

Imperial Potentate

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.

1982

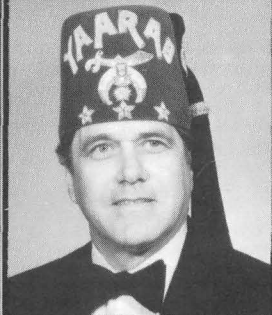
1983

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



RICHARD B. OLFENE
Deputy Imperial Potentate



GENE BRACEWELL
Imperial Chief Rabbi



WALKER S. KISSELBURGH
Imperial Assistant Rabbi



DR. RUSSELL H. ANTHONY
Imperial High Priest & Prophet

1982

1983

Officers of the Imperial Council

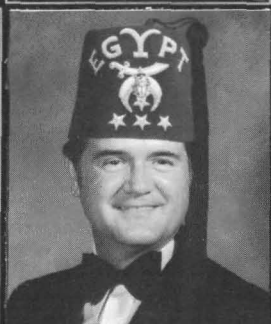
A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



VORIS KING
Imperial Oriental Guide



WEBBER C. HARRINGTON
Imperial Treasurer



JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder



EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.
Imperial First Ceremonial Master

1982

1983

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



GEORGE W. POWELL
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master



JOSEPH P. PADGETT
Imperial Marshal



JOHN W. DEAN, III
Imperial Captain of the Guard



EVERETT M. EVANS
Imperial Outer Guard

1982

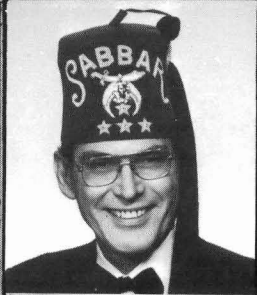
1983



RICHARD B. OLFENE
Imperial Potentate Elect
1983-1984



LAWRENCE W. HATHORNE
Imperial Chaplain
1983-1984



RICHARD L. BUKEY
Imperial Outer Guard Elect
1983-1984

مجلس السلطاني

THE

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

الخوية قديم عربي

Ancient Arabic Order

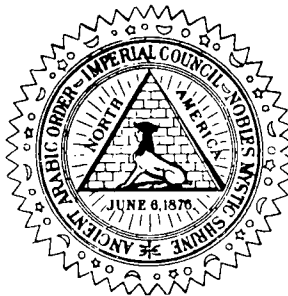
OF THE

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشراف المسجد سري

FOR NORTH AMERICA

الاجل اميريكاشمالي



109th ANNUAL SESSION
HELD AT DENVER COLORADO
July 5-8, A.H. 1403—A.D. 1983

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A

	<i>Page</i>
Acts of Officers, ratification of	252
Adjournment	258
Amara Temple, Jurisdictional Lines	208
Audit Report	273

B

Baccus, M.W. Brother J.D., remarks	139
Bachman, M.W. Brother Raymond, remarks	51, 140
Benediction	124
Bowers, Imperial Potentate, remarks	7, 214
Budget, 1983 adjustments	224

C

Circus Committee	250
Committee Reports:	
Circus	250
Credentials	10
Dispensations and Charters (See Dispensations)	
Emeriti Membership	157
Finance and Accounts	204, 207, 241
Grievances and Appeals	161
Insurance	172
Jurisdictional Lines (See Jurisdictional)	
Jurisprudence and Laws (See Jurisprudence)	
Masonic Relations and Membership Development	245
Membership	222
Mileage and Per Diem	225
Regalia and Emblems	142
Shrine Rooms East	217
Shrine Rooms West	217
Time and Place	247
Transactions of Imperial Officers	19
Credentials, Committee	10

D

D'Acosta, Noble Emilio, remarks	138
Directory	287

	<i>Page</i>
Dispensations and Charters Committee	
§ 329.1	109
§ 329.2(a)	218
§ 329.6	106
§ 329.7	106
§ 329.8	106
Azan Temple	177
Barak Temple	179
Karnak Temple	176
Mazol Temple	180
Pyramid Temple	181
Sahib Temple	181
Sphinx Temple	182
Tigris Temple	175
Tunis Temple	183
Wahabi Temple	184
Georgia Shrine Association	185
New Temple, Flint, Michigan	186, 204

E

Elections:	
Imperial Potentate	115
Others	119
Outer Guard	134, 135
El Shab Temple (Proposed)	186, 204 222, 253
Emeriti Membership Committee	157

F

Finance and Accounts Committee	
§ 332.7—Assessments	108
§ 211.5	204
Report	241

G

Georgia Association of Temples	184
Grievances and Appeals	162
Abba Temple	164
Harold C. Close	162
Jerusalem Temple	162
Oleika Temple	163
Griffis, M. W. Brother T.K., remarks	141

H

Hunt, Noble Larry, remarks	136
----------------------------	-----

I

Imperial Recorder's Report	18, 260
Imperial Treasurer's Report	223, 229
Installation	254
Presentation of Jewels	254
Insurance Committee	172
Introductions	3
Invocation	2, 9, 116 155, 195, 214

J

Jurisdictional Lines Committee	
Amara Temple	208
Azan Temple	208
Oklahoma Temples	219
Missouri Temples	221
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee	
§ 204.7	101
§ 206.5	101
§ 211.5	204
§ 323.8	147, 155, 156
§ 325.1	99
§ 325.2	100
§ 329.1	109, 113, 145
§ 329.2	217
§ 329.5	105
§ 329.6	105
§ 329.7	105
§ 329.8	105
§ 330.2	110
§ 332.7	107
§ 334.2	171
§ 334.5	111
§ 337.5(D) withdrawn	156
§ 454.7	206
§ 454.8	206
§ 460 withdrawn	156
§ 470.1	220
§ 470.2	220
§ 481.1	219
§ 481.2	219
§ 486.1 withdrawn	217
Azan Temple	177
Barak Temple	179
Karnak Temple	176
Mazol Temple	180
Pyramid Temple	180
Sahib Temple	181
Sphinx Temple	181

	<i>Page</i>
Tigris Temple	175
Tunis Temple	183
Wahibi Temple	184
El Shab Temple (proposed)	186, 204
Georia Temples (Association of Temples)	184
Explanation of Procedure	21
General Orders	22
Special Orders	22
Temple Bylaws, approved	95
Temple Bylaws, disapproved	98
Rulings and Decisions	210

K

King, M.W. Brother James, remarks	138
Knowles, M.W. Brother Charles	138

L

Lancaster, M.W. Brother Curtis, remarks	140
---	-----

M

Masonic Relations and Membership Development Committee	245
Maxwell, Noble Stanley, remarks	137
Membership Committee	222
Mileage and Per Diem Committee	225
Missouri Temples	220, 221

N

Necrology Service	194
-------------------------	-----

O

Officers Reports	
Imperial Potentate	18
Imperial Recorder	18, 260
Imperial Treasurer	223, 259
Oklahoma Temples	218, 219
Olfenc, Imperial Sir, remarks	122, 256

P

Pageant: Imperial Potentate Elect	116
Presentations to:	
Noble James C. Boone	104

	<i>Page</i>
Imperial Potentate Bowers	114
Noble William Sanford	104
Noble Robert Vetter	143

R

Recorder's Report	18, 260
Regalia and Emblems Committee	142
Remarks:	
Baccus, M.W. Brother J. D.	139
Bachman, M.W. Brother Raymond	5, 140
Bowers, Imperial Potentate	7, 214
D'Acosta, Noble Emilio	138
Griffis, M.W. Brother T.K.	141
Hunt, Noble Larry	136
King, M.W. Brother James	138
Knowles, M.W. Brother Charles	137
Lancaster, M.W. Brother Curtis	140
Maxwell, Noble Stanley	137
Olfene, Imperial Sir	122, 256
Reynolds, Noble Robert	9, 251
Schaefer, The Honorable Daniel	3
Resolutions Committee	251
Reynolds, Noble Robert, remarks	9, 251

S

Schaefer, The Honorable Daniel, remarks	3
Shrine Rooms East Committee	217
Shrine Rooms West Committee	217

T

Time and Place Committee	247
Transactions of Imperial Officers Committee	19
Treasurer's Report	223, 259

PROCEEDINGS

of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
of the

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

Iowa Corporation

109th Annual Session

July 5-8, 1983
Denver Hilton Hotel
Denver, Colorado



AFTERNOON SESSION
MONDAY, JULY 4, 1983
THREE O'CLOCK, P.M.

The Public Opening Session of the One Hundredth Ninth Imperial Council Session was called to order at three o'clock, p.m., at the Denver Hilton Hotel, Denver, Colorado, Noble John Walter, Deputy Imperial Marshal, opening the Session.

NOBLE JOHN WALTER: Those Grand Masters sitting in the audience are most cordially invited to come down front where a section is reserved for you. Will you please do us the honor of coming down in order that proper recognition be given you at the appropriate time this afternoon.

Ladies and gentlemen, it is my distinct pleasure to present to you the Director General of the One Hundred Ninth Imperial Council Session of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, Illustrious Sir Robert C. Reynolds, Past Potentate of El Jebel Temple, Denver, Colorado.

...The assembly applauded as Director General Reynolds was escorted to the podium...

DIRECTOR GENERAL REYNOLDS: Good afternoon, ladies and gentlemen.

We are about to open the 109th Imperial Council Session. We will commence by receiving the Civic, Masonic and Shrine dignitaries as they are escorted to the platform.

Will the Imperial Marshal Aides please escort to the platform Congressman Schaefer.

...Whereupon, Congressman Schaefer was escorted to the podium...

DIRECTOR GENERAL REYNOLDS: Will the Aides please escort to the platform the Potentate of Mohammed Temple and the Potentate of El Jebel Temple.

...The Potentates of Mohammed and El Jebel Temples were escorted to the podium... (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL REYNOLDS: Will the Aides please escort to the platform the Grand Masters from the seventeen different states who are present.

...The audience arose and applauded as the various Grand Masters were escorted to the podium...

DIRECTOR GENERAL REYNOLDS: Will the Aides please escort other distinguished Masonic guests to the podium.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

... The audience applauded as the other Masonic dignitaries were escorted to the podium...

DIRECTOR GENERAL REYNOLDS: Will the Aides please escort to the platform members of the National Board of Trustees.

... The members of the National Board of Trustees were escorted to the podium... (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL REYNOLDS: The Aides will now please escort to the platform the Past Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates.

... The assembly applauded as the Past Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates were escorted to the podium...

DIRECTOR GENERAL REYNOLDS: The Aides will now please escort to the podium the Imperial Divan.

... The assembly arose and applauded as the Imperial Officers were escorted to the podium...

DIRECTOR GENERAL REYNOLDS: And now, ladies and gentlemen, escorted by his son, Dr. Daniel E. Bowers, Jr., and his Aide, Melvin Weisheit, the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North American, Imperial Sir, Dr. Daniel E. Bowers of Mohammed Temple.

... Whereupon, rising applause ensued as Imperial Potentate Dr. Daniel E. Bowers, was escorted to the podium by his son, Dr. Daniel E. Bowers, Jr. ...

DIRECTOR GENERAL REYNOLDS: Will the audience please stand while the Colors are presented by the El Jebel Arab Patrol Color Guard.

... Presentation of the Colors then ensued...

DIRECTOR GENERAL REYNOLDS: Please join me in the Shriners' Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag and then hold your salute while the band plays the National Anthem of Mexico, Canada and the United States of America.

... Whereupon, following recital of the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance, the audience stood as the band played the National Anthems of Mexico, Canada and the United States of America, followed by the posting of the Colors...

DIRECTOR GENERAL REYNOLDS: Our Imperial Chaplain, the Reverend Dr. Robert P. Gates, will now offer the Invocation.

REVEREND DR. ROBERT P. GATES [Imperial Chaplain]: It is written, "Be still and know that I am God."

Please join me in the stillness of prayer.

God, our Father, if we did not know for certain that You are the one and only God, the Grand Architect of the Universe, we would not be Shriners or a Brotherhood of Masons. However, we are and we are grateful that You have called us into this Oasis of refreshment and renewal in body.

On this Fourth of July, we are particularly joyful as we remember with thanksgiving those dedicated and patriotic Masons led by the Father of our Country, George Washington, who, with faith, courage and sacrifice, erected a nation fathered on the light of Masonry as inscribed by Brother Thomas Jefferson.

May the light, liberty and pursuit of happiness continue to glow across the horizons of this earth and may we assemble here at the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America and add to the brightness as we dedicate ourselves to bring life and health to our crippled and burned children and happiness to all who view our red Fez in our pageantry so that we may prove to be worthy students of the world's greatest philanthropy and fraternity.

We ask all of this in glory of You and Your devine will. This we pray as Your devoted servants. Amen.

DIRECTOR GENERAL REYNOLDS: Thank you, Dr. Gates.

It is now my distinct honor to declare this One Hundred Ninth Imperial Council Session open and at this time I wish to recognize the entertainment provided by the El Jebel Temple band directed by Noble Marvin Feldman. (Applause)

Thank you very much, bandsmen, for a job well done.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Distinguished Guests, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Nobles and Ladies and Gentlemen: Some forty-odd months ago,

Dr. Bowers appointed a Director General and that means that in those forty ensuing months up to the present there has been considerable accomplished, there has been a lot of work done and this work is not done without good heads and good hands because a man can only lead, as well testified by your Imperial Divan.

Soon after this time three years ago, as a matter of fact, on the shores of Lake Erie in Cleveland, we made our initial pitch for Denver in 1983 and a year later, in New Orleans, at the 107th Imperial Council Session, another pitch was made for this convention and, finally at the 108th Convention in Orlando last year, the final pitch was made for the 109th Imperial Session.

How well did we succeed? Well, you are here. (Laughter) Not only that, but in our parade tomorrow there will be sixty-seven Temples represented, which is the most since 1975 when, in Toronto, there were seventy Temples represented.

This pretty well attests to the response by the Temples and we also ordered good weather for you and we will see that for the parade.

However, we sincerely welcome you. We are glad you are here and Denver will feel the impact of your presence for a long time to come I am sure.

We hope that yours will be a pleasurable, mile-high experience. Thank you very much. (Applause)

Now, we are privileged to have with us today on the dais, distinguished leaders of government, the Masons and the Shrine. It is with great pleasure that I introduce to you first the United States Congressman from the Sixth Congressional District of the State of Colorado, the Honorable Daniel Schaefer.

THE HONORABLE DANIEL SCHAEFER [United States Congressman, Sixth Congressional District, Colorado]: Thank you very much, ladies and gentlemen.

It is a pleasure to certainly be here today. I do feel a little bit naked in here on the stage, being the only one without a red Fez on and I asked Bob if he would lend me his and he said, "No way, not today." (Laughter)

We really do welcome all of you to Denver and, Bob, I want to tell you that I am glad the pitch you made was really good at Toronto, Orlando and New Orleans because we in the State of Colorado have a number of people who certainly are associated with the Shrine and of whom I am very familiar with. They have been working for the Shrine for many years and we are familiar with the tremendous work that is done, not only in this nation but other nations by these individual organizations.

Therefore, for the maimed and crippled children who have been helped in many ways, I would extend to you our thanks and appreciation all over again. As a matter of fact, many people out there are familiar with you because of that and because of the fame of the Shriners East-West Game, which raises many, many dollars every year. However, a lot of them do not know about all of the hard work and efforts that have been put into the organization over the years and I think this is a story that should be told and I want to take just a moment and personally, from the depths of my heart, thank you for all of these children.

Also, for the State of Colorado, we certainly do welcome you here and we look forward to doing our best to try to make this a most joyous and joyful convention for you.

Thank you all so very, very much.
(Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL REYNOLDS: Thank you, Congressman Schaefer.

May I now present to you the Potentate of Mohammed Temple, the Temple of our Imperial Potentate, Illustrious Sir Robert D. Johnson. (Applause)

Let me say that Brother Johnson has reminded me of our protocol. He is not supposed to talk. (Laughter) Thank you, Bob.

And now the Potentate of our Host Temple, Illustrious Sir Marion Pifer of El Jebel Temple, Denver, Colorado. (Applause)

And now, ladies and gentlemen, I am particularly delighted to introduce to you the Grand Masters on the stage. Please hold your applause until all of them are standing.

From the State of Alaska, Most Worshipful Grand Master John C. Ingram.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

From the State of Connecticut, Most Worshipful Grand Master Frederick H. Lorensen.

From the State of Florida, Most Worshipful Grand Master Robert L. Goldsmith.

From the State of Kansas, Most Worshipful Grand Master Richard Porter.

From the State of Kentucky, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Marlin White.

From the State of Louisiana, Most Worshipful Grand Master James H. King.

From the State of Maine, Most Worshipful Grand Master C. Ross Buzzell.

From the State of Massachusetts, Most Worshipful Grand Master J. Phillip Berquist.

From the State of Michigan, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Russell C. Wells.

From the State of Mississippi, Most Worshipful Grand Master R. Leslie Moore.

From the State of Nevada, Most Worshipful Grand Master Duane G. Laubach.

From the State of New Hampshire, Most Worshipful Grand Master John C. Marden.

From the State of Oregon, Most Worshipful Grand Master Claire Finlayson.

From the State of Tennessee, Most Worshipful Grand Master John B. Arp.

From the State of Texas, Most Worshipful Grand Master J. D. "Buddy" Baccus.

From the State of Utah, Most Worshipful Grand Master Curtis N. Lancaster.

And from the State of Georgia, Most Worshipful Grand Master Knowles.

... Rising applause ensued...

DIRECTOR GENERAL REYNOLDS: To speak on behalf of all of the Grand Masters present, we have asked the Grand Master of Colorado and the Grand Master of Illinois, the home state of our Imperial Potentate, to speak in behalf of all of them.

Therefore, first, and with a deep sense of pride, I introduce to you the number one Mason in this jurisdiction, who is an able leader and a wonderful individual, the Grand Master of Masons in Colorado, the Most Worshipful Samuel Berman.

... Rising applause ensued as Most Worshipful Brother Berman approached the podium...

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER SAMUEL BERMAN [Grand Master of Masons, Colorado]: Thank you.

Dr. Daniel Bowers, Imperial Sir; Imperial Sirs; Nobles; Ladies of Shriners and Ladies of Master Masons and Guests: In behalf of the Grand Lodge, A.F. and A.M. of Colorado, in behalf of the 33,365 Masons, we welcome you to this City and County of Denver in the State of Colorado.

This is a most momentous occasion for Freemasonry in this state—to have the Nobility of the entire North American continent come to the beautiful confines of the State of Colorado.

Freemasonry is an organization of men of various facets and opinions. Freemasonry has always been in the forefront of freedom. Freemasonry has always been in the forefront of philanthropy.

Through our scholarship program, we give the gift of speech to little children, we give them the power to walk through our orthopedic hospitals and, of course, repair their burned bodies through our Burns Institutes.

How proud it is for the Master Mason to wear the red Fez and how proud we also are of the good we are doing for humanity.

It is to be remembered that every program that Freemasonry fosters and sponsors, whether it be a scholarship program, whether it be a medical program, is done without preference to race, color or creed, sex or national origin.

The world at large benefits from Freemasonry and when you leave this city and county, I am sure that Colorado will be so proud of you and more understandable of the philanthropy of Shrinedom.

Millions of dollars from 1922 through 1982 as a matter of fact, the sum of \$790 million, has been spent by our Orthopedic and Burns Institutes. Further, 250,000 outpatients-inpatients have been treated and no money has exchanged hands. I do not think there can be another prouder fraternity in this country with those accomplishments.

It was my destiny to be Grand Master in 1983 when the Shrine decided to come to Colorado. I am honored, and the State of Colorado is honored. Thank you very much.

... Rising applause ensued...

DIRECTOR GENERAL REYNOLDS: Thank you, Most Worshipful Samuel Berman.

And now it is my privilege to introduce to you the number one Mason in the State of Dr. Bowers—a good friend of our Imperial Potentate and, I am delighted to tell you, a member of Mohammed Temple—the Grand Master of Masons in Illinois, the Most Worshipful Raymond Bachman.

... Rising applause ensued...

MOST WORSHIPFUL RAYMOND BACHMAN [Grand Master, Illinois]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Ladies and Gentlemen of the Shrine and Masons All: I want to express a hearty thank you for being invited to share in this 109th Imperial Session and for your gracious hospitality. I bring the good wishes of over 150,000 Freemasons in the State of Illinois. I am also pleased to be here because the relationship between Shrinedom and Ancient Craft Masonry in Illinois is excellent. We are working together and complementing each other's efforts in promoting and stimulating this great fraternity.

One of the things that we in Illinois, along with many other jurisdictions are trying to do is to make Masonry more visible, attractively visible, if you please. We believe that the best avenue of approach to visibility is through charity.

All of us as Shrine Masons believe in charity because we support what is often referred to as the largest philanthropy in the world—the Hospitals for Crippled Children and the Burns Hospitals. We believe, however, there are some additional things that can be done and should be done to enhance our image because not everyone knows about our hospitals and our large charities.

In many communities, for example, you have to ask several people where the Masonic Temple is before you find one who knows. To make Masonry visible and known, we are encouraging local Lodges to participate in community affairs and do acts of charity in their hometown, both for members of the fraternity and those who are not. This same sort of program will do a great deal to enhance the image of the local Shrine Club.

Your next door neighbor will then know what Masonry is, what it does and why we are here. Your civic leaders will see that we are an organization that gets things done—that we are concerned about our fellow man. You are then no longer a stranger in your community. You have made yourself attractive to people who are concerned with others and created a desire and a reason for wanting to be a part of your organization.

Another area in which we need to make ourselves attractive is with our youth organizations. Without our youth, Freemasonry and Shrinedom are one generation away from extinction. They need our support both physically and financially.

I am going to close with a story told by a Grand Master friend of mine that illustrates what I am trying to say.

A certain Brother said to another Brother, "Our youth organizations cost too much. They are always asking for my time, my services, my attendance or my money."

The Brother replied in this fashion: "Some time ago, a little boy was born in our home. He cost us a lot of money from the very beginning. He had a big appetite, he needed clothes, medicine, toys and even a puppy. Then he went to school and cost a lot more; later he went to college. When he began dating, that cost a small fortune. However, in his senior year of college, he died, and since the funeral, he has not cost us a penny. Which situation do you think we would rather have?"

That simply indicates that if we know what we want in our future we have to do what it takes to get there. I believe this great fraternity has very few problems and a multitude of opportunities.

Thank you very much.

... Rising applause ensued...

DIRECTOR GENERAL REYNOLDS: Ladies and gentlemen, to continue with introductions, then his own remarks, it is with high privilege and distinct honor that I

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

present to you the number one Shriner in North America, one who has given much of himself to the Shrine and its magnificent philanthropy for many years—from Mohammed Temple, Peoria, Illinois, the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America, Imperial Sir Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.

... Rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Please be seated.

Thank you very much, Director General.

This has really been a very special afternoon but to continue on with what Mr. Reynolds has said, it is my privilege to introduce the dignitaries upon the stage and so it is with great honor I present to you the following:

Illustrious G. Lawrence Hunt, Grand Master, the International Supreme Council, Order of DeMolay. (Applause)

Illustrious Stanley F. Maxwell, Sovereign Grand Commander, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Northern Jurisdiction. (Applause)

Illustrious Jesse Gern, Sovereign Grand Inspector General in the State of Colorado, Representing Henry C. Clausen, the Grand Commander of the Supreme Council, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Southern Jurisdiction, United States of America. (Applause)

Illustrious Amber J. Lewis, General Grand High Priest, Loyal Arch Masons International. (Applause)

Illustrious Ned E. Dull, Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar. (Applause)

Thank you for your presence here today.

May I now present to you the members of the National Board of Trustees. Please hold your applause until they are all on their feet.

Robert J. Turley, Past Potentate of Oleika Temple.

Mahlon W. Hessey, Past Potentate of Boumi Temple.

C. Howard Bozeman, Past Potentate of Kerbel Temple.

William E. Mattison, Past Potentate of Arabia Temple.

Winner F. Delp, Past Potentate of Lu Lu Temple.

You may now receive them. (Applause)

And now, our Past Imperial Recorders, will you please stand:

Robert J. Turley of Oleika Temple.

George M. Saunders of Ararat Temple, Imperial Recorder Emeritus.

Will you please greet them. (Applause)

And now it is my special privilege to introduce to you our Past Imperial Potentates, each of whom has made a tremendous contribution in years past in relation to both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations. They have been a great help in the growth and success of our great fraternity. Please hold your applause until they are all presented.

Randolph R. Thomas, Imperial Potentate 1981-1982, Morocco Temple, Jacksonville, Florida.

Dr. F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., Imperial Potentate 1980-1981, Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Springfield, Missouri.

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Imperial Potentate 1978-1979, Zuhrah Temple, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Peter Val Preda, Imperial Potentate 1976-1977, Cairo Temple, Rutland, Vermont. W. W. Woody Bennett, Imperial Potentate 1975-1976, Ararat Temple, Kansas City, Missouri. He is also presently a member of the Board of Trustees and the Chairman of the Board.

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Imperial Potentate 1974-1975, Gizeh Temple, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

Jacob A. Wingerter, Imperial Potentate 1973-1974, Salaam Temple, Livingston, New Jersey.

C. Victor Thornton, Imperial Potentate 1971-1972, Moslah Temple, Fort Worth, Texas.

Aubrey G. Graham, Imperial Potentate 1970-1971, Khedive Temple, Norfolk, Virginia.

Chester A. Hogan, Imperial Potentate 1968-1969, Afifi Temple, Tacoma, Washington.

Thomas F. Seay, Imperial Potentate 1967-1968, Medinah Temple, Chicago, Illinois.

Orville F. Rush, Imperial Potentate 1966-1967, Kena Temple, Fairfax, Virginia.

Thomas W. Melham, Imperial Potentate 1957-1958, Tripoli Temple, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Also, this afternoon departed from us because of illness and having to go home, but he was here for a couple of days, George E. Stringfellow, Imperial Potentate 1958-1959, Crescent Temple, Trenton, New Jersey.

Now will you receive them all. (Applause)

Now, really a fine group, it is now likewise an honor and privilege and personal pleasure to introduce to you my fellow Imperial Officers for the Shrine of North America. Again, please hold your applause until they are presented.

Reverend Dr. Robert P. Gates, Imperial Chaplain, Mohammed Temple, Peoria, Illinois.

Everett M. Evans, Imperial Outer Guard, Sharon Temple, Tyler, Texas.

John W. Dean, Imperial Captain of the Guard, Lu Lu Temple, Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania.

Joseph P. Padgett, Imperial Marshal, Islam Temple, San Francisco, California.

George W. Powell, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, Crescent Temple, Trenton, New Jersey.

Edward G. McMullan, Imperial First Ceremonial Master, Al Azhar Temple, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

Jack H. Jones, Imperial Recorder, Egypt Temple, Tampa, Florida.

Webber C. Harrington, Imperial Treasurer, Al Kader Temple, Portland, Oregon.

Voris King, Imperial Oriental Guide, Habibi Temple, Lake Charles, Louisiana.

Russell H. Anthony, Imperial High Priest and Prophet, El Kahir Temple, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Imperial Assistant Rabban, Al Malaikah Temple, Los Angeles, California.

Gene Bracewell, Imperial Chief Rabban, Yaarab Temple, Atlanta, Georgia.

Richard B. Olfene, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Kora Temple, Lewiston, Maine.

Now you may receive them. (Applause)

And now protocol indicates that I make a few remarks.

As you can see, I am quite at ease because as the Director General indicated to you, a few years ago we made a decision to come to Denver and here we are this afternoon at this opening ceremony of the 109th Imperial Council Session to greet you, to wish you well and, of course, to stay well.

Also, if you do get sick, I have a little kit that may take care of you. I hope, however, I do not have to use it. Therefore, please have a delightful time here in Denver.

Is this not a pleasant place? (Applause)

You know, in the last century, when we think of such places as Black Hawk, Leadville, Central City, those towns in the hills, during the early days, they were much larger than Denver but what has happened with the passing of time? Well, the gold and silver played out.

These towns, however, are still there but they are small.

Would you realize, however, that back in the early days and during the Gold Rush that Central City, for example, had some 25,000 people and today, as you ladies who were up there a few days ago know, it is a very small town.

In those days, of course, people were wiped out in great numbers by diphtheria. Of course, that is hard to believe but that is what happened.

On the other hand, what has happened to Denver? Well, Denver was a city of supply and these supplies came in to Denver and then, in turn, were filtered out through the hills and canyons up into these cities and here today we have the great metropolis of Denver—the biggest city on the western edge of our plains.

We come to this great metropolis here to enjoy all of its hospitality, all of the pleasant mountains, snow-capped ones; its universities; the mint; the Air Force Academy; Colorado Springs; etc. It certainly is a great pleasure for all of us to be here in this great city of yours.

Our organization has grown only because of the great philanthropy, of the brotherhood of man and the Fatherhood of God so we have come here and we are having a good time.

Also, as you have already been told, we do have a purpose and interest in being together and, therefore, our philanthropy is so important to us in our daily lives and in the development of our great society as a free people.

Delivered to my room yesterday was a letter which I just read this morning and it epitomizes what you and I believe as Masons and Shriners and with your permission, and I hope the writer does not object, I would read this letter which, in reality, really tells the whole story.

It is dated July 1, 1983 and it reads as follows:

"Dear Imperial Potentate: Thank you for helping me so today I can walk. I was born with a clubfoot. My folks had ten operations on me and none worked. My dad was a Shriner and in 1930 I went to your hospital for three months and, after several operations, I can now walk without braces or crutches.

"I had my left shoe built up but I have no problems.

"Today, as I head for the Denver Airport, as I walk out of my room, I thank the Shriners and God for my many blessings and I am so fortunate and each and every day I am grateful.

"Please keep helping others."

"I belong to Hella Temple in Dallas. Have a great convention."

Now then, he has signed his name but I will not give it to you. Nevertheless, this is why we come to Denver—this is the cause that we serve. It speaks so well of the depth and the heart of each Shriner.

Therefore, it is a privilege for me to welcome you this afternoon, to participate in all the activities in the cause in which we serve and, you know, I must tell you that I have been very, very busy the last few days.

The media has been very good to us Shriners this year. This includes those on television and, of course, the papers have given us excellent publicity. It bespeaks well for the generosity of the people of this community. It is great.

Therefore, with these remarks, I conclude what little conversation I can give to you but I am sure you will join with me in this great purpose, in this great convention and I will now turn it back to my good friend, Jack Jones, because I believe he has a few remarks to make at this time.

... Rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR JACK JONES [Imperial Recorder]: Imperial Sir, I just have one brief announcement.

For all those of you who have picked up your packets or maybe have not, please exchange your coupons as quickly as possible. Three o'clock tomorrow afternoon will be the deadline for exchanging coupons for the Imperial Banquet, the Ladies Luncheon and the Souvenir—again, three o'clock tomorrow afternoon. If there are any Representatives who are not here that you know of and who may not have exchanged these, please advise them to do so before three o'clock tomorrow afternoon.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Ladies and gentlemen, I think I would be remiss if, before we closed here, I did not introduce my family.

... Whereupon, Imperial Sir Bowers introduced the various members of his family... (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: It certainly is nice to have all of them with me. It certainly is a great source of comfort.

Again, have a great time while you are in Denver and with that, let me again extend to you my thanks for coming and God bless you all.

This will conclude our Public Opening Ceremony.

...Whereupon, at four-five o'clock p.m., the Public Opening Session was adjourned...

AFTERNOON SESSION
TUESDAY, JULY 5, 1983
THREE O'CLOCK, P.M.

The One Hundred Ninth Annual Session of the Imperial Council was convened at the Denver Hilton Hotel, Denver, Colorado, on Tuesday, July 5, 1983, at three o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Dr. Daniel E. Bowers presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Gentlemen, would you please be seated.

Good morning, gentlemen.

How did you like the parade?

...Cheers and applause ensued...

It certainly was a great day for a great parade, not too hot and a little breeze.

It is a delight to have all of you with us this afternoon. At this time we will have a few remarks by our Director General, Bob Reynolds.

DIRECTOR GENERAL REYNOLDS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles All: It is a great pleasure to welcome you to this opening of the 109th Imperial Council Session and to say we are happy you are in Denver.

I guess from the number of Temples that were in the parade this morning, you know that you had a lot of company and that they, in turn, enjoyed parading because the weather was great. We hope you will have a very pleasant stay in Denver and may you experience everything that is pleasurable.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Bob.

Let me inform you that we have almost a third new members who have come to this Imperial Council Session for the first time as Representatives. You will be making great decisions as we progress here and these will be momentous days.

We ask that you make your best judgment in relation to these decisions. Again, it is nice to have you with us.

At this time, I will ask that you all rise, remove your Fezes and we will have the Invocation by our Imperial Chaplain, Dr. Gates.

REVEREND GATES [Imperial Chaplain]: This is the day the Lord has made. Let us rejoice and be glad into it. Let us pray.

Our Father and our God, we surely have rejoiced this day in the splendor of our Shrine Units which have paraded through the heart of this beautiful Mile-High City bringing gladness to all.

May the glory of Your heart continue to deploy through our hearts and minds and help us onward to bring increasing happiness and health to our Brother Nobles and needful children.

Bless us and all that we do here today so that we may continue to be pleasing to others. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Dr. Gates.

The most important thing, gentlemen, is that you relax, stay comfortable and I am sure, if you will do that, we will have a nice business session.

It is now my pleasure to declare this 109th Annual Session open for business, waiving all forms and ceremonies.

At this time we will have the report of the Credentials Committee, Roger Murdock, Chairman.

NOBLE ROGER MURDOCK: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I will not read all of the names but I will give you the total figures and the names will be placed in the files of the Imperial Recorder.

This is the report of the Credentials Committee.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS MEMBERSHIP RECAPITULATIONS

Representatives Ad Vitam	15
Emeriti Members	62
Representatives-at-Large	13
Elected Representatives	734
Total	824
Members of the Colorado Corporation who are not Representatives ..	28

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple,
Chairman

C. Alvin Stephens, Alcazar Temple

J. Dick Sizemore, El Bekal Temple

Robert W. Wilds, Murat Temple

Thomas Lucas, Al Chymia Temple

Jack Hansen, El Jebel Temple

Jim Richardson, Mohammed Temple

Robert W. Leonard, Moslah Temple

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Thomas W. Melham
George E. Stringfellow
Orville F. Rush
Thomas F. Seay
Chester A. Hogan
Aubrey G. Graham
C. Victor Thornton
Jacob A. Wingerter

Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
W. W. Bennett
Peter Val Preda
Warren F. Weck, Jr.
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
Randolph R. Thomas
George M. Saunders

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Charles H. Lembke
Aubrey G. Graham
Harvey B. Leggee
Emilio D'Acosta
Thomas W. Melham
William H. Knowlton
B. W. Vetter
George M. Saunders
George E. Stringfellow
S. Ken Briggs
Ruter E. Coleman
Orville F. Rush
Edwin K. Steers
Chester A. Hogan
Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Joe C. Howell
D. Dixon Lee
Thomas F. Seay
James A. McKnight
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.

Martin L. Gunn
Thomas E. Hoiles
Harold M. Long
Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
James T. Singley
Paul B. McCray
O. F. Barnett
C. Victor Thornton
Roland E. St. John
J. D. Hill
J. T. Browning
J. Harry Leggett
Joe A. Witherington
Robert J. Turley
William H. Latimer, Jr.
G. Wilbur Bell
Jacob A. Wingerter
Martin G. Browne
Cecil B. Walrath
J. Curtis Lewis, Jr.

E. D. Clark
Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
Robert G. Evans, Sr.
Peter Val Preda
Roy T. Reynolds
Roy T. Lord
Robert W. Leonard
Johnson C. Moss
Thomas E. Lucas
Charles V. Snapp, Jr.
William G. MacKay
Rufus E. Craven, M.D.
Robert E. Cooper
Roger E. Murdock
Graves H. Trumbo
Charles P. Mason
Rufus C. Johnson
Monty Barber
George Levy
Aurie J. Thompson

John M. Hartman
Warren F. Weck, Jr.
Webber C. Harrington
W. W. Bennett
Bernard C. Murden
Walter G. Eichner
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr.

Robert L. Bouschor
William C. Vaughan
Richard B. Olfene
James C. Hathaway
Randolph R. Thomas
Myron H. Treter
Edward G. Maag

Edward C. Brohl
Mahlon W. Hessey
I. Sewell Lamdin
Theodore Corsones
R. A. Posey, D.D.S.
H. Spencer Johnson
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.
Richard B. Olfene
Gene Bracewell
Walker S. Kisselburgh
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.
Webber C. Harrington
Jack H. Jones

Voris King
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
George W. Powell
Joseph P. Padgett
John W. Dean
Everett M. Evans

ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES

AAD TEMPLE

Isaac M. Prlina, M.D.
C. Roger Emerson
David S. Bouschor
Wayne Holmgren

AAHMES TEMPLE

William G. MacKay
Robert L. Nicolai
Duncan B. Keir
Charles H. Meyers
T. A. Hughes, Jr.

ABBA TEMPLE

Thomas E. Hoiles
Duke W. Miller
N. T. Lucas
John M. Tyson
George M. Mitchell

ABDALLAH TEMPLE

William V. Denton
Oliver J. Johnson
Don E. Westheffer
Lewis Gene Berry

ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
Dale T. Lett
Donald K. Back, M.D.
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
James T. Brown, M.D.

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE

William E. Froude
John J. Dorsa
Richard A. Gilman
Robert J. Saarinen

ABU BEKR TEMPLE

Kermit Lohry
John Miller

Ron Mills
Jack Spies

ACCA TEMPLE

Johnson C. Moss
Kenneth M. Almond
Edwin O. McNutt
Herman F. Gallasch
John T. Hanna

AFIFI TEMPLE

Chester A. Hogan
Harold R. Makinster
Cecil B. Walrath
Gene B. Lock
Philip Grenley
Harry M. Jorgenson
Gene B. Lock

AHMED TEMPLE

Robert L. Bouschor
Jack F. Walbeck
Perry M. Shulstad
John R. Stephenson
J. B. "Ben" Houghtaling, Jr.

AINAD TEMPLE

Joseph W. Barnes, Jr.
Bill D. Parker
Gene T. Morris
Edward G. Maag
Thomas J. Barschak

AKDAR TEMPLE

B. W. "Bob" Vetter
Warren Werling
John E. Painter
Robert E. Chestnut
Charles "Chuck" Tawater

ALADDIN TEMPLE

C. Howard Johnson
Thurman W. Garrett

John R. Fry
Ralph B. Hornberger, Jr.

AL AMIN TEMPLE

William C. Galbreath
N. A. Heider
James W. Bloch
Henry Knepp

AL ASKA TEMPLE

Orrin Felmley
Charles E. Wellong
William R. Wilson
S. M. "Mike" Johnston

AL AZHAR TEMPLE

Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
Stanley S. Schumacher
George R. Williams
Neil H. Morrison
Harry E. Alger

AL BAHR TEMPLE

Harold M. Long
Donal C. Crouch
J. Royce Cooper
Paul Dornberg
Phillip A. Johnson

AL BEDOO TEMPLE

Woodrow J. Wilson
Leonard W. Fichtner
John C. Gilpin, D.D.S.
Merrill F. Reese

ALCAZAR TEMPLE

Perry C. Jinright
Robert L. Williford
Elbert E. Moore
Robert B. Leavell

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE

Thomas E. Lucas
Rufus E. Craven, M.D.

Dewey C. Waddell
Robert F. Henderson
Billy W. Miller
Raymond E. Harvell

ALEE TEMPLE

J. Curtis Lewis
H. Harry Evans
J. Floyd Pittman
William H. Hopkinson
William V. Tyson, Jr.

ALEPPO TEMPLE

Harvey B. Leggee
Robert G. Wilson, III
Augustus G. Means
Richard F. Norris
Harvey J. Waugh

ALGERIA TEMPLE

Robert D. Rowe
Frederick B. "Fritz" Weed
Gordon V. Buckland
Jack D. Van Koten

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE

Robert E. Cooper
L. Manuel Nash
John L. Roberts
James S. Parrish
Rayford J. McLaurin

ALI GHAN TEMPLE

William C. Herchenrother
J. Robert Smith
Paul H. Scott
David D. Miller

AL KADER TEMPLE

Webber C. Harrington
H. "Bud" Robinson
John N. Coats
George A. Whitney
Jerry Young

AL KALY TEMPLE

James L. Nunn
Ray C. Gibson
J. Newell Hall
Robert "Bob" Sutter

AL KORAN TEMPLE

Robert M. Zegarac
Jack D. McQuaid
Edward C. Brohl
Robert A. Boylan
Thaine M. Tryon

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE

Walker S. Kisselburgh
Roger E. Murdock
Dale R. Bacon
Benjamin Kalan, M.D.

Derrick Paine, Jr.
Thomas M. Boles

ALMAS TEMPLE

O. Harold Folk
Ledley A. Wallace
Sam Barmack
Robert O. Land

AL MENAH TEMPLE

E. Gale Robinson
J. Dudley Phillips
M. Morris Jenkins
Glenn W. Aiken

ALOHA TEMPLE

R. C. Dusendschon, M.D.
Joseph H. Worrall, Jr.
Grover H. Batten, M.D.
Clement H. Keliikipi

AL SIHAH TEMPLE

Joe A. Witherington
Hebert R. Johnston
A. Charles Knowles, Jr.
Jack Deason, Jr.
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.

ALZAFAR TEMPLE

Joe Roy Hollaway
George D. Vann, Jr.
Terrance E. McGuire
Bernard "Zoom" Willis

AMARA TEMPLE

Albert L. Ross
Robert M. Timmons
Bob J. Stamm

AMRAN TEMPLE

Daniel Steve Keck
Edward Givens
John H. Hillard
Robert E. Marshburn

ANAH TEMPLE

Peter C. Friend
Harold W. Crocker
Thomas R. Bailey
James E. Halkett

ANEZEH TEMPLE

Emilio D'Acosta
Lorenzo Rish, M.D.
Lawrence M. Murphy

ANSAR TEMPLE

G. Wilbur Bell
Frank C. Pickett
G. Kenneth Judd
Robert L. Kent, Sr.
James K. Trotter, D.D.S.

ANTIOCH TEMPLE

Roland E. St. John
John Michael Roach
Howard Routson
George E. Walter
Robert W. Beachler

ARAB TEMPLE

Richard H. Hamilton,
D.D.S.
J. Harlan Whiteley
Bill Duckworth
Don Hoover

ARABA TEMPLE

Arthur E. Canady
J. Paul Lauzon
Miles M. Riddle
John E. Warren

ARABIA TEMPLE

Marler W. Owen
Maurice C. Elsberry
William E. "Bill" Silber
Eugene T. "Gene" Stewart

ARARAT TEMPLE

W. W. Bennett
George M. Saunders
Larry E. Davis, D.O.
Charles J. Schlein
Wayne E. Thomas
Bill Wheeler

AZAN TEMPLE

Thomas W. Rooney
Marion L. Meadows
Donald Sinclair
William A. Cobb

BAGDAD TEMPLE

David F. Leipheimer
Ralph G. McCoy
Clifton C. Steele
Joseph I. Morris

BAHIA TEMPLE

J. D. Hill
Charles V. Snapp, Jr.
Cecil D. Moore
Gordon H. Harris
Gordon P. Magyar
Mervin D. Henning

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE

Charles Henry Lembke
Frederick W. McWhorter
Charles L. Palmer
John L. Simons, D.C.
Clayton P. Shinn

BARAK TEMPLE

Donald E. Logan
Charles C. Bedenbaugh
James A. Daniel
J. Michael Whittington

BEDOUIN TEMPLE

John E. Rogers
Barclay M. Humphrey
Phillip W. Tarkington
A. B. Hutton

BEKTASH TEMPLE

James Fary
Raymond J. Schmidt, D.D.S.
Charles E. Ross, Jr.
Albert D. Giguere

BEN ALI TEMPLE

Raymond Kwong
Robert Haas
R. L. "Bob" Barta
Bruce Hart

BEN HUR TEMPLE

J. T. Browning
John B. Robertson
Cecil T. Smith
W. Andy Hibbert, M.D.
Joe W. Gault

BENI KEDEM TEMPLE

Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Graves H. Trumbo
John W. Chandler
Robert E. Douglas
W. Warren Upton
Lyoyd D. Gallian, O.D.

BOUMI TEMPLE

Mahlon W. Hessey
I. Sewell Lamdin
William F. Bauer, Jr.
Thomas N. Evans, Jr.
G. Delmar Boughter, II.
Charles W. Thomas, Jr.

CAHABA TEMPLE

Charles C. McClendon
W. Gerald Barnett
B. D. Clark
Lucian D. McCulloch

CAIRO TEMPLE

Peter Val Preda
Charles P. Mason
Theodore Corsones
William J. Newcomb, III
John L. Williams
Robert L. Goodell
Roger M. Pike

CALAM TEMPLE

A. Neil DeAtley
Richard D. Poole
D. Richard Wyatt
George H. Follett

CRESCENT TEMPLE

George W. Powell
George E. Stringfellow
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
James A. Yocum
William R. Griffith, D.D.S.
James E. Burger
Gilbert F. Lackman

CYPRUS TEMPLE

Edward Rose
John R. Pyle, Jr.
Warren Deck
Stanley D. Seigler

DAMASCUS TEMPLE

Robert A. Mertz
Guy J. Parry
Seymour G. Kopen
Robert L. Anderson

EGYPT TEMPLE

Jack H. Jones
William W. "Bill" Hooper
Jerome (Jerry) E. Wollinka
Charles A. Oakes
R. S. Lang

EL BEKAL TEMPLE

Roy T. Reynolds
Ray G. Thagard
Louis Andreatta
T. D. "Ted" Grinager
J. Dick Sisemore

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE

Wilber C. Farmer
Donald B. Rogers
G. C. "Tony" Blomquist
Donald A. Wagner

EL HASA TEMPLE

Clyde I. Blevins
Dr. Burton Payne
Gene Waggoner
Ronald B. Lemaster

EL JEBEL TEMPLE

Claire H. Cusick
Marion Pifer
David Silver
William J. Frye, D.D.S.

EL KAHIR TEMPLE

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.
James E. Barnes

Max Steege
Warren A. Davis
Vincent Crawford

EL KALAH TEMPLE

Bill T. Peters
H. Scott Hammill
Raymond F. White
Jerold R. Cochran

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE

E. D. Clark
J. R. "Jim" Osborne
Billy C. Sandidge
Robert L. Breedlove
John L. Atkinson

EL KATIF TEMPLE

William E. Frandsen
Clarence A. Caulfield
R. Bruce Campbell
Bowen A. Thayer

EL KORAH TEMPLE

Chet L. Shawver
Don C. Tolley
N. K. Jack Whitney
E. H. "Gene" Schmitz

EL MAIDA TEMPLE

Malcolm Cloninger
Pat Goff
John Nobles
Tom Brashear

EL MINA TEMPLE

Harold G. Walsh, Jr.
Richard E. Doornbos
James H. Duncan
W. L. Pate, Sr.

EL RIAD TEMPLE

Charles Nass
Leo Heligas
Bob Hazard
Orville L. Bonacker

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE

Leonard R. Nygard
Roger V. Anderson
Donald J. Cooke
Howard Wrigley

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE

G. R. "Bob" Young
Charles "Bud" Johnson
Floyd Glover
A. Marshall Austin

GIZEH TEMPLE

Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
Lou Sekora

Arthur J. Prowal
George Burton
Warwick E. Parker

HABIBI TEMPLE

Voris King
Lewis J. Faciane
Charles S. Hackett
Steward R. Brunhoeber
Milton T. Frazier

HADI TEMPLE

J. C. "Jay" Nelson
Bob L. Bonds
Burt Cloud
Robert H. Hertzberger

HADJI TEMPLE

Louis Leitenberger, III
Carl A. Brewton
Carlos Riley
J. B. Hopkins

HAMASA TEMPLE

James T. Singley
Martin L. Gunn
John Edd Parker
R. A. Posey, D.D.S.
James A. Skelton
Fred F. Bean
T. K. "Pete" Griffis

HASAN TEMPLE

Ruter E. Coleman
Joe C. Howell
Rufus C. Johnson
Robert C. Huggis
H. Joe Nichols
M. E. "Jack" Cole
Robert E. Hughes

HEJAZ TEMPLE

Billie P. Randall
Albert C. Gossett, Jr.
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Carl Patrick

HELLA TEMPLE

W. D. "Bill" Pardue
R. L. "Bob" Watson
Claude W. Lyon, Jr.
R. E. "Bob" Hutchinson

HILLAH TEMPLE

Michael R. Roe
Emmert E. Ludeman
Harold M. Rush, Jr.
James Westerfield

INDIA TEMPLE

Fred C. Joiner
David E. McConaghie

Richard W. Stephens
W. Wayne Paddock

IREM TEMPLE

Donald E. Britt
Edward S. Powell
Edward L. Herbert
Robert E. Metzger

ISIS TEMPLE

Don L. Dicks
Arlen Darrel Sutton
O. D. Mack
James Douglas Jolley

ISLAM TEMPLE

Joseph P. Padgett
Charles L. White
William B. Bellamy
Donald W. Johnson
Robert W. Morrison

ISMAILIA TEMPLE

Allen E. Dekdebrun
William E. Hewitt
Herbert E. Johnson
Henry Z. Lang, Jr.

JAFFA TEMPLE

Dale W. Woomer
Jesse W. Zorger
Fred N. Imler
Raymond W. Bookwater

JAMIL TEMPLE

Jesse W. Grahll
Barney F. Brewer
John M. Terry
W. E. Byrd

JERICHO TEMPLE

Drew Bill Johnson
James J. Price
Raymond R. Lewis
J. Blain White

JERUSALEM TEMPLE

Charles L. McCarty
George E. McRae
Leonard M. Cable, Jr.
Geralto J. Vita

JOPPA TEMPLE

Hubert Cecil Woodruff
James M. Carter
Ernest C. Melvin
Wendell H. Yarborough

KAABA TEMPLE

Paul B. McCray
John L. Sweeney
Jack D. Smit

Lyle R. Hinman, Sr.
Jack M. Stamm

KALIF TEMPLE

John W. Maxwell, Jr.
Joseph J. Poll, Jr.
William J. Donnelly
Ronald R. Christie

KALURAH TEMPLE

Glenn W. Scovell
Robert L. Swearengin
Richard N. LaFever
Earl Markham

KAREM TEMPLE

C. E. Howard, Jr.
Bill Price
Cecil E. Denison, Sr.
Don H. James

KARNAK TEMPLE

James R. Wilkinson
Jack G. McCabe
John H. Roffey
Roger N. Claridge

KAZIM TEMPLE

William C. Vaughan
James M. Blair
Gordon F. Ruble
Joseph R. Morton
J. G. "Jimmie" Sanders

KEM TEMPLE

Lloyd E. Weston
Chester A. Yon
Curtis W. Lundeen
Carl E. Lee

KENA TEMPLE

Orville F. Rush
Robert N. "Tex" Vandiver
Gordon C. Thomson
Frank A. Berry
Russell J. Werle

KERAK TEMPLE

Leonard T. Howard, Sr.
Montford E. Barber
William L. Thomason,
D.D.S.
Dorman Patten
R. W. "Dick" Rice

KERBELA TEMPLE

E. "Al" Curtis, Jr.
William C. Davis
C. Howard Bozeman
Robert H. Bailey

KHARTUM TEMPLE

D'Arcy Pagan
J. Elmer Partaker

Ray W. Bell
Thomas W. Sidebottom

KHEDIVE TEMPLE

Aubrey G. Graham
Bernard C. Murden
David A. Darden
Ceylon J. Byrd
Welton G. Barnes
James H. Boyles, Jr.

KHIVA TEMPLE

David E. Pitt
Vance Reed
Glenn McMennamy
Rolan Simpson

KISMET TEMPLE

George Christie, Ph.D.
George Mouradian
Stewart McCloud
Joseph A. DiMiceli

KORA TEMPLE

Richard B. Olfene
Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
Roderick L. Lowell
Thomas J. Haley
Stephen F. Dunlap
Burton E. Warren

KOREIN TEMPLE

S. Kenneth Briggs
Floyd A. Rummel, Jr.
John W. Lander
Ray O. Rogers
Ed Bolton

KOSAIR TEMPLE

O. F. Barnette
Jay Thomson
Raymond L. Werner
Richard A. Raderer
James Duncan

LU LU TEMPLE

John W. Dean, III
Albert W. Hibbert
William S. Woehr
Winner F. Delp
James H. Shacklett, Jr.

LUXOR TEMPLE

Robert A. Kierstead
Gerald A. Lewis
William Chahley
Arthur B. Dingee

MAHI TEMPLE

James C. Hathaway
E. Dale Kraeer
Homer L. Barton
Harley L. Davis
Robert J. Alexander

MASKAT TEMPLE

W. David Andrews
Dale W. Rice
Charles W. Oldham
W. A. "Pete" Spoonts

MAZOL TEMPLE

William J. Penney
George D. Stockley

MECCA TEMPLE

George Levy
Jacques L. Feinsod
Edward J. Davis
Sidney M. Schwartz
Jerome Horowitz

MEDIA TEMPLE

Fred Huntley
Russell G. Slingerland
Clifford C. Foster

MEDINAH TEMPLE

Thomas F. Seay
Jack F. Caliendo
Norman H. Johnson
Carl E. Nauta
Earl P. Brown

MELHA TEMPLE

Donald J. Lohnes
Allen G. Zippin
John E. Bethel
Joseph A. Harrison

MIDIAN TEMPLE

Don Augden
Verne F. Thornton
James B. McNERney
Stephen A. Wolf

MIRZA TEMPLE

Jack E. Brown
G. Tom Brown
Elmer Christy
James L. Belew

MIZPAH TEMPLE

Ronald Van Hoozen
Dorman K. Walker
Howard O. Jornod
Elmer MacDonald

MOCHA TEMPLE

Ronald M. Weekes
Ronald T. Leckie
Thomas Pape
Ronald Shoebottom

MOHAMMED TEMPLE

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.
Robert D. Johnson

William H. Christison
Robert F. Wright
David Copeland, M.D.

MOILA TEMPLE

Charles W. Rush
Lional E. Dean
Stanley R. Fishman
Robert L. Combs

MOOLAH TEMPLE

James W. Smith
George E. Stephenson
Boyle O. Rodes, Jr.
Edward E. Carpenter

MOROCCO TEMPLE

Randolph R. Thomas
Roy T. Lord
Jesse M. Keene, Jr.
John P. Hall, Jr.
Wilford C. Lyon, Jr.
William H. Wood, O.D.

MOSLAH TEMPLE

C. Victor Thornton
Robert W. Leonard
Walter Echols
W. C. (Bill) Estill
John W. Dillard
Randall S. Shiftet

MOSLEM TEMPLE

Carl F. "Bud" Sexauer
Harold Haering
Gerald W. Groat
Thomas G. Draper

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE

Milan W. Lawson
George B. Hopkins
Robert L. Barker, Jr.
C. Harry Behney

MURAT TEMPLE

Edwin K. Steers
Wesley G. Kidwell
Frances E. Preston
Ivan C. Frakes, Jr.
Ward L. Duncan

NAJA TEMPLE

John W. Schwieterg
Lloyd B. West
James L. Kelley
Ernest J. Grieb

NEMESIS TEMPLE

Reese L. Blizzard
Ralph N. Mearns
Donald Warfield
Don U. Wills

NILE TEMPLE

Aurie J. Thompson
R. J. "Ron" Hoefer
John G. Jones, III
Robert A. Stephens
Vernon E. Bell

NUR TEMPLE

Edward S. Morente, III
H. Walter Sarbaugh
Henry E. Snedeker
Fred S. Ganiel

OASIS TEMPLE

John M. Hartman
Dewitt D. Phillip, Jr., M.D.
J. Warren Jeffries
Terry K. Jones
C. Douglas Mayes

OLEIKA TEMPLE

Robert J. Turley
W. O. Bradley
H. Kenneth Farley
C. Paul Patterson
Frederick G. Irtz, II

OMAR TEMPLE

D. Dixon Lee
D. L. "Pete" Gore
Braxton W. Horne
L. M. "George" Hallman
L. D. Richardson

ORAK TEMPLE

Dwane Carden
Leo R. Myers
Robert B. Bailey
Richard M. Parbst

ORIENTAL TEMPLE

Harry W. Clements
Garth R. Newton
Paul A. Ross
Richard Sears

OSIRIS TEMPLE

George E. Rood
Dale B. Garvin
George Straub
Charles E. Bolyard, Sr.

OSMAN TEMPLE

Allen I. Koenig
L. R. (Larry) Stahl
Perry S. Kieffer
D. Sam Erickson

PALESTINE TEMPLE

Albert Skorupa
Franklin H. MacDougall

Arthur R. Macdonald
Charles F. Allspach

PHILAE TEMPLE

Thomas Wolfe
Cecil E. Decker
Harris Pipes
Ralph Beach

PYRAMID TEMPLE

Walter G. Eichner, Jr.
Arthur C. Peck
Richard E. Harrison, D.C.
Theodore E. Andre
Michael Sydoriak, Jr.

RAJAH TEMPLE

Howard E. Twyford
Mark L. Boltz
Jacob L. Weber
Leon R. Fausnacht

RAMESES TEMPLE

Hugh E. Pancoast
Douglas J. Russell
Floyd Walker
Peter E. Rhodes

RIZPAH TEMPLE

E. L. Saltzman
Roger L. Kellner
William H. Alward
George A. Everette

SABBAR TEMPLE

Vladimar "Val" Chuk
McCleron "Mac" Sebastian
Roy C. Taylor, Sr.
Richard L. "Tony" Bukey

SAHARA TEMPLE

Harvey I. Mize
Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.
William R. Mitchell
Les Deam

SAHIB TEMPLE

Glenn D. Walters, Jr.
Tom L. Bing
Theodore "Ted" Barton
Howard D. Noble

SALAAM TEMPLE

Jacob A. Wingerter
Robert W. Landis
Frederick A. Evans
G. Robert Madden
Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D.

SALADIN TEMPLE

Thomas E. Hamil, Jr.
John S. Kittredge

Keith R. Annear
Russell Hinkle

SCIMITAR TEMPLE

J. Harry Leggett
Charles G. Warnke
Eugene V. Willson
Tom Dooley
Leo Johnson

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE

Stuart D. Howerter
Fred J. Swihart
John D. VerMaas
David V. Hedges

SHARON TEMPLE

Everett M. Evans
John W. Brown
Billy Joe Irwin
W. Cone Carter, Jr.
Kenneth R. Barron

SPHINX TEMPLE

Donald H. Adams
Roger W. Wishart
Fred R. Cramer
James A. Gray

SUDAN TEMPLE

Willis D. Brown
Cecil T. Boyette
C. E. "Mac" Carpenter
T. Bruce Boyette

SUEZ TEMPLE

Martin G. Browne
Kerry L. Linley
David R. Martin
Wendell P. Morris
Thomas C. Yantis

SYRIA TEMPLE

William H. Latimer, Jr.
Kenneth R. Meier
Jack L. Weaver
Benson G. Henderson
Kenneth F. Hittle

SYRIAN TEMPLE

James W. Zimpher
James J. Jobe
Joseph Workman
Larry Sowder

TADMOR TEMPLE

William Knowlton
Frederick Warren
Paul Gednetz
Virgil D. Markley
Gerald Davis

TANGIER TEMPLE

Martin F. Thompson
Charles L. Gordon
Harlan M. Nelson
Clarence C. Turner

TEBALA TEMPLE

John T. Jacob
Armer E. Severin
Fred W. Fromm
Robert J. Gyllenswan

TEHAMA TEMPLE

Merwyn B. Valentine
Lloyd G. Soterin
Gene L. Burmester
Dean Hunter

TEHRAN TEMPLE

Gerald "Chub" Lamb
Roy J. Goodman
Ronald W. Weiner
William S. Dawson

TIGRIS TEMPLE

Robert G. Evans, Sr.
George H. Balfour, Jr.
Herbert N. Gerhardt, Jr.
Russell W. Ziegler
Alvin H. Allison

TRIPOLI TEMPLE

Thomas W. Melham
Raymond A. Tucker
Gerald W. Lemberg
Richard A. Huegel
A. Jack Chapman

TUNIS TEMPLE

Naif J. Beauchamp
Donald C. Armstrong
Gordon F. Coons
Ronald G. Griffith

WAHABI TEMPLE

Edward E. Smith
Robert E. Hobbs
Willie L. Boggan
A. D. Montgomery

WA-WA TEMPLE

G. E. "Jake" May
J. Kenneth McInnis
H. Grant McKenzie
John Hesketh

YAARAB TEMPLE

Gene Bracewell
William L. Carter
Harry H. McDonald, Jr.
Marcy M. Eisenburg
Alton L. White

YELDUZ TEMPLE

Thomas C. Scott
Forrest Preston
Neil E. Kleppin
Arthur Olsen

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE

Elmer W. Howard
Glenn R. Bowles
Steve Sharp
Ellis E. Monk

ZAMORA TEMPLE

Charles R. Yates, D.D.S.
Bobby R. Trammel
W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr.
James M. Tingle

ZELZAH TEMPLE

Walter Reinchenbach
Phillip Van Deventer
Ross Cooke
Kenneth W. Saxon

ZEMBO TEMPLE

Dean E. Vaughn
Arthur J. Kurtz
Robert D. Morgan
Walter A. Stricker

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE

James A. McKnight
Myron H. Treter
Robert Evan
C. Jarrett Miller
J. Walter Fenner
Richard A. Gonzalez

ZENOBIA TEMPLE

F. James Teague
Bernard St. John
Wayne D. Bishop
Oscar Oehmler

ZIYARA TEMPLE

William H. Griffith
Donald B. Klein
Fred W. Layer
Russell Blackstone

ZOR TEMPLE

Dick K. Risberg
Bob Cress
Roger C. Nietzsche
Donald E. Splitgaber

ZORAH TEMPLE

William J. Baird
Ralph S. McHargue
Arthur E. Walls
Raymond H. Thomas

ZUHRAH TEMPLE

Warren F. Weck, Jr.
Lawrence W. Bachman
Jack L. Teeters
Kenneth D. Siegfried
Donald C. Johansen

REGISTRATION
MEMBER COLORADO CORPORATION 1983

ARCH SMITHSON	ALCAZAR
WILLIAM MATTISON	ARABIA
MILLARD HAMILTON	ARARAT
T. BRUCE BALLINGER	BAHIA
KEN E. THOMAS	BAHIA
W. H. LAMBERT	BEDOUIN
WILLARD ERWIN	BENI KEDEM
C. P. JUSTICE	BENI KEDEM
EDWARD SPECTOR	EGYPT
C. J. KEEL, JR.	EGYPT
EDGAR S. SHERRICK	EGYPT
LEWIS W. WOODS	JAFFA
HARVEY J. CULLER	JAFFA

DORRANCE C. DICKENS	JOPPA
R. BRUCE HOYLAND	KARNAK
COLIN McOUAT	KARNAK
EDWARD E. BUCKLEY	KENA
BART O. IDDINS	KERBELA
DWIGHT WORTHY	KISMET
HENRY F. KRIETE	KISMET
OSKAR HUBER	LU LU
FREDERICK LEISER, JR.	LU LU
GLEN T. RENEGER	LU LU
BEN MOSKOTWITZ	MECCA
WALTER A. FREEMAN	MIZPAH
JAMES A. MARSHALL	SALAAM
C. JOY EMRY	SESOSTRIS
FRED H. PFIRRMAN	CRESCENT

Imperial Sir, I move the approval of this report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Is there a second to the motion?

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: All those in favor please say aye; opposed no. It is approved.

...Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I will now call upon our Imperial Recorder for some announcements.

...Various announcements by Imperial Recorder Jones ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: I would also like to announce at this time that as far as the report of the Imperial Recorder is concerned, it is in the Book of Reports which was sent to all of the Imperial Representatives prior to this session and the report of the Imperial Recorder is located on Pages 2 through 15 and I would like to call your attention to that.

Also, Imperial Sir, I have a letter that I would like to read that was just received from William Armstrong, United States Senate, Washington, D.C.—a Senator from this state.

"Dear Dr. Bowers and Shriners: I join with El Jebel Temple of Denver in welcoming you to the Queen City of the West for the 109th Imperial Council Session of your outstanding organization.

"Denver and Colorado are honored to host this convention for the third time and I am confident that the 40,000 Shriners visiting this week will help ensure an even greater convention than those that preceded in 1984 and 1960. Although Shriners are widely known for the fun and revelry they bring to a city, I am even more cognizant of and grateful for the important work you do in the twenty-one Shrine Hospitals for Crippled Children and the young lives you have touch and saved.

"Please know I send my congratulations and best wishes to you for an enjoyable and successful week in Denver and our great State of Colorado. Best regards."

Imperial Sir, that concludes my announcements.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

At this time, your Imperial Potentate announces and proclaims this session open for business to be transacted in the Iowa, Colorado and all appended charitable corporations and it will remain open until the session is adjourned.

At this time I would like to welcome, if he is here, the Grand Master, Knights Templar, Ned Dull. I would welcome you at this point, Illustrious Sir, because you were not here yesterday. It is nice to have you with us. Thank you for coming. (Applause)

Now, gentlemen, how did you like the Annual Report? (Applause)

I think that the little child on the front bespeaks well of our great charity. That smile is emblematic of what you gentlemen do and so I was pleased as well that it turned out that well.

Again, I look forward to a great convention here in Denver. Up to now it has been most delightful and I am certainly happy to extend my energies any way I can to help this great fraternity of ours to always pursue our great efforts for our great philanthropy.

This past year I have traveled much and, as you will read in the Annual Report, all those that I have met have been most gracious and kind to me and to Virginia as we traveled across the country. I cannot think of one moment of distress throughout the entire year. We have traveled over 100,000 miles visiting Temples and Associations, football games, receiving checks, attending Ceremonials and now here we come to this great City of Denver now, for our convention.

Also, as I told you last night at the Banquet of the Recorders, we as Delegates are not tired because we are working for a great cause and no matter how much we spend out of our own pockets, we are happy to do so because we share in this great charitable organization.

Therefore, I again say to you—thanks for all of your kindnesses, both in behalf of myself and Virginia. Therefore, once again, my special thanks to all of you here this afternoon.

Throughout this past year my purpose has been, and I am sure that this will be the purpose of those succeeding me, to maintain the high caliber of the Office of Imperial Potentate because, after all, you are those who elect your Imperial Potentate and then, of course, tomorrow we will likewise elect other officers and, in this connection, this is where you have to use your best judgment, in the selection of candidates for these various offices. That is really not politicking, it is just a normal procedure when you exercise your good talents and particularly those of you who are new to the Imperial Council this year.

Now, it is my privilege to call upon our Chairman of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, Thomas Melham, to give his report.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MELHAM: This is the report of Transactions of Imperial Officers:

Your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, as required by Section 208.7(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, submits the following recommendations:

1. That all matters relating to finance, revenue, budgets, expenditures, and bonds, be referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.
2. That all matters relating to edicts, orders, decisions, and recommendations as to statutes and laws, be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.
3. That all matters pertaining to grievance and appeals be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.
4. That all matters pertaining to dispensations be referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.
5. That all matters pertaining to jurisdictional lines be referred to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.
6. That all five of these matters be first referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and that such committee report directly to this Imperial Council to take such action as it deems necessary.

Further, this committee calls to your attention that certain reports of the Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Treasurer and the Imperial Recorder have been prepared in advance and were either mailed to you or were included in the registration envelope given all Representatives at the time they registered for this 109th Session.

Respectfully submitted,

**COMMITTEE ON TRANSACTIONS OF
IMPERIAL OFFICERS**

Thomas W. Melham, Chairman
George E. Stringfellow
Marshall M. Porter
Harold C. Close
O. Carlyle Brock

Orville F. Rush
 Thomas F. Seay
 Chester A. Hogan
 Aubrey G. Graham
 C. Victor Thornton
 Jacob A. Wingerter
 Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
 W. W. Bennett
 Peter Val Preda
 Warren F. Weck, Jr.
 F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
 Randolph R. Thomas

Imperial Sir, I move for the acceptance of our report.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You have before you the motion and the second for the acceptance of this report.

All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is approved and thank you, Mr. Melham.

I now refer the matters to be considered by this 109th Annual Session to the following committees:

1. To the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee:
 - (a) All proposed amendments, resolutions and requests.
2. To the Grievances and Appeals Committee:
 - (a) All matters of controversy, grievance, discipline, or appeal.
3. To the Dispensations and Charters Committee:
 - (a) The proposals for issuances of or changes in charters, which are items number 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27 and 28 of the Call.
 - (b) The following proposals to amend the Bylaws: Items 7, 8 and 9 of the Call.
 - (c) The resolutions to change the location of Tigris and Karnak Temples.
 - (d) The application for dispensation for El Shab Temple.
4. To the Jurisdictional Lines Committee:
 - (a) The proposals for changes in jurisdictional lines, which are items number 14, 15, 16, 17 and 20 of the Call.
 - (b) The application for dispensation for El Shab Temple.
 - (c) The proposal for change in jurisdictional lines in Missouri which is contained in the registration envelopes.
5. To the Finance and Accounts Committee:
 - (a) The following proposals to amend the Bylaws: Items 2, 3, 4 and 30 of the Call.
 - (b) The resolution which is Item 31 of the Call.
6. To the Time and Place Committee:
 - (a) All invitations from Temples desiring to be hosts for future Annual Sessions.
7. To the Mileage and Per Diem Committee:
 - (a) All matters concerning the mileage and per diem expenses to be paid at this session.
8. To the Insurance Committee:
 - (a) The proposal to amend the Bylaws which is Item 12 of the Call.
9. To the Masonic Relations and Membership Development Committee:
 - (a) Item 4 of the Call.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I would now like to recognize the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for the purpose of explaining the procedures.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES [Chairman, Jurisprudence and Laws Committee]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will again, as it has during the previous Annual Sessions and meetings, report to you on the form and legality of each proposed amendment to the Bylaws and upon its consistency with other provisions of the Bylaws and the Articles of Incorporation of the Iowa Corporation or the Colorado Corporation, as the case may be. Likewise, we will report on resolutions and requests.

The reports of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee are not meant to indicate to you that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, as such, is either in favor of a proposal or against it. In his capacity as a Representative, each of the members of the committee may have strong feelings as to the merits of a particular proposal; and any of us, like you, may wish to participate in the debate concerning one or more of the proposed amendments, resolutions or requests. In so doing, he will speak as an individual Representative and not for the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee as such.

This year, when our committee makes a report to you, it will, at the commencement of the report, refer you to the appropriate page on the Call where the proposal appears so that you can quickly identify the matter. In the event the matter to be discussed is a matter that is contained in your registration envelope rather than in the Call, we will so alert you.

We are confident that you have already studied the proposals and are prepared to consider them. However, should this assumption not be entirely accurate, we urge you to do so promptly. At each business session, bring the Call with you as it contains the proposals. Also, bring with you the Bylaws of the Imperial Council and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. You may wish to make reference thereto.

In most instances, pending proposals, resolutions and requests will be considered in the following order:

1. Report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.
2. Report of any other committee to which the matter is referred.
3. Recognition of the sponsor for his motion to adopt and his explanation of the proposal.
4. Your consideration, debate and action.

The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will not ask you to "receive" our report as, by the very fact of you listening to our report, you are "receiving" it. Hopefully, it will eliminate some procedural confusion. We will, however, answer any inquiries you may have concerning our report.

We once again solicit the courtesy you have historically shown to your fellow Nobles when it is their turn to speak on a matter under consideration. In this regard, we call to your attention that our Bylaws provide "No motion, which, if adopted, would have the effect of stopping debate upon a motion to amend the Bylaws, shall be in order until at least two opponents, if there be that many, have had at least five minutes, if they desire that much time, to speak in opposition to the motion to amend the Bylaws."

Finally, we want it to be imminently clear that we are here to serve you. The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee is prepared to answer any questions concerning the legal effect of any proposal and to answer any other appropriate questions in our area of expertise. We will make every effort to serve this Imperial Council as you see fit.

Are there any questions about the procedures or this report? If not, Imperial Sir, I thank you for allowing me to address this session.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Mr. Corsones.

I will next call upon the Chairman of the Election Tellers Committee, Joe C. Howell, to explain the election procedures concerning this session.

NOBLE JOE HOWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: When you registered, you received a package like this (indicating). In that package you received a ballot book similar to this (further indicating) one.

If you do not have it with you, please get it and keep it with you at all times.

When the appropriate time comes, the Imperial Sir will select a ballot. We will not know what it is until that particular time comes. No other ballots will do.

When we take up the ballots, we will have the Tellers go across, just like in church, pick up the ballots and we will do it as quickly as possible and give you the returns just as quickly as possible.

Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Mr. Howell.

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I will now recognize Ed Maag for the purpose of giving a report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Potentate's General Orders (Series of 1982-1983) were issued pursuant to Section 206.5(a)(4) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, and copies thereof were mailed to all Representatives upon their issuance. They have been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your committee reports that such General Orders were lawfully issued and in all respects are consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation and also that there have been no objections to or appeals from any such General Orders.

Your committee further reports that the Imperial Potentate's report is in proper and legal form and that it was submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. It, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Gordon H. Harris
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Potentate's General Orders (Series of 1982-1983) be approved, and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate Richard B. Olfene to conduct the vote as this motion involves your Orders.

...The motion was duly seconded and Deputy Imperial Potentate Olfene was handed the gavel...

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: You have before you the motion and the second for approval as indicated. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor please say aye; those opposed no. The motion is carried.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)

GENERAL ORDER No. 1
SERIES OF 1982-1983

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
AUGUST 20, TAMPA, FLORIDA

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, elected Officers
of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1982-1983

DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D. Imperial Potentate
Area Code 309, Res: 685-5519 Mohammed Temple
4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

RICHARD B. OLFENE Deputy Imperial Potentate
Area Code 207, 784-1331; Res: 782-6380 Kora Temple
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 457, Auburn, Maine 04210

GENE BRACEWELL Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 404, 691-9292; Res: 636-5262 Yaarab Temple
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Ga. 30378
Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Ga. 30033

WALKER S. KISSELBURGH Imperial Assistant Rabban
Al Malaikah Temple
Area Code 213, 673-3791; Res: 378-1303
4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, Calif. 90304
Res: 4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, Calif. 90505

RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M. Imperial High Priest & Prophet
Area Code 319, 366-1594; Res: 363-3696 El Kahir Temple
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

VORIS KING	Imperial Oriental Guide
Area Code 318, 436-8384; Res: 477-1309	Habibi Temple
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, La. 70602	
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Imperial Treasurer
Area Code 503, 227-8600; Res: 297-2127	Al Kader Temple
2700 1st Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201	
JACK H. JONES	Imperial Recorder
Area Code 813, 885-2575; Res: 886-2029	Egypt Temple
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622	
Res: 8316 Terrace Wood Circle, Tampa, Florida 33615	
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Imperial First
Area Code 403, Res: 238-0501	Ceremonial Master
Res: 13-68 Baycrest Place, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 0K6	Al Azhar Temple
GEORGE W. POWELL	Imperial Second
Area Code 609, 665-8733; Res: 399-9051	Ceremonial Master
917 Northwood Avenue, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08002	Crescent Temple
Res: 56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, N.J. 08226	
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Imperial Marshal
Area Code 408, 727-1835; Res: 379-6343	Islam Temple
355 Reed St., Santa Clara, Ca. 95050	
Res: 106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, Ca. 95030	
JOHN W. DEAN	Imperial Captain of the Guard
Area Code 215, 745-1006	Lu Lu Temple
7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111	
EVERETT M. EVANS	Imperial Outer Guard
Area Code 214, 593-1653; Res: 561-7331	Sharon Temple
P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710	
Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, TX 75701	
DR. ROBERT P. GATES	Imperial Chaplain
Area Code 309, 676-1742	Mohammed Temple
1518 W. Parkside Drive, Peoria, IL 61606	

**OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
IOWA CORPORATION
1982-1983**

DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	President
RICHARD B. OLFENE	1st Vice President
GENE BRACEWELL	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
JACK H. JONES	Secretary
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	Member
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	Member
VORIS KING	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member
JOHN W. DEAN, III	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS	Member
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS	Junior Past Imperial Potentate— Member

Imperial Chaplain

Dr. Robert P. Gates
Mohammed Temple

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple
717 N. Harwood, Suite 1000, Dallas, Texas 75201
Area Code 214, 748-7436

General Counsel

Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
4343 W. Main, Belleville, IL 62223
Area Code 618, 277-1000

Executive Secretary—Fraternal Affairs

Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Medinah Temple
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, FL 33622
Area Code 813, 885-2575

1982-1983 COMMITTEE LIST

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE

DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.

(The list of committee appointments is not complete nor final at this time. Additional appointments will be made later on.)

Audit

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

Automobiles

Robert B. Jarboe, Elf Khurafeh Temple, Chairman
Market Staff, Oldsmobile Division, General Motors Corp., Lansing, Mich. 48921
Donald E. Winter, Elf Khurafeh Temple

Budget

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple, Chairman
2700 1st Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple

Circus Committee

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple, Chairman
13-68 Baycrest Pl., S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 0K6
Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple Virgil H. Wilder, Al Chymia Temple
Co-Chairman Bernard Gillespie, Al Kader Temple
Cecil M. Byrne, Murat Temple Rodney Pinkham, Anah Temple
Co-Chairman Jim McMahan, Arabia Temple
Robert L. Burnett, Aahmes Temple William H. Vickers, Egypt Temple
Thomas R. Coe, Al Azhar Temple Gordon Bieber, Khartum Temple

Robert D. Monell, Khedive Temple
 Willard F. Whitney, Kismet Temple
 C. Dwight Hall, Moila Temple
 Carl F. Sexauer, Moslem Temple

Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple
 Jack Chapman, Tripoli Temple
 Phil VanDeventer, Zelizah Temple

Copyright

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, GA 30378

Sid Schwartz, Mecca Temple

Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple

Credentials

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
 1836 Pelham Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025

Thomas Lucas, Al Chymia Temple
 J. Dick Sizemore, El Bekal Temple
 Jack Hansen, El Jebel Temple

Jim Richardson, Mohammed Temple
 Robert W. Leonard, Moslah Temple
 Robert W. Wilds, Murat Temple

Dispensations and Charters

Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem, Chairman
 1025 Cleveland Ave., Charleston, West Virginia 25302

Roland E. St. John, Antioch Temple,
 Chairman Emeritus
 W. L. Barrineau, Jr., Al Sihah Temple
 George H. Follett, Calam Temple
 R. S. Lang, Egypt Temple

Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
 Joseph D. Hill, Sr., Morocco Temple
Emeritus
 James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple
 Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple

Election Tellers

Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 1885, Albany, GA 31702

James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple,
 Vice-Chairman
 Johnson C. Moss, Acca Temple
 William H. Hopkinson, Alee Temple
 Harvey J. Waugh, Aleppo Temple
 David D. Miller, Ali Ghan Temple
 Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah Temple
 John E. Warren, Araba Temple
 Orville Bonacker, El Riad Temple
 Milton T. Frazier, Habibi Temple
 Fred Bean, Hamasa Temple
 Rufus C. Johnson, Hasan Temple
 H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple
 Don H. Janes, Karem Temple

Monty Barber, Kerak Temple
 W. A. "Pete" Spoonst, Maskat Temple
 George Levy, Mecca Temple
 Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid Temple
 Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple
 J. Walter Fenner, Zem Zem Temple

Emeritus

Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple
 J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple
 H. C. "Hal" LeManquais, El Bekal
 Temple
 Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa Temple
 W. Ellis Arnold, Sahara Temple

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
 4528 S. Sheridan, Suite 117, Tulsa, OK 74145

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple,
 Vice-Chairman
 Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran Temple
 Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva Temple

D. Sam Erickson, Osman Temple
 Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple
 Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple

Grievances and Appeals

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi Temple, Chairman

2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21210

John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple

Gale Robinson, Al Menah Temple

J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple

James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple

William Christison, Mohammed Temple

Gerald Groat, Moslem Temple

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman

7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111

Isaac M. Prlina, M.D., Aad Temple

Robert L. Nicolai, Aahmes Temple

George M. Mitchell, Abba Temple

Henry Montgomery, Abba Temple

Edwin O. McNutt, Acca Temple

Aubrey Stratton, Acca Temple

Donald G. Adams, Ainad Temple

John E. Painter, Akdar Temple

Ralph B. Hornberger, Jr., Aladdin Temple

N. A. Heider, Al Amin Temple

Neil H. Morrison, Al Azhar Temple

P. C. Jinright, Alcazar Temple

Billy W. Miller, Al Chymia Temple

William V. Tyson, Jr., Alea Temple

Richard F. Norris, Aleppo Temple

John L. Roberts, Alhambra Temple

Paul H. Scott, Ali Ghan Temple

Virgil L. Overshiner, Al Koran Temple

Donald P. McDade, Almas Temple

Robert O. Land, Almas Temple

J. Dudley Phillips, Al Menah Temple

W. B. Lawson, Al Menah Temple

Joseph M. Clark, Alzafar Temple

Terrance E. McGuire, Alzafar Temple

Bob J. Stamm, Amara Temple

Edward Givens, Amran Temple

Roger Meredith, Ansar Temple

Paul G. Hay, Araba Temple

Odell Hyden, Arabia Temple

Joe H. Wickham, Azan Temple

T. Bruce Ballinger, Bahia Temple

Charles C. Bedenbaugh, Barak Temple

Barclay M. Humphrey, Bedouin Temple

Thomas K. Davenport, Bektash Temple

John Pope, Ben Hur Temple

John W. Chandler, Beno Kedem Temple

William F. Bauer, Jr., Boumi Temple

Charles C. McClendon, Cahaba Temple

Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple

A. Neil DeAtley, Calam Temple

David Volkman, Calam Temple

James A. Yocum, Crescent Temple

Marty Serpos, Crescent Temple

Guy J. Parry, Damascus Temple

Charles A. Oakes, Egypt Temple

Vincent Crawford, El Kahir Temple

H. Scott Hammill, El Kalah Temple

Clarence A. Caulfield, El Katif Temple

Pat Goff, El Maida Temple

Johnnie O. Hendricks, El Mina Temple

Charles "Bud" Johnson, El Zaribah

Temple

Charles Hackett, Habibi Temple

Louis Leitenberger, III, Hadji Temple

James A. Shelton, Hamasa Temple

Ruter E. Coleman, Hasan Temple

Robert E. Hughes, Hasan Temple

Albert C. Gossett, Jr., Hejaz Temple

Tyler B. Rogers, Hella Temple

Dale V. King, India Temple

Edward S. Powell, Irem Temple

Carl Schmollinger, Irem Temple

Roy A. Presley, Isis Temple

William B. Bellamy, Islam Temple

Knapp Tomberlin, Islam Temple

William E. Hewitt, Ismailia Temple

Lewis W. Woods, Jaffa Temple

Dale W. Woomer, Jaffa Temple

W. E. Byrd, Jamil Temple

William P. Dusenbery, Kaaba Temple

Robert E. Updike, Kalif Temple

Don H. James, Karem Temple

John H. Roffey, Karnak Temple

Gordon F. Ruble, Kazim Temple

John Dalton, Kazim Temple

Russell J. Werle, Kena Temple

William L. Thomason, D.D.S.,

Kerak Temple

Robert H. Bailey, Kerbela Temple

Ceylon J. Byrd, Khedive Temple

Charles Philpotts, Khedive Temple

David E. Pitt, Khiva Temple

Thomas J. Haley, Kora Temple

Jay Thomson, Kosair Temple

William S. Woehr, LuLu Temple

James H. Shacklett, Jr., LuLu Temple

Carl Emilius, LuLu Temple

Hans Kuemmerle, LuLu Temple

Edward Boyer, LuLu Temple

Hazen T. Dykeman, Luxor Temple

Homer L. Barton, Mahi Temple

Irwin R. Renneisen, Mahi Temple

Benny L. Neer, Maskat Temple

William J. Penney, Mazol Temple

Jacques L. Feinsod, Mecca Temple

Russell G. Slingerland, Media Temple

Milan "Mike" Marecek, Medinah Temple

Jack A. Butterfield, Melha Temple

Verne F. Thornton, Midian Temple

G. Tom Brown, Mirza Temple

Lawrence S. Ackley, Moila Temple

James W. Smith, Moolah Temple

Jesse M. Keene, Jr., Morocco Temple

W. C. "Bill" Estill, Moslah Temple

George B. Hopkins, Mount Sinai Temple
 Lee Townley, Murat Temple
 Mahlon L. Fauss, Nemesis Temple
 Robert A. Stephens, Nile Temple
 H. Walter Sarbaugh, Nur Temple
 Paul Spencer, Nur Temple
 J. Warren Jeffries, Oasis Temple
 George T. McDonald, Oasis Temple
 Thomas E. Masters, Oleika Temple
 Braxton W. Horne, Omar Temple
 Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple
 Allan A. Ryysylainen, Oriental Temple
 Dale B. Garvin, Osiris Temple
 Franklin H. MacDougall, Palestine Temple
 Ralph Beach, Philae Temple
 Mark L. Boltz, Rajah Temple
 Hugh Pancoast, Rameses Temple
 Don Starnes, Rizpah Temple
 Francis Harper, Sahara Temple
 Glenn D. Walters, Jr., Sahib Temple
 G. Robert Madden, Salaam Temple
 Eugene V. Willson, Scimitar Temple
 Stuart D. Howerter, Sesostri Temple
 John D. VerMaas, Sesostri Temple
 Jack L. Phillips, Sharon Temple

John W. Brown, Sharon Temple
 James W. Brewer, Sudan Temple
 David R. Martin, Suez Temple
 Jack L. Weaver, Syria Temple
 Kenneth F. Hittle, Syria Temple
 Charles S. Settle, Syrian Temple
 Charles L. Gordon, Tangier Temple
 Merrill D. Putnam, Tangier Temple
 Dean Hunter, Tehama Temple
 Gerald Lamb, Tehran Temple
 Charles L. Clark, Tigris Temple
 W. James Grebe, Tripoli Temple
 Donald C. Armstrong, Tunis Temple
 A. D. Montgomery, Wahabi Temple
 Tom Warren, Wahabi Temple
 R. J. Parker, Wa-Wa Temple
 Harry H. McDonald, Jr., Yaarah Temple
 Henry R. Collins, Yaarab Temple
 Glenn R. Bowles, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
 Fritz L. Horst, Zamora Temple
 James M. Tingle, Zamora Temple
 Arthur J. Kurtz, Zembo Temple
 Jack Leisure, Zembo Temple
 C. Jarrett Miller, Zem Zem Temple
 J. Bradford Millet, M.D., Ziyara Temple
 Wm. Robert Cress, Sr., Zor Temple

Imperial Marshal's Aides

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple, Chairman
 106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, CA 95030

John A. Walter, Rajah Temple,
 Vice-Chairman
 Walter Castro, Islam Temple,
 Coordinator
 Jack Denton, Abdallah Temple
 Si Siman, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar Temple
 William E. Rife, Al Bahr Temple
 Arch Smithson, Alcazar Temple
 Bobby Moore, Alcazar Temple
 Robert Boylan, Al Koran Temple
 Richard Budd, Ali Ghan Temple
 Arthur Burgan, Al Malaikah Temple
 H. Jammell Corley, Jr., Al Sihah Temple
 Terrance E. McGuire, Alzafar Temple
 David R. Buckley, Antioch Temple
 Joseph I. Morris, Bagdad Temple
 Cecil D. Moore, Bahia Temple
 Kenneth E. Thomas, Bahia Temple
 William H. Lambert, Bedouin Temple
 Myles Brown, Cairo Temple
 Christian Hansen, Cairo Temple
 William W. "Bill" Hooper, Egypt Temple
 John Kastner, Egypt Temple
 C. J. Keel, Egypt Temple
 Donald E. Winter, Elf Khurafah Temple
 Jack D. Hansen, El Jebel Temple
 Jack F. Roland, El Kahir Temple
 John C. Nobles, El Maida Temple
 Lewis Faciane, Habibi Temple

Jerry I. Harless, Habibi Temple
 Fred A. Hurd, Hadji Temple
 W. D. "Bill" Pardue, Hella Temple
 Raymond W. Haun, Islam Temple
 Dewayne Hartman, Islam Temple
 Don Johnson, Islam Temple
 Geralto "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem Temple
 John H. Roffey, Karnak Temple
 By. Springer, Kerak Temple
 Lee L. S. Yates, Kerbel Temple
 Walter L. Emerson, Kora Temple
 Fred H. Straub, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
 W. L. Bader, Medinah Temple
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
 Mel Weisheit, Mohammed Temple
 John W. Dillard, Mosiah Temple
 Walter Cressman, Rajah Temple
 Fred C. Lock, Rameses Temple
 Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara Temple
 Sanford Pike, Yaarab Temple
 Jack Emery, Yaarab Temple
 W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora Temple
 George Boman, Zelzah Temple
 James R. Daugherty, Zorah Temple
 E. T. "Tom" Fjelde, Zuhrah Temple
Emeritus
 Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
 C. W. Lantz, Murat Temple
 Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple

Imperial Outer Guard Aides

Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple, Chairman

P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710

John A. LeVasseur, Aad Temple
 William Haynes, Aahmes Temple
 N. T. Lucas, Abba Temple
 William Denton, Abdallah Temple
 Donald K. Back, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Hugo Adams, Abou Saad Temple
 Kermit Lohry, Abu Bekr Temple
 John Miller, Abu Bekr Temple
 John Hanna, Acca Temple
 Harry Jorgenson, Afifi Temple
 Charles Minerman, Ahmed Temple
 Bill Parker, Ainad Temple
 Robert Chestnut, Akdar Temple
 Thurman Garrett, Aladdin Temple
 Ross Langham, Al Amin Temple
 William R. Wilson, Al Aska Temple
 Ken McKinnon, Al Azhar Temple
 Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr Temple
 Leonard W. Fichtner, Al Bedoo Temple
 Robert B. Leavell, Alcazar Temple
 Raymond Harvell, Al Chymia Temple
 J. Floyd Pittman, Alee Temple
 Augustus G. Means, Aleppo Temple
 Maynard L. Hewitt, Algeria Temple
 William C. Herchenrother, Ali Ganh Temple
 John D. Marsh, Alhambra Temple
 H. "Bud" Robinson, Al Kader Temple
 James Evans, Al Kaly Temple
 Warren E. Radford, Al Koran Temple
 Jack McQuaid, Al Koran Temple
 Derrick Paine, Al Malaikah Temple
 Ledley Wallace, Almas Temple
 M. Norris Jenkins, Al Menah Temple
 Joseph H. Worrall, Aloha Temple
 Grover H. Batten, Aloha Temple
 H. Jammell Corley, Al Sihah Temple
 George Vann, Alzafar Temple
 Robert M. Timmons, Amara Temple
 John H. Hilliard, Amran Temple
 Harold Crocker, Anah Temple
 Lawrence M. Murphy, Anezeh Temple
 G. Kenneth Judd, Ansar Temple
 Howard Routson, Antioch Temple
 Harlan Whiteley, Arab Temple
 J. Paul Lauzon, Araba Temple
 Maurice C. Elsberry, Arabia Temple
 Charles J. Schlein, Ararat Temple
 Ralph McCoy, Bagdad Temple
 Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple
 Henry C. Martin, Ballut Abyad Temple
 Phillip Tarkinton, Bedouin Temple
 Charles Ross, Jr., Bektash Temple
 Robert Haas, Ben Ali Temple
 Joe W. Gault, Ben Hur Temple
 Robert E. Douglas, Beni Kedem Temple

Michael Mallis, Boumi Temple
 W. Gerald Barnett, Cahaba Temple
 William J. Newcomb, III, Cairo Temple
 George H. Follett, Calam Temple
 Fred H. Pfirrmann, Crescent Temple
 George J. Deveneau, Cyprus Temple
 Seymour Kopen, Damascus Temple
 Jerry Wollinka, Egypt Temple
 Louis Andreatta, El Bekal Temple
 Donald B. Rogers, Elf Khurafeh Temple
 Fayette May, El Hasa Temple
 David Silver, El Jebel Temple
 Max Steege, El Kahir Temple
 Raymond F. White, El Kalah Temple
 John L. Atkinson, El Karubah Temple
 E. Lee Barton, El Katif Temple
 H. E. "Ted" Montgomery, El Korah Temple
 Malcolm Cloninger, El Maida Temple
 Harold Walsh, El Mina Temple
 Kent Morstad, El Riad Temple
 Howard Sgutt, El Zagal Temple
 Floyd Clover, El Zaribah Temple
 Arthur J. Prowal, Gizeh Temple
 Charles Hackett, Habibi Temple
 Bob Bonds, Hadi Temple
 Burt Cloud, Hadi Temple
 John Edd Parker, Hamasa Temple
 James Harrell, Hasan Temple
 Billie Randall, Hejaz Temple
 R. L. "Bob" Watson, Hella Temple
 Emmert Ludeman, Hillah Temple
 David McConaghie, India Temple
 Arlen Darrel Sutton, Isis Temple
 William B. Bellamy, Islam Temple
 William Menary, Islam Temple
 Jesse W. Grahl, Jamil Temple
 Ward Howell, Jericho Temple
 George E. McRae, Jerusalem Temple
 Lyle R. Hinman, Kaaba Temple
 Joseph J. Poll, Kalif Temple
 Robert L. Swarengin, Kalurah Temple
 Bill Price, Karem Temple
 Jack G. McCabe, Karnak Temple
 J. G. Jimmie Sanders, Kazim Temple
 Chester Yon, Kem Temple
 Gordon Thomson, Kena Temple
 Robert Beach, Kerak Temple
 Bart Iddins, Kerbela Temple
 J. Elmer Partaker, Khartum Temple
 Welton G. Barnes, Khedive Temple
 Vance Reed, Khiva Temple
 Dwight Worthy, Kismet Temple
 M. Tieche Shelton, Kora Temple
 Floyd A. Rummel, Korein Temple
 Harlie Sadler, Kosair Temple
 Edward Herb, Lu Lu Temple

Elam Angstadt, Lu Lu Temple
 Gerald A. Lewis, Luxor Temple
 Harley L. Davis, Mahi Temple
 W. A. "Pete" Spoons, Maskat Temple
 William LaRock, Media Temple
 Carl Nauta, Medinah Temple
 Allen G. Zippin, Melha Temple
 James B. McNerney, Midian Temple
 Louis Sciortino, Mirza Temple
 Ronald M. Weekes, Mocha Temple
 Robert D. Johnson, Mohammed Temple
 Charles W. Rush, Moila Temple
 Boyle O. Rodes, Moolah Temple
 George Shannon, Moslah Temple
 Thomas Draper, Moslem Temple
 Walter A. Malnati, Mount Sinai Temple
 Wesley G. Kidwell, Murat Temple
 Robert W. Wilds, Murat Temple
 Lloyd B. West, Naja Temple
 Ralph Mearns, Nemesis Temple
 John Jones, III, Nile Temple
 Fred S. Gamiel, Nur Temple
 Ken Williams, Oasis Temple
 Robert L. Kapp, Oleika Temple
 L. D. Richardson, Omar Temple
 Richard M. Parbst, Orak Temple
 Paul Ross, Oriental Temple
 George Straub, Osiris Temple
 L. R. "Larry" Stahl, Osman Temple
 Art R. MacDonald, Palestine Temple
 Charles F. Allspach, Palestine Temple
 Cecil E. Decker, Philae Temple
 Walter Eichner, Pyramid Temple
 George Balsai, Rajah Temple
 Donald Hines, Rameses Temple
 George A. Everette, Rizpah Temple
 Vladimir "Val" Chuk, Sabbar Temple

Fredericks A. Evans, Salaam Temple
 Keith O. Boaz, Scimitar Temple
 Joy Emry, Sesostri Temple
 Fred J. Swihart, Sesostri Temple
 Billy Joe Irwin, Sharon Temple
 W. Cone Carter, Sharon Temple
 Roger W. Wishart, Sphinx Temple
 Cecil T. Boyette, Sudan Temple
 Dan C. Hutchinson, Suez Temple
 John G. Stephens, Syria Temple
 James J. Jobe, Syrian Temple
 Virgil D. Markley, Tadmor Temple
 Martin F. Thompson, Tangier Temple
 Walt Powell, Tangier Temple
 Armer E. Severin, Tebala Temple
 Lester R. Seiler, Tehama Temple
 Ronald W. Weiner, Tehran Temple
 Herbert N. Gerhardt, Tigris Temple
 Roderick P. Barber, Tigris Temple
 Jack Chapman, Tripoli Temple
 Naif J. Beauchamp, Tunis Temple
 Robert E. Hobbs, Wahabi Temple
 J. Kenneth McInnis, Wa Wa Temple
 Marcy M. Eisenburg, Yaarab Temple
 Forrest Preston, Yelduz Temple
 Steve Sharp, Za Ga Zig Temple
 Bobby Trammel, Zamora Temple
 Phillip Van Deventer, Zelzah Temple
 George M. Boman, Zelzah Temple
 Ralph C. Rickard, Zembo Temple
 Marvin J. Schick, Zem Zem Temple
 Robert D. Sager, Zenobia Temple
 Donald B. Klein, Ziyara Temple
 Roger C. Nietzsche, Zor Temple
 Ralph S. McHargue, Zorah Temple
 Robert G. Bruce, Zuhrah Temple

Imperial Potentate's Aides

Robert F. Voss, Mohammed Temple, Chairman
 3208 N. Bigelow, Peoria, IL 61604

Melvin Weisheit, Mohammed Temple,
 Co-Vice-Chairman
 W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora
 Temple, Co-Vice-Chairman
 Leroy Baker, Antioch Temple
 Fred Hurd, Hadji Temple
 Oskar Huber, Lu Lu Temple

Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
 Dan E. Bowers, Jr., Mohammed Temple
 Glen Crawford, Mohammed Temple
 Robert Turner, Mohammed Temple
 Irvin Griffen, Morocco Temple
 E. O. Wright, Yaarab Temple
 Jim Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Imperial Potentate's Special Aides

Mark H. Anthony, El Kahir Temple
 Ross D. Anthony, El Kahir Temple
 Charles Stirling King, Habibi Temple
 William Voris King, Habibi Temple
 Alvin Bardine King, Habibi Temple
 Richard B. Olfene, Jr., Kora Temple
 Todd P. Olfene, Kora Temple
 John W. Dean IV, Lu Lu Temple

Warren J. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple
 Robert D. Mervine, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
 Daniel E. Bowers, Jr., Mohammed
 Temple
 Robert Turner, Mohammed Temple
 Lonny Uzzell, Sharon Temple
 Rick Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Insurance

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
 7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111
 William Blick, Kismet Temple, Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple
 Vice-Chairman Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
 Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

R. A. Posey, D.D.S., Hamasa Temple, Chairman
 420 Church Ave., Philadelphia, Mississippi 39350
 Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple, Vice-Chairman Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple
 Cecil B. Walrath, Afifi Temple Howard E. Smith, M.D., Zenobia Temple
 Thomas E. Lucas, Al Chymia Temple *Emeritus*
 Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple J. D. Hill, Bahia Temple

Jurisprudence and Laws

Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple, Chairman
 1 Nickwackett St., Rutland, VT 05701
 Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem Temple *Emeritus*
 Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
 Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple Chairman Emeritus
 Gordon H. Harris, Bahia Temple Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple
 Robert C. Lake, Jr., Hejaz Temple Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple
 Robert W. Morrison, Islam Temple Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
 William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple

Masonic Relations and Membership Development

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple, General Chairman
 8316 Terrace Wood Circle, Tampa, Florida 33622
 Voris King, Habibi Temple George W. Powell, Crescent Temple

De Molay Sub-Committee

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple, Chairman
 8316 Terrace Wood Circle, Tampa, FL 33615
 George W. Powell, Crescent Temple G. Lawrence Hunt, Mahi Temple
 Vice-Chairman Donald H. Wessell, Mahi Temple
 Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azar Temple Joseph D. Hill, Sr., Morocco Temple
 Fred R. Morrison, Sr., Moslem Temple
 George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple Chuck Southern, Murat Temple
 Richard H. Kelly, Al Bahr Temple Charles S. Settle, Syrian Temple
 William Smith, Al Menah Temple Phillip Van Deventer, Zelzah Temple
 Reese L. Harrison, Alzafar Temple Robert F. Hannon, Exec. Officer,
 Arizona
 Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem Temple Walter Miller, Exec. Officer, Nebraska
 Frank M. Smallwood, Islam Temple Don Wright, Exec. Officer, Washington
 Stanley B. Cassidy, Luxor Temple

Masonic Relations Sub-Committee

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
 917 Northwood Avenue, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
 W. C. Vaughan, Kazim Temple Alfred B. Holmes, Al Kader Temple
 Vice-Chairman Harold L. Chute, Anah Temple
 Walter E. Howard, Al Azhar Temple William Jacobs, Almas Temple
 Stanley Maxwell, Aleppo Temple G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Norman R. Buecker, Ansar Temple	Harlie Sadler, Kosair Temple
Raymond A. Ebbage, Ben Ali Temple	W. Nolan Artz, Midian Temple
William B. Stansbury, Jr., Boumi Temple	Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple
George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple	E. B. Condon, Omar Temple
Harold C. Close, Egypt Temple	Charles Emmett, Rameses Temple
Blaine M. Simons, El Kalah Temple	Kenneth C. Johnson, Sahara Temple
T. K. Griffis, Hamasa Temple	Merle P. Tapley, Sphinx Temple
Henry C. Clausen, Islam Temple	Thomas C. Yantis, Suez Temple
J. J. Price, Jericho Temple	

Membership Sub-Committee

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

Regional Directors:

1. Northern—James E. Halkett, Anah Temple
2. Northeastern—Charles Ellis, Jr., Jaffa Temple
3. Mid-Atlantic—Bernard C. Murden, Khedive Temple
4. South Atlantic—S. Wiley Love, Jr., Jamil Temple
5. Southeastern—W. L. Barrineau, Jr., Al Sihah Temple
6. Great Lakes—Robert A. Boylan, Al Korah Temple
7. Central Great Lakes—Mel Weisheit, Mohammed Temple
8. Southern—Lucian D. McCulloch, Cahaba Temple
9. Midwest—Del F. Law, Khartum Temple
10. West Central States—Robert L. Combs, Moila Temple
11. Central States—Howard R. McHenry, Ararat Temple
12. Southwestern—Joseph M. Clark, Alzafar Temple
13. Western—Joseph T. Klenke, Zalzah Temple
14. Pacific Northwestern—Ray O. Rogers, Korein Temple

Mileage and Per Diem

Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple

Necrology

Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple, Chairman
1354 San Mateo Avenue, Jacksonville, FL 32207
W. L. Barrineau, Jr., Al Sihah Temple Thomas C. Yantis, Suez Temple
Dr. Robert P. Gates, Mohammed Temple James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple
O. Carlyle Brock, *Chairman Emeritus*

Nomination of Emeriti Members

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Chairman
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, TN 38103
Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple J. Harry Leggett, Sr., Scimitar Temple
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple

Parliamentarian

J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
314 S. Baylen St., Pensacola, FL 32501

Photography

John Sturmer, Mahi Temple, Chairman 195 N.E. 134th St., Miami, FL 33181	Joe Tull, Morocco Temple W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis Temple Robert Bass, Sudan Temple Gene Williams, Yaarab Temple
Steve Brussa, Al Malaikah Temple	
Earl W. Henslee, Hadji Temple	
Cecil Kersh, Jerusalem Temple	
Robert Bertine, Morocco Temple	

Protocol

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple, Chairman 13-68 Baycrest Pl., S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 0K6	Everett Evans, Sharon Temple Voris King, Habibi Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple	
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple	

Public Relations

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple, Chairman 4611 Grand View Dr., Peoria, IL 61614	Glen Aiken, Al Menah Temple Bennie Williams, El Kalah Temple C. Doug Mayes, Oasis Temple Harry Barfield, Oleika Temple
Robert F. Voss, Mohammed Temple, Vice-Chairman	
Bob Hardy, Ainad Temple	
Paul Werth, Aladdin Temple	
J. Carson Dowell, Ali Ghan Temple	

One-In-A-Thousand Club Subcommittee

J. Carson Dowell, Ali Ghan Temple, Co-Chairman 4 Forest Drive, Cumberland, MD 21502	Ben Moskowitz, Mecca Temple Wames Qualls, Scimitar Temple Lawrence D. Ricketts, Midian Temple Don Stiner, El Zaribah Temple Paul Werth, Aladdin Temple Robert Stone, Murat Temple Rolf Glerum, Victor T. Ehre, R. W. Means, Ballut Abyad Temple Elbert C. Wolfe, Beni Kedem Temple William Wrightson, Al Bedoo Temple Curtis L. Carlson, Zuhrah Temple Dr. Bob Inge, Robert B. Bailey, James L. Dawson, Bennie L. Williams,
Harold W. Foley, Aleppo Temple, Co-Chairman 113 Front Street, Marblehead, MA 01945	
Bill Alexander, India Temple	
James D. Bellamy, Tangier Temple	
Robert H. Bielski, El Riad Temple	
Jack W. Bjorkholm, Tripoli Temple	
William J. Camarata, Sr., Crescent Temple	
Dr. John Ciano, Islam Temple	
William O. Devilbliss, Jr., Boumi Temple	
Roy Fink, Moslem Temple	
James N. Finn, Zem Zem Temple	
Clyde S. Hartlove, Boumi Temple	
John W. Hoy, Syria Temple	
C. S. Bud Inscho,	
Charles C. Kidd, Korein Temple	
Harold R. Masterman, Aleppo Temple	
Travis English, El Karubah Temple	

Regalia and Emblems

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman 7900 Oxford Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19111	Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple	

Representatives Registration

Arthur P. Wischmann, Egypt Temple, Chairman 5104 W. Platt St., Tampa, FL 33609	Henry H. Hartman, Egypt Temple Milton Frazier, Habibi Temple
Glen M. Severs, Arabia Temple	
Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
 Clarke Petet, Hella Temple
 H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple
 Richard Wilson, Rameses Temple
 Palmer D. Burde, D.D.S., Salaam
 Temple

S. D. "Dick" Gullledge, Sharon Temple
 Donald R. McCron, Rameses Temple

Emeritus

Charles Carter, Rameses Temple

Resolutions

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 920, New Westminster, BC V3L 5A5	
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple	John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple
Marion Pifer, El Jebel Temple	Robert Reynolds, El Jebel Temple

Salary

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602	
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple	Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple	Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Shrine Rooms—East

William C. Vaughan, Kazim Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 1078, Lynchburg, VA 24501	
Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple,	William P. Jacobs, Almas Temple
Vice-Chairman	H. Ray Whitehead, Boumi Temple
Jack Callahan, Kena Temple, Secretary	Edmund D. Bowman, Crescent Temple
L. Aubrey Stratton, Acca Temple	Robert D. Monell, Khedive Temple

Shrine Rooms—West

Thomas A. Davis, Islam Temple, Chairman	
1651 19th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122	
Charles C. Propp, Aahmes Temple	Nat A. Cohn, Islam Temple
Alvin T. Sonntag, Aahmes Temple	Russell M. Johnston, Islam Temple
William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple	Ford E. Long, Islam Temple

Special Purpose Funds

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman	
917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002	
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple	John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple

Time and Place

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple, Chairman	
Beech Hill Rd., Rt. 4, Box 457, Auburn, ME 04210	
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple	Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah	Temple
Temple	George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir	Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
Temple	John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple
Voris King, Habibi Temple	Everett Evans, Sharon Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Chairman	
128 Fort Salonga Rd., Northport, L.I., NY 11768	
George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple	George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple	Harold C. Close, Egypt Temple

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple
 Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
 Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple
 Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple
 Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple
 C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple
 Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
 Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
 Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple
 Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple
 Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple
 F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben
 Adhem Temple
 Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple

Attention is called to the amendments to the Bylaws of the Imperial Council (Iowa Corporation) that were adopted at the Lake Buena Vista Session.

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

Sec. 207.3 Meetings. The Board of Directors shall meet on call of the Imperial Potentate. He must call a meeting when requested by 5 Directors.

Sec. 207.4 Notice. The Imperial Recorder shall give not less than 3 days written or telegraphic notice to each director of the time and place of the meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

Sec. 207.5 Budgets. The Board of Directors:

(a) May amend the budgets of the Imperial Council as circumstances warrant.

(b) Shall report to the subsequent annual session any amendments to or departures from the budgets and the reasons therefor.

(c) Shall cause copies of the proposed budgets for the current year and succeeding year to be given to each Representative at the time he registers for the annual session. The proposed budgets shall be in detail and by classification together with the amounts for the preceding year.

Sec. 207.6 Powers. The Board of Directors has all the powers usually vested in the directors of a business corporation, except as otherwise provided in the Articles of Incorporation, these By-laws, or the laws of the State of Iowa.

ARTICLE 8

Committees

Sec. 208.6 (a)

(2) The Finance and Accounts Committee shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning budgets of income and expenses for the current year and the succeeding year.

ARTICLE 11

Budget and Revenues

Sec. 211.1 Budget.

(a) The Imperial Council shall adopt a budget at its annual session for its fiscal year.

(b) In the event the annual session of the Imperial Council lasts two days or longer, then action upon the budget shall be taken on the day preceding the final day of the annual session, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

The present sections of Article 11 shall remain in effect but be renumbered sequentially commencing with Sec. 211.2.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ 323.10 Demit.

(g) When a demit is issued to a Noble residing outside the exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction of the issuing Temple and in the jurisdiction of another Temple, the Recorder of the issuing Temple must give written notification within 30 days of the issuance to the Recorder of the Temple in whose jurisdiction he resides. In the event such Noble resides in territory in concurrent jurisdiction (which is not concurrent with the issuing Temple) the Recorder of the Temple located nearest his residence shall receive the foregoing notification. The notification shall recite the Noble's name and address and the date the demit was issued.

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation For New Temple

§ 329.3 Action by Imperial Council.

(d) A dispensation granted to a Temple under § 329.1 (d) shall be effective only until the next annual session following the session during which it was granted. If the Temple under dispensation has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has at least 375 Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership, then the Imperial Council, at the first annual session following the grant of the dispensation may grant it a charter.

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1 Initiation fee.

(d) A candidate may not be initiated until his initiation fee is paid in full. A Temple may, in its discretion, allow such initiation fee to be paid by credit card.

§ 332.2 Dues.

(a) The annual dues in every Temple shall be not less than \$10.00, paid in advance before January 1st by all members. A Temple may, in its discretion, allow such dues to be paid by credit card.

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.3 Hospital Levy

(a) The annual levy in every Temple for the Hospitals shall be \$5.00 for each member except an associate member. It shall be paid in advance before the first day of January by all other members, including life members, members reinstated or affiliated, and candidates initiated during the year, without ratable abatement.

RESOLUTION

"WHEREAS, Nile Temple has requested that the location be changed from Seattle, Washington to Mountlake Terrace, Washington; and

WHEREAS, it appears that Nile Temple has complied with Sec. 322.5 of the by-laws of The Imperial Council; and

WHEREAS, it appears to The Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interest of the order.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the proposal to move Nile Temple from Seattle, Washington to Mountlake Terrace, Washington, is hereby approved and that the charter of Nile Temple be accordingly amended."

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the committee to form a new Temple at Baton Rouge, Louisiana, requested an application for a dispensation from the Imperial Recorder and such application was issued on September 14, 1979; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Sec. 329.2(c) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, the application will be void after the passage of 24 months from the date such application was issued, unless specifically extended by appropriate action of The Imperial Council; and

WHEREAS, it appears that the committee to form a new Temple at Baton Rouge, Louisiana is still active but needs additional time to submit sufficient data to the Dispensations and Charters Committee for its review and report;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the validity of such application be extended to September 14, 1983.

CHARTERS WERE AWARDED TO THE FOLLOWING NEW TEMPLES

AZAN TEMPLE (182)

P. O. Box 1135

Melbourne, FL 32935

Joseph H. Wickham, Potentate (P.P.)

Recorder, William A. Cobb

SAHIB TEMPLE (183)

600 Beneva Blvd.

Sarasota, FL 33582

Howard D. Noble, Potentate

Recorder, Herbert Brader

MAZOL TEMPLE (184)

P. O. Box 1386

St. John's, NFLD. A1E 2B5

George D. Stockley, Potentate

Recorder, G. Douglas Elton

BARAK TEMPLE (185)

P. O. Box 2951

Monroe, LA 71207

Donald E. Logan, Potentate

Recorder, James A. Daniel

REPORT OF TIME AND PLACE COMMITTEE

July 4-8	1983	Denver, Colorado
July 2-6	1984	Boston, Massachusetts
July 1-6	1985	Atlanta, Georgia
June 30-July 4	1986	Los Angeles, California
June 22-26	1987	Las Vegas, Nevada

CORRESPONDENCE TO IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate's schedule is such as to keep him away from his home and office for weeks at a time. For this reason, it is requested that **COPIES OF ALL CORRESPONDENCE SENT DIRECTLY TO HIM BY TEMPLES AND REPRESENTATIVES BE SENT TO THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY FOR FRATERNAL AFFAIRS AT THE GENERAL OFFICE IN TAMPA, FLORIDA.**

This practice will assure an expeditious handling of all such correspondence.

Temples are reminded that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be handled in accordance with Article 38 of Imperial Council Law.

SOLICITATION OF DEMITS

It appearing to the Imperial Potentate that the interests of the Order would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, IT IS ORDERED:

That the proselytization of members of other Temples by soliciting them to demit from the Temples to which they belong and affiliate with Temples across state lines pursuant to § 328.6(e) is prohibited; and

It shall be the responsibility of the Potentate and the Recorder of any Temple to which such a petition for affiliation is presented to ascertain that the petitioner was not solicited.

CORPORATIONS

The Recorder of each Temple shall send to the General Offices at the close of each calendar year a copy of the audit report (preferably by a C.P.A.) and a copy of the budget report of the succeeding administration of the Temple. This also should be supplied for each and every Corporation under the Temple's control. This includes all the following types of corporations.

1. Temple Corporation and/or Temple Holding Corporation;
2. Shrine Club Corporation and/or Shrine Club Holding Corporations;
3. Any other appendant or affiliated Corporation of his Temple.

ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS

It appearing that the interests of all Temples, the Nobility, and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following in connection with Shrine Hospital bequests and gifts, it is ORDERED:

Potentates and Recorders of Temples are directed to immediately notify and send full particulars to the General Counsel's Office in Tampa of all bequests and gifts of which they may obtain knowledge and which have been made to or for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, or designate in some manner crippled children or similar charitable purpose.

Potentates of Temples are further directed to inform all Shrine Clubs to follow this same procedure should the Shrine Club itself be designated in some manner as a conduit for the legacy or gift to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Such information is necessary in order that full and complete records may be maintained and so that the General Counsel may take proper steps to protect the interests of our philanthropy.

All Temples and Shrine Clubs should be aware that the only persons with authority to act for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the officers of that corporation or its duly authorized representatives. Any acceptance of a distribution from an estate or trust in the form of cash or securities and the signing of a Court Receipt by a representative of the Temple or Shrine Club (which is required in each instance) may prejudice the interests of our charitable organization, as such signing constitutes a written release to the executor or trustee. Such Court Receipts, where our charity is referred to in any manner, should only be executed by authorized officers of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Potentates and Recorders of Temples are further directed to see that their Temple counsel reviews for accuracy the subject matter of all articles scheduled to appear in Temple publications relating to ways of making charitable gifts to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

1983 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

The 1983 Session of the Imperial Council will be held in the City of Denver, Colorado, the week of July 3, 1983. The Director General is Robert C. Reynolds, 925 N. Federal Boulevard, Denver, Colorado (80204); telephone number (303) 623-8896.

Chief Rabban of Temples have full authority to make plans for attending this Session with the Units of their Temples, and this includes the authority for making contracts for rooms in the Denver area with the Housing Chairman as well as making contracts for transportation facilities incident to this Pilgrimage, provided, however, that such plans have been approved by a vote of the membership of the Temple in accordance with the Temple's by-laws.

The Imperial Potentate desires to bring to the attention of all Temple Officers the following:

HOUSING—Imperial Council Session in Denver, Colorado in accordance with past and present instructions, to enable the Housing Committee of future Imperial Council Sessions to properly negotiate with hotel authorities of the city in which an Imperial Council Session will be held, and instructing all Potentates and Records to refrain from making housing arrangements for their units through anyone except the Convention Housing Committee—**CONTACT WITH THE CONVENTION HOUSING COMMITTEE MUST NOT BE MADE THROUGH A TRAVEL AGENCY**—and then only after an official announcement by the Imperial Potentate naming the city in which the next Imperial Council Session will be held, with the further direction that any Temple having made arrangements for housing its units in violation of this order is hereby directed to cancel same forthwith, the following order in compliance with the previous directive and expressly confirming the same, is now issued relating to the 1983 Session in Denver, Colorado.

Potentates, Records, and all other Nobles, are reminded that an Imperial Session must house (1) Official Imperial Representatives (2) Uniformed Units, (3) the General Nobility and (4) the general public—in that order of precedence. The official Representatives are annually paid mileage and per diem to transact the business of the Imperial Session; the Uniformed Units are present at the expense of their respective Temples, to assure the pageantry, music and color so characteristic of the Shrine. Their housing requirements are paramount. Without the Representatives there would be no business transacted to justify the Imperial Session; without the Uniformed Units there would be no parade.

Hotel room assignments at Denver are to be obtained through the Housing Chairman. The Chairman of the Housing Committee in Denver is Monty Hutcheson, 610 S. Alton Way, #9-D, Denver, Colorado 80231; telephone number (303) 343-4869.

The Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs will handle the assignment of all public meeting space in the Headquarters Hotel, along with the sleeping room assignments for the Representatives and other Temple Officers who are not Representatives, and the distinguished guests.

The Director General is requested to report to the Imperial Potentate any violations of the above directive. It is hoped that no disciplinary action will be found necessary in the case of any Potentate or any Temple violating either the spirit or the letter of this order.

RESPONSIBILITY OF POTENTATES

The Potentate of each Temple is reminded of his individual official responsibility for the operation of his Temple in accordance with the By-Laws of the Imperial Council.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE VISITATIONS

It will be the desire of your Imperial Potentate to make as many official visitations as are possible. It will also be his desire to fully co-operate with all Temples requesting visitations. The Temples will understand that it is physically impossible to make

every official visitation on the requested date, but every effort will be made to accommodate.

The Imperial Potentate wants you to use his official visit for the best interests of your Temple and Shrinedom. He would like to have a short meeting with the Temple Divan and Representatives who are not members of the Divan.

It is suggested that if convenient time is available, a press conference of newspaper, radio and TV representatives be arranged for the Imperial Potentate during his official visitation.

In preparing a program for the official visit of the Imperial Potentate, it is requested that a complete resumé of your Temple program and what you desire the Imperial Potentate to do, be sent to him (copy to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs) as far in advance as possible. He should be informed at what function you want him to speak and the type of audience he will have: that is, whether Shriners only, Shriners and their ladies, Shriners and Masons and their ladies, or whether he is to talk to the public. This will acquaint him with your plans and also give him the opportunity to advise you on your program.

REQUESTS FOR DISPENSATIONS

IN REQUESTING DISPENSATION FOR CHANGE IN DATE OF STATED MEETINGS OR THE HOLDING OF A CEREMONIAL IN CONCURRENT JURISDICTION, YOUR LETTER SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WITH COPY TO THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY-FRATERNAL AFFAIRS, AND BOTH LETTER AND COPY WITH ANY WAIVERS INVOLVED SHOULD BE SENT TO THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY-FRATERNAL AFFAIRS.

PROPER DISPLAY OF 3 NATIONAL FLAGS

Each Temple of the Order is instructed to provide and display at all Shrine parades and Shrine functions the three National flags under which Shrine Temples chartered by the Imperial Council operate (i.e., United States, Canada and Mexico).

These three National flags should also be properly displayed at all Shrine meetings.

A SPECIAL NOTE FOR COLOR SQUADS

IMPORTANT

It is noted that some Color Squads dip the Canadian and Mexican flags in salute at the reviewing stand. **THIS IS NOT PROPER.** No National flag is to be dipped at the reviewing stand. Please inform your flag bearers so this disrespect to National flags will be eliminated. All flags, other than National flags, may be dipped.

NATIONAL FLAGS SHOULD NEVER BE DIPPED AT ANY TIME.

Information concerning the proper display of these national flags may be obtained from the Office of the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs.

SHRINE PROTOCOL

All Temples are urged to use the provisions of this section of Shrine Law which will be found in the forward pages of your Imperial Council Directory. This is a guide which should be used at all times. It will bring order out of chaos in setting up any Shrine activity, be it parade—meeting—banquet—seating arrangement, or program of any kind. It explains the rank and proper position of officers, organizations, dignitaries, visitors, etc. Please use it and eliminate confusion and embarrassment and hesitation. You can be positive if you study, understand and use this system of protocol adopted by the Imperial Council. If you have any questions, please contact the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs at the General Offices. At Shrine activities, Masonic dignitaries are guests. Therefore, protocol requires that the highest ranking Shrine Officer speak last.

IMPORTANT

In order to eliminate problems it is suggested that Chief Rabbans submit their plans and information on their proposed fund-raising and other activities for their administration to the Temple membership at a meeting and proceed in accordance with the vote of the membership.

TOURS AND CRUISES INSTRUCTION

1. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, shall give notice in writing to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs of such intent; and the notice shall include the proposed dates and itinerary of such tour. This provision shall not apply to those pilgrimages which are limited to Shrine Association Meetings and Imperial Council Sessions, and return.

2. No tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be scheduled for dates which will conflict with the dates of either the Imperial Council or the Imperial Potentate's tours and cruises.

3. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be responsible for seeing that such tour is made in strict compliance with all public laws and governmental regulations, including the regulations of the Civil Aeronautics Board.

4. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point within or without the continental United States, shall be responsible for seeing that the promotional material for such tours shall clearly state the limits of liability of the carrier and/or its insurer for injury to and loss of life of each passenger, the total for each occurrence, and for damage to or loss of personal property. It is recommended that any disclaimers of liability by the travel agent and/or carrier in the promotional material provided to the public also include (in close proximity) the name of the Temple, Shrine Club or Unit, if applicable.

5. All pilgrimages tours and cruises when sponsored by a temple or otherwise identified with the Order are "public appearances." Such appearances are not permitted in any place until notice of such appearance has been given to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the territory where such public appearance is to be made. The notice hereby required shall be given at least ten days in advance of each public appearance.

6. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that the attorney for the Temple is consulted as to the legality and sufficiency of all contracts and other documents required to be executed with respect to such tour or cruise.

7. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see the fiscal responsibility of the tour agent handling the tour or cruise; and he may satisfy this requirement by either (1) Requiring a performance bond of the tour agent if such agent has exclusive control over withdrawals of the tour account or of tour receipts entrusted to his exclusive care, or (2) making provision for the deposit and withdrawal of tour receipts in an escrow account of which he himself has at least partial control.

8. No tour or cruise may be sponsored by any Temple unless the proposal therefor has been first approved by the members of the Temple at a stated meeting after a full and fair disclosure of all terms of the proposal, including the nature and amount of any personal profit or gain to be realized or enjoyed by any member of the Temple. For the purposes of this paragraph, complimentary or reduced fares, hotel accommodations, or other benefits for himself or any member of his family shall be considered to be profit or gain.

9. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that a full and fair accounting of all receipts, disbursements, and profits or losses realized from such tour or cruise be made to his Temple no later than its second slated session next following the conclusion of the

tour or cruise; and a copy of such accounting shall be furnished at the same time to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs.

10. Tours and cruises sponsored by Shrine Clubs, Units, or other organizations affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be considered as having been sponsored by such Temple and shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order.

11. Tours and cruises sponsored by Associations of Temples, Associations of Units, and other organizations not affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order in the same manner as if they themselves were Temples; and the President or other chief executive officer of any such group which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall have the same responsibilities as those of the Potentate of a Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise.

INSURANCE

In order to assure compliance by all Temples with the provisions of Section 334.2 of Article 34 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, and it appearing that the interests of the ORDER and the Nobility would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, it is ORDERED:

1. Insurance Advisory Committee

That each Temple shall appoint an "Insurance Advisory Committee" which shall consist of at least four members, three of whom shall be skilled and knowledgeable in Property and Casualty insurance matters, and the fourth member shall be the Temple Legal Counsel.

2. Duties and Responsibilities

The Insurance Advisory Committee shall have the following duties and responsibilities:

A. Review all Temple, Shrine Club and Unit operations and activities, including fund-raising events of any kind or nature.

B. Review, analyze and, where appropriate, appraise all Temple properties, whether real, personal, or combinations thereof (including properties held by any holding corporations or affiliated corporations operated in conjunction with the Temple), as well as Shrine and/or Unit properties.

C. Review and analyze the current Temple insurance program and all insurance policies owned by the Temple, its Shrine Clubs, Units, and any holding or affiliated corporations, in order to determine the adequacy and the extent of the coverages afforded compared to the evaluation of the operations, activities and values determined necessary by the Committee in the light of the suggested minimum liability limits and recommended coverages as outlined.

D. Annually prepare a written report to the Potentate and Officers of the Temple setting forth their findings with regard to the sufficiency of limits and adequacy of coverage in the insurance program for the Temple activities and exposures known at that time. The report should also include recommendations with regard to insurance coverages or policies necessary to comply with the suggestions outlined in this General Order and to assure adequate protection of the assets of the Temple, its Shrine Clubs and Units, and should also include the best estimates available of the annual cost of the entire insurance program that is recommended.

This Annual report of the Insurance Advisory Committee shall be completed and submitted to the Potentate, and other elected Temple Officers, in sufficient time for it to be used by the Chief Rabban in preparation of the proposed Temple budget for the following year.

Supplements to this report shall be made in writing during the year as events, activities or exposures change, which may require adjustments in insurance coverage to insure proper protection.

A copy of the Annual Insurance Committee report and any supplements thereto shall be sent by the Temple Recorder to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs by March 1, of each year.

3. Named Insureds

In all Casualty and Liability insurance policies written for the Temple and its appendant bodies, the following SHALL be included as additional named insureds, only as respects to the operations and activities covered under its policies: "The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation and all its affiliated Corporations."

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Potentate of each Temple is charged with the duty and responsibility of personally seeing to compliance with this General Order; and he shall cause to be sent to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs in our Tampa office Certificates of Insurance on all Workers' Compensation and Liability coverages evidencing compliance with this General Order each time such policies of cancellation or material change to the certificateholder.

THE FOLLOWING, WHILE NOT MANDATORY, ARE INCLUDED AS SUGGESTIONS FOR TEMPLE INSURANCE COVERAGES

The Insurance Advisory Committee shall in their ongoing review and analysis of the current and proposed insurance program for the Temple (including Shrine Clubs, Units, holding corporations, appendant or affiliated corporations) consider all Temple and affiliated bodies related activities, operations, and fund-raising events. The Committee shall evaluate the Temple and affiliated bodies Insurance Program under the following suggested insurance guidelines:

Note: A voluntary mass-marketed Property and Casualty insurance program is now available to each Temple and Association. The broad liability coverages (similar to Umbrella coverages) are specifically designed for fraternities such as ours. The requirements of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. are automatically included, and in most cases the premiums are lower because of the bulk discounts for Liability and Property insurance that are applied. Contact the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs or the Chairman of the Insurance Committee for further details.

Minimum Liability Limits and Recommended Coverages

A. Comprehensive General Liability insurance, including medical payments for guests and/or members, covering all activities of the Temple, Shrine Clubs, Units, holding corporations, appendant or affiliated corporations and organizations should be purchased with *suggested minimum* Primary limits of \$500,000 per occurrence. Consideration should be given to providing the following coverages:

Liquor Law liability and Host liquor liability insurance covering potential liability related to the sale, consumption, use or dispensing of alcoholic beverages; fire legal liability, including explosion, for real or personal property whether owned or leased; products liability and/or completed operations coverage; blanket contractual liability for all written (oral, if available) agreements; parade and/or spectators liability; carnival show or athletic event liability; etc. Separate policies may also be required for some portions of owned and non-owned watercraft and owned and non-owned aircraft liabilities, and for physical damage insurance on owned items.

B. Comprehensive Automobile liability insurance covering all Shrine activities of the Temple and its Shrine Clubs, Units, holding corporations, appendant or affiliated corporations and organizations should be purchased by the Temple and with *suggested minimum* limits of \$500,000 per occurrence. Coverage should include all Temple exposures for owned vehicles, hired cars or trucks and non-owned vehicles. Physical damage insurance for owned vehicles in order to protect these assets and medical payment coverages should also be considered for purchase.

It is recommended that where Temple Units and Shrine Clubs include Member-owned vehicles used in Temple activities, that certificates of the owner's current liability insurance coverage be permanently on file at the Temple. The decision regarding the minimum amounts of insurance protection required for these Member-owned vehicles rests with the Potentate and/or the Temple, but it is recommended that the highest limits available and economically feasible, up to the Temple's non-owned insurance limit, be secured.

Note: Liability limits in excess of the suggested minimum \$500,000 are recommended in most instances and wherever feasible consideration should be given to the purchase of "Umbrella" or similar coverages for general and automobile liability, etc. protection.

C. Workers' Compensation insurance, as mandated by your state law, including coverage for both paid employees and "volunteer" workers, is required.

D. "Named peril" (Fire, E.C.E., Theft, etc.) or "All-Risk" property insurance should be purchased on either an "actual cash value" or a "replacement cost" basis to protect the physical assets (building, contents, uniforms, etc.) of the Temple, Shrine Club(s) and Units.

E. Fidelity insurance for those persons holding Temple funds or property in trust (including Shrine Clubs and Units) must be purchased in amounts sufficient to cover the immediate and long-term exposures where applicable. Fidelity insurance for others, payable in your favor, should always be considered necessary when those outside the Shrine have access to funds that you are or could be held accountable for.

F. Boiler and Machinery coverage, both for physical damage and legal liability, should be purchased if any exposures exist.

G. Any other insurance coverages warranted by the operations and activities of the Temple, Shrine Clubs and its Units, should be considered for purchase (i.e., medical expense reimbursement insurance for participants, livestock mortality coverages, etc.).

SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS

Inasmuch as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the primary charitable concern of the Order, it is necessary that the Imperial Council exert every effort to insure that Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are financially stable and have adequate funding for operational needs. The reports of the Special Purpose Funds Committee have indicated to the Imperial Potentate and the Board of Directors that some Temples, either directly or through special purpose funds, have accumulated funds and assets which are in excess of amounts reasonably needed for transportation of patients and could be better utilized for our orthopedic hospitals and burns institutes if they were administered together with the other endowment funds and accounts of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

It therefore appearing that the interests of the Order would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, IT IS ORDERED:

1. Neither the Temples nor their Shrine Clubs, nor their Units, nor their members shall solicit charitable gifts or bequests for any purposes, organizations, or charities other than Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; except only that, with the prior written consent of the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation, a Temple may maintain a fund for transportation of patients, purchase of braces and prostheses, or like purposes, subject to the following provisions of this General Order.
2. All receipts, disbursements, funds and assets related to charitable activities shall be clearly designated and classified as such in the books of account of all Temples, Temple affiliated corporations, Shrine Clubs, Uniformed Units, committees, boards, or other entities subject to the supervision or control of any Temple; and such books of account shall be audited annually in a manner consistent with the requirements of Section 334.5 of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council.

3. The custody and administration of all charitable funds and assets under the control of any Temple, including those of Temple-affiliated corporations, Shrine Clubs, Uniformed Units, committees, boards and other entities subject to the supervision or control of any Temple, shall be the responsibility of the same Temple Officers, committees, or boards who are charged with the custody and administration of the general funds of the Temple.
4. Any Temple may be required by the Imperial Potentate to show cause why any part of its charitable funds or assets not reasonably needed for purposes permitted under Paragraph 1 hereof should not be transferred to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; and the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation shall have the power to require the transfer to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of any such charitable funds or assets not reasonably needed for the purposes permitted under Paragraph 1 hereof after the Temple has been given a reasonable opportunity to be heard by the Board of Directors or by a committee thereof with respect to the matter.
5. Upon written request to and written authorization by the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, up to one-half (½) of the net profits of a designated fund-raising activity may be held by a Temple to be used exclusively for transportation, food, lodging or other related expenses directly involving the transportation of a patient and/or parent or guardian to or from a Shriners Hospital for crippled or burned children sponsored by the Temple or one of its members. Such retained funds shall be maintained in a separate account designated as the "Hospital Transportation Fund." The aggregate amount of the "Hospital Transportation Fund" shall not exceed twice the amount of the expenditures made from such fund during the preceding year; and any sums in excess of that shall be turned over to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. If for any reason the "Hospital Transportation Fund" should terminate, any and all balances in the Fund revert to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.
6. Prior to the granting of authorization to retain funds from fund-raising events, as outlined under paragraph 5 hereof, the Temple must submit its request therefor in writing and must attach to the request:
 - a. Audited statements of its transportation fund for the past three years, such statement to include a statement of receipts and disbursements and balance sheet as of the date of the last audit.
 - b. A statement of all income and disbursements since the last audited statement and a current balance sheet.
7. No permission will be given for the retention of funds or for the use of the name Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for any fund-raising event if any activity report for a previous fund-raising event authorized to be held by the Temple or any of its Shrine Clubs or Units is remaining outstanding for more than 120 days after the event was held at the time the request is made.

FINANCIAL REPORTING ON CHARITABLE FUNDS AND ACTIVITIES

Within thirty (30) days after the date of this General Order, a statement of the financial condition of every charitable fund, § 501(c)(3) corporation; and charitable fund-raising activity sponsored by or related to each Temple shall be furnished to the Imperial Recorder by the Potentate.

The statement shall show all assets, liabilities, and the net worth or fund balance as of December 31, 1981; and shall be accompanied by a statement of operations showing all receipts and disbursements for the calendar year 1981.

The statement or statements of each Temple shall be accompanied by a certificate of the Potentate to the effect that: (1) each of the statements is true and correct, (2) the Temple exercises control over each of such funds, corporations, and other activities, and (3) there are no charitable funds, corporations, or activities sponsored by or related to the Temple other than those for which statements are submitted.

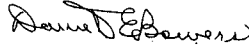
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 20th day of August, A.D., 1982, and of the Order A.H. 1401.

ATTEST:



JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder



DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.
Imperial Potentate

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
Board of Trustees

W. W. BENNETT, Chairman (1983).....Ararat Temple
Area Code 816, 756-1750
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111-3787

RICHARD B. OLFENE, Deputy Imperial Potentate
(Vice-Chairman) (1983).....Kora Temple
Area Code 207, 784-1331, Res: 782-6380
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 457, Auburn, Maine 04210

WINNER F. DELP, Trustee (1984).....Lu Lu Temple
October 15-May 15:
Area Code 305, 367-3100
38 West Snapper Point Drive
Key Largo, Florida 33037

May 15-October 15:
Area Code 215, 646-1011
380 Dreshertown Road, Fort Washington, Pa. 19034

WILLIAM E. MATTISON, Trustee (1983).....Arabia Temple
Area Code 713, 526-2916
P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77006

C. HOWARD BOZEMAN, Trustee (1984).....Kerbela Temple
Area Code 615, 521-2300
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901

MAHLON W. HESSEY, Trustee (1985).....Boumi Temple
Area Code 301, 539-3300
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Md. 21201

ROBERT J. TURLEY, Trustee (1984).....Oleika Temple
Area Code 606, 252-1705
134 North Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507

F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Trustee (1985).....Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Area Code 417, 882-3066
National Avenue Medical Building
1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Mo. 65804

DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D. (1983).....Imperial Potentate
Area Code 309, Res: 685-5519 Mohammed Temple
4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

- GENE BRACEWELL (1983).....Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 404, 691-9292; Res: 636-5262 Yaarab Temple
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Ga. 30378
Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Ga. 30033
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, Treasurer (1983).....Al Kader Temple
Area Code 503, 297-2127; Ofc: 227-8600
2700 1st Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, Junior Past Imperial Potentate
(1983)Morocco Temple
Area Code 904, 783-0500
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, FL 32236
- GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee Emeritus.....Crescent Temple
Area Code 703, 521-4796
P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Va. 22202
- MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee Emeritus.....Al Azhar Temple
Area Code 403, 255-0785
222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 2V7
- GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Trustee Emeritus.....Al Chymia Temple
Area Code 901, 526-5121
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103
- CHESTER A. HOGAN, Trustee Emeritus.....Afifi Temple
Area Code 206, 845-1782
P. O. Box 597, 2708 E. Main Street, Puyallup, Wash. 98371
- THOMAS W. MELHAM, Trustee Emeritus.....Tripoli Temple
Area Code 516, 261-6619
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768
- C. VICTOR THORNTON, Trustee Emeritus.....Moslah Temple
(Chairman Emeritus)
Area Code 817, 731-1136
Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76116
- LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary (ex-officio).....Medinah Temple
Area Code 813, 885-2575
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622

**OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
COLORADO CORPORATION
1982-1983**

- DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.Chairman of the Board
W. W. BENNETTPresident
RICHARD B. OLFENE1st Vice President
GENE BRACEWELL2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTONTreasurer
WALKER S. KISSELBURGHSecretary
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.Asst. Secretary
VORIS KINGMember
JACK H. JONESMember
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.Member
GEORGE W. POWELLMember

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

JOSEPH P. PADGETTMember
 JOHN W. DEAN, IIIMember
 EVERETT M. EVANSMember
 RANDOLPH R. THOMASJunior Past Imperial Potentate—Member

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple
 717 N. Harwood, Suite 1000, Dallas, Texas 75201
 Area Code 214, 748-7436

General Counsel

Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
 4343 West Main, Belleville, IL 62223
 Area Code 618, 277-1000

Executive Vice President

Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple
 P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, FL 33622
 Area Code 813, 885-2575

1982-1983 COMMITTEE LIST

APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.
 CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

Athletic

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman	
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52402	
Hugh D. Hindman, Jr., Aladdin Temple	Robert J. Hepler, Orak Temple
Dee Andros, Al Kader Temple	J. Kenneth Binning, Sesostic Temple
Robert Marcum, Arab Temple	Jackie Sherrill, Syria Temple
Frank A. Busse, Islam Temple	John McClintock, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Jr., Moslem Temple	

Audit

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS**Imperial Committee**

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
 4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, CA 90304
 Area Code 213, 673-3791

John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple, Vice Chairman
 7900 Oxford Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19111
 Area Code 215, 745-1006

John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam Temple, Secretary
 465 California St., Suite 240, San Francisco, CA 94104
 Area Code 415, 981-7650

Secretary Emeritus

Allan C. Mallquist, P.P., Tebala Temple
1418 - 20th St., Rockford, IL 61108
Area Code 815, 229-2022

Regional and Deputy Directors:

1. Paul Amundsen, P.P., Medinah Temple
1. Dwaine C. Gunnarson, Tebala Temple, Deputy
2. Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz Temple
2. T. Bruce Boyette, P.P., Sudan Temple, Deputy
2. Robert H. Foxwell, Jr., P.P., Khedive Temple, Deputy
3. Guernsey Curran, III, Aloha Temple
4. Jerre Swink, Al Kaly Temple
5. Thomas W. Bressler, P.P., Syrian Temple
5. Donald Starnes, P.P., Rizpah Temple, Deputy
6. Thomas M. Boles, Al Malaikah Temple
6. Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr Temple, Deputy
6. Jess W. Bishop, El Zaribah Temple, Deputy
7. Lawrence M. Murphy, Anezeh Temple
7. Charles H. Taylor, P.P., Abou Saad Temple, Deputy
8. Benjamin A. Hughes, Rameses Temple
8. Ralph Bard, P.P., Luxor Temple, Deputy
8. Vernon Toole, P.P., Philae Temple, Deputy
9. Louis G. Seebach, P.P., Nur Temple
9. Robert E. Boakes, Crescent Temple, Deputy
10. Jarvis B. Black, Al Kader Temple
11. Eldon Turnbull, P.P., Moolah Temple
11. Loren Willhoft, Moolah Temple, Deputy
12. John E. Troxel, Islam Temple
12. William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple, Deputy
13. David Milsten, 33, P.P., Akdar Temple
13. A. J. "Smokey" Stover, Scimitar Temple, Deputy
14. Kenneth E. Anderson, P.P., Calam Temple
15. Donald L. Hager, Ziyara Temple
15. Robert W. Inman, Ziyara Temple, Deputy
16. Ellis Monk, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
16. Donald J. Soberg, Zor Temple, Deputy
17. Robert P. Spear, Khartum Temple
17. Harry E. Alger, P.P., Al Azhar Temple, Deputy
18. Earl J. Porter, Jr., Al Menah Temple
18. John S. Stein, Zamora Temple, Deputy
19. Glenn McMennamy, P.P., Khiva Temple
19. Forrest St. Clair, P.P., Arabia Temple, Deputy—Area 1
19. Earl L. Story, Jr., P.P., Sharon Temple, Deputy—Area 2
19. Jack E. Williams, Hella Temple, Deputy—Area 3
19. Irvin Skibell, C.R., Khiva Temple, Deputy—Area 4
20. Albert J. Blair, M.D., Syria Temple
21. C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt Temple
21. Roland S. Kennedy, Morocco Temple, Deputy
21. J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple, Deputy
21. J. C. Rary, P.P., Yaarab Temple, Deputy
21. Gordon H. Harris, Bahia Temple, Deputy
22. Thomas J. Reese, Irem Temple
22. Ralph H. Kline, P.P., Zembo Temple, Deputy
23. Donald R. Parrish, Sr., P.P., Mizpah Temple
23. Irwin F. Hauffe, P.P., Elf Khurafah Temple, Deputy
24. Robert G. Wilson, III, P.P., Aleppo Temple
24. Bertram S. Walls, P.P., Pyramid Temple, Deputy
24. Robert L. Milton, P.P., Kora Temple, Deputy
25. Robert G. Frederick, Isis Temple
25. C. D. "Sam" Lewis, Arab Temple, Deputy

Emeritus Members

Ted Cutler, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
 Frederick W. DeWitt, Melha Temple
 Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple
 Harold Long, Al Bahr Temple
 James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple
 Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple
 David W. Reynolds, Al Kalah Temple

Honorary Member

J. H. Deffner, Moslah Temple

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
 4528 S. Sheridan, Suite 117, Tulsa, OK 74145

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple,	D. Sam Erickson, Osman Temple
Vice-Chairman	Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple
Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran Temple	Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple
Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva Temple	

Insurance

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
 7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111

William Blick, Kismet Temple,	Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple
Vice-Chairman	Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple	

Spinal Cord Injury

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, FL 32236

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple	Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah
Vice-Chairman	Temple
	Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

Investment

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, FL 32236

R. S. Lang, Egypt Temple	Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple,
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.,	ex officio
El Kahir Temple	Walker Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah
Earl B. Austin, Jr., Kora Temple	Temple, ex officio
J. P. Hall, Morocco Temple	<i>Emeritus</i>
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple	William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple	

Mineral Interests Advisor

Martin G. Brown, Suez Temple, Chairman
 3817 Princess Lane, Dallas, TX 75229
 Voris King, Habibi Temple

Jurisprudence and Laws

Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple, Chairman
 1 Nickwackett St., Rutland, VT 05701

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem	Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple
Temple	Gordon H. Harris, Bahia Temple
Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple	Robert C. Lake, Jr., Hejaz Temple

Robert W. Morrison, Islam Temple
Emeritus

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple,
Chairman Emeritus

Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple
Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple
Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple

Parliamentarian

J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
314 S. Baylen St., Pensacola, FL 32501

**APPOINTED BY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D., AND PRESIDENT OF THE
COLORADO CORPORATION, W. W. BENNETT**

Building and Equipment

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, GA 30378	
Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple, Vice-Chairman	William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple	Voris King, Habibi Temple C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple

Planning

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman 4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, CA 90304	
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple Vice-Chairman	Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple	Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple	<i>Emeritus</i>
Mahlon Hessey, Boumi Temple	Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple	George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple C. V. Thornton, Moslah Temple

Research

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman 2445 Melbourne Rd., Springfield, MO 65804	
C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple, Vice-Chairman	Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple	Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple	<i>Emeritus</i>
	Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple

Salary, Personnel and Retirement

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602	
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple	Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple	Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Intellectual Properties

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple, Chairman 1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, MD 21201	
Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple	Frank H. Stelling, M.D., Advisor

Special Purpose Funds

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple

SPECIAL PURPOSE COMMITTEES*Boston Unit*

Richard B. Olfene, Chairman

Mahlon Hessey

John W. Dean

Cincinnati Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman

Voris King

Galveston Unit

Richard B. Olfene, Chairman

Mahlon Hessey

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.

Greenville Unit

Voris King, Chairman

John W. Dean, III

William E. Mattison

Intermountain Unit

Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman

William E. Mattison

C. Victor Thornton

Lexington Unit

Mahlon Hessey, Chairman

Everett M. Evans

George Powell

Mexico Unit

C. Victor Thornton, Chairman

Voris King

William E. Mattison

Montreal Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman

Edward G. McMullan, C.D.

Colin C. McQuat

Portland Unit

Mahlon Hessey, Chairman

Joseph Padgett

Spokane Unit

Mahlon Hessey, Chairman

Edward G. McMullan, C.D.

John W. Dean, III

Springfield Unit

Winner F. Delp, Chairman

John W. Dean, III

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.

St. Louis Unit

Winner F. Delp, Chairman

Robert J. Turley

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.

Shreveport Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman

Mahlon Hessey

Walker S. Kisselburgh

Tampa Unit

Robert J. Turley, Chairman

Richard B. Olfene

F. T. H'Doubler, M.D.

Twin Cities Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.

Lawrence W. Bachman

**APPOINTED BY W. W. BENNETT
PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION**

Budget

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple, Chairman
2700 1st National Bank Tower, Portland, OR 97201

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple

Evaluation

C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, TN 37901

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple

Voris King, Habibi Temple

Regulations

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
380 Dreshertown Rd., Fort Washington, PA 19034

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

Attention is called to the Amendments to the Bylaws of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Colorado Corporation) that were adopted at the Lake Buena Vista Session.

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

§ 508.2 Qualifications, Elections and Term.

(a) The Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabbani, Imperial Treasurer and Junior Past Imperial Potentate shall be members of the Board of Trustees, and shall be elected for a term of one year.

(b) The other 7 members shall be elected for terms of three years; 3 shall be elected every third year and 2 shall be elected in each of the intervening years. All such candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot. Each member voting must vote only for the total number to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) All Trustees shall be elected at annual meetings.

(d) The Imperial Recorder, General Counsel and chairman of the Board of Governors of any hospital unit are not eligible to serve as members of the Board of Trustees.

USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"

THE NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN" CAN NOT BE USED IN ANY PROMOTION WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D., AND PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE W. W. BENNETT, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

You may address them in care of the Office of the Executive Vice President—Shriners Hospitals.

SUMMARY TO BE READ

It is directed that the Summary of this General Orders No. 1 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the entire General Orders be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 20th day of August, A.D., 1982, and of the Order A.H. 1401.

Walker S. Kisselburgh

WALKER S. KISSELBURGH
Secretary

Daniel E. Bowers

DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.
Chairman, Board of Directors

SUMMARY GENERAL ORDER NO. 1

This General Order contains a list of the newly elected Imperial Divan officers, committee appointments made to date, members of the Board of Trustees, miscellaneous instructions to Temple officers and Nobles, amendments to laws adopted at the Imperial Council Session, suggestions regarding the Imperial Potentate's visitations, and other information of value to Temple officers and Nobles.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder's office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL*of the***Ancient Arabic Order of the****Nobles of the Mystic Shrine****for North America****(An Iowa Corporation)****GENERAL ORDER No. 2****SERIES OF 1982-1983****OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE****JUNE 1, 1983, TAMPA, FLORIDA****CALL FOR THE ANNUAL SESSION OF 1983***To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates
and Recorders of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:***"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"**

You and each of you are hereby notified that the One Hundred Ninth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held in Denver, Colorado, over the dates of July 5, 6, 7, & 8, 1983. The PUBLIC OPENING Session will be held in the GRAND BALLROOM of the DENVER HILTON HOTEL at 3:00 P.M. on Monday, July 4, 1983. The OFFICIAL OPENING Session will be held in the GRAND BALLROOM of the DENVER HILTON HOTEL at 3:00 P.M. on Tuesday, July 5, 1983. After opening day, the meeting schedule will be determined each day by the Imperial Potentate or the Imperial Council. The Imperial Potentate is calling this session as a four-day session, and each Representative attending will receive per diem for four days (i.e., Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday).

REPRESENTATIVES' HEADQUARTERS HOTELS

Representatives' headquarters hotels are the DENVER HILTON HOTEL, the BROWN PALACE HOTEL, and the GOVERNOR'S COURT. The Imperial Council Sessions will be held in the GRAND BALLROOM of the DENVER HILTON HOTEL, and all Imperial Council Committee meetings will be held in the DENVER HILTON HOTEL as detailed in this General Order.

THE OFFICES OF THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY OF FRATERNAL AFFAIRS AND EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT-SHRINERS HOSPITALS WILL BE IN THE DENVER ROOM ON THE MEZZANINE FLOOR OF THE DENVER HILTON HOTEL, AND THE OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL WILL BE IN THE GOLD ROOM ON THE MEZZANINE FLOOR OF THE SAME HOTEL.

REGISTRATION

Registration for the REPRESENTATIVES will be in the South Convention Lobby of the Denver Hilton Hotel and will be open as follows:

Sunday, July 3	9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.
Monday, July 4	9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.
Tuesday, July 5	7:00 A.M. to Noon

It is suggested that it would simplify the details of registration if the Representatives of the various Temples would arrange to register at the same time, if this can be done conveniently.

Attention is called to the fact that each Representative in coming to the Imperial Council Session should not overlook his CREDENTIAL CARD, his CURRENT DUES CARD and his HOTEL ASSIGNMENT CONFIRMATION. If he contemplates using his Directory at the meeting, he should not neglect to bring his individual copy.

NOTE: Each Representative will receive a ticket book including, among others, Exchange Coupons for the Imperial Potentate's Banquet and Representatives' Ladies Luncheon. These must be EXCHANGED at the Exchange Desk which will be located at the Convention Registration Desk in the South Convention Lobby, for table numbered tickets on a first-come, first-served basis. If you want to have all Representatives from your Temple sit together, you will have to exchange your tickets all at one time. ALL COUPONS MUST BE EXCHANGED NO LATER THAN 3:00 P.M. ON TUESDAY, JULY 5, 1983.

CHURCH SERVICE

The Church Service will be held on Sunday, July 3, at 3:00 P.M., at the TRINITY METHODIST CHURCH at 18th and Broadway, conducted by the Imperial Chaplain, Dr. Robert P. Gates.

1983 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION HEADQUARTERS

The Office of Director General Robert C. Reynolds is located at 925 N. Federal Boulevard, Denver, Colorado 80204. On Monday, June 27th, an office will be opened for the Director General in the CENTURY Room on the Mezzanine Floor of the DENVER HILTON HOTEL for the duration of the Convention.

BANQUETS

The Imperial Potentate's Banquet for the Representatives and their ladies will be held at CURRIGAN HALL, 1323 Champa Street in Downtown Denver on Wednesday evening, July 6th, at 7:30 P.M. Refreshments will be available at 6:30 P.M. Admission will be by ticket only. Each Representative's Registration Packet will contain two exchange coupons that must be exchanged for the table assigned tickets at the Exchange Desk no later than 3:00 P.M. on Tuesday, July 5th.

REPRESENTATIVES' LUNCHEONS

There are several fine restaurants in the Denver Hilton and the Brown Palace, and surrounding areas, so it was felt that it would be better to allow the Representatives to enjoy a luncheon of their choice, rather than subject them to another catered function. Therefore, the Convention Corporation is drawing a check to each Representative, which will be placed in his Registration Packet to help defray the expense on the 2 days that luncheons are normally held.

REPRESENTATIVES' LADIES' LUNCHEON

The Representatives' Ladies' Luncheon will be held in the Colorado Ballroom of the Marriott City Center, 1701 California Street, on Thursday, July 7th, at 12:00 Noon. Admission will be by ticket only. Each Representative's registration packet will contain an exchange coupon that must be exchanged no later than 3:00 P.M., Tuesday, July 5th, for a table assigned ticket at the Exchange Desk.

SHRINE MARKET PLACE

Do not fail to visit the "SHRINE MARKET PLACE" in the GRAND BALLROOM of the BROWN PALACE TOWER, 321 - 17th Street, Denver, Colorado.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO RECORDERS

In order that proper tribute may be paid to our departed Nobility, Recorders of Subordinate Temples are requested to immediately send direct to the Chairman of the Necrology Committee, c/o The Executive Secretary of Fraternal Affairs, P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622, memoranda relative to the distinguished Nobles of their membership who have died since the last session of the Imperial Council. The Committee on Necrology is dependent on the cooperation of the Recorders for this information.

ARTICLE 3, SECTION 203.4 EMERITI REPRESENTATIVES

"Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session."

The Executive Secretary of Fraternal Affairs shall be notified of any Representative who qualifies, not later than June 10, 1983.

NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND RECORDERS

In order to expedite the preparation of the necessary reports to the Imperial Council, it would be a great accommodation if the Potentates and Recorders would forward any changes in Representatives so as to reach the Tampa office on or before June 10, 1983.

With reference to the matter of appointing Representatives, PLEASE NOTE THAT SECTION 325.14 OF ARTICLE 25 STATES "IF THE VACANCY IS IN THE OFFICE OF AN ELECTED REPRESENTATIVE, AND TIME IS NOT SUFFICIENT TO CALL A SPECIAL ELECTION THE POTENTATE SHALL APPOINT A REPRESENTATIVE, AND NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT, BY LETTER OR TELEGRAM, MUST REACH THE IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON THE 5TH DAY PRECEDING THE NEXT OPENING SESSION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, IN ORDER TO QUALIFY THE REPRESENTATIVE." THIS MEANS THAT SUCH APPOINTMENT MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER ON OR BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON THURSDAY, JUNE 30, 1983.

PAGEANT FOR NEWLY ELECTED IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Pageant for the newly elected Imperial Potentate will take place in the GRAND BALLROOM of the DENVER HILTON HOTEL on Wednesday, July 6, 1983, at 9:00 A.M. All Nobles, their ladies, and friends are invited to attend and honor our newly elected Imperial Potentate.

ROLL CALL

The Imperial Potentate advises there MAY be a roll call of Representatives at any time during the sessions of the Imperial Council.

Section 205.2 of Shrine law states "Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem. . . ."

Please take due notice and maintain constant attendance at all business sessions of the Imperial Council. Mileage and Per Diem are paid for this purpose.

SPECIAL NOTICE

BE SURE TO CARRY YOUR BALLOT BOOK AT ALL TIMES

1982-83 COMMITTEE LIST

Appointed by Imperial Potentate Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.

There have been occasions when members of Committees of the Imperial Council have informed interested Nobles of the results or probable results of a committee's consideration of a particular meeting. Embarrassing situations have resulted.

I refer you to Section 208.8 of the Imperial Council by-laws which states "All Committee reports shall be made in writing to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Probable committee action or recommendations with respect to pending matters may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons not members of the Committee, except with express permission of the committee."

The strict observance of this request will make for more efficient functioning by the Committees with respect to the matters referred to them in the carrying out of their important assignments.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

1982-83

DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	President
RICHARD B. OLFENE	1st Vice President
GENE BRACEWELL	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
JACK H. JONES	Secretary
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	Member
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	Member
VORIS KING	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member
JOHN W. DEAN, III	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS	Member
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS	Junior Past Imperial Potentate— Member

Imperial Chaplain

Dr. Robert P. Gates
Mohammed Temple

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple
717 N. Harwood, Suite 1000, Dallas, Texas 75201
Area Code 214, 748-7436

General Counsel

Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
4343 W. Main, Belleville, IL 62223
Area Code 618, 277-1000

Executive Secretary—Fraternal Affairs

Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Medinah Temple
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, FL 33622
Area Code 813, 885-2575

1982-1983 COMMITTEE LIST**APPOINTMENTS MADE BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE****DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.****Audit**

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
 917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

Automobiles

Robert B. Jarboe, Elf Khurafeh Temple, Chairman
 Market Staff, Oldsmobile Division, General Motors Corp., Lansing, Mich. 48921
 Donald E. Winter, Elf Khurafeh Temple

Budget

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple, Chairman
 2700 1st Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple

Circus Committee

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple, Chairman
 13-68 Baycrest Pl., S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 0K6

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple

Co-Chairman

Cecil M. Byrne, Murat Temple

Co-Chairman

Robert L. Burnett, Aahmes Temple

Thomas R. Coe, Al Azhar Temple

Virgil H. Wilder, Al Chymia Temple

Bernard Gillespie, Al Kader Temple

Rodney Pinkham, Anah Temple

Jim McMahan, Arabia Temple

William H. Vickers, Egypt Temple

Gordon Bieber, Khartum Temple

Robert D. Monell, Khedive Temple

Willard F. Whitney, Kismet Temple

C. Dwight Hall, Moila Temple

Carl F. Sexauer, Moslem Temple

Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple

Jack Chapman, Tripoli Temple

Phil VanDeventer, Zelzah Temple

Copyright

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, GA 30378

Sid Schwartz, Mecca Temple

Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple

Credentials

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
 1836 Pelham Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025

C. Alvin Stephens, Alcazar Temple

Thomas Lucas, Al Chymia Temple

J. Dick Sizemore, El Bekal Temple

Jack Hansen, El Jebel Temple

Jim Richardson, Mohammed Temple

Robert W. Leonard, Moslah Temple

Robert W. Wilds, Murat Temple

Dispensations and Charters

Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem, Chairman
1025 Cleveland Ave., Charleston, West Virginia 25302

Roland E. St. John, Antioch Temple,
Chairman Emeritus
W. L. Barrineau, Jr., Al Sihah Temple
George H. Follett, Calam Temple
R. S. Lang, Egypt Temple

Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
Joseph D. Hill, Sr., Morocco Temple
Emeriti
James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple
Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple

Election Tellers

Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 1885, Albany, GA 31702

James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple,
Vice-Chairman
Johnson C. Moss, Acca Temple
Phil Johnson, Al Bahr Temple
William H. Hopkinson, Alee Temple
Harvey J. Waugh, Aleppo Temple
David D. Miller, Ali Ghan Temple
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah Temple
John E. Warren, Araba Temple
Orville Bonacker, El Riad Temple
Milton T. Frazier, Habibi Temple
Fred Bean, Hamasa Temple
Rufus C. Johnson, Hasan Temple
H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple

Don H. Janes, Karem Temple
Monty Barber, Kerak Temple
W. A. "Pete" Spoonts, Maskat Temple
George Levy, Mecca Temple
Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid Temple
Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple
J. Walter Fenner, Zem Zem Temple
Emeriti
Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple
J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple
H. C. "Hal" LeManquais, El Bekal
Temple
Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa Temple

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
4528 S. Sheridan, Suite 117, Tulsa, OK 74145

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple,
Vice-Chairman
Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran Temple
Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva Temple

D. Sam Erickson, Osman Temple
Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple
Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple

Grievances and Appeals

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi Temple, Chairman
2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21210

Gale Robinson, Al Menah Temple
Jack Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple

James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple
William Christison, Mohammed Temple
Gerald Groat, Moslem Temple

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111

Isaac M. Prlina, M.D., Aad Temple
Robert L. Nicolai, Aahmes Temple
George M. Mitchell, Abba Temple
Henry Montgomery, Abba Temple
Edwin O. McNutt, Acca Temple
Aubrey Stratton, Acca Temple
Donald G. Adams, Ainad Temple
John E. Painter, Akdar Temple
Ralph B. Hornberger, Jr., Aladdin Temple
N. A. Heider, Al Amin Temple

Neil H. Morrison, Al Azhar Temple
P. C. Jinright, Alcazar Temple
Billy W. Miller, Al Chymia Temple
William V. Tyson, Jr., Alee Temple
Richard F. Norris, Aleppo Temple
John L. Roberts, Alhambra Temple
Paul H. Scott, Ali Ghan Temple
Virgil L. Overshiner, Al Koran Temple
Donald P. McDade, Almas Temple
Robert O. Land, Almas Temple

J. Dudley Phillips, Al Menah Temple
 W. B. Lawson, Al Menah Temple
 Joseph M. Clark, Alzafar Temple
 Terrance E. McGuire, Alzafar Temple
 Bob J. Stamm, Amran Temple
 Edward Givens, Amran Temple
 Roger Meredith, Ansar Temple
 Paul G. Hay, Araba Temple
 Odell Hyden, Arabia Temple
 John O. Kerschner, Azan Temple
 Joe H. Wickham, Azan Temple
 T. Bruce Ballinger, Bahia Temple
 Charles C. Bedenbaugh, Barak Temple
 Barclay M. Humphrey, Bedouin Temple
 Thomas K. Davenhall, Bektash Temple
 John Pope, Ben Hur Temple
 John W. Chandler, Beno Kedem Temple
 William F. Bauer, Jr., Boumi Temple
 Charles C. McClendon, Cahaba Temple
 Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple
 A. Neil DeAtley, Calam Temple
 David Volkman, Calam Temple
 James A. Yocum, Crescent Temple
 Marty Serpos, Crescent Temple
 Guy J. Parry, Damascus Temple
 Charles A. Oakes, Egypt Temple
 Vincent Crawford, El Kahir Temple
 H. Scott Hammill, El Kalah Temple
 Clarence A. Caulfield, El Katif Temple
 Pat Goff, El Maida Temple
 Johnnie O. Hendricks, El Mina Temple
 Charles "Bud" Johnson, El Zaribah Temple
 Charles Hackett, Habibi Temple
 Louis Leitenberger, III, Hadji Temple
 James A. Shelton, Hamasa Temple
 Ruter E. Coleman, Hasan Temple
 Robert E. Hughes, Hasan Temple
 Albert C. Gossett, Jr., Hejaz Temple
 Tyler B. Rogers, Hella Temple
 Dale V. King, India Temple
 Edward S. Powell, Irem Temple
 Carl Schmollinger, Irem Temple
 Roy A. Presley, Isis Temple
 William B. Bellamy, Islam Temple
 Knapp Tomberlin, Islam Temple
 William E. Hewitt, Ismailia Temple
 Lewis W. Woods, Jaffa Temple
 Dale W. Woomer, Jaffa Temple
 W. E. Byrd, Jamil Temple
 William P. Dusenbery, Kaaba Temple
 Robert E. Updike, Kalif Temple
 Don H. Janes, Karem Temple
 John H. Roffey, Karnak Temple
 Gordon F. Ruble, Kazim Temple
 John Dalton, Kazim Temple
 Russell J. Werle, Kena Temple
 William L. Thomason, D.D.S., Kerak Temple
 Robert H. Bailey, Kerbela Temple
 Ceylon J. Byrd, Khedive Temple

Charles Philpotts, Khedive Temple
 David E. Pitt, Khiva Temple
 Thomas J. Haley, Kora Temple
 Jay Thomson, Kosair Temple
 William S. Woehr, LuLu Temple
 James H. Shacklett, Jr., LuLu Temple
 Carl Emilius, LuLu Temple
 Hans Kuemmerle, LuLu Temple
 Edward Boyer, LuLu Temple
 Hazen T. Dykeman, Luxor Temple
 Homer L. Barton, Mahi Temple
 Irwin R. Renneisen, Mahi Temple
 Benny L. Neer, Maskat Temple
 William J. Penney, Mazol Temple
 Jacques L. Feinsod, Mecca Temple
 Russell G. Slingerland, Media Temple
 Milan "Mike" Marecek, Medinah Temple
 Jack A. Butterfield, Melha Temple
 Verne F. Thornton, Midian Temple
 G. Tom Brown, Mirza Temple
 Lawrence S. Ackley, Moila Temple
 James W. Smith, Moolah Temple
 Jesse M. Keene, Jr., Morocco Temple
 W. C. "Bill" Estill, Moslah Temple
 George B. Hopkins, Mount Sinai Temple
 Lee Townley, Murat Temple
 Mahlon L. Fauss, Nemesis Temple
 Robert A. Stephens, Nile Temple
 H. Walter Sarbaugh, Nur Temple
 Paul Spencer, Nur Temple
 J. Warren Jeffries, Oasis Temple
 George T. McDonald, Oasis Temple
 W. O. Bradley, Oleika Temple
 Braxton W. Horne, Omar Temple
 Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple
 Allan A. Ryssylainen, Oriental Temple
 Dale B. Garvin, Osiris Temple
 Franklin H. MacDougall, Palestine Temple
 Ralph Beach, Philae Temple
 Mark L. Boltz, Rajah Temple
 Hugh Pancoast, Rameses Temple
 Don Starnes, Rizpah Temple
 Francis Harper, Sahara Temple
 Glenn D. Walters, Jr., Sahib Temple
 G. Robert Madden, Salaam Temple
 Eugene V. Willson, Scimitar Temple
 Stuart D. Howerter, Sesostris Temple
 John D. VerMaas, Sesostris Temple
 Jack L. Phillips, Sharon Temple
 John W. Brown, Sharon Temple
 James W. Brewer, Sudan Temple
 David R. Martin, Suez Temple
 Jack L. Weaver, Syria Temple
 Kenneth F. Hittle, Syria Temple
 Charles S. Settle, Syrian Temple
 Charles L. Gordon, Tangier Temple
 Merrill D. Putnam, Tangier Temple
 Dean Hunter, Tehama Temple
 Gerald Lamb, Tehran Temple
 Charles L. Clark, Tigris Temple

W. James Grebe, Tripoli Temple
 Donald C. Armstrong, Tunis Temple
 A. D. Montgomery, Wahabi Temple
 Tom Warren, Wahabi Temple
 R. J. Parker, Wa-Wa Temple
 Harry H. McDonald, Jr., Yaarab Temple
 Henry R. Collins, Yaarab Temple
 Glenn R. Bowles, Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Fritz L. Horst, Zamora Temple
 James M. Tingle, Zamora Temple
 Arthur L. Kurtz, Zembo Temple
 Jack Leisure, Zembo Temple
 C. Jarrett Miller, Zem Zem Temple
 J. Bradford Millet, M.D., Ziyara Temple
 Wm. Robert Cress, Sr., Zor Temple

Imperial Marshal's Aides

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple, Chairman
 106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, CA 95030

John A. Walter, Rajah Temple,
 Vice-Chairman
 Walter Castro, Islam Temple,
 Coordinator
 Jack Denton, Abdallah Temple
 Si Siman, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar Temple
 William E. Rife, Al Bahr Temple
 Arch Smithson, Alcazar Temple
 Bobby Moore, Alcazar Temple
 Richard Budd, Ali Ghan Temple
 Robert Boylan, Al Koran Temple
 William E. Dearth, Al Koran Temple
 Arthur Burgan, Al Malaikah Temple
 H. Jammell Corley, Jr., Al Sihah Temple
 Terrance E. McGuire, Alzafar Temple
 David R. Buckley, Antioch Temple
 Joseph I. Morris, Bagdad Temple
 Cecil D. Moore, Bahia Temple
 Kenneth E. Thomas, Bahia Temple
 William H. Lambert, Bedouin Temple
 Myles Brown, Cairo Temple
 Christian Hansen, Cairo Temple
 William W. "Bill" Hooper, Egypt Temple
 John Kastner, Egypt Temple
 C. J. Keel, Egypt Temple
 Donald E. Winter, Elf Khurafeh Temple
 Jack D. Hansen, El Jebel Temple
 Jack F. Roland, El Kahir Temple
 John C. Nobles, El Maida Temple
 Lewis Faciane, Habibi Temple

Jerry I. Harless, Habibi Temple
 Fred A. Hurd, Hadji Temple
 W. D. "Bill" Pardue, Hella Temple
 Raymond W. Haun, Islam Temple
 Dewayne Hartman, Islam Temple
 Don Johnson, Islam Temple
 Geralto "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem Temple
 John H. Roffey, Karnak Temple
 By. Springer, Kerak Temple
 Lee L. S. Yates, Kərbela Temple
 Walter L. Emerson, Kora Temple
 Fred H. Straub, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
 W. L. Bader, Medinah Temple
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
 Mel Weisheit, Mohammed Temple
 John W. Dillard, Moslah Temple
 Walter Cressman, Rajah Temple
 Fred C. Lock, Rameses Temple
 Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara Temple
 Sanford Pike, Yaarab Temple
 Jack Emery, Yaarab Temple
 W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora
 Temple
 George Boman, Zelzah Temple
 James R. Daugherty, Zorah Temple
 E. T. "Tom" Fjelde, Zuhrah Temple

Emeriti

Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
 C. W. Lantz, Murat Temple
 Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple

Imperial Outer Guard Aides

Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710

John A. LeVasseur, Aad Temple
 William Haynes, Aahmes Temple
 N. T. Lucas, Abba Temple
 William Denton, Abdallah Temple
 William A. Hawkins, Abdallah Temple
 Donald K. Back, Abou Ben Adhem
 Temple
 Hugo Adams, Abou Saad Temple
 Kermit Lohry, Abu Bekr Temple
 John Miller, Abu Bekr Temple
 John Hanna, Acca Temple

Harry Jorgenson, Afifi Temple
 Charles Minerman, Ahmed Temple
 Bill Parker, Ainad Temple
 Robert Chestnut, Akdar Temple
 Thurman Garrett, Aladdin Temple
 Ross Langham, Al Amin Temple
 William R. Wilson, Al Aska Temple
 Ken McKinnon, Al Azhar Temple
 Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr Temple
 Leonard W. Fichtner, Al Bedoo Temple
 Robert B. Leavell, Alcazar Temple

Raymond Harvell, Al Chymia Temple
 J. Floyd Pittman, Alee Temple
 Augustus G. Means, Aleppo Temple
 Maynard L. Hewitt, Algeria Temple
 William C. Herchenrother, Ali Ganh Temple
 John D. Marsh, Alhambra Temple
 H. "Bud" Robinson, Al Kader Temple
 James Evans, Al Kaly Temple
 Warren E. Radford, Al Koran Temple
 Jack McQuaid, Al Koran Temple
 Derrick Paine, Al Malaikah Temple
 Ledley Wallace, Almas Temple
 M. Norris Jenkins, Al Menah Temple
 Joseph H. Worrall, Aloha Temple
 Grover H. Batten, Aloha Temple
 H. Jammell Corley, Al Sihah Temple
 George Vann, Alzafar Temple
 Robert M. Timmons, Amara Temple
 John H. Hilliard, Amran Temple
 Harold Crocker, Anah Temple
 Lawrence M. Murphy, Anezeh Temple
 G. Kenneth Judd, Ansar Temple
 Howard Routson, Antioch Temple
 Harlan Whiteley, Arab Temple
 J. Paul Lauzon, Araba Temple
 Maurice C. Elsberry, Arabia Temple
 Charles J. Schlein, Ararat Temple
 Ralph McCoy, Bagdad Temple
 Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple
 Henry C. Martin, Ballut Abyad Temple
 Phillip Tarkinton, Bedouin Temple
 Charles Ross, Jr., Bektash Temple
 Robert Haas, Ben Ali Temple
 Joe W. Gault, Ben Hur Temple
 Robert E. Douglas, Beni Kedem Temple
 Michael Mallis, Boumi Temple
 W. Gerald Barnett, Cahaba Temple
 William J. Newcomb, III, Cairo Temple
 George H. Follett, Calam Temple
 Fred H. Pfirrmann, Crescent Temple
 George J. Deveneau, Cyprus Temple
 Seymour Kopen, Damascus Temple
 Jerry Wollinka, Egypt Temple
 Louis Andreatta, El Bekal Temple
 Donald B. Rogers, Elf Khurafeh Temple
 Fayette May, El Hasa Temple
 David Silver, El Jebel Temple
 Max Steege, El Kahir Temple
 Raymond F. White, El Kalah Temple
 John L. Atkinson, El Karubah Temple
 E. Lee Barton, El Katif Temple
 H. E. "Ted" Montgomery, El Korah Temple
 Malcolm Cloninger, El Maida Temple
 Harold Walsh, El Mina Temple
 Kent Morstad, El Riad Temple
 Howard Sgutt, El Zagal Temple
 Floyd Glover, El Zaribah Temple
 Arthur J. Prowal, Gizah Temple
 Charles Hackett, Habibi Temple

Bob Bonds, Hadi Temple
 Burt Cloud, Hadi Temple
 John Edd Parker, Hamasa Temple
 James Harrell, Hasan Temple
 Billie Randall, Hejaz Temple
 R. L. "Bob" Watson, Hella Temple
 Emmert Ludeman, Hillah Temple
 David McConaghie, India Temple
 Arlen Darrel Sutton, Isis Temple
 William B. Bellamy, Islam Temple
 William Menary, Islam Temple
 Jesse W. Grahl, Jamil Temple
 Ward Howell, Jericho Temple
 George E. McRae, Jerusalem Temple
 Lyle R. Hinman, Kaaba Temple
 Joseph J. Poll, Kalif Temple
 Robert L. Swearengin, Kalurah Temple
 Bill Price, Karem Temple
 Jack G. McCabe, Karnak Temple
 J. G. Jimmie Sanders, Kazim Temple
 Chester Yon, Kem Temple
 Gordon Thomson, Kena Temple
 Robert Beach, Kerak Temple
 Bart Iddins, Kerbelah Temple
 J. Elmer Partaker, Khartum Temple
 Welton G. Barnes, Khedive Temple
 Vance Reed, Khiva Temple
 Dwight Worthy, Kismet Temple
 M. Tieche Shelton, Kora Temple
 Floyd A. Rummel, Korein Temple
 Harlie Sadler, Kosair Temple
 Edward Herb, Lu Lu Temple
 Elam Angstadt, Lu Lu Temple
 Gerald A. Lewis, Luxor Temple
 Harley L. Davis, Mahi Temple
 W. A. "Pete" Spoonts, Maskat Temple
 William LaRock, Media Temple
 Carl Nauta, Medinah Temple
 Allen G. Zippin, Melha Temple
 James B. McNerney, Midian Temple
 Louis Sciortino, Mirza Temple
 Ronald M. Weekes, Mocha Temple
 Robert D. Johnson, Mohammed Temple
 Charles W. Rush, Moila Temple
 Boyle O. Rodes, Moolah Temple
 George Shannon, Moslah Temple
 Thomas Draper, Moslem Temple
 Walter A. Malnati, Mount Sinai Temple
 Wesley G. Kidwell, Murat Temple
 Robert W. Wilds, Murat Temple
 Lloyd B. West, Naja Temple
 Ralph Mearns, Nemesis Temple
 John Jones, III, Nile Temple
 Fred S. Gamiel, Nur Temple
 Ken Williams, Oasis Temple
 Robert L. Kapp, Oleika Temple
 L. D. Richardson, Omar Temple
 Richard M. Parbst, Orak Temple
 Paul Ross, Oriental Temple
 George Straub, Osiris Temple
 L. R. "Larry" Stahl, Osman Temple

Art R. MacDonald, Palestine Temple
 Charles F. Allspach, Palestine Temple
 Cecil E. Decker, Philae Temple
 Walter Eichner, Pyramid Temple
 George Balsai, Rajah Temple
 Donald Hines, Rameses Temple
 George A. Everette, Rizpah Temple
 Vladimer "Val" Chuk, Sabbar Temple
 Fredericks A. Evans, Salaam Temple
 Keith O. Boaz, Scimitar Temple
 Joy Emry, Sesostris Temple
 Fred J. Swihart, Sesostris Temple
 Billy Joe Irwin, Sharon Temple
 W. Cone Carter, Sharon Temple
 Roger W. Wishart, Sphinx Temple
 Cecil T. Boyette, Sudan Temple
 Dan C. Hutchinson, Suez Temple
 John G. Stephens, Syria Temple
 James J. Jobe, Syrian Temple
 Virgil D. Markley, Tadmor Temple
 Martin F. Thompson, Tangier Temple
 Walt Powell, Tangier Temple

Armer E. Severin, Tebala Temple
 Lester R. Seiler, Tehama Temple
 Ronald W. Weiner, Tehran Temple
 Herbert N. Gerhardt, Tigris Temple
 Roderick P. Barber, Tigris Temple
 Jack Chapman, Tripoli Temple
 Naif J. Beauchamp, Tunis Temple
 Robert E. Hobbs, Wahabi Temple
 J. Kenneth McInnis, Wa Wa Temple
 Marcy M. Eisenburg, Yaarab Temple
 Forrest Preston, Yelduz Temple
 Steve Sharp, Za Ga Zig Temple
 Bobby Trammel, Zamora Temple
 Phillip Van Deventer, Zelzah Temple
 George M. Boman, Zelzah Temple
 Ralph C. Rickard, Zembo Temple
 Marvin J. Schick, Zem Zem Temple
 Robert D. Sager, Zenobia Temple
 Donald B. Klein, Ziyara Temple
 Roger C. Nitzsche, Zor Temple
 Ralph S. McHargue, Zorah Temple
 Robert G. Bruce, Zuhrah Temple

Imperial Potentate's Aides

Robert F. Voss, Mohammed Temple, Chairman
 3208 N. Bigelow, Peoria, IL 61604

Melvin Weisheit, Mohammed Temple,
 Co-Vice-Chairman
 W. G. "Buddy" Pettet, Jr., Zamora
 Temple, Co-Vice-Chairman
 Charles R. Lavallee, Abou Saad Temple
 Leroy Baker, Antioch Temple
 Fred Hurd, Hadji Temple
 Oskar Huber, Lu Lu Temple
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
 Daniel E. Bowers, Jr., Mohammed
 Temple

Dr. Robert DeBord, Sr., Mohammed
 Temple
 Glen Crawford, Mohammed Temple
 Milton Hartenbower, Mohammed
 Temple
 Bonner Triebel, Mohammed Temple
 Robert Turner, Mohammed Temple
 Irvin Griffen, Morocco Temple
 E. O. Wright, Yaarab Temple
 Jim Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Imperial Potentate's Special Aides

Mark H. Anthony, El Kahir Temple
 Ross D. Anthony, El Kahir Temple
 Charles Stirling King, Habibi Temple
 William Voris King, Habibi Temple
 Alvin Bardine King, Habibi Temple
 Richard B. Olfene, Jr., Kora Temple
 Todd P. Olfene, Kora Temple

John W. Dean IV, Lu Lu Temple
 Warren J. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple
 Robert D. Mervine, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
 Robert Turner, Mohammed Temple
 Lonny Uzzell, Sharon Temple
 Rick Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Insurance

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
 7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111

William Blick, Kismet Temple,
 Vice-Chairman
 Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple
 Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

R. A. Posey, D.D.S., Hamasa Temple, Chairman
420 Church Ave., Philadelphia, Mississippi 39350

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Cresecent
Temple, Vice-Chairman

Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple

Howard E. Smith, M.D., Zenobia Temple

Cecil B. Walrath, Affi Temple

Thomas E. Lucas, Al Chymia Temple

Emeritus

Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple

J. D. Hill, Bahia Temple

Jurisprudence and Laws

Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple, Chairman
1 Nickwackett St., Rutland, VT 05701

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem
Temple

Emeriti

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple

Chairman Emeritus

Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple

Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple

Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple

Gordon H. Harris, Bahia Temple

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple

Robert C. Lake, Jr., Hejaz Temple

William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple

Robert W. Morrison, Islam Temple

Masonic Relations and Membership Development

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple, General Chairman
8316 Terrace Wood Circle, Tampa, Florida 33622

Voris King, Habibi Temple

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple

De Molay Sub-Committee

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple, Chairman
8316 Terrace Wood Circle, Tampa, FL 33615

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
Vice-Chairman

G. Lawrence Hunt, Mahi Temple

Donald H. Wessell, Mahi Temple

John B. Branstrom, Aad Temple

Joseph D. Hill, Sr., Morocco Temple

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azar
Temple

Chuck Southern, Murat Temple

Charles S. Settle, Syrian Temple

Richard H. Kelly, Al Bahr Temple

Phillip Van Deventer, Zelzah Temple

William Smith, Al Menah Temple

Robert F. Hannon, Exec. Officer,
Arizona

Reese L. Harrison, Alzafar Temple

Walter Miller, Exec. Officer, Nebraska

Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem Temple

Don Wright, Exec. Officer, Washington

Frank M. Smallwood, Islam Temple

Stanley B. Cassidy, Luxor Temple

Masonic Relations Sub-Committee

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
917 Northwood Avenue, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

W. C. Vaughan, Kazim Temple
Vice-Chairman

Blaine M. Simons, El Kalah Temple

T. K. Griffis, Hamasa Temple

Walter E. Howard, Al Azhar Temple

Henry C. Clausen, Islam Temple

Stanley Maxwell, Aleppo Temple

J. J. Price, Jericho Temple

Alfred B. Holmes, Al Kader Temple

Harlie Sadler, Kosair Temple

Harold L. Chute, Anah Temple

W. Nolan Artz, Midian Temple

William Jacobs, Almas Temple

Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple

G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple

E. B. Condon, Omar Temple

Norman R. Buecker, Ansar Temple

Charles Emmett, Rameses Temple

Raymond A. Ebbage, Ben Ali Temple

Kenneth C. Johnson, Sahara Temple

William B. Stansbury, Jr., Boumi Temple

Merle P. Tapley, Sphinx Temple

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple

Thomas C. Yantis, Suez Temple

Harold C. Close, Egypt Temple

Membership Sub-Committee

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

Regional Directors:

1. Northern—James E. Halkett, Anah Temple
2. Northeastern—Charles Ellis, Jr., Jaffa Temple
3. Mid-Atlantic—Bernard C. Murden, Khedive Temple
4. South Atlantic—S. Wiley Love, Jr., Jamil Temple
5. Southeastern—W. L. Barrineau, Jr., Al Sihah Temple
6. Great Lakes—Robert A. Boylan, Al Korah Temple
7. Central Great Lakes—Mel Weisheit, Mohammed Temple
8. Southern—Lucian D. McCulloch, Cahaba Temple
9. Midwest—Del F. Law, Khartum Temple
10. West Central States—Robert L. Combs, Moila Temple
11. Central States—Howard R. McHenry, Ararat Temple
12. Southwestern—Joseph M. Clark, Alzafar Temple
13. Western—Joseph T. Klenke, Zelzah Temple
14. Pacific Northwestern—Ray O. Rogers, Korein Temple

Mileage and Per Diem

Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple

Necrology

Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple, Chairman
1354 San Mateo Avenue, Jacksonville, FL 32207

W. L. Barrineau, Jr., Al Sihah Temple	Thomas C. Yantis, Suez Temple
Dr. Robert P. Gates, Mohammed Temple	James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple
	O. Carlyle Brock, <i>Chairman Emeritus</i>

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Warren F. Weck, Zuhrah Temple, Chairman
8839 Hidden Oaks Dr., Eden Prairie, MN 55344

Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple	Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple	J. Harry Leggett, Sr., Scimitar Temple
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple	Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple

Parliamentarian

J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
314 S. Baylen St., Pensacola, FL 32501

Photography

John Sturmer, Mahi Temple, Chairman
195 N.E. 134th St., Miami, FL 33181

Steve Brussa, Al Malaikah Temple	Joe Tull, Morocco Temple
Earl W. Henslee, Hadji Temple	W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis Temple
Cecil Kersh, Jerusalem Temple	Robert Bass, Sudan Temple
Robert Bertine, Morocco Temple	Gene Williams, Yaarab Temple

Protocol

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple, Chairman
13-68 Baycrest Pl., S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 0K6

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple	Everett Evans, Sharon Temple
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple	Voris King, Habibi Temple

Public Relations

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple, Chairman
4611 Grand View Dr., Peoria, IL 61614

Robert F. Voss, Mohammed Temple, Vice-Chairman	Glen Aiken, Al Menah Temple
Bob Hardy, Ainad Temple	Bennie Williams, El Kalah Temple
Paul Werth, Aladdin Temple	C. Doug Mayes, Oasis Temple
J. Carson Dowell, Ali Ghan Temple	Harry Barfield, Oleika Temple

One-In-A-Thousand Club Subcommittee

J. Carson Dowell, Ali Ghan Temple, Co-Chairman
4 Forest Drive, Cumberland, MD 21502
Harold W. Foley, Aleppo Temple, Co-Chairman
113 Front Street, Marblehead, MA 01945

Bill Alexander, India Temple	Ben Moskowitz, Mecca Temple
James D. Bellamy, Tangier Temple	Wames Qualls, Scimitar Temple
Robert H. Bielski, El Riad Temple	Lawrence D. Ricketts, Midian Temple
Jack W. Bjorkholm, Tripoli Temple	Don Stiner, El Zaribah Temple
William J. Camarata, Sr., Crescent Temple	Paul Werth, Aladdin Temple
W. P. Ray, Habibi Temple	Robert Stone, Murat Temple
Dr. John Ciano, Islam Temple	Rolf Glerum,
William O. Devilbliss, Jr., Boumi Temple	Victor T. Ehre,
Roy Fink, Moslem Temple	R. W. Means, Ballut Abyad Temple
James N. Finn, Zem Zem Temple	Elbert C. Wolfe, Beni Kedem Temple
Clyde S. Hartlove, Boumi Temple	William Wrightson, Al Bedoo Temple
John W. Hoy, Syria Temple	Curtis L. Carlson, Zuhrah Temple
C. S. Bud Insko,	Dr. Bob Inge,
Charles C. Kidd, Korein Temple	Robert B. Bailey,
Harold R. Masterman, Aleppo Temple	James L. Dawson,
Travis English, El Karubah Temple	Bennie L. Williams

Regalia and Emblems

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
7900 Oxford Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19111

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple	Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
---	---------------------------------

Representatives Registration

Arthur P. Wischmann, Egypt Temple, Chairman
5104 W. Platt St., Tampa, FL 33609

Glen M. Severs, Arabia Temple	Palmer D. Burde, D.D.S., Salaam Temple
Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple	S. D. "Dick" Gullledge, Sharon Temple
Henry H. Hartman, Egypt Temple	Donald R. McCron, Rameses Temple
Milton Frazier, Habibi Temple	
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple	
Clarke Petet, Hella Temple	
Richard Wilson, Rameses Temple	

Emeritus

Charles Carter, Rameses Temple

Resolutions

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 920, New Westminster, BC V3L 5A5	
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple	Robert Reynolds, El Jebel Temple
Marion Pifer, El Jebel Temple	John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple

Ritual

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman	
4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, CA 90505	
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple	Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple

Salary

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602	
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple	Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple	Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Shrine Rooms—East

William C. Vaughan, Kazim Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 1078, Lynchburg, VA 24501	
Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple,	William P. Jacobs, Almas Temple
Vice-Chairman	H. Ray Whitehead, Boumi Temple
Jack Callahan, Kena Temple, Secretary	Edmund D. Bowman, Crescent Temple
L. Aubrey Stratton, Acca Temple	Robert D. Monell, Khedive Temple

Shrine Rooms—West

Thomas A. Davis, Islam Temple, Chairman	
1651 19th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122	
Charles C. Propp, Aahmes Temple	Nat A. Cohn, Islam Temple
Alvin T. Sonntag, Aahmes Temple	Russell M. Johnston, Islam Temple
William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple	Ford E. Long, Islam Temple

Special Purpose Funds

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman	
917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002	
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple	John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple

Time and Place

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple, Chairman	
Beech Hill Rd., Rt. 4, Box 457, Auburn, ME 04210	
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple	Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple	George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple	Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
Voris King, Habibi Temple	John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple
	Everett Evans, Sharon Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Chairman	
128 Fort Salonga Rd., Northport, L.I., NY 11768	
George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple	O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple	Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
Harold C. Close, Egypt Temple	Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple
 Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple
 C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple
 Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
 Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple
 W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple
 Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple
 F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben
 Adhem Temple
 Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS, RESOLUTIONS AND REQUESTS

1

Gordon H. Harris, Potentate and Representative of Bahia Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Article 4 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding an additional section thereto so that such additional section will read as follows, with the new language italicized.

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

\$204.7 Commercial activities. No travel agencies, vendors, circuses or other commercial groups may be in attendance at an Imperial Council session without a contract or agreement from the convention corporation or organization hosting the session. The contract or agreement permitting attendance shall define and limit their activities to designated times and places.

2

Webber C. Harrington, Imperial Treasurer, Representative At Large and Emeritus, of Al Kader Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §206.5 (a) (9) of Article 6 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding certain language so that paragraph (9), as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 6

Officers

§206.5 Duties.

(9) *He shall be reimbursed for all travel expenses incurred as the chief executive officer of the Imperial Council in accordance with policies and procedures established by the Board of Directors and as approved by the Finance and Accounts committee; and he shall have a contingent fund in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide, from which all other expenses of his office shall be paid.*

B. W. "Bob" Vetter, Past Potentate and Emeritus Representative of Akdar Temple and other members of the Finance and Accounts Committee, propose the following:

Amend §211.5 of Article 11 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE II

Budget and Revenues

\$211.5 Per Capita Tax.

(a) *Amount.* Each temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to the Imperial Council of [\$1.85] \$3.00 for each member of the temple.

4

Billy W. Miller, Past Potentate and Representative of Al Chymia Temple, proposes the following:

Amend subsection (e) of Section 323.8 of Article 23 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding and deleting certain language, so that such subsection, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

\$323.8 Retention of Membership

(e) If a Noble loses his membership in a prerequisite body for any reason other than non-payment of dues, the loss of membership in this temple is effective when it becomes final in the prerequisite body [..], *unless within 30 days after the loss of his membership in the prerequisite body he shall file an appeal with the Imperial Recorder. The Imperial Recorder shall immediately forward the appeal to the Grievances and Appeals Committee. The Grievances and Appeals Committee, subject to a review by the Imperial Potentate, may stay the suspension until it hears the appeal. The Grievances and Appeals Committee shall, at the ensuing Imperial Council session, or at any earlier date the Imperial Potentate or the committee deems appropriate, hear the appeal. The committee shall determine whether the loss of membership was for conduct in violation of Shrine law and immediately following the hearing make a report thereon to the Imperial Potentate. The Imperial Potentate shall then take such action, if any, as he deems fair and just after consideration of the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee. He shall submit his decision to the Imperial Council then in session for approval. If his decision is made prior to the commencement of the Imperial Council session he shall submit it to the session when it convenes.*

5

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Imperial First Ceremonial Master and Representative At Large of Al Azhar Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §325.1 of Article 25 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding certain language so that §325.1, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

\$325.1 Officers.

(a) The officers of a Temple are:

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| (1) Potentate | Shayk |
| (2) Chief Rabban | Emeer |
| (3) Assistant Rabban | Sahib |
| (4) High Priest and Prophet | Iman |

(5) Oriental Guide	Ayn
(6) Treasurer	Chayzin
(7) Recorder	Katib
(8) First Ceremonial Master	Wakil
(9) Second Ceremonial Master	Alam
(10) Director	Malah
(11) Marshal	Amal
(12) Captain of the Guard	Rays
(13) Outer Guard	Hafiz

(b) *No person may hold more than one of the foregoing offices at the same time.*

6

Joseph P. Padgett, Imperial Marshal and Representative At Large of Islam Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §325.2 (a) of Article 25 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding certain language so that subsection (a), as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§325.2 Election.

(a) The first 7 officers shall be elected annually, *in the order in which they appear in §325.1 (a)*, by ballot and constitute the official divan. Candidates for elective office in a Temple must be members in good standing of that Temple.

7

The elected Representatives of Al Azhar Temple, propose the following:

Amend subsection (e) of section §329.1 of Article 29 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such subsection, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for New Temple

§329.1 Requirements.

(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (c), the Imperial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple if [its proposed location is not less than 300 miles from any temple in the same state and if its petition for a dispensation is approved and supported by all other temples in that state.] *the petition therefor is approved and supported by all of the Temples in that state:*

(1) *If its proposed location is not less than 300 miles from any Temple in the same state; or*

(2) *If the Temple is to be located in Canada, the petition therefor is signed by at least 500 Nobles in good standing and who reside in the proposed territory of the new temple.*

8

The members of the Dispensations and Charters Committee of the Imperial Council, all of whom are Representatives, propose the following:

Amend §329.2 (a) of Article 29 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that subsection (a), as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for New Temple

§329.2 Application, form and procedure.

(a) The application for dispensation must be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder and must have printed therein in red ink §329.4 (b). *However, the Imperial Recorder may not issue the prescribed form to requesting Nobles unless he determines that there can be compliance with the requirements of §329.1.*

9

The members of the Dispensations and Charters Committee of the Imperial Council, all of whom are Representatives, propose the following:

Amend §§329.5 and 329.6 of Article 29 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such sections, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for New Temple

[§329.6] §329.5 Status of Temple under dispensation.

(a) A Temple under dispensation has a legal existence and jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, this jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of the Imperial Council.

(b) It cannot adopt bylaws until a charter is granted and it is regularly constituted.

(c) It is governed by Shrine law to the extent applicable.

(d) It has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until its charter is granted.

(e) The provisional potentate of a Temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of past potentate, nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

(f) Any vacancy in an office of a Temple under dispensation shall be filled by appointment by the Imperial Potentate from its Nobles.

(g) When a charter is granted, the members of the new Temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

[§329.5] §329.6 Effect if dispensation [or charter] is refused.

[If the dispensation or charter is refused:]

[a)] All Nobles who signed the *petition remain members of their respective Temples*. [application are thereby restored to membership in the Temples of which they were members prior to dispensation; and]

[b)] All members of the Temple created therein are entitled to certificates to that effect from the Imperial Recorder. These certificates have the force of demits for the purpose of affiliation.]

§329.7 Effect if charter is granted.

A Noble who is a member of a Temple under dispensation becomes a charter member of that Temple when such Temple receives its charter.

§329.8 Effect if charter is refused.

All Nobles who signed the petition for dispensation are thereby restored to membership in the Temples in which they were members prior to the dispensation. All members created by the Temple under dispensation are entitled to certificates to that effect from the Imperial Recorder. These certificates have the force of demits for the purpose of affiliation.

Theodore Corsones, P.P. and Emeritus Representative of Cairo Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §330.2 (d) (2) of Article 30 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that paragraph (2) as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 30**Discipline by Temple****§330.2 Procedure.**

(2) If the member is expelled, he cannot be restored but may petition again *the Temple from which he was expelled* for membership as if he had never before been a member [of the Temple]. *However, if he wishes to become a member of any other Temple, he must obtain a waiver from the expelling Temple before the Temple having jurisdiction of his petition can vote thereon. This application for a waiver shall be acted upon at a stated meeting of the expelling Temple and it must be approved by a majority vote of the members present and voting.*

Theodore Corsones, P.P. and Emeritus Representative of Cairo Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §332.7 of Article 32 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed

ARTICLE 32**Initiation Fees; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments****§332.7 Assessment.**

(a) A Temple contemplating an assessment must first submit the proposal to the Imperial Potentate requesting his approval. The Imperial Potentate shall receive the advice of the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee prior to the issuance of his decision.

[(a) A Temple may]

(b) If the Temple receives the written approval of the Imperial Potentate it may levy [an] the assessment on its members, including life members if specifically provided, for purposes general to the membership by resolution adopted at a stated meeting of the Temple, if it is approved by 2/3rds of the members present and voting and in the following manner:

(1) One week's notice in writing must be given, stating the amount of the proposed assessment and the time and place when action will be taken.

(2) Upon the adoption of the resolution, there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder (i) 3 copies thereof together with a certificate of its adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder with the seal of the Temple affixed, (ii) a copy of the notice, and (iii) a copy of the Temple's by-laws.

(3) The Imperial Recorder [must] *shall* send them forthwith to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the Committee [approves] *reports that the assessment has been adopted in accordance with these bylaws*, the resolution is so endorsed [.] One copy is retained by the Committee, and 2 copies are [sent] *returned* to the [Imperial Potentate for his approval. Upon approval of the Imperial Potentate shall forward them to the] Imperial Recorder who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council and forward the other copy to the Temple.

[b] (c) Upon approval, *and report of proper adoption by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws*, the assessment is binding on all Temple members as of the date of passage of the Temple resolution levying the assessment and must be paid as dues are paid or as provided in the resolution.

12

John W. Dean, Imperial Captain of the Guard and Representative At Large of Lu Lu Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §334.2 of Article 34 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that §334.2, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 34

§334.2 Bonds and Insurance.

(a) *Bonds*. Every Temple, at its expense, must procure a corporate surety bond indemnifying it against loss resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by its officers, employees or Nobles, of its funds, assets or property.

(b) *Insurance*.

(1) *The potentate of every Temple shall appoint an insurance advisory committee which shall consist of at least four members, three of whom shall be skilled and knowledgeable in property and casualty insurance matters, and the fourth member shall be the Temple attorney.*

(2) *The insurance advisory committee shall have such duties and responsibilities as assigned to it by the Temple and by the Imperial Potentate.*

(3) The Temple must procure adequate and proper fire, casualty, comprehensive public liability and [automobile] motor vehicle insurance coverage. In all casualty and liability insurance policies written for the Temple and its appendant bodies, the following shall be included as additional named insureds, only as respects to the operations and activities covered under its policies: "The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa corporation and Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, and all its affiliated corporations."

(4) *The Potentate and Recorder shall be responsible that appropriate certificates of insurance on all worker's compensation and liability policies showing compliance with (3) hereof shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days of the renewal date of all such policies, or each time there is a cancellation or material change therein, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of the Temple.*

(c) *Non-compliance*. All Representatives from a Temple not in compliance with (3) and (4) hereof, shall have their credentials disapproved at any sessions of the Imperial Council, and they shall not be paid mileage or per diem thereto.

George W. Powell, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master and Representative At Large of Crescent Temple, proposes the following:

Amend § 334.5 of Article 34 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that § 334.5, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§ 334.5 Audit.

(a) Every Temple is required to have its accounts and those of its affiliated corporations, including Shrine club holding companies, audited at the close of each year by an auditor or committee selected by the Temple. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Imperial Recorder before [March 1st] *the first day of May* following the end of the year audited [.] , *unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of a Temple.*

(b) *All Representatives from a Temple not in compliance with the foregoing shall have their credentials disapproved at any session of the Imperial Council, and they shall not be paid mileage or per diem thereto.*

Marion L. Meadows, Potentate and Representative of Azan Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §§454.7 and 454.8 of Article 54 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such sections, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 54

Temples in Florida

§454.7 Amara Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Martin, Okeechobee, Palm Beach and St. Lucie [Indian River].

(b) *Concurrent jurisdiction with Azan Temple over Indian River County.*

§454.8 Azan Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Brevard.

(b) *Concurrent jurisdiction with Amara Temple over Indian River County.*

Ellis E. Monk, Past Potentate and Representative of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, proposes the following:

Amend § 460 of Article 60 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 60
Temples in Iowa

§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Woodbury County, Iowa [over Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida, Sac, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shelby, and Pottawattamie counties].

(b) *Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the State of Iowa except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.*

[b] (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Clay and Union counties of South Dakota, subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957 ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in *Linn County*, Iowa [over Winnebago, Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Hancock, Cerro, Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Claytong, Hardin, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Tama, Benton, Linn and Jones counties].

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction [with Kaaba Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa counties] *in the remaining counties of the State of Iowa except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.*

§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in *Scott County*, Iowa [over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington, Louisa, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee counties].

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction [with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa counties] *in the remaining counties of the State of Iowa except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.*

[(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Za-Ga-Zig Temple over Lucas County.]

§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in *Polk County*, Iowa [over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur counties].

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction [with Kaaba Temple over Lucas County] *in the remaining counties of the State of Iowa except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.*

John E. Painter, Potentate and Representative of Akdar Temple, proposes the following:

Amend subsections 1 and 2 of § 481 of Article 81 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such subsections, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 81**Temples in Oklahoma****§ 481.1 Akdar Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Craig, Creek, Garfield, Grant, Kay, Nowata, Osage, Ottawa, Noble, Pawnee, Rogers, Tulsa and Washington, *and all of Delaware and Mayes lying north of a line commencing at the northwest corner of Township 22 North, Range 18 East thence 3 miles south to point of beginning and east to the Arkansas state line*, and all that portion of Okmulgee lying north of a line dividing townships 14 and 15 [and all of Okfuskee lying north of the line dividing townships 10 and 11].

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne counties.

§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Adair, Atoka, Bryan, Cherokee, Choctaw, Coal, [Delaware] Haskell, Latimer, LeFlore [Mayes] McCurtain, McIntosh, Muskogee, *Okfuskee*, Pittsburg, Pushmataha, and Sequoyah, *and all of Delaware and Mayes lying south of a line commencing at the northwest corner of Township 22 North, Range 18 East thence 3 miles south to point of beginning and east to the Arkansas state line*, and all that portion of Okmulgee lying south of a line dividing townships 14 and 15 [and all of Okfuskee County lying south of line dividing townships 10 and 11].

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Hughes, Johnson, Marshall, Pontotoc and Seminole counties.

Forrest Preston, Potentate and Representative of Yelduz Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Article 86 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such article, as amended, will read as follows:

ARTICLE 86**Temples in South Dakota****§486.1 El Riad Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in *the remaining counties of the state of South Dakota except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction* [all other counties of the state except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction].

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota with Osman Temple of St. Paul and Zuhrah Temple of Minneapolis.

\$486.2 Naja Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bennett, Butte, Custer, Fall River, Harding, Lawrence, Meade, Pennington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Washington.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in *the remaining counties of the State of South Dakota except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction* [all the other counties of the state except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown where Yelduz Temple is located].

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957 ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

\$486.3 Yelduz Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in *the counties of Brown, Campbell, Corson, Dewey, Edmunds, Hughes, McPherson, Perkins, Potter, Stanley, Sully, Walworth and Ziebach* [county of Brown].

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in *the remaining counties of the State of South Dakota except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction* [all the other counties of the state except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction].

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

18

RESOLUTION

William A. Cobb, Recorder and Representative of Azan Temple, proposes the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, change the membership of the Florida Shrine Association by adding Azan Temple and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, change the membership of the Southeastern Shrine Association by adding Azan Temple and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

19

RESOLUTION

James A. Daniel, Recorder and Representative of Barak Temple, proposes the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED that the Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, change membership of the South Central Shrine Association by adding Barak Temple and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

RESOLUTION**20**

Jerome Wollinka, Potentate and Representative of Egypt Temple, proposes the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED that the Imperial Council find, pursuant to §337.5(d) of the bylaws of the Imperial Council, that exceptional or unusual circumstances exist, and that it therefore authorizes the formation by Egypt Temple of a Shrine club in Manatee County, Florida, which county is in concurrent jurisdiction territory, and that it assigns the responsibility for control thereof to Egypt Temple.

RESOLUTION**21**

William J. Penney, Potentate and Representative of Mazol Temple, proposes the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, change the membership of the Northeastern Shrine Association by adding Mazol Temple and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

RESOLUTION**22**

Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Recorder and Emeritus Representative of Pyramid Temple, proposes the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED that the Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, change membership of the Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association by adding Pyramid Temple as a member and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

RESOLUTION**23**

Glenn D. Walters, Jr., Potentate and Representative of Sahib Temple, proposes the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, change the membership of the Florida Shrine Association by adding Sahib Temple and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, change the membership of the Southeastern Shrine Association by adding Sahib Temple and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

RESOLUTION**24**

Donald H. Adams, Assistant Rabban and Representative of Sphinx Temple, proposes the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, change membership of the Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association by adding Sphinx Temple and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

25

RESOLUTION

Herbert N. Gerhardt, Jr., Potentate and Representative of Tigris Temple, proposes the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to Section 322.5 (f) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, find the proposal to move the location of Tigris Temple from Syracuse, New York to Liverpool, New York, to be in the best interest of the Order and that it approve the proposal and order an amendment to the charter of Tigris Temple, changing the location of the Temple.

26

RESOLUTION

Donald C. Armstrong, Potentate and Representative of Tunis Temple, proposes the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, change the membership of the Northeastern Shrine Association by adding Tunis Temple and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

27

RESOLUTION

Robert E. Hobbs, Potentate and Representative of Wahabi Temple, proposes the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, change membership of the South Central Shrine Association by adding Wahabi Temple and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

28

RESOLUTION

Harry H. McDonald, Jr., Potentate and Representative of Yaarab Temple and the Potentates of the remaining Georgia Temples, all of whom are Representatives, propose the following:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to Section 209.1(a) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, grant a charter to the Temples in the State of Georgia to form an Association of Temples to be known as Georgia Shrine Association.

29

REQUEST

A request has been received from the Nobles of Flint, Michigan, for a dispensation to open a new Temple titled El Shab in Flint, Michigan.

POTENTATES PLEASE NOTE

The following instructions are to be given to your Temple Marshal, Parade Marshal and Unit Heads:

THE DAY PARADE will start promptly at 9:00 A.M. on Tuesday, July 5th. The route of the march will be:

The Parade will assemble in Parking Lots "A", "B", "E", "D", "C", and "U" at the Auraria Campus which is located between 6th and 9th streets and Wazee and Larimer. The Parade will start at 12th & Wazee, and will be 2 miles in length. Proceed on Wazee for two blocks to 14th.

Turn right on 14th and go one block to 12th & Walnut.

Semi Circle to 14th & Larimer.

Northeast on Larimer to 17th Street.

Turn 90 degrees right onto 17th Street and go Southeast for approximately 10 blocks, to Broadway.

Turn south on Broadway to 12th Avenue. Turn right onto 12th and go West to Bannock where the Parade will disband.

The Parade Reviewing Stand will be on the right hand side of Broadway between 14th & 15th.

The NIGHT PARADE will start promptly at 6:00 P.M. on Thursday, July 7th. The route of the 2-mile Parade will be:

The Parade will assemble in Parking Lots "A", "B", "E", "D", "C", and "U" at the Auraria Campus which is located between 6th and 9th Streets and Wazee and Larimer. The Parade will start at 12th & Wazee and will proceed on Wazee for two blocks to 14th.

Turn right on 14th and go one block to 12th & Walnut.

Semi Circle to 14th & Larimer. Northeast on Larimer to 17 Street.

Turn 90 degrees right on 17th Street and go Southeast for approximately ten blocks to Broadway.

Turn south on Broadway to 12th Avenue. Turn right onto 12th and go west to Bannock where the Parade will disband.

The Parade Reviewing Stand will be on the right hand side of Broadway between 14th & 15th.

OFFICIAL PARADE ORDER

Much time and thought goes into the preparation of Official Parade Orders for Imperial Council Parades at Imperial Sessions, and in order to insure the very best for all concerned these orders must be strictly observed.

No Temple Officers will be permitted in the parades without their Temple Uniformed Units. No floats will be permitted in the parades unless they are approved by Robert C. Reynolds, Director General of the Convention, whose office is located at 925 N. Federal Blvd., Denver, CO 80204. The attention of all Potentates and heads of Uniformed Units is again specifically directed to the previous General Orders, with reference to explicit parade regulations quoted below:

SPECIAL MESSAGE RELATING TO SHRINE PARADES

I. The purpose of Shrine Imperial Session "parades" is to offer an opportunity for all participating Temples to display in public much of the pageantry and glamour of the Shrine. To effectuate their full purpose, however, the parades should also afford pleasure for all marching units who make a great display possible.

Especially in recent years, there have been very reasonable grounds for dissatisfied criticism by a growing number of Temples. Splendid marching units, and Temples with special display features, located by numerical precedence early in the parade on the actual line of march, have executed spectacular street drills which in themselves add much to the general picture but **which retard the forward movement of the parade as a whole.**

As a result, many of our newer Temples, located far back in the line of march, have unquestionably taken punishment: (1) The forward movement of the parading column has been repeatedly halted; (2) There have been exasperating delays; (3) Units have been required to stand in line—not for minutes, but for hours—as a result of the cumulative loss of time due to repeated feature specialties and street

maneuvers by units "marching" near the head of the line; (4) Due to repeated delays in the line ahead, units marching numerically nearer the end of the parade, have found themselves weary and disgusted, marching down deserted streets.

Suggestions have been made in vain for a correction of the above difficulties. Some have urged rotation in the order of precedence by Temples in future parades; others have demanded abolition of retarding street movements; others have suggested that performing units shall "march" at the end of the column.

Most recently, direct orders forbidding any but "forward marching movements," although complied with by many Temples, have been repeatedly disregarded by others. Dignified efforts by Imperial Marshals to enforce the orders have been brusquely ignored.

The order now issued by your Imperial Potentate, relating to parades in Denver, may prove unpopular or it may approach a reasonable solution; you have his assurance that the decision has been reached only after long and earnest consideration of the problem.

The parades in Denver will be parades throughout, and in no part a pageant. Only so-called "forward marching movement" will be permitted; such a movement may be defined as a marching movement which at no time during the parades causes a following unit, in either the same Temple or any other Temple, to mark time, halt, or cease forward progress. The order is to be complied with not only according to the letter, but also the spirit of the ruling; in other words, units of no Temple are directly or indirectly to violate the order through the subterfuge or expedient of having undue distances between units. Your Imperial Potentate believes that every Potentate, thus notified in advance, and with the order applicable to all, will graciously comply with the above directive. **Units not desiring to comply with this parade regulation are not to form in line for the parades.** The regulation will be rigidly enforced. Units of any Temple violating the parade regulations will be excluded from the parades; the Potentate of each Temple is responsible and accountable for the conduct of each unit of his Temple on parade, and the commander of each parading Temple unit is accountable for his unit. Your Imperial Potentate has every confidence that the loyal cooperation of the Nobility will permit no violation of any regulation which plainly assures fair play for all, and that no disciplinary action will be necessary.

Any question of whether a given street maneuver is a retarding marching movement should be submitted to the Imperial Marshal at least 30 days before the Imperial Session.

II. Motor Vehicles. There has been growing criticism relative to the unreasonable number of motor vehicles in recent Shrine parades. The use of large numbers of cars in smaller local communities for the obvious purpose of padding and bolstering a small parade is quite understandable: Not only do Imperial Session parades require no padding, but the constant interruption of spectacular marching features by the unreasonable use of motor vehicles for visiting officers and Divans, adds unnecessary confusion and danger in the initial parade formation and spoils the pageantry from the spectator's viewpoint. In Denver, only **ONE CAR for the officers of each Temple with uniformed units in the parades of 50 or more will be permitted.** Regulations issued through the office of the Director General will be enforced.

In no event is any Temple to have more than **ONE CAR** in the parades—the same to be occupied by the Potentate and Divan of the Temples. No more than five Nobles, including the driver, will be permitted in a car.

III. Marching cadence will be 110 steps to the minute.

IV. Intervals of not over 80 feet between Temples, and 40 feet between units, are to be constantly maintained.

V. At the Reviewing Stand, Temple Divans will give hand salute, but not stop to salaam. Temple Potentates will remain with their Units and not mount the Reviewing Stand.

VI. Appropriate markers, easily distinguishable, will be provided before reaching the Reviewing Stand, to designate points for hand salute.

VII. Special attention is called to the fact that the Imperial Marshal and his Deputies are merely enforcing the directives of the Imperial Potentate; courteous and prompt cooperation is expected of the Nobility.

VIII. Attention of all Potentates, with reference to all Shrine parades, is also called to the requirement that no one shall be permitted to participate but members of the Order. No females or female impersonators shall be permitted to participate in parades. Read Paragraphs 335.11, 335.13 and 336.2 of the Imperial By-Laws (Iowa). A Potentate is personally responsible and accountable for knowingly permitting any violation of this regulation. Proper Shrine policing at successive points of any Shrine parade route should certainly guarantee against any violation of the above rule at an official reviewing stand.

PARADE REGULATIONS

It appearing that the interests of the Order would be well-served by the issuance and observance of the following regulations with respect to all Shrine parades, it is ORDERED:

1. The parade reviewing stand shall be at the right of the parade movement.
2. **No national Flag shall be lowered or dipped when passing the reviewing stand or elsewhere.**
3. Neither candy nor other objects shall be thrown to spectators along the parade route.
4. No vehicle shall be equipped with either flashing lights or sirens.
5. Motorcycle and scooter units shall obey local laws regarding use of hard helmets instead of the Fez.
6. Neither Outhouses, stills, bathtubs nor any other item that is considered to be in poor taste will be permitted in any Shrine parade.
7. Members of participating units shall not drink any intoxicating beverages before any parade, and should be circumspect in the use of soft drinks in public places so as not to give the impression that they are drinking intoxicants.
8. Parade marshals shall enforce all Shrine parade regulations, and shall report any violator to the Potentate of his Temple. Failure on the part of the Potentate to cooperate with parade marshals shall be reported in writing to the Imperial Potentate.

Furthermore, with respect to parades at Sessions of the Imperial Council, it is ORDERED:

1. The Potentate of each participating Temple shall designate an officer of his Temple to meet with the Parade Marshal prior to the day parade.
2. An appropriate number of experienced deputy parade marshals shall be provided with two-way radios and special transportation so that they can patrol the parade route; and they shall have the authority to remove from the parade any unit which is in violation of Shrine parade regulations or which causes a delay of the parade by failing to maintain its proper interval.
3. Except with express permission of the Imperial Potentate, no Temple shall be permitted to participate in a parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles in its parade display.
4. No Temple shall be furnished an official automobile for use of its Potentate in the parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles in its parade display.
5. No Temple shall have more than one official automobile in the parade; and no empty buses, trucks or trailers shall participate in the parade.
6. No late model automobiles other than the official automobile will be allowed in the parade. This does not apply to recognized antique automobiles or to parade units composed entirely of late model automobiles.
7. Drivers shall not wave, shake hands or call to people along the parade route; and passengers should not call out to friends along the parade route, but simply wave to spectators.

If your Uniformed Units attend the Imperial Council Session in Denver, it is desirable that you supply one member of your Temple to act as Provost Guard during the Imperial Council Session. Noble Steve Tucker has been named Provost

Guard for this Session. Provost Headquarters during the Session will be in Room 541 of the Denver Hilton Hotel. Each Potentate will kindly advise Noble Tucker the name of the Noble who will serve on the Provost Guard. All correspondence with Noble Tucker prior to July 1st should be addressed to him in care of Director General Robert Reynolds, 925 N. Federal Boulevard, Denver, CO 80204.

UNAUTHORIZED EQUIPMENT ON MOTORIZED VEHICLES

NO CYCLES, CARS, SCOOTERS OR OTHER MOTORIZED VEHICLES SHALL AT ANY TIME BE EQUIPPED WITH ANY SIRENS, FLASHING OR COLORED LIGHTS (EXCEPT TURN INDICATORS AUTHORIZED BY LAW).

LOTTERIES AND RAFFLES

It has come to the attention of the Imperial Potentate that one or more Temples and several Shrine clubs have recently promoted lotteries or raffles. Federal law in the United States prohibits the use of the mails for lotteries or raffles and the practice is also contrary to state law in most states. Attention is invited to § 335.1 of the Imperial By-laws which makes such a practice contrary to Shrine law as well.

FINANCIAL REPORTING ON CHARITABLE FUNDS AND ACTIVITIES

Within thirty (30) days after the date of this General Order, if you have not already done so, a statement of the financial condition of every charitable fund, § 501(c)(3) corporation, and charitable fund-raising activity sponsored by or related to each Temple shall be furnished to the Imperial Recorder by the Potentate.

The statement shall show all assets, liabilities, and the net worth or fund balance as of December 31, 1982, and shall be accompanied by a statement of operations showing all receipts and disbursements for the calendar year 1982.

The statement or statements of each Temple shall be accompanied by a certificate of the Potentate to the effect that: (1) each of the statements is true and correct, (2) the Temple exercises control over each of such funds, corporations, and other activities, and (3) there are no charitable funds, corporations, or activities sponsored by or related to the Temple other than those for which statements are submitted.

TOURS AND CRUISES INSTRUCTION

1. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, shall give notice in writing to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs of such intent; and the notice shall include the proposed dates and itinerary of such tour. This provision shall not apply to those pilgrimages which are limited to Shrine Association Meetings and Imperial Council Sessions, and return.

2. No tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be scheduled for dates which will conflict with the dates of either the Imperial Council Session or the Imperial Potentate's tours and cruises.

3. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be responsible for seeing that such tour is made in strict compliance with all public laws and governmental regulations, including the regulations of the Civil Aeronautics Board.

4. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point within or without the continental United States, shall be responsible for seeing that the promotional material for such tours shall clearly state the limits of liability of the carrier and/or its insurer for injury to and loss of life of each passenger, the total for each occurrence, and for damage to or loss of personal property. It is recommended that any disclaimers of liability by the travel agent and/or carrier in the promotional material provided to the public also include (in close proximity) the name of the Temple, Shrine Club or Unit, if applicable.

5. All pilgrimages, tours and cruises when sponsored by a Temple or otherwise identified with the Order are "public appearances." Such public appearances are not permitted in any place until notice of such appearance has been given to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the territory where such public appearance is to be made. The notice hereby required shall be given at least ten days in advance of each public appearance.

6. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that the attorney for the Temple is consulted as to the legality and sufficiency of all contracts and other documents required to be executed with respect to such tour or cruise.

7. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see the fiscal responsibility of the tour agent handling the tour or cruise; and he may satisfy this requirement by either (1) Requiring a performance bond of the tour agent if such agent has exclusive control over withdrawals of the tour account or of tour receipts entrusted to his exclusive care, or (2) making provision for the deposit and withdrawal of tour receipts in an escrow account of which he himself has at least partial control.

8. No tour or cruise may be sponsored by any Temple unless the proposal therefor has been first approved by the members of the Temple at a stated meeting after a full and fair disclosure of all terms of the proposal, including the nature and amount of any personal profit or gain to be realized or enjoyed by any member of the Temple. For the purposes of this paragraph, complimentary or reduced fares, hotel accommodations, or other benefits for himself or any member of his family shall be considered to be profit or gain.

9. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that a full and fair accounting of all receipts, disbursements, and profits or losses realized from such tour or cruise be made to his Temple no later than its second stated session next following the conclusion of the tour or cruise; and a copy of such accounting shall be furnished at the same time to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs.

10. Tours and cruises sponsored by Shrine Clubs, Units or other organizations affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be considered as having been sponsored by such Temple and shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order.

11. Tours and cruises sponsored by Associations of Temples, National or International Associations of Units, and other organizations not affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order in the same manner as if they themselves were Temples; and the President or other chief executive officer of any such group which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall have the same responsibilities as those of the Potentate of a Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise.

NOTICE

The following Illustrious Nobles, listed alphabetically by Temple name, have served notice that they will be candidates for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard:

Robert G. Wilson, III, Aleppo Temple
 Allen E. Dekdebrun, Ismalia Temple
 Elmer MacDonald, Mizpah Temple
 Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar Temple
 Ron Griffith, Tunis Temple

The Candidates Hospitality Suites will be located in the Denver Hilton Hotel and will be open the following hours:

Sunday, July 3	9:30 A.M. to 1:30 P.M.
	3:30 P.M. to 5:00 P.M.
Monday, July 4	9:00 A.M. to 2:00 P.M.
Tuesday, July 5	9:00 A.M. to 2:00 P.M.

CORRESPONDENCE TO IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate's schedule is such as to keep him away from his home and office for weeks at a time. For this reason, it is requested that *copies of all correspondence sent directly to him by Temples and Representatives be sent to the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs at the General Office in Tampa, Florida.* This practice will assure an expeditious handling of all such correspondence.

Temples are reminded that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be handled in accordance with Article 38 of Imperial Council Law.

BOARD AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS

A Meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS, IOWA CORPORATION, a Meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS, COLORADO CORPORATION, and a meeting of the BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, will be held in the DILLON ROOM of the DENVER HILTON HOTEL, Wednesday, June 29, 1983, through Saturday, July 9, 1983.

The JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE will meet in the STATLER ROOM of the DENVER HILTON HOTEL starting at 2:00 P.M. on Friday, July 1, 1983.

The FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE will meet in Room 508 in the DENVER HILTON HOTEL, on the call of the Chairman.

The DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS COMMITTEE will meet in the TERRACE ROOM of the DENVER HILTON HOTEL, on the call of the Chairman.

The GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS COMMITTEE will meet in the BILTMORE ROOM of the DENVER HILTON HOTEL, on the call of the Chairman.

The JURISDICTIONAL LINES COMMITTEE will meet in the BEVERLY ROOM of the DENVER HILTON HOTEL, on the call of the Chairman.

IT IS DIRECTED that a summary of this General Order No. 2 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt and record of the entire General Order be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 1st day of June, A.D., 1983 and of the Order A.H. 1403.

ATTEST:



JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder



DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.
Imperial Potentate

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

TO ALL MEMBERS OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, A COLORADO CORPORATION:

You are hereby notified that the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the GRAND BALLROOM of the DENVER HILTON HOTEL, on July 5, 6, 7 and 8, 1983.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

1982-1983

DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	Chairman of the Board
W. W. BENNETT	President
RICHARD B. OLFENE	1st Vice President
GENE BRACEWELL	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	Secretary
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	Asst. Secretary
VORIS KING	Member
JACK H. JONES	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member
JOHN W. DEAN, III	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS	Member
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS	Junior Past Imperial Potentate—Member

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

W. W. BENNETT, Chairman (1983)	Ararat Temple
Area Code 816, 756-1750	
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111-3787	
RICHARD B. OLFENE, Deputy Imperial Potentate (Vice-Chairman) (1983)	Kora Temple
Area Code 207, 784-1331; Res. 782-6380	
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 457, Auburn, Maine 04210	
WINNER F. DELP, Trustee (1984)	Lu Lu Temple
Area Code 305, 367-3100	
38 West Snapper Point Drive, Key Largo, Florida 33037	
WILLIAM E. MATTISON, Trustee (1983)	Arabia Temple
Area Code 713, 526-2916	
P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77266	
C. HOWARD BOZEMAN, Trustee (1984)	Kerbela Temple
Area Code 615, 522-7010	
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901	
MAHLON W. HESSEY, Trustee (1985)	Boumi Temple
Area Code 301, 539-3300	
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Md. 21201	

- ROBERT J. TURLEY, Trustee (1984) Oleika Temple
 Area Code 606, 252-1705
 134 North Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507
- F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Trustee (1985) Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Area Code 417, 882-3066
 National Avenue Medical Building
 1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Mo. 65804
- DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D., Imperial Potentate (1983) Mohammed Temple
 Area Code 309, Res: 685-5519
 4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
- GENE BRACEWELL, Imperial Chief Rabban (1983) Yaarab Temple
 Area Code 404, 691-9292; Res: 636-5262
 P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Ga. 30378
 Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Ga. 30033
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, Treasurer (1983) Al Kader Temple
 Area Code 503, 297-2127; Ofc: 227-8600
 2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, Junior Past Imperial Potentate (1983) Morocco Temple
 Area Code 904, 783-0500; Res: 285-2955
 P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Fla. 32236
 Res: P. O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Fla. 32082
- GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee Emeritus Crescent Temple
 Area Code 703, 521-4796
 P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Va. 22202
- MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee Emeritus Al Azhar Temple
 Area Code 403, 255-0785
 222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 2V7
- CHESTER A. HOGAN, Trustee Emeritus Afifi Temple
 Area Code 206, 845-1782
 P. O. Box 597, 2708 E. Main Street, Puyallup, Wash. 98371
- THOMAS W. MELHAM, Trustee Emeritus Tripoli Temple
 Area Code 516, 261-6619
 128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I. New York 11768
- C. VICTOR THORNTON, Trustee Emeritus (Chairman Emeritus) .Moslah Temple
 Area Code 817, 731-1136
 Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76116
- LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary (ex-officio) Medinah Temple
 Area Code 813, 885-2575
 P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple
 717 N. Harwood, Suite 1000, Dallas, Texas 75201
 Area Code 214, 748-7436

General Counsel

Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
 4343 West Main, Belleville, IL 62223
 Area Code 618, 277-1000

Executive Vice President

Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple
 P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, FL 33622
 Area Code 813, 885-2575

1982-1983 COMMITTEE LIST

APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.,
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Athletic

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52402

Hugh D. Hindman, Jr., Aladdin Temple	Robert J. Hepler, Orak Temple
Dee Andros, Al Kader Temple	J. Kenneth Binning, Sesostri Temple
Robert Marcum, Arab Temple	Jackie Sherrill, Syria Temple
Frank A. Busse, Islam Temple	John McClintock, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Jr., Moslem Temple	

Audit

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, Calif. 90505
Area Code 213, 378-1303

John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple, Vice Chairman
7900 Oxford Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19111
Area Code 215, 745-1006

John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam Temple, Secretary
465 California St., Suite 240, San Francisco, CA 94104
Area Code 415, 981-7650

Regional and Deputy Directors:

1. Paul Amundsen, P.P., Medinah Temple
1. Dwaine C. Gunnarson, Tebala Temple, Deputy
2. T. Bruce Boyette, P.P., Sudan Temple
2. George T. McDonald, P.P., Oasis Temple, Deputy
2. Robert H. Foxwell, Jr., P.P., Khedive Temple, Deputy
2. John P. Ashmore, Jr., P.P., Hejaz Temple, Deputy
3. Guernsey Curran, III, Aloha Temple
4. Jerre Swink, P.P., Al Kaly Temple
5. Thomas W. Bressler, P.P., Syrian Temple
6. Thomas M. Boles, Al Malaikah Temple
6. Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr Temple, Deputy
6. Jess W. Bishop, El Zaribah Temple, Deputy
7. Lawrence M. Murphy, Anezeh Temple
7. Charles H. Taylor, P.P., Abou Saad Temple, Deputy
8. Benjamin A. Hughes, P.P., Rameses Temple
8. Ralph Bard, P.P., Luxor Temple, Deputy
8. Vernon Toole, P.P., Philae Temple, Deputy
9. Louis G. Seebach, P.P., Nur Temple
9. Robert E. Boakes, P.P., Crescent Temple, Deputy
10. Jarvis B. Black, Al Kader Temple
11. Eldon Turnbull, P.P., Moolah Temple
11. Loren Willhoft, P.P., Moolah Temple, Deputy
12. John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam Temple
12. Elwyn L. Simard, P.P., Ben Ali Temple, Deputy
13. David Milsten, 33°, P.P., Akdar Temple
13. Donald E. Logan, Barak Temple, Deputy
14. Kenneth E. Anderson, P.P., Calam Temple
15. Donald L. Hager, Ziyara Temple
15. Robert W. Inman, Ziyara Temple, Deputy
16. Ellis Monk, P.P., Za-Ga-Zig Temple
16. Donald J. Soberg, P.P., Zor Temple, Deputy

17. Robert P. Spear, P.P., Khartum Temple
17. Harry E. Alger, P.P., Al Azhar Temple, Deputy
18. Earl J. Porter, Jr., Al Menah Temple
18. John S. Stein, Zamora Temple, Deputy
19. Glenn McMennamy, P.P., Khiva Temple
19. Forrest St. Clair, P.P., Arabia Temple, Deputy—Area 1
19. Earl L. Story, Jr., P.P., Sharon Temple, Deputy—Area 2
19. Jack E. Williams, Hella Temple, Deputy—Area 3
19. Irvin Skibell, P.P., Khiva Temple, Deputy—Area 4
20. Albert J. Blair, M.D., Syria Temple
21. C. J. Keel, Jr., P.P., Egypt Temple
21. Roland S. Kennedy, P.P., Morocco Temple, Deputy
21. J. B. Hopkins, P.P., Hadji Temple, Deputy
21. J. C. Rary, P.P., Yaarab Temple, Deputy
21. Gordon H. Harris, Bahia Temple, Deputy
22. Thomas J. Reese, P.P., Irem Temple
22. Ralph H. Kline, P.P., Zembo Temple, Deputy
23. Donald R. Parrish, Sr., P.P., Mizpah Temple
23. Irwin F. Hauffe, P.P., Elf Khurafeh Temple, Deputy
24. Robert G. Wilson, III, P.P., Aleppo Temple
24. Bertram S. Walls, P.P., Pyramid Temple, Deputy
25. Robert G. Frederick, P.P., Isis Temple
25. C. D. "Sam" Lewis, P.P., Arab Temple, Deputy

Emeriti Members

Allan C. Mallquist, P.P., Tebala Temple, Secretary Emeritus
1418 20th St., Rockford, IL 61108
Area Code 815, 229-2022

Ted Cutler, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple
William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple
Harold Long, Al Bahr Temple
James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple
Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple
David W. Reynolds, Al Kalah Temple
Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz Temple

Honorary Member

J. H. Deffner, Moslah Temple
1230 N. Mesa Dr. #3119
Mesa, AZ 85201

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
4528 S. Sheridan, Suite 117, Tulsa, OK 74145

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple, Vice-Chairman	D. Sam Erickson, Osman Temple Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple
Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran Temple	Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple
Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva Temple	

Insurance

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111

William Blick, Kismet Temple, Vice-Chairman	Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Investments

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, FL 32236

R. S. Lang, Egypt Temple
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.,
El Kahir Temple

Emeritus
William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple

Earl B. Austin, Jr., Kora Temple
J. P. Hall, Morocco Temple
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader
Temple, ex officio
Walker Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah
Temple, ex officio

Mineral Interests Advisor
Martin G. Brown, Suez Temple, Chairman
3817 Princess Lane, Dallas, TX 75229
Voris King, Habibi Temple

Jurisprudence and Laws

Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple, Chairman
1 Nickwackett St., Rutland, VT 05701

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem
Temple
Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple
Gordon H. Harris, Bahia Temple
Robert C. Lake, Jr., Hejaz Temple
Robert W. Morrison, Islam Temple

Emeriti
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple,
Chairman Emeritus
Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple
Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple

Parliamentarian

J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
314 S. Baylen St., Pensacola, FL 32501

Spinal Cord Injury

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, FL 32236

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
Vice-Chairman

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah
Temple
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

**APPOINTED BY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS'
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D., AND CHAIRMAN OF THE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES W. W. BENNETT**

Buildings and Equipment

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, GA 30378

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple,
Vice-Chairman
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.,
Al Azhar Temple

William E. Mattison, Arabia
Temple
Voris King, Habibi Temple
C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple
Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple

Intellectual Properties

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple, Chairman
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, MD 21201

Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple

Frank H. Stelling, M.D., Advisor

Planning

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, CA 90505

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
Vice-Chairman

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
Temple

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple
 Mahlon Hessey, Boumi Temple
 C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple
 Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple
 Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
Emeriti
 Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
 Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple
 C. V. Thornton, Moslah Temple

Research

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman
 2445 Melbourne Rd., Springfield, MO 65804
 C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple, Vice-Chairman
 Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple
 William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple
 Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
 Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple
Emeritus
 Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple

Salaries, Personnel and Retirement

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602
 George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
 Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
 Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
 Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Special Purpose Funds

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
 917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
 Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
 John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple

Special Committee on Foreign Patients

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
 134 North Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507
 Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple
 William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple
 Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple

SPECIAL PURPOSE COMMITTEES

Boston Unit
 Richard B. Olfene, Chairman
 Mahlon Hessey
 John W. Dean

Cincinnati Unit
 C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
 Voris King

Galveston Unit
 Richard B. Olfene, Chairman
 Mahlon Hessey
 F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.

Greenville Unit
 Voris King, Chairman
 John W. Dean, III
 William E. Mattison

Intermountain Unit
 Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman
 William E. Mattison
 C. Victor Thornton
 Everett M. Evans

Lexington Unit
 Mahlon Hessey, Chairman
 Everett M. Evans
 George Powell

Mexico Unit
 C. Victor Thornton, Chairman
 Voris King
 William E. Mattison

Montreal Unit
 C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
 Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
 Colin C. McQuat

Philadelphia Unit
 Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman
 Voris King
 Everett M. Evans

Portland Unit
 Mahlon Hessey, Chairman
 Joseph Padgett

Spokane Unit

Mahlon Hessey, Chairman
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
John W. Dean, III

Springfield Unit

Winner F. Delp, Chairman
John W. Dean, III
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.

St. Louis Unit

Winner F. Delp, Chairman
Robert J. Turley
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.

Shreveport Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
Mahlon Hessey
Walker S. Kisselburgh

Tampa Unit

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Richard B. Olfene
F. T. H'Doubler, M.D.

Twin Cities Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.
Lawrence W. Bachman

APPOINTED BY W. W. BENNETT
PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION

Budget

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple, Chairman
2700 1st National Bank Tower, Portland, OR 97201

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple

Evaluation

C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, TN 37901

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple

Voris King, Habibi Temple

Hospital Regulations

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
380 Dreshertown Rd., Fort Washington, PA 19034

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS AND RESOLUTION

Thomas E. Lucas, Past Potentate of Al Chymia Temple, and a member of the Colorado Corporation, proposes the following:

Amend § 505.5 of Article 5 of the bylaws of the Colorado corporation by adding certain language so that such section, as amended, will read as follows, with the new language italicized.

ARTICLE 5**Meetings**

§ 505.5 Joint meetings with other Organizations.

(a) If convenient, meetings of this corporation may be held jointly with meetings of any other organization.

(b) *This corporation shall pay its pro rata share of the expenses of such meeting including mileage allowance and per diem expenses. Its pro rata share shall be determined by vote of the members in attendance at the meeting.*

31

Thomas E. Lucas, P.P. and Emeritus Representative of Al Chymia Temple, proposes the following Resolution:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Iowa Corporation and the Colorado Corporation have met in joint session for over 50 years and they both support the same philanthropies; and

WHEREAS, the Iowa Corporation has paid all the costs involved in the joint meetings of these corporations in the past years; and

WHEREAS, it would be in the best interest of each corporation if the expenses of the joint annual meetings were shared so as to lessen the burden on the Iowa corporation; and

WHEREAS, it is deemed to be in the best interest of the Representatives and members of these corporations to maintain the modus operandi which has been established over many years;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Iowa and Colorado corporations bear on a pro rata basis all the expenses of the annual, joint sessions, including mileage allowance and per diem expenses; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Iowa Corporation shall, when its Fund Balance exceeds \$5,500,000.00 or the sum total of 2 years' operating expense for the Iowa Corporation, whichever is greater, contribute the excess amount to the Endowment Fund of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

ATTEST:



Walker S. Kisselburgh

WALKER S. KISSELBURGH
Secretary

Daniel E. Bowers

DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.
Chairman, Board of Directors

SUMMARY of General Order No. 2

This General Order contains the Call for the Annual Session of the Imperial Council, Iowa Corporation and the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Colorado and Appendant Corporations, a list of committees appointed by the Imperial Potentate, announcements, miscellaneous instructions and information for Temple Officers and Nobles and other items of value to all Nobles, in connection with the work of the Iowa Corporation, Imperial Council, and the Colorado Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder's Office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

NOBLE ROBERT COOPER [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Potentate's Special Orders (Series 1982-1983) were issued pursuant to Section 206.5(a)(5) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, and summaries thereof were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this Annual Session. The report has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your committee reports that such Special Orders were lawfully issued and in all respects are consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation and also that there have been no objections to or appeals from any of such Special Orders.

Your committee further reports that the Imperial Potentate's report is in proper and legal form and that it was submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. It, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Gordon H. Harris
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Potentate's Special Orders (Series 1982-1983) be approved.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: You have before you the motion and the second to approve the Imperial Potentate's Special Orders as indicated. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor please say aye; those opposed. The motion carries.

SPECIAL ORDERS (Series of 1982-83)

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 1 January 6, 1983

To the potentate, officers and nobility of Oleika Temple:

Robert J. Turley, past potentate of Oleika Temple, is deputized to represent the Imperial Potentate and grant dispensation to the Oleika Temple to change the date of its annual meeting to January 31, 1983 if it so requests.

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 2 March 18, 1983

To the potentate of Bagdad Temple:

The financial reports of Bagdad Temple required by the bylaws of the Imperial Council, are delinquent. You are directed to file them by April 1, 1983.

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 3 March 19, 1983

To the potentate of El Mina Temple:

The financial reports of El Mina Temple required by the bylaws of the Imperial Council, are delinquent. You are directed to file them by April 1, 1983.

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 4 March 19, 1983

To the potentate of Media Temple:

The financial reports of Media Temple required by the bylaws of the Imperial Council, are delinquent. You are directed to file them by April 1, 1983.

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 5

March 19, 1983

To the potentate of Mirza Temple:

The financial reports of Mirza Temple required by the bylaws of the Imperial Council, are delinquent. You are directed to file them by April 1, 1983.

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 6

March 21, 1983

To the potentate of Nile Temple:

The financial reports of Nile Temple required by the bylaws of the Imperial Council, are delinquent. You are directed to file them by April 1, 1983.

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 7

April 21, 1983

To the potentates and officers of the Ohio Temples (Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian, Tadmor and Zenobia):

There shall be no "hot sands" ceremonials in Ohio pending clarification or modification of Ohio's "anti-hazing" statute.

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 8

May 23, 1983

To the potentate, designated officers and designated Nobles of Ben Hur Temple:

The financial records concerning the Henry F. Kunz testamentary trust have not been delivered to the appropriate officials of the Imperial Council and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. You are hereby directed to deliver them by June 6, 1983.

... The gavel was returned to Imperial Potentate Bowers...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I would next recognize Walter Pettit.

NOBLE PETTIT [Reading]: To the Representatives to the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Recorder's list of all new or amended Temple Bylaws which were approved by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate since the last Annual Session was submitted pursuant to Section 331.4(a) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation. Summaries of the list were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this Annual Session. The matter has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your committee reports that the approvals were lawfully issued and in all respects are consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation and also that there have been no objections to or appeals from any of such approvals.

Your committee further reports that the Imperial Recorder's list is in proper and legal form and that it was submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. It, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Gordon H. Harris
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Recorder's list of all new or amended Bylaws which were approved and that the action of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate in approving them, be now approved by the Imperial Council.

... The motion was duly seconded and the gavel again tendered to Deputy Imperial Potentate Olfene...

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: You have heard the motion and the second. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; those opposed say nay. The motion carries.

NEW OR AMENDED TEMPLE BYLAWS APPROVED
(Series of 1982-1983)

<i>Number</i>	<i>Temple</i>
1 June 20, 1982	Aleppo
Amendment: Art I, §§ 2 & 3	
Art III, §§ 5 & 10	
2 June 20, 1982	Cyprus
Amendment: Art VII, § 2	
3 June 30, 1982	Orak
Amendment: Art X, §§ 1 & 2	
Art XII, §§ 1 & 2	
4 July 6, 1982	Zamora
Amendment: Art 2, § 2-12	
5 July 6, 1982	Ararat
Amendment: Art IX, § 3	
6 July 6, 1982	Sahara
Amendment: Art VI, § 1	
Art VIII, § 5	
7 July 9, 1982	El Jebel
Amendment: Art 9, § 9.3	
Art 10, § 10.2	
8 August 23, 1982	Al Azhar
Amendment: Art II, § 5	
Art III, § 8	
Art VII, § 1	
9 September 9, 1982	Aloha
Amendment: Art 14, § 14.5	
10 September 14, 1982	Saladin
Amendment: Art VII, § 5	
11 September 30, 1982	Korein
Amendment: Art XI, § 1	
12 October 18, 1982	Kismet
Amendment: § 6	
13 November 3, 1982	Syrian
Amendment: Art 9, § 2(a)	
14 November 3, 1982	Aladdin
Amendment: Art VI, §§ D & F	
Art VII, § 9	
15 November 5, 1982	Boumi
Amendment: Art 6, § 6	
Art 11, § 11	
16 November 8, 1982	Algeria
Revision	
17 November 14, 1982	Bahia
Amendment: Art I, § 101	
18 November 14, 1982	Zembo
Amendment: Art II, § 2	
Art VI, § 6	
Art XII, § 12	
Art XIII, § 13	
Art XV, § 15	

- 19 November 15, 1982Egypt
Amendment: Art V, § 2(a)
- 20 November 15, 1982Azan
Revision
- 21 November 20, 1982El Maida
Amendment: Art 3, § 3.1
- 22 December 3, 1982Jaffa
Amendment: Art XI, § 11.2
- 23 December 6, 1982Abou Ben Adhem
Amendment: Art IV, §§ 3, 4 & 6
- 24 December 6, 1982Abou Ben Adhem
Amendment: Art X, § 3
- 25 December 6, 1982Abou Ben Adhem
Amendment: Arts I, II, III, IV, V & VII
- 26 December 6, 1982Amran
Amendment: Art IV, § 1
- 27 December 14, 1982Sahib
Revision
- 28 December 15, 1982Abdallah
Amendment: Art X, § 1
- 29 December 15, 1982Sudan
Amendment: Art X, § 3
- 30 December 16, 1982Mazol
New Bylaws
- 31 December 20, 1982Barak
New Bylaws
- 32 January 24, 1983Zelzah
Amendment: Art IV, § 4
- 33 February 3, 1983Boumi
Amendment: Art II, § 11-9(e)
- 34 February 3, 1983Kazim
Amendment: Art VI, § 4
Art XI, § 1
- 35 February 11, 1983El Zagal
Amendment: Art II, § 6
Art VI, § 1
Art VIII, § 1
- 36 February 20, 1983Sudan
Amendment: Art V, § 1
- 37 February 27, 1983Saladin
Amendment: Art II, § 2
Art IV, § 2
Art IX, § 2
Art XII, §§ 7 & 8
- 38 March 9, 1983Al Bedoo
Amendment: Art III, § 2
Art V, §§ 1 & 4
- 39 March 11, 1983Nemesis
Amendment: Standing Resolution (4)
- 40 March 14, 1983El Zaribah
Amendment: §§ 323.13, 325.1, 325.2, 325.10, 327.2, 332.1,
332.5, 332.7, 334.2, 333.4, 334.6
- 41 March 29, 1983Kalif
Amendment: Art XIV, § 3

- 42 April 5, 1983Crescent
 Amendment: Art 6, § 6-3B
 Art 7, § 7-1A
 Art 12, § 12-1D
 Art 14, § 14-3
 Art 15, § 15-5
- 43 April 5, 1983Tigris
 Revision
- 44 April 12, 1983Za-Ga-Zig
 Amendment: Art V, § 13
- 45 April 28, 1983El Kahir
 Amendment: Article 5, §§ 2 & 7
- 46 May 3, 1983Kaaba
 Amendment: Article IX, § 9.02
- 47 May 3, 1983Jericho
 Amendment: Article IV, § 2
- 48 May 10, 1983Amran
 Amendment: Article IV, § 1
- 49 May 17, 1983El Mina
 Amendment: Article V, § 1A
- 50 May 18, 1983Mahi
 Amendment: Articles XI and XII
- 51 May 31, 1983Tebala
 Amendment: Article V, § 1
- 52 May 31, 1983Kerbella
 Amendment: Article 5, § IIA
- 53 June 6, 1983Hadji
 Amendment: Article 6, § 6-5(b)
 Article 15, § 15-5(b)

NOBLE HARRIS [Reading]: To the Representatives to the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Recorder's list of any Temple Bylaws or amendments rejected by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate since the last Annual Session, was submitted pursuant to Section 331.4(b) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation. Summaries of the list were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this Annual Session. The matter has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your committee reports that the rejections were lawfully issued and reasons therefor given and that the rejections are in all respects consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, and also that there have been no objections to or appeals from any of such rejections.

Your committee further reports that the Imperial Recorder's list is in proper and legal form and that it was submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. It, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
 AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
 Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
 Edward G. Maag
 Robert E. Cooper
 Gordon H. Harris
 Robert C. Lake, Jr.
 Robert W. Morrison

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Recorder's list of any Temple Bylaws or amendments rejected and that the action of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate in rejecting them, be now approved by the Imperial Council.

...The motion was duly seconded...

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: You have before you the motion and the second. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed nay. The motion carries.

NEW OR AMENDED TEMPLE BYLAWS REJECTED (Series of 1982-83)

No. 1 October 22, 1982

Bahia Temple

Proposed amendment of October 7, 1982 rejected as the notice of the vote on the amendment did not indicate where or when the proposed amendment would be acted upon.

No. 2 December 20, 1982

Zelzah Temple

Proposed amendment of October 26, 1982 rejected as the notice of the vote on the amendment did not indicate where or when the proposed amendment would be acted upon.

No. 3 January 7, 1983

El Zaribah Temple

Proposed amendment first submitted on October 13, 1982 rejected as the notice of the vote on the amendment did not indicate where or when the proposed amendment would be acted upon.

No. 4 February 1, 1983

El Katif Temple

Proposed amendment of November 3, 1982 rejected as the notice of the vote on the amendment did not indicate where or when the proposed amendment would be acted upon.

...The gavel was returned to Imperial Potentate Bowers...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Richard.

I will now call upon Judge Cooper.

NOBLE COOPER [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 5 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1983 and is located on Page 16 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 325.1 of Article 25 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

Section 325.1 Officers.

(a) The Officers of a Temple are:

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| (1) Potentate | Shayk |
| (2) Chief Rabban | Emeer |
| (3) Assistant Rabban | Sahib |
| (4) High Priest and Prophet | Iman |
| (5) Oriental Guide | Ayn |
| (6) Treasurer | Chayzin |
| (7) Recorder | Katib |
| (8) First Ceremonial Master | Wakil |
| (9) Second Ceremonial Master | Alam |
| (10) Director | Malah |
| (11) Marshal | Amal |
| (12) Captain of the Guard | Rays |
| (13) Outer Guard | Hafiz |

(b) No person may hold more than one of the foregoing offices at the same time.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Gordon H. Harris
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions about this report, I request that you call upon the proponent, Imperial Sir Ed McMullan for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: The Chair recognizes Imperial Sir McMullan.

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this amendment.

... The motion was severally seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: The motion is for the adoption of the amendment and it has been seconded. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor please say aye; contrary no. It is approved and the proposed amendment is adopted by the affirmative votes required by the Bylaws.

The next item on the agenda is Item 6 and I will recognize Noble Harris.

NOBLE HARRIS [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 6 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1983 and is located on Page 17 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 325.2(a) of Article 25 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

Section 325.2 Election.

(a) The first seven officers shall be elected annually, in the order in which they appear in Section 325.1(a) by ballot and constitute the official Divan. Candidates for elective office in a Temple must be members in good standing of that Temple.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Gordon H. Harris
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions about this report, I request that you call upon the proponent, Imperial Sir Joseph Padgett, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I will recognize Imperial Sir Padgett. . .

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Imperial Sir, I move for the adoption of this amendment.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: The motion before you, which has been seconded, is for the adoption of the amendment. Is there any discussion?

There being no discussion, all in favor indicate by saying aye; contrary no. The amendment is adopted by the affirmative vote required by our Bylaws.

I will next recognize Noble Maag.

NOBLE MAAG [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 1 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1983 and is located on Page 15 of the Call. It is a proposal to add Section 204.7 to Article 4 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

Section 204.7 Commercial Activities. No travel agencies, vendors, circuses or other commercial groups may be in attendance at an Imperial Council Session without a contract or agreement from the Convention Corporation or organization hosting the session. The contract or agreement permitting attendance shall define and limit their activities to designated times and places.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS
Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Gordon H. Harris
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions about this report, I request that you call upon the proponent, Illustrious Gordon Harris, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: The Chair recognizes Illustrious Gordon Harris. NOBLE HARRIS: Imperial Sir, I would move the adoption of this amendment. I think it is something we need to do.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You have before you the motion and the second for adoption of this amendment. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; contrary no. The amendment is adopted by the affirmative votes required by the Bylaws.

I will next call on Ted Corsones.

NOBLE CORSONES [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 2 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1983 and it is located on Page 15 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 206.5(a)(9) of Article 6 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

Section 206.5 Duties.

(9) He shall be reimbursed for all travel expenses incurred as the Chief Executive Officer of the Imperial Council in accordance with policies and procedures established by the Board of Directors and as approved by the Finance and Accounts Committee; and he shall have a contingent fund in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide, from which all other expenses of his office shall be paid.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS
Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

Edward G. Maag
 Robert E. Cooper
 Gordon H. Harris
 Robert C. Lake, Jr.
 Robert W. Morrison

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions about this report, I request that you call upon Illustrious Bob Evans for the report of the Finance and Accounts Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: The Chair recognizes Bob Evans.

NOBLE EVANS [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Finance and Accounts, Item number 2 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1983 and is located on Page 15 of the Call.

The Finance and Accounts Committee have reviewed the proposed amendment and report that the adoption of this amendment would not affect the budget of the Iowa Corporation. This would establish a method of accountability to the Imperial Council for the Imperial Potentate's travel allowance and other expenses. In addition to this, our independent auditor has recommended that we establish these procedures.

The Finance and Accounts Committee unanimously recommends the adoption of this proposed amendment.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND
 ACCOUNTS

B. W. Vetter, Chairman
 Mervin D. Henning
 Robert G. Evans
 Palmer D. Burde
 D. Sam Erickson
 Rolan C. Simpson
 Edward C. Brohl

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I request that you call upon the proponent of the proposal, Imperial Treasurer, Webber Harrington, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Are there any questions? I recognize Ed Maag.

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG: Imperial Sir, I do have a question of Illustrious Sir Bob Evans of the Finance and Accounts Committee regarding this, please, sir.

Let me say to the Representatives that I address you now as a Representative of Ainad Temple.

Now, the Finance and Accounts Committee, through Illustrious Evans, asked if there are any questions and I do have a question.

My question of the Finance and Accounts Committee is as to how the Finance and Accounts Committee perceives their role in the approval? Does not the Finance and Accounts Committee perceive their role to approve the policies and procedures which are adopted?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: We will have the Vice-Chairman answer.

NOBLE HENNING: The Finance and Accounts Committee would oversee the policies. We feel it would be proper procedure in handling that. We would oversee the policies in handling expense and travel allowance.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Are you satisfied, Mr. Maag?

NOBLE MAAG: I think I understood the Vice-Chairman.

Incidentally, the Vice-Chairman and I have talked on the elevator about this approximately an hour ago.

Now, are you telling us that you believe that the Finance and Accounts Committee has the right to approve the policies which are tendered to it by the Board of Directors?

NOBLE HENNING: Correct.

NOBLE MAAG: With that explanation, Imperial Sir, my question is answered.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, and now I will recognize our Imperial Treasurer, Webb Harrington.

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and my Fellow Representatives: I move the adoption of the proposal and upon its being seconded, I request permission to discuss it.

... The motion was duly seconded. ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: It has been seconded, please proceed.

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: As a professional accountant, I have always been taught that proper review and approval of expenditures was an important part of the internal control of any well managed enterprise. One of my principal endeavors as Imperial Treasurer has been to work with our own accounting staff, the Finance and Accounts Committee and the Imperial Auditor to improve accountability over our major areas of expenditure in both the Colorado and Iowa Corporations. It is in furtherance of that effort that I proposed this resolution.

At the present time, an Imperial Potentate receives a contingency fund approval by the Imperial Council when it adopts a budget for the Iowa Corporation. For the past two years, form 1099 information returns have been filed with the Internal Revenue Service. A copy of form 1099 is furnished to the Imperial Potentate, who then reports on his individual income tax return the amount of the contingency fund received and his actual expenditures therefrom in connection with his travel and other expenses as Imperial Potentate. No accounting of such expenditures has been required by the Imperial Council.

I have been told by several Imperial Potentates that their actual expenditures in connection with their official duties have exceed the contingency fund which they received. In a few cases, although no accounting was required, a small portion of the fund has been returned. In other cases, it would appear to an observer knowledgeable as to the amount of visitations made by an Imperial Potentate that it would have been possible to pocket a good portion of the allowance, with the only accountability being to Internal Revenue Service. I do not agree with this lack of control over a major item in the Imperial Council's budget and our Imperial Potentate-Elect agrees with me in this matter.

The intent of this proposed legislation is to require the submittal of regular expense reports from the Imperial Potentate covering ordinary and necessary hotel and travel expenses in connection with his official duties as Chief Executive Officer of the Imperial Council. The reimbursement of such expenses shall be in accordance with policies and procedures established by the Board of Directors and as approved by the Finance and Accounts Committee. All such reimbursements shall be subject to the same review and approval procedures as all other travel expense vouchers, with the checks then being manually signed by the Imperial Treasurer in accordance with our present policies.

The amount budgeted for an Imperial Potentate's travel allowance would be separately shown as a line item in the Iowa Corporation budget and would have to be approved by the Imperial Council. As you are aware, any deviations from the budget approved by the Imperial Council must be likewise reported, with the reasons therefor.

Under this proposed resolution, the Imperial Potentate would receive a contingent fund from which he would pay all other expenses of his office, but I would contemplate that such funds be greatly reduced from the amount which has been budgeted in prior years. Such amount would be reported on a form 1099 and the Imperial Potentate would still have to make an accounting for the allowance received and the expenditures therefrom. By reducing the allowance, the amount of scrutiny and possible examination of tax returns should be minimized.

Far more important, however, is the fact that we would be bringing under accounting control and audit a significant amount in the Iowa Corporation's budget.

Again, I want to emphasize that both the travel expense and the contingency fund would have to be approved as line items in the budget. The amount of such line items is not an issue in this proposed legislation.

It makes good business sense to improve the accounting over our expenditures.

I hope that you will agree with me. Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the resolution.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Are there any questions or is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor of adoption say aye; contrary no. The amendment is adopted by the affirmative votes required by the Bylaws.

Now, gentlemen, I have a special privilege at this time to recognize two Nobles who have rendered a great service to our Order.

The first involves the recognition of Noble William C. Sanford.

I would like to introduce to all of you Imperial Representatives a Noble who has had a very illustrious career in helping our crippled children. He is a lawyer, practicing in Reno, Nevada, and he has been a member of the Shrine since 1944. The last Imperial Session which he attended was when Harold Lloyd was Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America.

Since 1948, Bill Sanford has represented Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children on the various legal matters which have arisen out of the State of Nevada. Bill Sanford knows probably more lawyers in Nevada than any other lawyer in the state. He has assisted us over the years in obtaining very substantial estates benefitting this philanthropy.

For the past thirty-five years, Bill Sanford has performed legal services to this charity without ever submitting a fee statement, charging us for court filing fees or billing us for the many telephone calls made in representing this charity. Bill says he has had "more damn fun" representing Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children than anything else he has done in his lifetime. His sister was a victim of polio and so he understands the importance of helping the crippled child firsthand.

Bill has also represented the DeMolay, the Rainbow Girls, Scottish Rite, Eastern Star, Reno Lodge and its Building Association, the Knights Templar Education Association and the Red Cross of Constantine, as well as being Temple Counsel for Kerak Temple. He is a Thirty-Third Degree Mason.

Bill Sanford serves as Trustee Emeritus of the Hastings Law School and has served as a Trustee for the Reno School Board over the years. He has stated that no one has had a richer life and that he intends to practice law until the day they carry him out feet first.

Nobles, I would like to introduce to you, Noble William C. Sanford and present him with a small token of our esteem and gratitude for his thirty-five years of excellent legal service in behalf of this charity and ask that he likewise say a few words.

... Rising applause ensued. . .

NOBLE WILLIAM C. SANFORD: You know, I feel greatly honored by those kind words but I am more honored of the opportunity to serve our hospitals. It has been one of the joys of my life to staff the Legal Department and our own Temple has always worked with me and it has really been one of the highlights of my life. For that opportunity, I thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Bill, in behalf of the Imperial Council, I present to you this plaque. It reads as follows:

"To William C. Sanford in recognition and appreciation of his many years of dedication and his valuable contribution of his legal services in furthering the philanthropic purposes of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children." This is signed by Daniel E. Bowers, Imperial Potentate and W. W. Bennett, Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

... Presentation of plaque and additional applause ensued. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: We certainly thank Bill for his great contribution. Thank you so much. He knows all about our real purpose.

And now I would like to recognize another individual, Noble James C. Boone.

Another Noble I would like to introduce to this august body is Noble James C.

Boone of Arabia Temple in Houston. Jim has practiced law for over fifty years. He has been a member of the Shrine since 1951.

Jim has actively assisted this philanthropy since 1966, when Arabia Crippled Children's Clinic became the Houston Unit of Shriners Hospitals by change of name. He became an active member of the Board of Governors since that time and served as the Chairman during 1973 and 1974. He was instrumental in obtaining a major affiliation with the University of Texas Health Science Center.

Untold hours have been devoted by Jim to assisting those who wished to remember our hospitals in their estate plans.

Jim has laid the groundwork for many substantial bequests to this charity. In all the legal services which Jim Boone has performed for Shriners Hospitals and the Houston Unit, he has never submitted a fee statement nor has he ever billed us for his out-of-pocket costs for court filing fees and telephone calls he has made in our behalf.

Jim has a heart of gold when it comes to helping the crippled child. He is always ready and willing to give of his time for the welfare of the hospitals.

Nobles, it gives me a great pleasure to introduce to you Noble James C. Boone and present him with a small token of our esteem and gratitude for his exemplary endeavors and legal services in behalf of this philanthropy, and ask him to say a few words.

Therefore, Jim, it is with great pride that I present this plaque to you which reads: "To James C. Boone, in recognition and appreciation of his many years of dedication and valuable contribution of legal services in furtherance of the great philanthropic purposes of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children." This is signed by Daniel Bowers, Imperial Potentate and W. W. Bennett, Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

Jim, it is a real pleasure to present this plaque to you.

... Presentation of plaque and applause ensued...

NOBLE JAMES C. BOONE: Thank you very much for this honor. I greatly appreciate it and the pleasure has been all mine. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Let me say that I visited in Jim's home, had lunch with him and he is a great gentleman.

Thank you, gentlemen.

You know, this is what we should continue to do in the future—recognize our fine Nobles like this.

I would like to call on Walter Pettit at this time.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 9 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1983 and is located on Page 18 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Sections 329.5 and 329.6 of Article 29 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

Section 329.5 Status of Temple Under Dispensation.

(a) A Temple under dispensation has a legal existence and Jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, this jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of the Imperial Council.

(b) It cannot adopt Bylaws until a Charter is granted and it is regularly constituted.

(c) It is governed by Shrine Law to the extent applicable.

(d) It has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until its Charter is granted.

(e) The Provisional Potentate of a Temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of Past Potentate, nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

(f) Any vacancy in an office of a Temple under dispensation shall be filled by appointment by the Imperial Potentate from its Nobles.

(g) When a Charter is granted, the members of the new Temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

Section 329.6 Effect if Dispensation is Refused.

All Nobles who signed the petition remain members of their respective Temples.

Section 329.7 Effect if Charter is Granted.

A Noble who is a member of a Temple under dispensation becomes a Charter Member of that Temple when such Temple receives its Charter.

Section 329.8 Effect if Charter is Refused.

All Nobles who signed the petition for dispensation are thereby restored to membership in the Temples in which they were members prior to the dispensation. All members created by the Temple under dispensation are entitled to certificates to that effect from the Imperial Recorder. These certificates have the force of demits for the purpose of affiliation.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Gordon H. Harris
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions about this report, I would ask that you call on Illustrious Graves Trumbo, Chairman, of the Dispensations and Charters Committee for the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you. Are there any questions?

If not, I will recognize Graves Trumbo.

NOBLE GRAVES TRUMBO [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters Item 9, located on Page 18 of the Call, which amends Sections 329.5 and 329.6 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation. The amendment is as follows:

Section 329.5 Status of Temple Under Dispensation.

(a) A Temple under dispensation has a legal existence and Jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, this jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of the Imperial Council.

(b) It cannot adopt Bylaws until a Charter is granted and it is regularly constituted.

(c) It is governed by Shrine Law to the extent applicable.

(d) It has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until its Charter is granted.

(e) The Provisional Potentate of a Temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of Past Potentate nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

(f) Any vacancy in an office of a Temple under dispensation shall be filled by appointment by the Imperial Potentate from its Nobles.

(g) When a Charter is granted, the members of the new Temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

Section 329.6 Effect if Dispensation is Refused.

All Nobles who signed the petition remain members of their respective Temples.

Section 329.7 Effect if Charter is Granted.

A Noble who is a member of a Temple under dispensation becomes a Charter Member of that Temple when such Temple receives its Charter.

Section 329.8 Effect if Charter is Refused.

All Nobles who signed the petition for dispensation are thereby restored to membership in the Temples in which they were members prior to the dispensation. All members created by the Temple under dispensation are entitled to certificates to that effect from the Imperial Recorder. These certificates have the force of demits for the purpose of affiliation.

This is a housekeeping amendment proposed by your Committee on Dispensations and Charters. Its purpose is to clarify membership of Nobles who sign an application for dispensation for a new Temple, where the dispensation is refused, where a Charter is granted, and where a Charter is refused.

The committee recommends the adoption of the amendment.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
Roland E. St. John
W. L. Barrineau
George H. Follett
Earl P. Brown
R. S. Lang
Joseph D. Hill, Sr.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the proposed amendment by the Imperial Council.

... The motion was duly seconded. . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Are there any questions?

If not, all in favor please say aye; contrary no. The amendment is adopted by the affirmative voted required by the Bylaws.

I will next call upon Noble Harris.

NOBLE HARRIS: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 11 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1983 and is located on Page 19 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 332.7 of Article 32 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

Section 332.7 Assessment

(a) A Temple contemplating an assessment must first submit the proposal to the Imperial Potentate requesting his approval. The Imperial Potentate shall receive the advice of the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee prior to the issuance of his decision.

(b) If the Temple receives the written approval of the Imperial Potentate it may levy the assessment on its members, including life members if specifically provided, for purposes general to the membership by resolution adopted at a stated meeting of the Temple, if it is approved by two-thirds of the members present and voting and in the following manner:

(1) One week's notice in writing must be given, stating the amount of the proposed assessment and the time and place when action will be taken.

(2) Upon the adoption of the resolution, there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder (i) three copies thereof together with a certificate of its adoption signed by the Potentate attested by the Recorder with the seal of the Temple affixed, (ii) a copy of the notice, and (iii) a copy of the Temple's Bylaws.

(3) The Imperial Recorder shall send them forthwith to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the committee reports that the assessment has been adopted in accordance with these Bylaws, the resolution is so endorsed. One copy is retained by the committee, and two copies are returned to the Imperial Recorder who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council and forward the other copy to the Temple.

(c) Upon approval, and report of proper adoption by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the assessment is binding on all Temple members as of the date of passage of the Temple resolution levying the assessment and must be paid as dues are paid or as provided in the resolution.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Gordon H. Harris
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions about this report, I request that you call upon Palmer Burde of the Finance and Accounts Committee for their report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: The Chair recognizes Dr. Palmer Burde, please.

NOBLE PALMER BURDE [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Finance and Accounts, Item number 11 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1983 and is located on Page 19 of the Call.

The Finance and Accounts Committee has reviewed the proposal and report that its adoption would not affect the budget of the Iowa Corporation.

We believe that it is an important proposal and that it is more prudent to obtain approval of the Imperial Potentate prior to action by the Temple rather than subsequent to action by the Temple. If this proposal is adopted, the Imperial Potentate would refer the request to both the Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee and the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. This would permit such persons to give individual Temples their suggestions and judgments concerning the proposed assessment.

Hopefully, this would prevent a Temple from enacting an assessment which would not be financially viable. In essence, we would work with the Temples in drafting assessments that would be appropriate for their particular needs.

Therefore, it is our unanimous recommendation that this proposal be adopted.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND
ACCOUNTS

B. W. Vetter, Chairman
Mervin D. Henning
Robert G. Evans
Palmer D. Burde
D. Sam Erickson
Rolan C. Simpson
Edward C. Brohl

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I request that you call upon Illustrious Theodore Corsones, the proponent of the proposal, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: The Chair recognizes Ted Corsones.

NOBLE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, I would move adoption of the proposal.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Is there any question?

If not, those in favor of adoption please say aye; contrary no. The proposed amendment is adopted by the affirmative vote required by the Bylaws.

I would now like to call on Judge Cooper.

NOBLE R. E. COOPER [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 7 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1983 and is located on Page 17 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 329.1(c) of Article 29 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

Section 329.1 Requirements.

(e) Notwithstanding the provision of subsection (c), the Imperial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple if the petition therefor is approved and supported by all of the Temples in that state and:

(1) Its proposed location is not less than 300 miles from any Temple in the same state; or

(2) If the Temple is to be located in Canada, the petition therefor is signed by at least 500 Nobles in good standing and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman

Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

Edward G. Maag

Robert E. Cooper

Gordon H. Harris

Robert C. Lake, Jr.

Robert W. Morrison

Imperial Sir, if there is no question about this report, I ask that you call upon Illustrious Sir Graves Trumbo for the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I will recognize Graves Trumbo.

NOBLE GRAVES TRUMBO [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters a proposal to amend Section 329.1(e) of Article 29 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. The Article to be amended sets out the requirements for granting a dispensation for a new Temple. The proposed amendment is directed to the granting of dispensations for new Temples in Canada. It is Item 7 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1983. The proposed amendment reads as follows:

Section 329.1 Requirements.

(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (c), the Imperial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple if the petition therefore is approved and supported by all of the Temples in that state:

(1) Its proposed location is not less than 300 miles from any Temple in the same state; or

(2) If the Temple is to be located in Canada, the petition therefore is signed by at least 500 Nobles in good standing and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

Your committee recommends the adoption of the proposed amendment, as amended.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
Roland E. St. John
W. L. Barrineau
George H. Follett
Earl P. Brown
R. S. Lang
Joseph D. Hill, Sr.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions about this report, I request that you call upon the proponent, Imperial Sir Ed McMullan, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: The Chair recognizes Imperial Sir Ed McMullan.

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this proposal.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Are there any questions?

If not, all in favor of the proposal indicate by saying aye; opposed no. The amendment is adopted by the affirmative votes required by the Bylaws.

I will next call on Walter Pettit.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 10 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1983 and is located on Page 19 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 330.2(d)(2) of Article 30 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

Section 330.2 Procedure.

(2) If the member is expelled, he cannot be restored but may petition again the Temple from which he was expelled for membership as if he had never before been a member. However, if he wishes to become a member of any other Temple, he must obtain a waiver from the expelling Temple before the Temple having jurisdiction of his petition can vote thereon. This application for a waiver shall be acted upon at a stated meeting of the expelling Temple and it must be approved by a majority vote of the members present and voting.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Gordon H. Harris
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions about the report, I request that you call upon the proponent, Illustrious Theodore Corsones for the appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Are there any questions?

If not, I will recognize Mr. Corsones.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, I would move the adoption of this proposal and upon it being seconded I would just like to have a few remarks for the Representatives.

... The motion to adopt the proposal was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: It has been seconded and so, all right, Mr. Corsones, please proceed.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: Just so it is clear in your minds as to what we are trying to do, we are trying to strengthen the Bylaws.

At present, if a member is expelled, he can petition again his Temple for membership. There is no change in that. That is in there.

What has happened, however, is that our Bylaws have been silent with his leaving his jurisdiction and so the key then becomes what happens if he, the expelled member, moves from the jurisdiction of his Temple.

For example, if a Noble is expelled from a Temple in Michigan and he moves to Florida, where does he apply for membership? Our present Bylaws are silent on that matter and therefore this amendment attempts, as I indicated, to strengthen the situation.

The proposal provides that if the expelled Noble moves out of the jurisdiction of his Temple, the one that expelled him, he still must go back to the Temple that expelled him and obtain a favorable vote from them. However, that is only step one.

Then he goes to the Temple where he now resides and which has jurisdiction over him and he must file his petition there and if he obviously receives three black balls down there, he does not become a member there.

Therefore, it is a two-step procedure in an attempt to straighten out our Bylaws. Thank you, sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Are there other comments?

You have before you the motion duly made and seconded for adoption.

All those in favor say aye; contrary no. The proposed amendment is adopted by the affirmative votes required by the Bylaws.

Thank you, gentlemen, and I will now call on Ted Corsones.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: Fellow Representatives, this is the last item of legislation for this afternoon.

...Cheers and applause...

NOBLE CORSONES: We have made a lot of progress and come Friday, when you are really tired, you are going to appreciate the fact we did quite a bit today.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 13 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1983 and is located on Page 21 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 334.5 of Article 34 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

Section 334.5 Audit.

(a) Every Temple is required to have its accounts and those of its affiliated corporations, including Shrine Club holding companies, audited at the close of each year by an auditor or committee selected by the Temple. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Imperial Recorder before the first day of May following the end of the year audited, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of a Temple.

(b) All Representatives from a Temple not in compliance with the foregoing shall have their credentials disapproved at any session of the Imperial Council, and they shall not be paid mileage or per diem thereto.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS
Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

Edward G. Maag
 Robert E. Cooper
 Gordon H. Harris
 Robert C. Lake, Jr.
 Robert W. Morrison

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions about this report, I request you call upon its proponent, Imperial Sir George W. Powell, for the appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Are there any questions? If not, I will recognize Imperial Sir George Powell.

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: Imperial Sir, I move its adoption and after receiving a second, I request that you recognize me for discussion.

... The motion was severally seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: It has been seconded, please proceed.

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: I would hope the record will reflect the fact that there were many boos.

Now, there are reasons for everything in life and there is a firm reason for having suggested this amendment.

Within a few days after the Call having been sent, I received a telephone call from Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., an Emeritus Member of Crescent Temple, who said to me in a calm, belligerent voice (if there is such a combination), "George, are you completely out of your mind?"

I said, "It worked, it worked, thank God it worked, we got your attention." Of course, it is not that Crescent Temple needs any attention insofar as this is concerned because they comply with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council as far as their statements are concerned.

As I said to Arthur, "I hope, Arthur, that every Representative of the Shrine of North America feels exactly like you because, if they do, we will be able to put a stop to something that has been going on for too many years, that has been costing the Imperial Council too much money." That is a fact, of course, that the Temples, by and large, do not comply with Imperial Law.

Now, it messes up our books, it costs us a lot of money in the writing of letters and making telephone calls trying to obtain the information on a timely basis and so, in some way, it has to stop.

Also, let me say this to you—that our Imperial Law now covers a method upon which we can obtain the records on a timely basis and there is no need for this legislation and I will tell you what it is.

The Imperial Potentate, at any time, can remove the Potentate of the Temple from office until this information is presented. I talked to our incoming Imperial Potentate and I am sure he wants to reduce the cost of operating our office in Tampa and I am quite confident he will be willing to do so.

So, my fellow Representatives, I believe that my proposal has sufficiently gotten your attention that this problem can be corrected without such drastic action being taken as contained in subsection (b).

I would have no objection, never did have, to a Representative making a motion to delete subsection (b) from my proposal.

REPRESENTATIVE [Egypt Temple]: I move the proposal be amended by deleting subsection (b) from the proposal.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: I would now like to call for the vote on Item (a).

NOBLE J. B. HOPKINS [Parliamentarian]: A point of order.

A motion has been made to amend the proposal. It has been seconded and, therefore, you must vote on the amendment first and then on the proposal as amended.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You have heard the motion and the second to amend by the deletion of paragraph (b).

Is there discussion on the amendment?

If not, all those in favor of the amendment indicate by saying aye; contrary no.

This is on the amendment only.

I will declare the amendment to have been adopted.

NOBLE THOMAS PAPE [Mocha Temple]: In regard to section (a), I would like to see the word "selected" changed to the word "approved."

We have several Clubs who are many miles from our Mother Temple. One is some 112 miles away. We suggest, therefore, that this responsibility be placed completely upon the Temples and, in turn, to place the responsibility back on the shoulders of the President and Executives of their own Clubs.

... Cries of "no, no"...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Is there further discussion? If not, we will vote.

... Cries of "what is the vote on?"...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I will call on Ted Corsones at this time.

NOBLE TED CORSONES: Fellow Representatives, may I have your attention please.

As I indicated, this is the last piece of legislation and it is an important piece of legislation.

All that you have before you is the amended proposal now and that concerns subsection (a). Subsection (b) is gone, that carried and so, as I say, all you have before you is subsection (a).

All that does is to extend the date for the Temples from March until May—very favorable to the Temples, and then they can get that further extended if they write to the Imperial Potentate.

You are voting on the amended proposal, which carries only subsection (a). Okay?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: All in favor say aye; contrary no. The proposed amendment is adopted by the affirmative votes required by the Bylaws. Let me say there was not one contrary vote and so thank you for that.

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: I hope when you all go home you remember it is the responsibility of the Potentates to see that this is done.

DELEGATE: Imperial Sir, I have a parliamentary inquiry.

Perhaps, through you, Imperial Sir, this question can be directed to somebody for an answer, perhaps the Parliamentarian or Jurisprudence and Laws.

This Imperial Council just adopted Item 7. The proposer, I understand, as well as others, thought that Item only pertained to Canada.

Perhaps my inquiry therefore is of the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws. In other words, does Item 7 just only affect Canada or does it mean that if any Temple in any state does not want to approve dispensation for a new Temple, that just one Temple in the state can object and there can be no action on that matter?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Ted, do you wish to respond?

NOBLE CORSONES: Item 7 only affects the Temples in Canada.

NOBLE HOPKINS: Am I to understand that your answer was it only affects Canada?

NOBLE CORSONES: Yes.

... Cries of "no, no"...

NOBLE HOPKINS: I would then like to rule that the vote by which the item passed be reconsidered in order, frankly, to only say Canada, if that is the case.

NOBLE PHILIP GRENLEY [Affi Temple]: May I ask you a question, Imperial Sir, or make a statement?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Yes.

NOBLE GRENLEY: As I read it, it says, "If its proposed location is not less than 300 miles from a Temple in the same state."

I believe, in Canada, they are a country and so they use the word "province." However, I believe we voted for that with the word "states" in it as well.

NOBLE CORSONES: Illustrious Sir, so that you do not have any questions about that, I explained it to J. B. and he is satisfied.

The question is this—does not the word "state" also include "province"?

If you look at your Imperial Bylaws, under definitions, the word "state" likewise includes "province," "territory," and "commonwealth." It is the same thing by definition and if you want the particular section to which I am referring, I can quote you that.

NOBLE GRENLEY: However, that was not my point.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: It affects only Canada.

NOBLE CORSONES: One more time.

This proposal only affects Canada. The fact that the other words are in there just before this, they have just been restructured so it would be easier to read. The policy you passed on only affects Canada.

NOBLE GRENLEY: Well, you may be right but I do not believe it is right and I do not believe we voted on it with that understanding.

NOBLE CORSONES: Well, I will be pleased to meet with any person and go over this and listen to you and if I am wrong, I will come back tomorrow and I will move reconsideration of this item because I did vote favorably on it.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Are there any other questions?

REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir, 329.1 in our Bylaws does not apply just to Canada—it applies to the United States, Mexico and Canada. What I see in the Call is an amendment of 329.1 and I do not understand the opinion of the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws that this applies only to Canada. I would be glad to talk to him afterwards, if that is the way it has to be solved.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Again, as Mr. Corsones indicated, he will meet with anybody after the session. However, he says that this definitely only refers to Canada.

...Cries of "no, no"...

NOBLE CORSONES: Fellow Representatives, with your permission, if I fail to convince any of you that have a question after this session, I will be the one to stand up in the morning and make the motion to reconsider so that it will be before you.

We are not trying to put anything by you, not trying to have you pass something you do not want to vote for favorably.

I will be pleased, as I have indicated, to speak with any of you that have a question on it and if you are not convinced afterward, we will have it reconsidered. I will be the one to make the motion, is that fair enough?

...Cries of "yes" and applause ensued...

NOBLE FORREST PRESTON [Yelduz Temple]: I would like to move this be reconsidered at a later date with further explanation.

...The motion was duly seconded...

NOBLE THOMAS E. LUCAS [Al Chymia Temple]: I think the trouble is in relation to the reduced number of signatures concerning Canada. In all of the States, there is a requirement of 1,000 signatures or more in order to have a new Temple. It just makes an exception of Canada with 500 signatures. It does not change any other procedure.

...The question on the motion was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Now, I believe we have a motion on the floor and a second to reconsider. Again, let me remind you that Mr. Corsones said he would do this tomorrow morning. However, there is a motion on the floor to reconsider.

All those in favor of reconsideration say aye; contrary no. It is approved and we will reconsider that tomorrow.

Now, any Representatives who desire to discuss this tonight be sure to come up and speak with Ted Corsones, if you will.

Now, at this point, I would like to recognize Imperial Sir George Powell.

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Many of us here know a wonderful man and a wonderful Shriner and Mason by the name of George Stringfellow, who served as Imperial Potentate in 1958-1959.

He has reached the ripe age of 92 years of age. He was with us for the earlier part of this convention but because of physical problems he had to leave. It was he who wanted to make this presentation to our Imperial Sir but I am going to do my best to do it for him.

This is presented to Imperial Sir Daniel E. Bowers, distinguished physician and surgeon and Imperial Potentate, AAONMS and to Virginia in recognition of the outstanding administration they have just completed and in relation to which they have endeared themselves to the Nobility of North America by the warmth, good will, respect and esteem for the high office held and in which they have accomplished the successful promotion of Masonry, the Shrine and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

This is presented with the compliments and good wishes of their friend, George E. Stringfellow, Imperial Potentate, 1958 and 1959 and a business associate of Thomas Alva Edison.

...Presentation of a painting of the Imperial Sir and his lady, Virginia, was presented to Imperial Potentate Bowers... (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: It is indeed a pleasure to accept this fine gift from Imperial Sir George Stringfellow. It is a good caricature of Virginia and myself and we surely appreciate it and, again, we appreciate the goodness and kindness on the part of all of you through our visitations during this past year.

At this time, I would like to call upon our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones, for any announcements he might have.

... Various meeting announcements were made by Imperial Sir Jones...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Also, Imperial Sir, I would like to make special mention to all of the Representatives and everyone here by way of announcing that the time of the Pageant tomorrow morning of Imperial Sir Olfene will be at nine o'clock, in this room. You definitely are invited to bring your wives and your families and friends to this very, very special occasion tomorrow morning.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Mr. Jones.

Now, Imperial Sirs, we come to that crucial hour in relation to which we are obligated, we must and we will elect a new Imperial Potentate. The one proposed, I believe, will be Richard B. Olfene.

Is there a nomination for the Office of Imperial Potentate for the year 1983-1984?

I will recognize Walter L. Emerson, Past Potentate of Kora Temple.

NOBLE WALTER EMERSON [Kora Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: Nine years ago, at the 100th Imperial Council Session in Atlantic City, I had the signal honor of nominating a successful candidate for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard. His name was Richard B. Olfene.

As is customary on such occasions, I said some very nice things about my friend, Dick, which, in the subsequent years, have proven to be gross understatements. I am sure most of you are familiar with his outstanding record on the Imperial Line. I do not think any further eulogy is necessary.

Therefore, without further ado, I do hereby nominate Imperial Sir Richard B. Olfene of Kora Temple, Lewiston, Maine, to be the next Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America.

And, Imperial Sir, believing and hoping there are no further nominations, I move that the rules be suspended and I ask that you allow Imperial Sir Jack Jones to cast the unanimous ballot of this session for Imperial Sir Dick.

... The motion was duly made and seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: The motion has been duly made and seconded. Are there other nominations? I do not hear any.

Therefore, will you, Imperial Sir Jones, cast a unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir Richard Olfene. Well, first let us vote.

All those in favor of the election of Imperial Sir Olfene as Imperial Potentate for 1983-1984 please say aye; contrary. It is unanimous.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, it gives me a great deal of personal pride and pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for the election of Imperial Sir Richard Olfene to serve as Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

... Rising applause ensued. ...

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my fellow colleagues and Representatives and Nobles: It is indeed a great pleasure to have this high honor bestowed upon me by what I believe to be the greatest fraternity in the world today, the Shrine of North America.

I look forward to the year ahead and I and my family are anxious to get this show on the road, to get you on the road tonight and allow you to get you to your next affair.

With that, ladies and gentlemen, let me say that I do accept.

... Cheers and applause ensued. ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Gentlemen, this concludes the afternoon's business and please do not forget that the Pageant will commence tomorrow morning at nine o'clock and immediately thereafter we will reconvene for our business session. Have a nice evening.

... The 109th Annual Session of the Imperial Council, AAONMS, recessed at five o'clock p.m. to reconvene following the conclusion of the Pageant for the incoming Imperial Potentate on Wednesday morning. ...

MORNING SESSION WEDNESDAY, JULY 6, 1983 NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Pageant Honoring Imperial Potentate Elect Richard B. Olfene convened at the Denver Hilton Hotel, Denver, Colorado, at nine o'clock a.m., Illustrious Sir Charles R. Glassmire, M.D., Past Potentate of Kora Temple, presiding.

NOBLE CHARLES GLASSMIRE: Good morning, ladies and gentlemen. My watch says nine o'clock and if you will take your seats, we will proceed.

Nobles and ladies, I am Charles R. Glassmire, Past Potentate of Kora Temple of Lewiston, Maine. I am your Master of Ceremonies this morning and I take great delight in welcoming you here to our Pageant honoring our Past Potentate and the Imperial Potentate Elect, Richard B. Olfene.

Before proceeding, I want to thank once again the best band in all of Shrinedom, the Kora Temple Concert Band. (Applause)

Let it be known that the man you elected Imperial Potentate yesterday got his start playing trombone in this band a number of years ago.

Now, if you arise, we will have the Opening Ceremonies and I will have you stand through the invocation, if you will, please.

And now, the Kora Temple Legion of Honor will come forward and present the colors.

... There followed the presentation of the Colors by the Kora Temple Legion of Honor, the playing of the National Anthems of Mexico, Canada and the United States and the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance. ...

NOBLE GLASSMIRE: I now take pleasure in introducing to you at this time, the Imperial Chaplain-Designate, Lawrence W. Hathorne.

CHAPLAIN-DESIGNATE LAWRENCE W. HATHORNE: Let us pray.

Eternal God, we are grateful for this day and all for which our great Shrinedom stands. May we ever be aware of our need to help the young in Crippled Children's and Burns' Hospitals.

We ask Thy blessings upon this Imperial Session, upon today's activities, upon our Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir Dan and his wife, Virginia, and our Imperial Potentate-Elect, Imperial Sir Dick and his lovely lady JoAn and their families.

May all Nobles serve you well, inspire us in our several tasks, give us faith, purpose, strength to do our jobs well.

Let us be instrumental in helping to bring peace in the world, love in our hearts and labor and growth in our Blue Lodges, Temples and Mosques.

Use our hands to work, our hearts to inspire and love and our minds to do Your will.

This is our prayer. We pray this in Your Holy and Glorious Name forever and ever. Amen.

NOBLE GLASSMIRE: Ladies and gentlemen, you may now be seated.

This morning, the first group that we will present to you will be the Past Potentates of Kora Temple and their lovely ladies. I would ask that you withhold your applause until all the Past Potentates are on the dais and then you may show your appreciation.

...Whereupon, the Past Potentates of Kora Temple and their ladies were individually introduced... (Applause)

NOBLE GLASSMIRE: And now, Nobles and ladies, it is my pleasure to present to you the Divan of Kora Temple.

...At this point, the members of the Divan of Kora Temple and their ladies were individually introduced... (Applause)

NOBLE GLASSMIRE: That certainly is a good looking bunch—I mean the gals. (Laughter)

I now have the pleasure of introducing to you two of the hardest working Nobles in Kora Temple, the Chief Aide, Robert Hayden and the Deputy Chief Aide, Jack Lustig. (Applause)

And now we present to you representatives of the Uniformed Units of Kora Temple.

As you know, some of the units are in competition this morning and so in not every event is the leader present, but we do have a representative from all.

...Whereupon, the leaders and representatives of the various Uniformed Units of Kora Temple were individually introduced... (Applause)

NOBLE GLASSMIRE: Also, at any place and at any time when Masons meet, it is always a privilege and pleasure to introduce to you the Grand Master of Masons in the State of Maine, Most Worshipful C. Ross Buzzell and his wife, Ruth.

...Rising applause ensued...

Now, in just a few moments you will be witnessing a film and I would ask you, when the film begins, that if all of the Nobles would remove their Fezzes, it would make for better visibility for those behind them and, incidentally, great comfort for the Nobles.

...Cheers and applause ensued...

Nobles and ladies, Kora Temple is a proud Temple and with considerable justification.

Dr. Walter Fleming who originated the Shrine and wrote its Ritual, was a physician from Portland, Maine.

Kora Temple was started in Lewiston, Maine in 1891 by two brothers named George and Frank Babbitt of that city who belonged to the Shrine in other Temples; George from Mt. Sinai and Frank from Pyramid.

Maine was, prior to that date, under the jurisdiction of Aleppo Temple in Boston, Massachusetts. After the proper steps were taken, Kora Temple No. 59 was chartered on August 16, 1892, with illustrious Sir F. T. Faulkner as the first Potentate.

Within one year, the membership grew to 140 enthusiastic Nobles. Growth has been steady and, at the present time, with a membership of about 5,000 and increasing every year, we are now second only to Aleppo Temple in the Northeast Shrine Association.

Kora Temple has had three homes. The present Mosque is one of the most beautiful in all of Shrinedom. The murals surrounding the dining room are the work of the celebrated artist Harry H. Cochrane, who toured the entire Arab world, making sketches of the historic areas which he eventually turned into the murals.

On November 2, 1898, a pilgrimage was made to St. John, New Brunswick. Among the participants was an Otto Henry Olfene, grandfather of our Potentate-elect.

This is the first time that this name appears in our records.

J. Putnam Stevens of Portland was elected Potentate of Kora Temple, although there is no record that he ever served on the Divan prior to that date.

His was a very busy and prosperous year. During this time, the land for the present Temple was purchased. Stevens was elected Representative to the Imperial Council that year and after a few years was elected to the Imperial Divan and on July 15, 1915, was installed as our first Imperial Potentate. Our Jester Court bears his name.

It was only a few years later when, on June 21, 1934, another of Kora's Past Potentates, Dana S. Williams, was installed as the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America.

Yesterday you elected the man we honor today to be installed as Imperial Potentate tomorrow. Thus Richard B. Olfene will become the third Imperial Potentate from our Temple and we will then join Medinah and Zuhrah Temples in having three Imperial Potentates.

Only Ararat and Al Malaikah Temples exceed this number, each having four.

And now, Nobles and ladies, sit back, relax and get to know our Imperial Potentate-elect. We proudly present "The Richard Olfene Story—A Portrait."

...Whereupon, the viewing of the film ensued... (Applause)

...There then followed the entry of Imperial Sir Olfene and JoAn who, amid rising applause, assumed their respective places on the stage...

NOBLE GLASSMIRE: Nobles and ladies, it is my pleasure to present to you the Imperial Potentate-elect of the Shrine of North America, Imperial Sir Richard B. Olfene and his lovely lady, JoAn.

...Rising applause again ensued...

And now, I would like to present to you the Chief Rabban of Kora Temple, Stephen F. Dunlap, who has a presentation to make to Lady JoAn.

NOBLE STEPHEN F. DUNLAP: JoAn, for you this Imperial process started in 1969 and your support to Dick and to Shrinedom has been outstanding. We, the Nobles of Kora Temple, thank you and love you. Have a great year, you have earned it.

...Presentation of yellow roses to Lady JoAn ensued...

NOBLE GLASSMIRE: And now I would like to recognize your Imperial Potentate-elect for some introductions he would like to make.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Thank you, Charles.

Nobles and ladies, this is indeed a day of great honor to me and to JoAn and as an extra special honor, we brought our children and their wives with us and we just think they are the greatest people in the world.

At this point, I would like to have Jane and Rick and Vickie and Todd to come forward. I also want you to know we do have one lovely granddaughter but she is a little young to come out here though she might be, if she were here, running up and down the stage. She is the daughter of Rick and Jane on the far side. Now, the real secret at this point is that we are expecting two more. (Laughter)

NOBLE GLASSMIRE: There are a number of presentations to be made at this time and first I would like to recognize Noble Rick Olfene to make a presentation to his dad.

NOBLE RICK OLFENE: I want to first make sure I have the right one.

A great deal of respect and love I have for this gentleman on my left is a tribute to the amount of work and dedication that he has put into this organization. I think no one in this entire world could wear this Fez with any more pride and I am so very proud to present it to him at this time.

...Presentation of Five-Star Imperial Potentate's Fez and applause ensued...

NOBLE GLASSMIRE: It is not fair to have only one son in the act and we will at this time now call upon Noble Todd Olfene for a presentation.

NOBLE TODD OLFENE: Dad, my grandmother would like to have me present you with this Five-Star Pin with her love and admiration and wish you the best of success for the year as Imperial Potentate.

... Presentation of Five-Star Pin and applause ensued...

NOBLE GLASSMIRE: The next Noble to make a presentation is a man known and loved by everyone of us in this room. I take great pleasure in presenting to you Imperial Recorder Emeritus George M. Saunders.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Mr. Chairman, Imperial Sirs, Representatives to this Imperial Session, Nobles, very lovely ladies and visitors:

Illustrious Imperial Potentate-elect, Richard B. Olfene, it is an honor to present to you on behalf of the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America, your Imperial Potentate's Flag, bearing the official title, along with your name.

The official Imperial Potentate's Flag is of royal purple silk, embroidered in gold to depict the flag of great leadership. May this flag march along, with our three National Flags of the Shrine, at the head of the mighty Phalanx of nearly a million Nobles of the Mystic Shrine in their dedication to Freemasonry and Shrine tenets and principles and to our devoted service to mankind in the greatest of all fraternities and in our work of the world's greatest philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

I know that you, as Nobles, will respect the symbolism of this fraternal flag for all that it represents.

Imperial Sir, Richard B. Olfene, it is a personal privilege for me to present to you, in the name of all Shriners, your Imperial Potentate's flag.

... Presentation of Imperial Potentate's flag to Imperial Sir Olfene and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Thank you, George Saunders. I really appreciate your presenting me with that flag. There is no greater Shriner in the world today more dedicated than George Saunders and I certainly appreciate it, George. (Applause)

NOBLE GLASSMIRE: Next we have the Canadian Delegation to make a presentation and this Delegation is headed by Imperial Sir Edward G. McMullan, Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles and Guests and Ladies: I again have the privilege and honor to present the Canadian Potentates for 1983 and it is my pleasure now to bring them forward and to say to you, Richard Olfene, that we would like to congratulate you in behalf of the Canadian Temples, all eleven Temples in Canada.

There are now about 28,300 Shriners in Canada within these eleven Temples. We do not represent the greatest percentage in the world but we want you to know you have the greatest support from the Canadian Temples, not only with our hearts and loyalty, but with the monies that we do give to the charities and the Montreal Unit, which is so great in this country of ours.

I would like to, Imperial Sir, before I present to you the Illustrious Potentates of the Canadian Temples, introduce to you a gentleman who was Imperial Potentate in 1974-1975, Imperial Jack M. Streight, Q.C. of Gizeh Temple, Vancouver, British Columbia who is one of the two Canadian Past Imperial Potentates, the other one being Marshall Porter. (Applause)

I would also like to introduce Harry E. Alger, Past Potentate of Al Azhar Temple, a member of the Legislature for Alberta and a great helper for Al Azhar Temple and the Canadian Temples.

I also would like to present to you Noble Fred Locke, who is a big businessman in our country. Thank you, Fred, for your assistance. (Applause)

... At this point, Imperial Sir McMullan presented the present Potentates of the eleven Canadian Temples... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: I would next like to recognize Illustrious Potentate William J. Penney of Mazol Temple, St. John's, Newfoundland, for a presentation.

NOBLE WILLIAM J. PENNEY [Potentate, Mazol Temple]: In behalf of the eleven Canadian Temples, I would, Imperial Sir, like to present you with this silver tray. It has inscribed thereon the names of all the Temples and it is presented to you with our best wishes for your success during the coming year and for your contributions to the Shrine.

... Presentation of tray and applause ensued. . .

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Thank you, Illustrious Sir Bill, and to all the Temples in Canada. It is a great honor to accept this tray and the great appreciation that you are bestowing here this morning.

Let me say to you how wonderful it is to have a fraternal organization which, within its total jurisdiction, has really no boundaries between countries. This is just a great group of people from Canada.

My special thanks go to the people in Newfoundland because that is where my mother was born and came from. Therefore, we will be back over there to see you. Thank you all so very, very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: To show you the great affection our country has for you, Imperial Sir, I would now like to call on Illustrious Sir, Arthur J. Prowal, Potentate of Gizeh Temple, to present you with the flag of our nation.

NOBLE ARTHUR J. PROWAL [Potentate, Gizeh Temple]: Imperial Sir, on behalf of the eleven Temples in Canada, it is my privilege and pleasure to present to you the Canadian Flag.

... Presentation of Canadian Flag and applause ensued. . .

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Once again, gentlemen, thank you all so very, very much. This is indeed an honor and a flag which I am sure we will display at home and we really appreciate it and, as I said earlier, Canada and the United States and Mexico are really all one. Thank you so very much. (Applause)

NOBLE GLASSMIRE: I take pleasure in presenting to you the Illustrious Potentate of Anezeh Temple, Illustrious Lawrence M. Murphy.

NOBLE LAWRENCE M. MURPHY [Potentate, Anezeh Temple]: Imperial Sir, in behalf of the 526 members we have south of the border in Mexico and Guatemala, it is a pleasure for me to present you with this Mexican sombrero and a shawl for JoAn.

... Presentations and applause ensued. . .

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Thank you very much.

Now, let me put on this sombrero. How is that? (Cheers and applause)

Thank you, Nobles from Mexico and you particularly, Illustrious Potentate. Thank you in behalf of both JoAn and myself for these lovely gifts and, indeed, we will take them back home. I am not sure, however, we will be able to wear them in February or in January but when we come down to your country some day, we will wear them. Thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE GLASSMIRE: And now I take great pleasure in presenting to you the Illustrious Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, Illustrious Benjamin Kalan.

NOBLE BENJAMIN KALAN [Potentate, Al Malaikah Temple]: Imperial Potentate-elect, Richard B. Olfene, Illustrious Sirs, Imperial Sirs, Nobles and Guests: It has been a tradition of Al Malaikah Temple for many years to present the Imperial Potentate-elect with an Al Malaikah Caravan Patrol swagger stick. This swagger stick commemorates the Masonic life of our Imperial Potentate-elect throughout his life.

At this time it is my pleasure to present to you Captain George Goland, Commandant of the Unit, and Gordon Rice, President of the Al Malaikah Caravan Patrol.

Captain Goland will present the swagger stick.

NOBLE GEORGE GOLAND: Imperial Sir, in behalf of my President and Officers and members of the Caravan Patrol, I would like to present to you our official swagger stick which depicts Masonic achievements in connection with each ring. There are 33, from the time you started in Masonry in 1950 throughout your career in the Masonic and Shrine organizations all the way to the leadership of this great fraternal organization of the world.

It is indeed my pleasure to present this to you and I hope you will carry it with wisdom and remembrance for the rest of your life.

...Presentation of swagger stick and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Captain George, Illustrious Potentate Ben and all of the members of Al Malaikah Temple, again, thank you for this presentation. It is a very unusual piece and one which, of course, we will cherish forever.

Secondly, I am very pleased at the weight of it. Now I can control the Board members during the Board meetings.

...Laughter and applause ensued...

NOBLE GLASSMIRE: And now, from our Mother Temple, Aleppo, in Boston, I have the pleasure to present to you Illustrious Augustus G. Means, Potentate, accompanied by Richard F. Norris, Chief Rabban.

NOBLE A. G. MEANS [Potentate, Aleppo Temple]: Imperial Sir, it is my honor to present to you two messages of greeting today, one from our elected official in the Boston area and one from the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

This first one is under date of July, 1983 and is addressed to you, Imperial Sir Richard B. Olfene, Imperial Potentate, Shrine of North America.

"Dear Sir:

Congratulations and best wishes on being elected to the office of Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America. May your leadership inspire continued success for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. We welcome the Shrine to Boston in 1984 for the 110th Imperial Council Session. Boston is yours in 1984."

That is signed by the Mayor of Boston. (Applause)

The next one is addressed "Commonwealth of Massachusetts" and comes from the Governor:

"In recognition of being responsible for bringing the Shriners Convention to Boston in 1984, which is deserving of recognition by all citizens of Massachusetts, witness my hand and seal of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts this sixth day of July in the year of our Lord, 1983."

And now, assisting me this morning is our Chief Rabban, Richard Norris who, if elected, will be Illustrious Potentate in 1984.

I also wish to present to you this silver bowl in behalf of the Mayor of Boston.

...Presentation of silver bowl and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Thank you, Gus and Dick and, to the citizens of Massachusetts, I am wondering a little bit why Kevin White, all of a sudden is giving me some gifts. (Laughter) However, in behalf of all of the Nobles and all of my great friends at Aleppo Temple, please extend my thanks to them.

Again, folks, don't forget next year, during the first week of July, the convention will be held in the great City of Boston and be sure and come.

Thank you all. (Applause)

NOBLE GLASSMIRE: The last of the presenters to the Imperial Sir is the Illustrious Potentate of our own Temple, Illustrious Thomas J. Haley, Potentate of Kora Temple.

NOBLE THOMAS J. HALEY [Potentate, Kora Temple]: This is a great day for the Olfene family and, needless to say, I think it is a magnificent day for Kora Temple. (Applause)

We are extremely proud of Imperial Sir Dick and JoAn and on behalf of all of the membership of Kora Temple, Imperial Sir Dick, I would like to present these car keys to you for a car of your choice.

...Presentation of keys and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: How about that? Let me say to the members of Kora Temple, this is more than you should have done but as long as you have done it, I will accept it. (Laughter) I also guarantee you that I will not try to outshine what I heard was done to the new man that just went into the Royal Jester Line, who received, I believe, a \$60,000 Mercedes. However, to all of you wonderful people that have been the support of Kora Temple and have been behind me from day one,

this has made this day possible and to all of those people, we sincerely appreciate it. (Applause)

NOBLE GLASSMIRE: Let me say that for those of you who were so impressed with this that you would like to see this again, we are going to run it through Kora Temple on Sunday on the 24th of this month and you are all welcome. (Laughter)

Now, before I turn the microphone over to Imperial Sir Dick, I would simply like to take one minute to thank him for the pleasure and privilege that it has been for me to serve him in this capacity as Master of Ceremonies this morning—a job that I will long remember and enjoy for the rest of my life.

Thank you, Richard and now I present to you Imperial Sir Richard B. Olfene, Imperial Potentate-elect. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Nobles and ladies, it is a privilege as incoming Imperial Potentate to make certain appointments in my staff of aides and in the case of selecting an Imperial Chaplain.

It is my pleasure to call these various gentlemen forward. I do not know just where they are in the audience and so some of them may be surprised.

However, first of all, where is Larry Hathorne? I would like to have him immediately come to the stage, along with Past Potentates Walter Emerson, Carroll McGilvery and Bob Milton and John Trinward. Will these people please come to the stage at this time. I ask that you do this as quickly as we can, gentlemen, because we are running a little bit late.

If you will stand nearby me, I am going to tell those out here a story.

Now, Larry, you are number one.

I have selected Lawrence W. Hathorne as my Imperial Chaplain of the Shrine of North America during my ensuing year. I have known this man for most of my life. He is truly a fine individual. He has been a dedicated Shriner and an extremely hard worker in Masonry.

In addition to his ministerial duties, he serves as Secretary of my own Blue Lodge and, therefore, Larry, it is my privilege to ask you to take off your present Fez and to put on your head the Fez of the Imperial Chaplain for the ensuing year. Congratulations.

... Presentation of Imperial Chaplain's Fez and applause ensued. . .

Now I am going to start to tell you a little bit of a legend.

First of all, Walter Emerson has been an Emeritus Representative to this Session for several years and, as he said yesterday to you in nominating me, that he has been nominating me since my election to this line in 1974 at each and every succeeding year.

Walter, let me say to you that I have appreciated all that you have done for me and your dedication to the Shrine and, therefore, during this coming year, I would like very much for you to put that Fez you are wearing away and let it rest for awhile and wear this Fez as an Imperial Potentate's Aide. It is my privilege to present it to you at this time.

... Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Aide Fez and applause ensued. . .

Now, this next gentleman, Carroll McGilvery, was Potentate in 1958 and I think you may have seen him in the film and, as you will recall, he is the man who came to me in 1958 and asked if I would join Kora Temple's Divan as its Outer Guard and, of course, I did and, of course, he is responsible for all the damn mess I have gotten into ever since. (Laughter)

However, let me say that he is just an outstanding gentleman; was a great Potentate of Kora Temple and I, too, would ask you to remove that Fez and rest it for at least one year and if you do a good job, I will see that Gene Bracewell will remember you again next year. However, for this year, it is my pleasure to appoint you as an Imperial Potentate's Aide and present this Fez to you.

... Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Aide Fez and applause ensued. . .

Now, Bob Milton is also a Past Potentate and the policy or practice in my Temple is that the incoming Potentate of the Temple has the privilege of selecting the Outer Guard. We have an eleven-year line in Kora Temple and it is our privilege as Potentates to select the man to be our Outer Guard.

In 1966, there was a vacancy in the line and I had the opportunity to make two appointments.

Therefore, I appointed Bob Milton as Captain of the Guard, who served as Potentate in 1974 and normally that is a very close personal friend. He and Vivian, we see each other frequently—go to dinner occasionally and, on rare occasions, we might have a drink together.

However, Bob, again it is my privilege to ask you to remove your present Fez, lay it aside for a year and wear the Fez of an Imperial Potentate's Aide during my year.

...Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Aide Fez and applause ensued...

Last in the group is a man that I selected in 1966 to be the Outer Guard, John Trinward. He has been an extremely dedicated Shriner, a close and personal friend of ours.

John has been very involved in the Shrine Burns Institute and has served in the past as its Vice Chairman, after sitting on the Board for several years.

Jack is also a very dedicated man and, therefore, Jack, I would ask you to remove your present Fez, rest it for a year and please wear this Fez during the coming year as one of my Imperial Potentate's Aides.

...Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Aide Fez and applause ensued...

Now, I am going to tell you a quick story. When it was his privilege as Potentate to select an Outer Guard, he selected Carroll McGilvery. In turn, Carroll selected me and in 1966 I selected these two other men. So we have a pretty good living group here that goes back a long number of years. I just want you to know as to the kind of stock we have in Kora Temple of the Shrine. (Applause)

Now, the last two presentations are very personal and a great pleasure to me and I will ask my sons to step forward here.

I also want to tell you, ladies and gentlemen, that there are not two greater guys than these two fellows and, you will note from their size, that they will be pretty good bodyguards for me. (Laughter)

Now, fellows, you know how your Dad feels about you, and Mom, too, and you know the dedication that I have had to the Shrine. Further, I know that you have not been Shriners for as many years as I but I look forward to you participating and I look forward to this year where we can all be a family together and have a great time.

Therefore, it is with pleasure that I want to present each of you with your Imperial Potentate's Aide Fez and to also tell you that when the old man tells you to do something for him, that means to do it.

...Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Aide Fezes, laughter and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Thank you, boys, and thank you all, those are the presentations I have at this time.

I would like to close by making a very few brief remarks—to tell you that, again, this is a great day in our lives; it is an honor, not only to me but to JoAn and our family and to Kora Temple.

I will work for the betterment of the organization as I have in the past. We have great plans ahead for the future of the Shrine. I don't want to take the time now and perhaps bore you with any more of that. I am sure you are aware, as Representatives, that you will be getting more of that in the next few days.

There is much I can say to you. I have a whole list of notes to go through but I am going to give you some good news—I am not going to go through them. (Laughter)

I say that to you because I think we have presented ourselves to you today in a fashion that we believe was with class and dignity and I also want to tell you another thing, that there is one person in this room that has made this possible for me and that is my wife, JoAn.

...Rising applause ensued...

I also know that all of the Officers in Kora Temple, as well as the Nobility, all participated. I know that I cannot name all of you individually and collectively but I nevertheless thank you all for helping us, not only through this Pageant but for the many years of support in the past and I am sure your continued support in the future.

Ladies and gentlemen, it is my pleasure and my honor to serve you as your Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year. Thank you for coming.

... Rising applause and the playing of the Maine Stein Song ensued...

NOBLE GLASSMIRE: Nobles and ladies, may I have your attention for just a moment.

If you will stand where you are, the Imperial Chaplain-Designate will bless us with his benediction.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN-DESIGNATE HATHORNE: Almighty God, creator of all that is good, we ask Thy blessings to be with us today and thank You for this Imperial Session.

Dismiss us from this beautiful Pageant with Your love and mercy.

May Your presence be with each of us and may we ever be aware of our great goal in supporting the work of the hospitals and burns centers as children are healed and given new health and hope.

Grant Thy wisdom and light upon all of the Imperial Officers and Trustees and all members of Shrinedom as we dedicate ourselves to Your service and the service of others, in Your Holy Name. Amen.

NOBLE GLASSMIRE: This will conclude our Pageant and thank you very much for coming.

... Whereupon, at ten-forty-five o'clock a.m. the Pageant Ceremony was concluded...

MORNING SESSION WEDNESDAY, JULY 6, 1983 ELEVEN-TEN O'CLOCK, P.M.

The 109th Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened at the Denver Hilton Hotel, Denver, Colorado, at eleven-ten o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Dr. Daniel E. Bowers, presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Good morning, all.

It is certainly nice to reconvene this session this morning after a beautiful Pageant by your Imperial Potentate-elect, Dick Olfene. I trust you have had a good night's sleep because I see that many of you are looking smart this morning and, of course, this is the big day because you are going to elect an Imperial Outer Guard which, I am sure will change the lives of many families.

We will now reconvene and if you will all rise and remove your Fezes, I will call upon our Imperial Chaplain, Dr. Gates, to give us the invocation.

DR. GATES [Imperial Chaplain]: Brother Nobles, it is written that "happy is the person who has reverence for the Lord, who takes pleasure in doing His commandments."

Let us pray. God, we are reverend Masons and very happy Shriners, who, with gladness for the past and competence for the future, press on with the work now before us.

Guide our deliberations and influence our particular decisions for we take pleasure in obeying Your commands, our Lord and our sovereign. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Dr. Gates.

Now, we have just had the Pageant concerning our Imperial Potentate-elect, Mr. Olfene.

Now, the first order of business is the election of the Imperial Officers and we will start from the top and move on down.

For nominations for the first office, that of Deputy Imperial Potentate, I will recognize Harry H. McDonald, Potentate of Yaarab Temple.

NOBLE HARRY H. McDONALD [Potentate, Yaarab Temple]: Imperial, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles and Representatives: I come here today to nominate a very fine Shriner, a very fine Mason and a very fine gentleman and friend to everyone of you in this auditorium today—to nominate him for the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate for the year 1983-1984. It is my pleasure to place in nomination the name of Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell. (Applause)

Now, Imperial Sir, hearing no other nominations, I request that nominations be closed and the Imperial Recorder cast the unanimous ballot for Gene Bracewell for Deputy Imperial Potentate for the year 1983-1984.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You have heard the motion duly made and seconded. All in favor please say aye; contrary no. It is carried and I will now call upon our Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, it gives me great pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this august body electing Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell to serve in the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate for the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Gene, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: It is with a sense of humility, Imperial Sir, I do accept and I pledge to these Nobles here my continued support for our great Order. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: For nomination for the next office, that of Imperial Chief Rabban, I recognize the Potentate of Al Malaikah.

NOBLE BENJAMIN KALAN [Potentate, Al Malaikah Temple]: Thank you, Dan.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Distinguished Guests and Representatives: I am Dr. Benjamin Kalan of Al Malaikah Temple and I have the distinct honor and privilege of placing in nomination for the office of Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Sir Walker S. Kisselburgh of Al Malaikah Temple.

Also, Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I move that nominations be closed, the rules suspended and the Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones, cast the unanimous ballot for Walker S. Kisselburgh for the office of Imperial Chief Rabban for the ensuing Shrine year. (Applause)

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You have heard the motion and the second. All in favor say aye; opposed. It is carried.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, it is with great pleasure that I cast the unanimous ballot of this august body electing Imperial Sir Walker S. Kisselburgh to serve in the office of Imperial Chief Rabban for the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Walker, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I very proudly do accept this office and I thank you all very much. I will continue to do my best for this great philanthropy of ours. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Now, for nomination for the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban, I recognize the Potentate of El Kahir Temple, Illustrious Sir Max Steege.

NOBLE MAX STEEGE [Potentate, El Kahir Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It gives me great pleasure to place in nomination for the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban Dr. Russell H. Anthony from El Kahir Temple in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, truly dedicated to the advancement of our great Fraternity and charity as has been proven by his hard work over these many years.

Also, Imperial Sir, if there are no other nominations, I move that nominations be closed and the Imperial Recorder instructed to cast the unanimous ballot for Dr. Anthony as Imperial Assistant Rabban.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You have heard the motion and the second. All those in favor please say aye; contrary no. The motion is carried.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, it is with great pleasure that I cast the unanimous ballot of this august body electing Imperial Sir Dr. Russell H. Anthony to the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban for the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Russ, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I certainly do accept with all humility and I must say that I do not have the sort of good thing going that Gene and Walker have but I want to tell both of these gentlemen that I hope to be just as dedicated during my year of service in this office and in the future as they have been. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: And now, to place in nomination for the office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet, I recognize Illustrious Sir Milton Frazier, Recorder of Habibi Temple.

NOBLE MILTON FRAZIER [Recorder, Habibi Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I again have the opportunity to nominate a Noble who has worked hard for you for six years and who, this year, served as Chairman of the Membership Committee.

I deem it a pleasure and personal privilege to place in nomination for the office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet Imperial Sir Voris King.

If there are no other nominations, Imperial Sir, I move that you suspend the rules and that Imperial Sir Jack Jones cause a unanimous ballot to be cast for Imperial Sir Voris King for the office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You have heard the motion and the second. All those in favor say aye; those opposed no. The motion is carried.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: It is a pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this august body electing Imperial Sir Voris King to serve in the office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Voris, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR KING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: It is with deep humility that I accept the high honor which you have bestowed upon me and I, too, pledge to serve you, to work for you to continue to make our organization the greatest philanthropy in the world. Thank you all very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Voris.

For nomination to the office of Imperial Oriental Guide I recognize Harry Alger, Past Potentate of Al Azhar Temple.

NOBLE HARRY ALGER [Past Potentate, Al Azhar Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Worshipful Grand Masters, Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: I stand before you today to put in nomination for the high office of Imperial Oriental Guide the name of Edward G. McMullan, Past Potentate of Al Azhar Temple of Alberta, Canada. Ed has served us well for the past five years and we are looking forward to his sixth year of great service for this organization.

If there be no further nominations, Imperial Sir, I move that nominations cease and that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast a single unanimous ballot in favor of Ed McMullan for the office of Imperial Oriental Guide.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You have heard the motion and second. All in favor please say aye; contrary no. It is carried.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, it is a pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this august body electing Imperial Sir Edward G. McMullan, C.D., to the office of Imperial Oriental Guide for the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Ed, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, and my Fellow Representatives: I thank you and, of course, I will do my best to follow the duties that have been prescribed for this office by the Shrine of North America.

Thank you all very much for your confidence in me and I do accept. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: And now, for the office of Imperial Treasurer, the Chair recognizes John Coates, the Potentate of Al Kader Temple of Portland, Oregon.

NOBLE JOHN COATES [Potentate, Al Kader Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Voting Delegates and Distinguished Guests: I am John Coates, Potentate of Al Kader Temple and I would like to place in nomination for the position of Imperial Treasurer a Past Potentate of Al Kader Temple, Webber C. Harrington.

Webb has attained high honors in every civic and professional organization in which he has been involved both in our State of Oregon and nationally. During the past year, Webb has been honored by being named First Citizen of the Oregon Society of Certified Public Accountants, the first time that such an honor has been conferred in the seventy-five-year history of the Society. In October of 1982, Webb received the Distinguished Service Award of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants for outstanding civic and professional service. Far more important to us, however, is the professional approach which he brings to the office of Imperial Treasurer. It is already apparent from the financial reports and information related to financial planning and budgeting and long range planning for both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations, which he has prepared for the Joint Boards and this Imperial Council, that we have a valuable resource in Webb.

Therefore, it is with pleasure and pride that I nominate Webber Harrington for the high office of Imperial Treasurer.

Also, Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I move that the rules be suspended and that Imperial Sir Jack Jones, who was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in Al Kader Temple by Webb Harrington in 1968, cast the unanimous ballot of this body for Webb Harrington for Imperial Treasurer.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: All in favor of the motion indicate by saying aye; opposed no. It is carried.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, it is with great personal pleasure and privilege that I cast the unanimous ballot for my creator and for the great Temple of Al Kader for the election of Webber Harrington to serve in the office of Imperial Treasurer for the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Webb, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my Fellow Representatives: In all humility I do accept. I pledge to you that I will continue the program which I have attempted to carry out during the past two years and for which I thank the Imperial Divan and Board of Trustees for the great support which they have given to this office.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: And now, for the office of Imperial Recorder, the Chair recognizes Glenn W. Aiken, Recorder of Al Menah Temple.

NOBLE GLENN W. AIKEN [Recorder, Al Menah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: Our Imperial Recorder, Imperial Sir Jack Jones, continues to serve Shrinedom in a very capable and diligent manner. It is my pleasure and honor at this time to nominate Imperial Sir Jack H. Jones to succeed himself as Imperial Recorder.

Further, Imperial Sir, if there be no further nominations, I move that the rules be suspended and that Illustrious Sir J. E. Wollinka, Potentate of Egypt Temple, cast the unanimous ballot of this august assembly for Jack H. Jones to serve as Imperial Recorder for the ensuing year.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: All in favor of the motion indicate by saying aye; contrary no. It is carried.

NOBLE JEROME WOLLINKA [Potentate, Egypt Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It gives me great honor to cast the unanimous ballot of Egypt's own Jack H. Jones as Imperial Recorder for the ensuing Shrine year. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Jack, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: I do, Imperial Sir, most humbly accept and promise to do the very best job that I can for this ensuing year and I thank you, the Representatives, for electing me to this position. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Now, for nomination to the office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master, I recognize the Potentate of Crescent Temple, James A. Yocum.

NOBLE JAMES A. YOCUM [Potentate, Crescent Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives: It is my privilege and honor at this time to place in nomination for the office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master, a Past Potentate of Crescent Temple, Imperial Sir George W. Powell and if there be no further nominations, I would move that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of this group for Imperial Sir George W. Powell.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You have heard the motion and the second. All in favor please say aye; contrary no. It is carried.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, it is a pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this august body electing Imperial Sir George Washington Powell to serve in the office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: George, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: Imperial Sir and Representatives: Hearing no boos, I do accept. (Laughter and applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, George.

And now, for the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, I recognize Past Potentate W. L. Barrineau of Al Sihah Temple.

NOBLE W. L. BARRINEAU [Past Potentate, Al Sihah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and my fellow Grand Representatives: It is again my privilege and pleasure to place in nomination the name of Joseph P. Padgett, who lives in the San Francisco Bay area of California, for the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

It is really unnecessary to recap the job that Joe and these other gentlemen are doing. Their records speak for themselves.

And now, Imperial Sir, if there are no other nominations, I move you, sir, that the nominations be closed and that the Imperial Recorder cast the unanimous ballot for Joseph P. Padgett as Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You have heard the motion and the second. All in favor indicate by saying aye; contrary no. It is carried.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, it is a pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this august body electing Imperial Sir Joseph P. Padgett to serve in the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for the Shrine of North America during the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Joe, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Fellow Representatives, I will try to keep my acceptance speech shorter than that of George Powell—I do accept. (Laughter and applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you.

Now, for the office of Imperial Marshal, I will recognize William S. Woehr, Potentate of LuLu Temple.

NOBLE WILLIAM WOHR [Potentate, LuLu Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and my Fellow Representatives: I have the privilege and honor to place in nomination a Past Potentate of LuLu Temple who served our Temple in that great year of 1976, for the office of Imperial Marshal for the Shrine of North America, Imperial Sir John W. Dean, III.

Imperial Sir, hearing no other nominations, I move that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones, cast the unanimous ballot for John W. Dean, III, to serve as Imperial Marshal of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: All those in favor say aye; contrary no. It is carried.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, it is with pleasure that I cast the unanimous ballot of this august body electing Imperial Sir John W. Dean, III, to serve in the office of Imperial Marshal for the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: John, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my Fellow Representatives: I do accept and I just want to pledge to you that I will continue to serve you and our beloved philanthropy to the best of my ability. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: And now, for the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard, I recognize John W. Brown, Potentate of Sharon Temple.

NOBLE JOHN W. BROWN [Potentate, Sharon Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my Fellow Shrine Masons: It is with a great deal of pleasure and honor that I have been asked to nominate one of the most dedicated and hard working Shrine Masons in North America. Of course, he comes from the great State of Texas.

It is therefore my great pleasure and honor to place in nomination the name of Imperial Sir Everett M. Evans for the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard.

Hearing no further nominations, Imperial Sir, I move that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of this body for the election of Everett M. Evans to the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You have heard the motion duly made and seconded. All those in favor say aye; contrary no. It is carried.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, it is with pleasure that I cast a unanimous ballot of this august body electing Imperial Sir Everett M. Evans to serve in the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard for the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you. Everett, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my Fellow Representatives and everyone from Texas (laughter): I do thank you for the opportunity to allow me to continue to work for our Crippled Childrens Hospitals and our Burns Institutes, which is really our main purpose and we all know that. I am thankful for this opportunity and, Imperial Sir, yes, I do accept. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Everett.

And now, we come to the crucial moment, nominations for the office of Imperial Outer Guard.

May I say at this point that the nominators will be allowed five minutes and I will ask that they restrict their remarks to strictly five minutes.

Also, let me thank Richard Olfene's staff for the beautiful flowers that are up here this morning. They really help dress up our stage here. (Applause)

Now, as to the candidates for the office of Imperial Outer Guard, there are five listed on the program here.

While I have been talking, the Imperial Recorder has been going through our annual process of drawing for numbers as to their presentation.

The first nomination to be presented will be that for Robert G. Wilson, III of Aleppo Temple, and, to present the nomination, the Chair now recognizes Augustus Means of Aleppo Temple.

NOBLE AUGUSTUS G. MEANS [Potentate, Aleppo Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, my Fellow Representatives: I am honored to place before this Imperial Council the name of a very good friend, Robert Gardiner Wilson, III, for the office of Imperial Outer Guard.

Bob has served in many branches of Masonry with distinction—as a Worshipful Master of his Blue Lodge; Commander of Boston Commandery No. 2; and as Potentate of Aleppo Temple. He holds membership in all of the Scottish Rite bodies in the Valley of Boston and is also a member of Boston Court No. 103, Royal Order of Jesters.

As a member of Aleppo Temple for twenty-eight years, he was elected its Potentate in 1973, the same year he served as President of the Northeastern Shrine Association. Since 1974, he has served as a member of the Arab Patrol, Trustee of the Permanent Fund, Finance Committee and Judge Advocate of the Temple.

But, most important, Bob has devoted twenty-eight years as a Shriner to our kids in the hospitals. He has given unselfishly of his time and talents as an attorney to be Regional Director for Region 24, Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee. He is Vice Chairman of the Board of Governors, Shriners Burns Institute, Boston Unit and hospital attorney for all legal matters.

This year's hospital budget is near the \$100 million mark. With our new facility under construction and medical costs ever zooming upward, we must look for leadership in our Imperial Line that has the talent and know-how to cope with our complex problems.

Today, Nobles, you are going to be given the opportunity to vote for such a person.

I give you a man who has served Masonry; I give you a man who has served his community; I give you a man who has served Shrinedom; I give you a man who has served humanity; I give you, for Imperial Outer Guard, Robert Gardiner Wilson, III.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you.

The second candidate to be presented is Elmer MacDonald of Mizpah Temple and to present this nomination, the Chair recognizes Dorman Walker, Potentate of Mizpah Temple.

NOBLE D. W. WALKER [Potentate, Mizpah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and Representatives to this great 109th Imperial Session: It is a privilege to extol the many virtues of a long time friend who has excelled in Masonry and the Shrine and also as an outstanding leader in our community and in our state.

It is an honor and pleasure to nominate Elmer MacDonald, a Past Potentate of Mizpah Temple, Fort Wayne, Indiana, for the office of Imperial Outer Guard. During the twenty-six years since he joined Freemasonry, he has given his time and energy to his Blue Lodge, the York and Scottish Rite bodies and the Shrine, freely and without hesitation. He was elected Potentate of Mizpah Temple for the colorful Bicentennial Year of 1976.

His community involvement includes being most active in the Chamber of Commerce, Rotary International and other civic projects. He is a Past Exalted Ruler of the Elks and a life member of the Reserve Officers Association, having attained the rank of Captain.

Elmer is a successful businessman. He graduated from Indiana University with a degree in Business Administration. He is President of W and W Concrete, Incorporated, and a director of a number of boards and associations, including the Home Loan and Savings Associations in Fort Wayne.

Elmer has been married thirty-two years to a lovely and vivacious lady, Hyrlene and they have two children—a son, Greg, and a daughter Suzanne—a wonderful family who enthusiastically support him in this endeavor. They are active members of the First Presbyterian Church in Fort Wayne.

For the past sixteen years, Elmer has been a member of the Indiana General Assembly, now serving as our State Senator. He is Chairman of the Indiana Senate Roads and Transportation Committee. He is also a member of the Budget and Finance and Ethics Committees.

Elmer is the Immediate Past President of the Great Lakes Shrine Association, encompassing twenty-two Temples in five states and parts of Ontario; a member of the Fort Wayne Court No. 27, Royal Order of Jesters and a nominee to receive the Honorary Thirty-Third Degree.

While all of this may be impressive and certainly indicates great achievements, he would prefer that you know him as a person who will get a job done with a mind for the future.

We have an Imperial Divan with Nobles of devotion, knowledge and great character. We want to add a Noble to this Divan who will complement it.

To Elmer, it is most important to continue to work hard to fulfill our responsibilities to crippled and burned children and to those children who will surely but sadly need our help in the future.

With his experience as Potentate of Mizpah Temple, his tenure as an officer and President of the Great Lakes Shrine Association, Elmer recognizes that it takes strong individual Temples to continue a strong Shrine of North America.

In view of these facts, I say it is important to all of us to vote for a man of integrity, a man of honor and, most of all, a Noble who is a dedicated Shriner.

Now is the hour of decision. Representatives, I ask you to elect a Noble who has the Shrine at heart and will work in its best interest for the benefit of Freemasonry and Shrinedom.

So we may have the proper key in '83, may I urge you to elect Illustrious Sir Elmer MacDonald, Past Potentate, Mizpah Temple, Fort Wayne, Indiana, to the office of Imperial Outer Guard. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you.

The third individual to be nominated is Richard L. Bukey of Sabbar Temple.

I would now like to recognize William C. Vaughan, Past Potentate of Kazim Temple.

NOBLE WILLIAM C. VAUGHAN [Past Potentate, Kazim Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: I am William C. Vaughan, Past Potentate of Kazim Temple and a Past Grand Master of Masons in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

One of the greatest needs in America today in every fraternal and every organization worthwhile can be summed up in one word and that word is "leadership." Our Shrine wants the best available for that position.

One of our greatest responsibilities as Imperial Representatives is the privilege and the choice in selecting the future leadership for our Imperial Shrine of North America. May God lead us in fulfilling this responsibility in making our choice.

I am honored and privileged today to nominate for our Imperial Outer Guard an illustrious Noble who has proven his dedication and ability as an outstanding Shrine Mason—Noble Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Past Potentate of Sabbar Temple—a Temple that has set an enviable record for our Shriners Hospitals campaign.

Tony has done a tremendous job in every place Shrinedom and Masonry have privileged him to serve. He has proven himself to be an outstanding, dedicated, hard-working, capable leader in civic and also in York and Scottish Rite Masonry and the Shrine, whose values and priorities are right and proper.

He is recommended and supported by the heads of all Masonic bodies in Arizona—York Rite, Scottish Rite, DeMolay. His Grand Master and others all have recommended him as an outstanding, dedicated Masonic leader, one who has and always gives his best.

You have all received this (indicating) folder, letters and other materials endorsing and detailing his many Masonic and civic accomplishments. I will not take your time to read them.

All who know Tony, his lovely wife and family, are impressed and enthused about all he will bring to our Imperial Shrine Line.

A good church man, a Southern Baptist, a dedicated father, a good businessman who believes in our free enterprise system and team work—Tony has proven himself to be a dedicated Shrine Mason whose trust is in God, who loves and supports his country, who lives his Masonry every day and who, as an Imperial Officer, will make us all proud.

A real worker, Tony has brought honor and recognition to his Temple—a leader who will serve as well as an Imperial Officer and leader—who is young, enthusiastic

and willing to serve Shrinedom in the coming years. Tony has instilled forever within Sabbar's Nobility the true Masonic and Shrine virtues that we all support and need. He will do the same in our Imperial Line.

Nobles, in making your choice, cast your vote for this outstanding Shrine Mason—Noble Richard L. "Tony" Bukey—for our Imperial Outer Guard. Then we can all go home, enthused about our Shrine's future and give our best as Shrine Masons every day, supporting our Temples and our Shriners Hospitals, the world's greatest philanthropy and the best public relations arm Freemasonry has today.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you.

The fourth individual to be nominated will be Ron Griffith of Tunis Temple.

The Chair recognizes Floyd Walker, Assistant Rabban of Rameses Temple.

NOBLE FLOYD WALKER [Assistant Rabban, Rameses Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: My name is Floyd Walker and I am both pleased and honored, as Assistant Rabban of Rameses Temple, to present in nomination to this august body the name of Illustrious Ronald G. Griffith for election to the office of Imperial Outer Guard.

Our great fraternity has, in the past, had the good fortune to have men of wisdom and vision assume important roles of leadership. This is very much in evidence this morning as you see these attributes demonstrated in so many of our Imperial Officers. This has largely been due to the fact that the Representatives to the Imperial Council have looked for these qualities in the Nobles they have seen fit to elect to the Imperial Divan.

Ron Griffith was born and raised in Pembroke, Ontario, located near Ottawa, Canada's capital city. He graduated from the University of Ottawa and obtained further educational qualification from Ottawa Teachers College. He is presently a media arts specialist and a labor management consultant, with responsibilities throughout the entire Province of Ontario.

Ron has received recognition from professional organizations in the Province for leadership and management abilities, which he has demonstrated.

In addition to being a practicing educator, Ron has constantly shown initiative and success in his private business ventures which are on an international level and include realty and investment concerns, merchandising establishments, and a consulting engineering firm.

Ron's civic life is active and most beneficial to his community. His contributions of time, talent and energy have received acclaim and recognition both within and far beyond his local community.

Ron's commitment to Masonic endeavors shows his love and respect for our great fraternity and all its branches. He is an active and productive member of all the fraternal bodies within his geographical district and his contributions to the fraternity are well known and recognized.

Ron's career in Shrinedom began in Rameses Temple, where he served with distinction. In 1975, when permission was granted to constitute a new Temple in Ottawa, Canada's national capital, he donned a Tunis Fez and continued to work for the good of the Order.

As a Past Potentate of Tunis Temple, his record of accomplishment is long; as a Shriner, his standard of service is exemplary.

Ron is a man of vision and, as such, looks to the future of our Order. He offers his time and his abilities to assist the Shrine in breaking new ground and exploring new frontiers.

Nobles, you are called upon today to make a decision of much importance to our Mystic Order—a decision of integrity and achievement—each one bearing merit in its own way.

We can be justly proud of one who seeks to serve our great philanthropy. Therefore, you must look for that special distinction that sets a man apart, that spiritual distinction which marks a man as a leader in our time.

Illustrious Ronald G. Griffith has a proven record of service, accomplishment, ability and strength in all paths of life which he has chosen to tread.

Help our Shrine meet the challenges, the demands and the opportunities facing Shrinedom in today's world and fulfill the dreams of our Masonic forefathers.

Nobles, let us choose and elect the best. I urge you to mark your ballot to elect Illustrious Ronald G. Griffith, a proven leader and a true Shriner, to the office of Imperial Outer Guard.

I thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you.

Candidate number five is Allen E. Dekdebrun of Ismailia Temple and to present his name, I recognize Robert Haas, Potentate of Ben Ali Temple.

NOBLE ROBERT HAAS [Potentate, Ben Ali Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives, Nobles and Brothers: We assemble today to select from a group of distinguished candidates a fellow Shriner who will represent our respective Temples on the Imperial Line.

All of the candidates present impeccable credentials—all are Nobles of high principle and unquestioned integrity.

While the choice will be difficult, I know that we all will be motivated by the importance of our selection to the Imperial Line and its significance to Shrinedom everywhere.

In order to enhance the ideals of our Imperial cause and to advance our various programs, there is a need for continued leadership and commitment.

Ismailia Temple is privileged to present for your consideration a gentleman who has demonstrated by spoken word and, more importantly, by action, his dedication and his fidelity to the programs and ideals of Shrinedom.

Allen Dekdebrun is a leader and he is committed. He is a leader in business. He is committed to fair dealing with his fellow man. The competition of the market place never overshadows his sense of ethics. He is a leader in civic affairs. He is constantly in the forefront of causes committed to better his immediate neighborhood or the community as a whole.

He has pledged to you, in his many visits across our jurisdiction, to represent you on the Imperial Line with dignity, devotion and dedication. He has asked me now to reaffirm that pledge before this body.

He was an All American Quarterback in 1945 from Cornell University. He was named the most valuable player in the 1946 Shrine East-West Football Game and the winner of the Shrine's coveted O. E. "Babe" Hollingberry Award in 1982.

Overwhelmingly elected Supervisor of his home town of over 150,000 people, he was thereafter appointed by the Governor of his state as Chairman of the Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority. This Authority operates the Greater Buffalo International Airport, the Niagara Falls International Airport, the Port of Buffalo, a fleet of 500 buses and it is now constructing a one-half billion dollar underground rapid transit system.

At the same time, he was elected a Director of the Automobile Club of Western New York.

He succeeds and he leads because he is committed, but committed to the endeavor at which he strives with a dignity and zeal that belies his proficiency and gives impending notice of his ultimate success.

And finally, but of utmost importance, he is a leader in Masonic affairs, unselfishly devoting his various talents and unbounded energy to our crippled children and the hospitals which care for and cure the sick and afflicted.

A moment ago, I referred to Allen's participation in the East-West Shrine Game in 1946. Allen was twenty years old at that time and it was then that he, along with other players, huge and muscular, visited the Shrine Hospital in San Francisco. He saw crippled kids, bodies twisted, sick and deformed—a pathetic, yet a courageous group of children.

The hearts of the players turned to jelly. They were scheduled to stay an hour but it was nearly three hours before they got the athletes out of there. When Allen left that "mansion of mercy" that December day, he promised himself that one day he would become a Shriner.

And Allen Dekdebrun did just that—and since that memorable day in that hospital ward, he has lived his life after the precepts of our Masonic teachings.

We ask you most respectfully to elect a man who has walked and worked with the crowds and knows the common virtues. We ask you to elect a man who has walked and worked with kings and Potentates and has not lost the common touch.

We ask you to vote for Allen E. Dekdebrun.

I thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you very much.

Before we proceed, are there any other nominations? Are there any other nominations? Are there any other nominations? I declare the nominations closed. [Gavel].

Now, before we make the selection of the ballot and the number, I will recognize our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones.

... Whereupon, brief meeting announcements by Imperial Sir Jones were made...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, and now we can proceed with the balloting.

The official ballot will be number 1 and before you write your ballot, let me say that I think this will take approximately five minutes and so we will reconvene after this particular ballot at one-thirty p.m.

NOBLE HOWELL: Imperial Sirs and Representatives, if you will remain in your seats when you finish marking your ballot, we can take them up much faster because, if you start out the doors, this will add to the confusion. Therefore, please remain in your seats until the Tellers pick them up just as quickly as possible.

Thank you.

... Balloting and collection of ballots then ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Have all voted who care to vote? If so, I declare the ballot closed. [Gavel].

We are now in recess until one-thirty p.m.

... The 109th Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at twelve-fifteen o'clock p.m., to reconvene for the afternoon session at one-thirty o'clock p.m. ...

AFTERNOON SESSION WEDNESDAY, JULY 6, 1983 ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The One Hundred Ninth Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened at the Denver Hilton Hotel, Denver, Colorado, at one-thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Dr. Daniel E. Bowers, presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Will you please take your seats.

I will now recognize the Chairman of the Tellers Committee, Noble Joe Howell for the results of the election for Imperial Outer Guard.

NOBLE HOWELL: Imperial Sir, it is with pleasure I give you the results of ballot number one for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard.

There were a possible 824 votes; 805 actually voted; there was one spoiled ballot; necessary for choice was 403.

The votes were distributed as follows: Griffith, 44; Wilson, 62; MacDonald, 133; Dekdebrun, 195; Bukey, 370. That is not sufficient for an election.

NOBLE RONALD G. GRIFFITH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives and Fellow Delegates: At this time I wish to thank those who voted for me and I would like to have my name withdrawn but I would hope, should my Temple be in favor, that I will be here for you to vote for again next year. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Is there any other candidate who has similar feelings? [Laughter] Apparently there are none.

Now, there has been no majority cast and so we will call for another election for Imperial Outer Guard. Therefore, gentlemen, if you will again get out your books, I will tell you which ballot to select.

How would you like to use number three, the blue one?

...Cheers and applause...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Number three will be the ballot to be used.

...Whereupon, voting and collection of ballots ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Have all voted who care to vote?

...Cries of "no"...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Very well, we will give you a few more moments and at this time I would like to recognize Dr. H'Doubler.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives, Nobles and Distinguished Guests: It was my honor, in behalf of our Imperial Potentate, to accept an award from the National Fire Protection Association at their national meeting in Kansas City a month ago. The Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Woody Bennett, was also there with me.

At this time, I would like to turn this award over to our Imperial Sir, Dr. Bowers. It recognizes the Shrine for its continued efforts concerning safety from fires.

...The above citation was presented to Imperial Potentate Bowers...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Also, at this time, I would like to personally thank all of you fine Nobles and all the Temples that are doing such an outstanding job of selling our Stop Burns Injury Program, particularly in relation to the response we have seen from the 155 Temples purchasing at least one of our films entitled "An Ounce of Prevention." This is a new record for participation and I hope you continue to do the good job you are doing. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Dr. H'Doubler.

In behalf of the Imperial Council, accept this award of general recognition by the National Fire Protection Association and I will turn this over to Mr. Cumpstone to take down to Tampa.

...The award citation was presented to Noble Cumpstone...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Now, have all voted who care to vote? If so, I declare the ballot closed. (Gavel)

I would now call upon our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones, for any announcements he may have.

...Two brief announcements by Imperial Sir Jones ensued...

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I believe that Joe Howell is ready to present you with the results of your second ballot for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard.

NOBLE JOE HOWELL: Imperial Sir, for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard there were a possible 824 votes; 787 actually voted; there were two spoiled ballots; necessary for choice was 394.

The votes were distributed as follows: Wilson, 29; MacDonald, 93; Dekdebrun, 228 and Bukey, 435.

...Cheers and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Will Mr. Bukey please come forward. I declare that you have elected Mr. Bukey the new Imperial Outer Guard.

Let me ask you, Mr. Bukey, do you accept? (Laughter)

NOBLE RICHARD L. BUKEY: Imperial Sir, I do accept. Also, gentlemen, let me thank you for the support you have given me and also the inspiration.

Also, let me tell you one thing—the enthusiasm that was displayed during the campaign is going to go right on for eleven years. Thank you very much. (Applause)

Also, once again, Imperial Sir, I do accept. (Applause)

NOBLE ALLEN E. DEKDEBRUN [Ismailia Temple]: Fellow Nobles, I would move that we cast one unanimous vote for our new Imperial Outer Guard, Richard Bukey. (Applause)

NOBLE ROBERT G. WILSON: Second the motion.

NOBLE RONALD G. GRIFFITH: I would also like to second the motion.

NOBLE ELMER MACDONALD: Let me say that I appreciated all the support given to me and I will "third" that motion. Thank you very, very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, gentlemen. That indicates a real fraternal spirit in existence among us. Thank you very much and that was an excellent election.

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I would like to call on Larry Hunt, Grand Master of the DeMolay, to say a few words to us. Larry, where are you?

NOBLE LARRY HUNT [Grand Master, DeMolay]: Thank you, Dr. Bowers.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Distinguished Guests and Nobles All: I appreciate this opportunity to address you on behalf of the DeMolay.

Three years ago, when I attended my first Grand Masters Conference, I listened to an extraordinary report on the future of our Masonic Fraternity. Many of you are well acquainted with this report, as it was developed by the Shrine. It upset me aslo but, at the luncheon hosted by your Masonic Relations Committee, hearing the remarks of Imperial Sir George Powell and Imperial Sir Jack Jones and the comments made by many of the Grand Masters present, I am now very optimistic about the future.

I do have a concern that I would like to share with you and this goes out to the grass roots of Masonry back home.

Recent surveys show that the vast majority of new members in DeMolay and Rainbow are not children of Masonic families. This can be the result of several factors: (1) The Masonic families no longer have children between the ages of thirteen and twenty-one; (2) Masons do not know about DeMolay and therefore are not able to interest their children; and (3) Masons do not care about their own youth Orders and the future of their own Lodges enough to urge their sons to join DeMolay.

I regard the first possible factor as highly unlikely. It is impossible to conceive that the age of the majority of Freemasons in North America is such that they no longer have children of DeMolay age.

The second factor is unfortunately the factor with the highest probability of occurrence. The Shrine has recognized this lack of knowledge as a factor and under the last two Imperial Potentates in particular, has encouraged the development of educational programs on a local Shrine Temple level and national level to acquaint DeMolay with Masonry and Shriners with DeMolay. This ignorance factor cannot, however, be cured only by the efforts of the Shrine, no matter how great that effort. It is time then for each particular Lodge and each Grand Jurisdiction to stress the importance of DeMolay as the foundation for increasing Masonic membership.

The third contributing factor to the absence of Masonic sons in DeMolay is the most alarming. It suggests to us that far from wanting to expand the teachings of Freemasonry, some of our Brothers are only interested in "me" or "I" and adhere to the Louis XIV concept of "After me, who cares?" My fellow Nobles, we cannot afford this narrow viewpoint and it is my pleasure to say that the Imperial Divan of the Shrine is not so parochial in its orientation.

DeMolay has benefited dramatically from the Shrine's concern. All over our nation, Shrine Temples, individual Units and state Shrine Associations are forming a new type of Shrine Parade—they parade to DeMolay Chapters to assist them in growing, to assist our young men in maturing and to assist our fraternity in directing its members toward the Light and thus across the sand into the Shrine. This type of support, while not yet universal in Shrinedom, is growing and paying dividends to DeMolay, which will later inure to the Shrine. For this support, we in DeMolay are extremely grateful.

On a personal level, I would especially like to thank Jack Jones, Imperial Recorder, not only for his enthusiasm in support of International DeMolay, but for DeMolay in Florida, where I am the Executive Officer.

As Grand Master of DeMolay, it is my pleasure to bring to you the greetings of the International Supreme Council of the Order of DeMolay and, on its behalf, I

salute each and every one of you for the moral as well as fiscal support we receive each year from the Imperial Council.

Thank you for this opportunity to speak with you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Brother Hunt.

I will now recognize Imperial Sir Dick.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: While we are waiting for the decision ballot to be announced, and I understand there can be no business conducted in the meantime, I would like to make one announcement which may be of interest to some of you although, of course, we have announced this in prior conventions for the last couple of years.

Do not forget, we are planning to hold an Imperial Seminar in St. Louis. As most of you may remember, this has been approved by you gentlemen at a prior convention.

I would just like to remind you that the dates of that seminar will be March 18, 19, and 20. Of course, you will be receiving information on this at the proper time.

Again, you will arrive on Sunday, March 18th. The seminar itself will be the 19th and 20th and then the SDA meeting will be right in St. Louis on the 21st.

I would like to have you keep your calendars open and, further, this seminar will be open to your elected Divans of your Temples and we hope it will bring you some good, meaningful information.

Again, as to the dates, arrival will be on Sunday, March 18th. The seminar will be on March 19-20 and I am sure that if you need to leave in the latter part of the afternoon on the 20th, it will be okay. However, the SDA meeting will begin on the 21st.

Also, I want you to know that the beautiful flowers which were on the stage this morning just have not disappeared. We donated them to the local hospitals for patients in the Denver area. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Richard.

Is Grand Commander Stanley Maxwell in the room? May we have a few words from you, please.

GRAND COMMANDER STANLEY MAXWELL: Imperial Sir and Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and fine Masons All: I am very happy to be here and extend my appreciation to this Imperial Council for the privilege of joining with you in your deliberations.

I congratulate the Imperial Shrine on the tremendous work that has been accomplished during this past year and certainly wish for the incoming administration equal and perhaps even better success in the coming year.

It is my privilege to bring to you on this 109th Imperial Council Session, greetings and best wishes of a half a million Scottish Rite Masons in the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction and we certainly wish you well.

A few months ago, I attended a meeting in Pennsylvania sponsored by the Grand Lodge, at which time our Imperial Sir was present, along with other heads of Masonic bodies.

The subject of this seminar was "The Masonic Family Working Together," and this is my attitude and the attitude of all that were present there, that the success of Freemasonry, the Shrine and all other appendant bodies, including our youth programs, is due to the fact that we are working closer together than we have ever before.

I wish you all great success and thank you Imperial Sir. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you very much, Brother Maxwell.

The Chair now recognizes a distinguished Mason from the State of Georgia. By the way, this is his birthday.

At this point, I would like to recognize Worshipful Brother Charles Knowles, Grand Master of Georgia.

...Singing of "Happy Birthday" to Worshipful Brother Knowles ensued at this point... (Applause)

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER CHARLES KNOWLES [Grand Master, Georgia]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Shrine-Masons All: I bring you greetings from the great State of Georgia and we did elect a President and got rid of one also.

...Cheers and applause...

What a joy it is to be here in Denver and to report to you and thank you so much for greeting me on my thirty-ninth birthday. (Laughter) It was a complete surprise and I am overwhelmed.

I would just like to tell you, Imperial Sir, my Brethren and Shrine Masons, that Masonry is on the move in Georgia and peace and harmony prevail within our jurisdictions. We are so grateful for it and my theme for this year is going to be "We Can" and that includes our Shrine Brothers.

Thank you for this opportunity of speaking with you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you very much, Grand Master.

Now, it is a special privilege to welcome and to address my remarks to Charles Lembke, age 94, Delegate Emeritus—Emeritus since 1947. He has been a member since 1922. Charlie, will you please stand up. Where is Charlie?

...At this point, it was indicated that Noble Lembke was not in the audience at this point in time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Now, I understand that Charlie is not feeling well and went to his room just before luncheon. Is it not great, fellows? Let us give him a hand anyway. (Applause) Please extend to him our best wishes.

I would at this time recognize Past Potentate Emilio D'Acosta, Past Potentate of Anezeh Temple, Mexico City.

Emilio is attending his forty-fourth consecutive Council Session.

Emilio, where are you? There he is, standing right over there. (Applause)

In behalf of this Imperial Council, Emilio, I wish to extend our very best to you and your family. Thank you so much. You are a grand fellow. Do you wish to say a few words? If you do, please come to the microphone and we will give you that privilege.

You know, it is nice to recognize a gentleman who has served us for so long. (Applause)

NOBLE EMILIO D'ACOSTA [Past Potentate, Anezeh Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I am very grateful for the opportunity you have given me to express my thoughts and feelings in my heart regarding the Shrine and especially your Shrine patients.

Yes, I have been coming here for a long time now, some forty-four years, but in that time we have done many things.

We in Mexico have been working very hard for the Shrine. We have had support from the Imperial Council and, to this point, we have taken care of more than 7,000 children.

Thank you for this opportunity to be here today and I hope that the Good Lord will allow me life for at least two or three years more.

...Rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Emilio. That is certainly a great attitude and we sincerely thank you for your fine response.

Is the Grand Master of Louisiana here, Worshipful Brother James King? Will you please proceed to the microphone because we would like to have you say a few words.

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER JAMES KING [Grand Master, Louisiana]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives and Fellow Grand Masters: This is my first convention.

Now, I am sure that each of you who are present here had your own reasons for joining the Shrine. I likewise have my reasons.

You know, when I became a Mason, I really had no ambition to join the Shrine but I had an experience that changed my whole thinking and philosophy in relation to the Shrine.

I fished with a friend of mine that had a little girl five years old. She was in kindergarten.

There was a wreck in the front of her school and, in the process, she was standing close by and her dress caught on fire and just burned her terribly. My fishing friend did not know what to do under those circumstances and so he called me and asked, "Are you a Mason?" I replied "Yes." He then asked, "Is there anything you can do for me?" Well, I was not a Shriner and so I called a friend of mine who was the Potentate of a Temple. He immediately got on the problem and one of our very civic minded ladies, after hearing about this, who had a plane and a pilot, had the child picked up and they took that child to the Burns Institute at Galveston. She stayed there for over a year, in and out and when they finished the treatments they said, "You do not owe us a dime."

Well, that little girl is now a beautiful young lady. You would never know she had undergone that experience.

I felt it was time that I make a decision, when that happened, and so I decided to become a Shriner. I have never regretted it.

Now may I take this opportunity to tell you a human interest story that I think we all should be aware of.

I had a niece, my wife's niece who lived in Atlanta. On one occasion we invited her to come over and have a vacation with us at our expense for a couple of weeks. She got off the plane in Shreveport and we were there to pick her up and on the way home I asked her, "How are things in Atlanta, Georgia?" She looked at me for a moment and then said, "Uncle Jim, I am worried because that place is literally full of drunken Shriners." I replied, "Really?" She said, "Everywhere you go."

On the way home from the airport, I decided to stop at the hospital and when I got in front of the hospital, I said to her, "Do you see that sign?" She replied, "Yes." I asked, "What kind of sign is it?" She replied, "Well, Uncle Jim, it is a Shrine emblem." I further asked, "Do you see that building?" She replied, "Yes." I asked, "What is it?" She said, "It is a hospital." I said, "That is right, it is the first Shrine Hospital in North America and you will have to remember, young lady, that we have close to a million Shriners in North America and while there may be a few unruly ones, the greater majority of them are giving their heart and soul, efforts and talents and abilities toward supporting these hospitals. We have eighteen of them and also three Burns Institutes. Thousands of little children that could never live a normal life are being taken care of in these hospitals and Burns Institutes. Through these efforts, they can begin to lead a normal life with the help of these Shriners and, of course, I happen to be one of them." She looked at me a moment and said, "Well, Uncle Jim, never again will I say anything about Shriners." (Applause)

Thank you for this opportunity of speaking to you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Grand Master.

Again, gentlemen, let me inform you that we are waiting for the balloting results because we cannot conduct any business until we first receive those. Therefore, I am offering the opportunity for some of our Past Grand Masters to speak to us here.

Now, I know that the Grand Master of Texas is here because I saw him in Texas a couple of weeks ago when they had that big session in El Paso. Where is he? Here he comes. You know, I never realized, until a few weeks ago, that El Paso was such a large city and, to go along with that, I am happy to introduce to you a big Grand Master, Most Worshipful Brother J. D. Baccus, Grand Master of Texas. (Applause)

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER BACCUS [Grand Master, Texas]: Thank you.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Grand Masters and Shrine-Masons All: I was hoping I would not be called on because I get scared when I get up in front of a bunch of guys like this.

However, I do want you to know that Masonry is alive and well in Texas.

Now, I was asked to tell a story but I am not going to do so. Well, I will tell you just a little one which, of course, has nothing to do with what you are doing and so I guess it is all right to tell at this point.

... A humorous anecdote by Brother Baccus ensued... (Laughter)

Again, it is good to be with you. This is my first Imperial Session and I hope it will not be my last. I am really enjoying myself and your hospitality is great. You are a wonderful bunch and I am looking forward to another session sometime in the future. Thank you all so very, very much for your courtesies. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you very much, Worshipful Brother. They certainly make things big in Texas.

I will next recognize Grand Master of Utah Most Worshipful Brother Curtis Lancaster.

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER LANCASTER [Grand Master, Utah]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs and Delegates: I want to thank you for the hospitality that you have shown to us.

It is a real pleasure to come back again to an Imperial Council Session as a Grand Master.

I made a determination a couple of years back that this would be a "must" on my itinerary this year, to come to an Imperial Council Session.

I think it is very important for a Grand Master and the various Grand Lodges to show their support for this great organization which we all are members of and so I am very gratified at the number of Grand Masters that are present here today.

After about six years of coming to these Imperial Council Sessions I think this is the largest number of Grand Masters that I have ever seen in attendance. (Applause)

As I said, I think it is important for us to demonstrate our support for the Shrine, just as it is important for the Shrine to demonstrate its support for our Blue Lodges.

I would also like to echo some of the remarks made by Grand Master Hunt.

This Imperial Council is to be commended for the very positive programs it has commenced, especially, in the last two years with its support to the DeMolay programs. We have an opportunity, as well as responsibility, to provide support to these young men, to help them develop morals and values that we know are necessary. It is indeed an investment in the future because these young men are going to become leaders in our organizations and in our society and, as I said, it is an investment we cannot afford to pass by.

It has been a pleasure for me to be here and I thank all of you for your hospitality. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Grand Master.

Is the Grand Master of Illinois, Worshipful Brother Bachman in the audience? Will you please say a few words to us? Let me say that this is my home state.

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER RAYMOND BACHMAN [Grand Master, Illinois]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Shrine Masons All: This is my second time at this podium during this session. I think the first time was on Monday afternoon and I was just about as nervous now as I was then.

It is a real pleasure for me to be here.

This is my third Imperial Session and I might tell you that I joined the Shrine, I think, between twenty and twenty-five years ago and I did it for one reason only and that was so that I could participate in and support the great work that the Shriners do in their work with crippled children.

I would like to tell you that the cooperation between the Shrine and the Grand Lodge in Illinois is excellent. We are working together and cooperating with and supporting each other in our endeavors. Through this, I know that Freemasonry is on the move in many areas of our state.

Thank you again for your hospitality. It is a great privilege to be here. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Grand Master.

The Chair would now like to recognize the Grand Master, Knights Templar, Ned Dull. Is he present? I understand he just left.

Now, is the Grand Master of the State of Kentucky here, Harlan White? I see he is coming up here.

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER HARLAN WHITE [Grand Master, Kentucky]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and all of you great Nobles out there: I bring you the greetings of approximately 93,000 Masons in the State of Kentucky.

This has been a momentous occasion for me and, certainly, I have enjoyed every minute of it. I believe this is my third consecutive Imperial Council Session. We have always been treated good. The hospitality has been fine.

The projects which we Nobles represent and work so hard for are well represented in the Commonwealth of Kentucky and, as you have heard expressed here before, unity certainly prevails in the Commonwealth of Kentucky from our York and Scottish Rites and our Grand Lodge.

As I look over this group this afternoon, I believe we can all see that most Masons meet on the level because the bubble frequently is in the middle, as I can see out there. It is always a great joy to speak in behalf of our fraternity and for the Brotherhood. I wish you much success in this session, Imperial Sir, and also the one to follow, and may God bless each and every one of you today. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Grand Master.

Are there any other Grand Masters who would like to address this august body?

Well, we would like to hear from our good friend, the Grand Secretary of Mississippi, T. K. "Pete" Griffis.

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER GRIFFIS [Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Mississippi]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Illustrious Sirs: I am here to represent my Grand Master, who had to cancel out at the last minute.

This will be my fifteenth Imperial Session and I want to presently announce two programs that we have in Mississippi that our Grand Master has encouraged.

The first is that the Divan of Hamasa Temple has put on four Entered Apprentice Degrees in four different places, in four different Lodges during this past year and they have done an excellent job and our Grand Master has complimented Hamasa Temple and their Divan very, very highly.

The next thing that I want to mention is that several years ago we drew up a little brochure and some people said, "Man, you will never get them to agree to that." I said, "Well, I am sure we will. However, let us get the grass roots to agree to it first and then the rest will go along with it."

The three Shrine Temples in Mississippi printed a brochure that the Grand Master and Grand Lodge approved. We did not have the money—we were running short of money and these three Shrine Temples printed it and it is a neutrally worded brochure for non-Masons.

It starts out by saying, "A personal message to a special friend." We give them to our Masons and ask them to give them to personal friends after first signing their name to them.

Now, I know it is effective because our Grand Master goes across the state and he sets up meetings for me as Grand Secretary and also for my Recorder, Fred Bean.

We follow him at other meetings and, when there, we talk about Masonry and we talk about the Shrine and we talk about our charities and boy, does it work.

For example, we had a little Lodge in a town of about 2,400 people that had not had a Master's Degree in two or three years. Our Grand Master set up a program there and then we went and talked to them and asked them to have a Family Night and bring to this night non-Masons. Well, during this past summer they started to work and on one Saturday they conferred five Master's Degrees and the Grand Master asked each of those five men, "Why did you choose to become a Mason?" Four of those individuals replied, "Because a friend gave me a pamphlet." The fifth one replied, "Because of viewing a Masonic funeral in connection with the death of my father."

Now, last November, when we had our Ceremonial, they brought seventeen candidates to the Shrine Ceremonial from that town of 2,400 people and that was our Hospital Day Program and they also told us that they were going to have fifteen or seventeen more back at that program. They will not bring them unless we have a Hospital Day Program.

Now, I say that if we are going to be successful in the Shrine, the Blue Lodge and the York and Scottish Rites, we all have to work together.

My Potentate, John Parker is sitting right down there and so are some of his Divan members and I want them to know we appreciate what they are doing for the Grand Lodge of Mississippi. We express our appreciation to them. (Applause)

Now, if any one of you would desire a copy of this pamphlet, please write to me.

I believe the State of Louisiana has adopted a similar program, as well as has some other states, and we believe it will work if you will attempt to do it.

Now, I cannot leave here without telling at least one humorous story.

I had an opportunity to go to an all mens' meeting a couple of weeks ago and when I got there I thought it would be strictly an all male program. Also, I thought it was going to be something on a high level because since I have gotten to be the Grand Secretary of Mississippi, I have sort of become dignified and my talking is a little bit better.

Well, I had been there about thirty minutes when about thirty girls walked in. I said to myself, "Oh, Lord, what is going to happen to me? I sure have to do something."

Well, I went and called my wife and when I got her on the phone I said, "Honey, I do not know, but thirty-five girls just showed up at this all male meeting and what should I do?" There was a pause at the other end of the line then she replied, "Well, if you can do anything, come on home." (Laughter)

Thank you, Imperial Sir, for this privilege. (Laughter and Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I understand we have a few more minutes to wait and, therefore, at this point, gentlemen, would you just like to get up and stretch your legs very briefly?

... A brief pause in the proceedings ensued at this point...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Please be seated.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: At this time I will call on Jack Dean for his report.

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my Fellow Representatives: May I have your attention, please.

It is my duty as Chairman of the Shrine Regalia and Emblem Committee, to report to this convention that I have a problem.

Nobles, every year your Shrine Regalia and Emblems Committee has met and had very few items that have come before them. This year we received a complaint from one of our Nobles about a Fez. As a matter of fact, it came from a Recorder—about a Fez that contained three lines that had a number of different things and then he went on to say something and his words were that in his personal opinion, this Fez was a billboard.

I recalled that someplace we had in our Bylaws and in our Protocol a number of requirements as to what a Fez should contain and how it should be done. Now, I believe that somewhere it says that it should contain one line and that two lines would be illegal. Now, in order to satisfy my knowledge, I started looking through the Imperial Code and nowhere in the Imperial Code did it say anything about one line, two lines or three lines. That is in our Protocol.

However, I would just like to discuss with you for one moment a problem that your committee perceives and we would like to get an indication from you, before we come back here next year with a recommendation, put it in the Call, get it circulated and then have it voted down before we even get started.

Under Section 213.1, Section (b) as in "boy," entitled "Titles," it says:

"The Imperial Chaplain, Potentate, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan Members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk beneath the emblem on the Fez. Active members of official uniformed Units of a Temple may likewise have the names of their Units underneath the emblem on the Fez."

Now, fellows, what that says is that if you are the President of the Shrine Motor Corps of the Southeast Shrine Association, you cannot have that on your Fez. If

you are the President of a Shrine Club, you cannot have that on there. It says no titles other than those I read to you, namely, Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members and, also, active members of official uniformed Units of a Temple may likewise have the names of their Units beneath the emblem on the Fez.

Now, I do not know what your general feeling is but as I look over the audience, I am sure that in each of your Temples, if you were required to enforce this, you would have a revolution on your hands. (Laughter)

Your committee has discussed this—your committee is sort of divided. They feel, in particular, that we should not have billboards.

Now, there has been some discussion that probably the best way that we can get into conformance is to maybe also include in here the fact that we can have a couple of other titles, like a Potentate's Aide or to have something else.

We are also thinking of one other thing and that was that we would possibly (and this was suggested by one of the committee members) come back to you with a recommendation that in the future all Fezes would be purchased through your Recorder's Office and in that way you would then have control of the Temple Fezes in your own Units and in your Temples.

We would automatically have to change everything around but we could make additions and we could change the titles.

The Code is actively being violated. Each Potentate takes an oath to enforce the Code; each of your Imperial Officers takes an oath to enforce the Code and I would also like to inform you that I do not have the courage, although I do have the courage to do a lot of other things, to walk up and down the street and tell everybody they have to take off their Fez or declare that Fez illegal. (Laughter)

I really think it is counter-productive to have something here that is not fair.

What would your feelings be, and I am referring to the possibility of having all Fezes in the future handled through the Recorder's Office or in such manner as the Divan may determine—would that be an acceptable solution to you towards possibly eventually working toward getting this situation cleared up?

...Cries of "yes" and "no". . .

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: We would be open to any other suggestions.

I am not asking you to make a decision at this time but I would just say this—that if I could get a voice reaction as to whether or not you think this is a good thing or bad thing, I would appreciate it.

I would ask that during the course of the next three or four months, each of your Divans meet and come back to us with some kind of suggestion.

Now, this is only in the form of a straw vote but those of you who think this might be a good idea, and this is not binding on anybody, this is an advisory thing only to your committee—those of you who think it might be a good idea of having the Potentate or Divan control it, or the Recorder, please say aye; those opposed. The "ayes" overwhelmingly have it.

Therefore, thank you, we will work on this and we will see if we can draw up something.

Also, what we would like to do is have suggestions from any of you as to some other titles that you would like to have inserted here that you think are proper titles, one of which I think would be the name of the Shrine Club, as well as maybe your Aides. However, if you have some others, we would also appreciate receiving those.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Jack, and I will now recognize our Imperial Treasurer, Webber Harrington, for a presentation.

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

This is one of the most memorable tasks that has ever been assigned to me in my experience as a Shriner.

Fourteen years ago, I became a member of the Finance and Accounts Committee and at that time Bob Vetter was the Chairman of this committee. He had already

been Chairman for some six or seven years but during all of those years, both working with him on the Finance and Accounts Committee and as a Trustee and later as Treasurer, I have come to know this kindly, gentle but firm man and to admire him greatly.

There is so much that could be said about Bob Vetter but I have to tell you something about this man's excellent civic and professional career because this is the one time that we have the opportunity to put on the record of this great organization the many accomplishments of a man that we love, all those of us who have worked with him.

Bob Vetter has been President and Director of the Klockner-Moeller Corporation, Natick, Massachusetts, and a Director of the Moeller Manufacturing Corporation, Lincoln, Rhode Island.

He was the founder, in 1933, and Senior Partner of B. W. Vetter and Company, a Certified Public Accounting firm, which merged with Main and Hurdman, an international firm, in 1973.

He was the President and Chairman of the Board and a major stockholder of the Southwest Sporting Goods Company, sold to National Sports, Incorporated, Denver, Colorado, in 1980.

He is a former Director of the F and M Bancorporation, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

He was born in Princeton, Arkansas, and attended public schools in Princeton and Bunn, Arkansas—is a graduate of the Tyler Commercial School, Tyler, Texas; LaSalle Extension University, Chicago; Pace and Pace; Oklahoma School of Business, Tulsa and of the International Accountants Society, Chicago.

He is a member of the First Baptist Church of Tulsa, Oklahoma.

He is the father of two lovely daughters, Karen Vetter Mott of Crozet, Virginia, and Maria Vetter Jones of Abilene, Texas, who have blessed him with seven grandchildren and two great-granddaughters. He and his wife, Frances, live at 7102 South Indianapolis, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

He is a member of the Tulsa Club; member and Past Director and Treasurer of the Tulsa Rotary Club; member and Past President of the Tulsa Executive Club; member and Past President of the Tulsa Quarterback Club; and Past Secretary of the Advisory Council, University of Tulsa.

He was also a member of the Tulsa Tribune Honor Roll for the month of August, 1957 and a member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and a Past Secretary of the Oklahoma Society of Certified Public Accountants.

Among the positions he has held are the following:

Member and Director of the Tulsa Chamber of Commerce; Member of the Executive Committee and Chairman of the Civic Department of the Tulsa Chamber of Commerce; President, American Business Clubs; Director, Tulsa Knife and Fork Club; Chairman of the American Red Cross, Tulsa County; Member of the Board of the Tulsa Public Library; Member of the Planning Committee, City of Tulsa; Member of the Committee for Study of Local Government, Tulsa; Chairman of the Evaluation Committee of the Tulsa County Master Plan; and a Member of the Better Business Bureau of Tulsa.

He is a Life Member of Pilgrim Lodge 522, Tulsa Chapter 52, Royal Arch Masons; Trinity Commandery 20, Knights Templar and Akdar Shrine, Tulsa.

He is also a member of the Tulsa Scottish Rite; Venerable Master, Tulsa Lodge of Perfection; and Knight Commander of the Court of Honor.

He is a Thirty-Third Degree Inspector General Honorary by the Supreme Council, Washington, D.C.; a Member of the Royal Order of Scotland; a Member of the Scottish Rite Executive Committee of Oklahoma; President of the Scottish Rite Building Corporation, Tulsa; a Member of the Honorary Legion of Honour, the International Supreme Council, DeMolay.

He is an Emeritus Representative to the Imperial Council, Akdar Temple, Tulsa and a Past Potentate. He is also Past General Chairman of the Membership Committee; Past Captain of the Patrol Unit and a Past Member of a number of other Units.

He has been a Member and Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee for the past twenty years of the Imperial Council and Hospital Corporation and also a Member of the Iowa Corporation Financial Study Committee.

He is a Past Chairman of the Membership Committee of the Imperial Shrine; Past Member of the Committee on Tax Matters; Past Member Advisory Board, Shriners Hospitals, St. Louis, Missouri; Past Director General, Central States Shrine Association; and Past Chairman, Actuarial Committee, Imperial Council.

He is likewise a Member and Past President of The Cabiri International Past Potentate's Association; a Member and Past Director of the Royal Order of Jesters, Tulsa Court 147; Past Treasurer of the Tulsa Court; Emeritus Member to the National Court, Royal Order of Jesters; Past Chairman of the Investment Committee of the National Court; Emeritus Member and Past Chairman of the Nominating Committee of the National Court, Royal Order of Jesters.

Other than that, he has not done a thing. (Laughter)

This man has labored so long for us that it is fitting that we honor him at this time.

I would like to have our Executive Vice President, Lew Molnar, come up here and join me in a little presentation that we would like to make to Bob and then I have a resolution to present.

I would also like to have Bob join me up here at this time.

It is with pleasure, Bob, that we present this plaque to you and on the picture beneath this plaque it says:

"Imperial Council, AAONMS and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, in recognition of his unprecedented twenty years of inexhaustible dedication and unselfish service as Chairman of the Shriners Finance and Accounts Committee, we do hereby unanimously appoint B. W. Bob Vetter to the position of Chairman Emeritus and on behalf of Shriners across North America, as well as crippled and burned children everywhere, we express our sincere appreciation for your tireless efforts."

That is signed by Dr. Daniel E. Bowers, Imperial Potentate and W. W. Bennett as Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

Now, Imperial Sir, in order that this presentation to him may be legal, I would like to present this resolution for adoption.

"BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Imperial Council, by its affirmative vote and acclamation, elect B. W. "Bob" Vetter Chairman Emeritus of the Finance and Accounts Committee."

I would so move.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You have heard the motion duly made and seconded. All those in favor say aye; contrary no. It is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: And now, Bob, it is with the greatest of pleasure that I present this plaque to you.

...Rising applause ensued as the plaque was presented to Noble Vetter...

NOBLE VETTER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I feel most humble at this time. I do not believe that I have had anything that has ever touched me like this. I do not think I deserve it but I appreciate it no end and I shall forever remember this meeting as one of the greatest days of my life.

Thank you again so very, very much.

...Further rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You have certainly done well throughout the years in your activities concerning the Finance and Accounts Committee and, of course, you are certainly a great Noble.

...Past Imperial Potentate Weck assumed the Chair and business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: At this time I will call on the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for the purpose of taking up Item 7 and we will carry on from yesterday. I will recognize Ted Corsones.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

My fellow Representatives, you asked me to come back today and further explain Item 7 which is on Page 17 of the Call.

I guess we were all a little bit tired yesterday. We worked hard and got a lot of legislation through yesterday.

It is my job as Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee to explain the legislation to you and to explain it effectively. I apologize to you for not having done so. I will try to do better today.

Let me give you the background concerning this legislation.

The Province of Alberta is approximately 1,000 miles long. There is only one Temple for the entire Province and it is located in the City of Calgary in the southern part of the Province and it is known as Al Azhar Temple.

There is a city in the northern portion of the Province known as Edmonton and this city has many dedicated and enthusiastic Nobles. They would like to form their own Temple. They meet with the approval of Al Azhar Temple and in order to allow it to occur, Al Azhar Temple has introduced this legislation.

Now, I told you yesterday that the legislation will only affect Canada and this is true.

You will recall that the Dispensation and Charters Committee also reported to you on this legislation and their report also informed you that this proposed amendment only affects Canada.

Now, let us look at another subsection, Subsection (e), because that is the only subsection we are talking about. We will talk about the old Subsection (e) and the new Subsection (e).

Also, at all times please keep in mind that "state" also means "province."

Now, under the present Bylaws as they presently exist in your book, the new Temple must be at least 300 miles from any Temple in the same state. Under the proposal before you, this stays exactly the same.

Under the present Bylaw that is in the book, the petition for dispensation must be approved and supported by all of the Temples in the state. Under the proposal before you, this stays exactly the same.

Now, under the present Bylaws, there is no exception for such a Temple in Canada. Under the amendment before you, which is what we are considering, it says that if the Temple is to be located in Canada, the petition therefor is signed by at least 500 Nobles in good standing and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

Now, upon the conclusion of yesterday's session, several Nobles came to me to discuss this proposal, as I had requested them to do. I believe I explained the situation to them to their satisfaction.

I am also pleased to inform you that our Illustrious Parliamentarian, J. B. Hopkins, authorizes me to state to you that he also is now satisfied.

A few of you made some constructive recommendations to me, such as placing this in a different subsection or rewriting it. I believe, too, if we did all of that, we would really be in a state of confusion.

Hopefully this explains what is taking place. I hope it has been helpful. Without this amendment, the Nobles of Edmonton will not be able to take out an application for a Temple in their community. I say that you give them a favorable response.

I move its adoption.

... The motion was severally seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: We have a motion and a second to adopt the proposal. Are there any questions?

NOBLE GEORGE WILLIAMS [Potentate, Al Azhar Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: My name is George Williams and I am the Potentate of Al Azhar Temple.

I am responsible for getting this in the Call and I have to apologize because when I came up yesterday, I thought it was approved and left because I had to visit my

horses in the Horse Patrol. I also wanted to have a little meeting last night to clear this all up.

Now, the second paragraph down there is exactly what the gentleman said—to form another Temple in the Province of Alberta.

To give you a little geography, Alberta is 1,100 miles long and 500 miles across and it is a big province. We feel that this proposal, if adopted, will be the best thing for Shrinedom in the province.

This also happened a few years ago, in the Province of Ontario, when Tunis Temple broke away. At that time, they started out with 500 members and they are now up to 1,100 members and we likewise expect them to grow in Alberta because of the distance of these two major cities and also because there are some two million people in the province. Therefore, we feel that within the next five years we are going to have at least 1,000 to 1,500 Shriners in the area if this is approved.

Now, if this has not been seconded, then I would like to take the privilege of seconding it for Al Azhar Temple. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Is there other discussion?

You have before you the motion duly made and seconded, which is to adopt the recommendation.

All those in favor please say aye; opposed no. The proposed amendment is adopted by the affirmative votes required by the Bylaws.

We will now take up Item 4 in the Call. I will recognize Judge Cooper.

NOBLE COOPER [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 4 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1983 and is located on Page 16 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 323.8(e) of Article 23 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

Section 323.8 Retention of Membership (e) If a noble loses his membership in a prerequisite body for any reason other than non-payment of dues, the loss of membership in this Temple is effective when it becomes final in the prerequisite body, unless within thirty days after the loss of his membership in the prerequisite body he shall file an appeal with the Imperial Recorder. The Imperial Recorder shall immediately forward the appeal to the Grievances and Appeals Committee. The Grievances and Appeals Committee, subject to a review by the Imperial Potentate, may stay the suspension until it hears the appeal. The Grievances and Appeals Committee shall, at the ensuing Imperial Council Session, or at any earlier date the Imperial Potentate or the committee deems appropriate, hear the appeal. The committee shall determine whether the loss of membership was for conduct in violation of Shrine Law and immediately following the hearing make a report thereon to the Imperial Potentate. The Imperial Potentate shall then take such action, if any, as he deems fair and just after consideration of the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee. He shall submit his decision to the Imperial Council then in session for approval. If his decision is made prior to the commencement of the Imperial Council Session he shall submit it to the session when it convenes.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Gordon H. Harris
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions about this report, I request that you call upon the proponent, Illustrious Sir Billy W. Miller for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Are there any questions? If not, I will call upon Illustrious Sir Billy Miller.

NOBLE BILLY MILLER [Past Potentate, Al Chymia Temple]: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this amendment and upon a proper second, I request permission to speak to the amendment.

...The amendment was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: The amendment has been seconded and I now recognize you for the purpose of speaking on the amendment.

NOBLE BILLY MILLER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: An amendment to Subsection (e) was proposed and passed at the Imperial Session in 1978 and amended at the Imperial Session in 1979.

This proposed amendment differs from the 1978 amendment in that the appeal is made direct to the Imperial Recorder rather than to the Temple Recorder—and the appeal will immediately be placed in the hands of the Grievances and Appeals Committee at the Imperial level rather than be handled at the Temple level.

The suspension may then be stayed until the appeal is heard according to Shrine Law rather than be immediately imposed, as the Rules now stand, when membership must be lost from the Shrine based entirely on the Laws or the interpretation of Laws of the other bodies.

The Rules as they now stand make the Imperial Potentate and the Imperial Council almost helpless to come to the aid of a fellow Noble facing suspension for action that might be blown completely out of proportion in a prerequisite body and the actions might be totally and traditionally acceptable by Shrine Law.

Fellow Representatives, any law or the lack of that law that allows that to happen is not good. I am sure there will be those that will be against this amendment, thinking that this will divide Shrinedom from Masonry.

I have had letters, followed by phone calls, from members of the Masonic Relations Committee asking that I withdraw this amendment because it might make a leader in a prerequisite body mad and make him want to take some action against the Shrine. Nobles, to think that that might happen makes this amendment that much more important. In many states, the Shrine is not recognized by the Grand Lodge as a Masonic body. However, we all accept, and with pride, the fact that we are all Shrine Masons but the Blue Lodge and the Shrine are not the same.

No one is proposing to divide the Shrine from Masonry. I assure you that is not what this amendment says, nor is it the intent to do so.

We look to our prerequisite bodies to first screen those that we hope will later become Shriners and we fully support their rules and regulations, including disciplinary actions that sometimes become necessary.

What this amendment asks is that we give the Imperial Officers that right to table and investigate a suspension that might come from someone's misinterpretation of a rule or law.

You say it cannot happen? Well, let me give you an example.

A Potentate in the State of Tennessee was charged with un-Masonic conduct because he had violated an Executive Order by the then Grand Master of Tennessee. This Order was and is still believed by many knowledgeable Masons to have been totally and completely unlawful but interpreted to be lawful.

Let me quickly give you the sequence of events that followed that Executive Order and how something can get blown completely out of proportion.

This Grand Master, a very young man, came from a very strong religious background that believes that no Mason or no one for that matter, should consume or use alcoholic beverages in any way.

In October of 1981, he issued an Executive Order to all Potentates, Divan Officers and Members of Shrine Temples in Tennessee stating that absolutely no alcoholic beverages would be served or consumed (1) on Temple property, (2) during parades, or (3) before or during any public appearance.

Keep in mind now the Shrine is not recognized in the Bylaws of the Grand Lodge of Tennessee. However, this Executive Order was only directed to the officers and members of the Shrine.

His Order further stated that any Potentate or Divan Officer that permitted this to happen would be charged with un-Masonic conduct.

The Potentate's Ball in Memphis is traditionally the first big event of the year after the election. For the past many years it has been held in Holiday Hall of the Holiday Inn, Rivermont. That year it was held in January and over 1,200 people attended—Shriners and wives, corporate and public dignitaries and wives and many other guests, including Potentates, Divans and Representatives from Shrine Temples in Texas, Arkansas, Missouri, Kentucky, Mississippi, Alabama, Kansas and the Temples in Tennessee.

The arrangements with the hotel have always been to allow the hotel to handle and serve all drinks and food and that there would be no "brown bagging" allowed. In addition to the regular bars in the hotel, they have always set up additional ones in the hall outside the ballroom to better serve the crowd.

For us to allow the hotel to do this, they would (1) lower the cost of drinks, (2) reduce the cost of the food, (3) give us the use of Holiday Hall for two days—one day to decorate and one day for the ball and (4) give us other rooms and services. This would, as you can see, save the Temple a lot of money.

You see, I know the facts of this case because I was that Potentate.

The Grand Master had been a Shriner for almost six months when he issued his Executive Order and had not attended any Shrine functions and he is a member of my Temple.

The Grand Master called me the week of the ball and stated that the ball would be a Shrine public appearance and if I allowed the hotel to sell the drinks it would be a violation of his Executive Order and I would be charged with un-Masonic conduct. I told him that the arrangements with the hotel were made months in advance of his Executive Order and it would be too late and too expensive to make changes. I informed him that it had been a tradition for many years to hold the ball in the Holiday Hall, which was a public place and we had no control over their selling drinks in the public bars. He informed me that I could cancel the ball and if I allowed the drinks to be sold, I would be charged with un-Masonic conduct.

The ball could not be and was not cancelled and the hotel fulfilled its contract. It was a beautiful affair, controlled by our Provost Guard and I was charged.

The trial was set in my Blue Lodge for early March but then postponed until after the Grand Lodge meeting through negotiations by many people from the Blue Lodge, the Scottish Rite and the Shrine, including members of the Imperial.

At the next Grand Lodge meeting, the rules were changed to not only recognize the Shrine but the non-use of alcoholic beverages in Shrine Temples was now much stronger. The interpretation of the Law had allowed them to do that.

A new Grand Master was elected and instead of dropping the charges against me, as we had thought were agreed upon, took a stronger stand against the Shrine.

He (1) charged the Potentate of Alhambra in Chattanooga with the same charges, (2) reset my trial but not in my Blue Lodge but in the Blue Lodge of the charging Grand Master, (3) dismissed the old trial commission from my area, (4) appointed a new trial commission from his area and (5) I was found guilty at a trial held in August—eight months after the original charge at the Potentate's Ball—guilty of un-Masonic conduct—allowing people to purchase alcoholic beverages at a social gathering in a public place.

The trial commission recommended a stern reprimand but this recommendation was overruled by the Grand Master and a "definite suspension" for the period of October 11 through January 15 was issued. The time of the suspension, by the way, just happened to be the same period of time I had remaining during my term as Potentate.

My Divan, my Temple, my family and I had to live with this order over our heads for eleven long months. I happen to be Vice President of the CBS television station in Memphis and, believe me, it is difficult to keep stories like this from the

media, especially since representatives from all the media in Memphis were my special guests at the Potentate's Ball. I even received money from members to be used to fight this in the courts—it was tempting—but Masonic business does not belong in civil courts.

Of course, appeals were made by us and also by Imperial Sir Randy Thomas and members of the Shrine Masonic Relations Committee, but all were overruled or ignored.

Misinterpretations of rules made from a moral or religious belief became an issue as to who rules Shrine activities in Tennessee—the Grand Master or the Imperial.

My appeal was made to Imperial Potentate Dan Bowers who, I am proud to say, and without authority from our Shrine Bylaws as they now stand, allowed me to remain in office as Potentate and delaying my suspension from Shrine by asking the Grievances and Appeals Committee to investigate the issues and report to him at their next meeting. I am just glad their next meeting happened to be in January.

This year's Potentate from Al Chymia, Ray Harvell and his Divan asked that the elections of officers be postponed until after my suspension period had passed and that allowed me to serve an additional week as Potentate and end my year in good standing in all Masonic bodies. For that, I will always be grateful.

Now, Nobles, I do not relate that story asking for sympathy or to pass judgment on any Grand Master but only to illustrate to you what can happen from misinterpretation of rules and laws. Things that had been traditional under Shrine Law now became un-Masonic with just one interpretation.

Our problem in Tennessee must be and will be handled in our Grand Lodge. This is not a "sour grapes" amendment that is being presented, nor is it asking this Imperial Session to do our work for us. However, for you to think that this is only a Tennessee concern and not yours is totally incorrect. You may now have great relationships with everyone in your state, as we have always had in Tennessee, and are working hard to restore once again. Our Grand Master is here at this Imperial Session but remember, you may as we were, be only one term in office away from relationships changing. Good personalities or good community standing may get people elected but it does not always make good administrators nor interpreters of the laws of their state.

We fully believe that the Shrine needs this amendment so that such actions as Imperial Sir Bowers took for Shrinedom in Tennessee and for me personally will be fully backed by the Bylaws of the Shrine.

Since I have been at this convention, I have met with many people that I respect very highly regarding Masonic relationships and this amendment in particular.

We have lived with this amendment for the past two years and have given much thought to it. Our Units have not been allowed to do things they traditionally have always done, by holding their dances and by holding special things which have been tradition because of lack of attendance and because of this threat held over us.

I was elected by my Temple as a representative to this Imperial Session with full authority to put this amendment before this meeting. I have discussed this with my Temple Representatives and with the Representatives from Temples in Chattanooga, Knoxville and other states as well.

It is our feeling that although we may have enough support from you fellow Representatives to pass this, it certainly would not be a unanimous one.

We are all proud Shrine Masons and we want to help, not hurt.

After many discussions and much thought, we have decided to yield our position at this time and reluctantly ask that this amendment be tabled. This will allow each of you, the Imperial Officers and the Masonic Relations Committee, to read and study this proposal or other proposals regarding our position with the other bodies.

We must legislate with strength, interpret with knowledge and administer with compassion.

We must be strong in numbers, with good laws behind us.

Imperial Sir, if I am in order, I ask and move that this amendment be tabled indefinitely.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: Imperial Sir, I move that the proposal be indefinitely postponed.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: That is the same motion, do you wish to restate it again?

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: Imperial Sir, I move that the proposal be indefinitely postponed. It has been seconded.

...Cries of "no, no"...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, George, and I will call upon our Parliamentarian to explain any difference of thought.

NOBLE HOPKINS: The motion is in order. It is not a high or priority motion but is above a main motion. It is debatable and it has the effect of killing this issue for the purpose of this session and, for all practical purposes, it kills it forever without the necessity of voting on it. That is what indefinite postponement means.

...Cries of "no, no"...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: As I understand it, the question is on tabling the motion—I am sorry, to indefinitely postpone.

All in favor please say aye; opposed no.

NOBLE HOPKINS: The motion is indefinitely postponed, not to table, and it has failed and, therefore, the main motion is before the body, the main issue.

...At this point, some confusion was indicated on the part of some of the Representatives as to the last vote...

NOBLE HOPKINS: By way of explanation, he really did not move the question—he finished his remarks by asking to table it and then there was a motion to definitely postpone. It was all out of order because there was not really a motion to adopt. You have to have a motion before you before you can pass a motion.

...Cries of "no, no"...

NOBLE HOPKINS: A motion to table cannot be taken unless there is present a motion to react to it.

NOBLE MILLER: I moved that this amendment be tabled indefinitely. That was the motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I will recognize Sewell Lamin.

NOBLE SEWELL LAMIN: I have a parliamentary inquiry.

As I understand the rules of this Imperial Council, it is the only motion that can be made at this point, and I stand corrected if the parliamentarian says that I am out of order, would be a motion to withdraw the legislation and if he makes that motion to withdraw the legislation, it takes the unanimous vote of this body to carry.

NOBLE HOPKINS: This proposal, once having had committee action, belongs to the body. You cannot withdraw it. It would take a motion and a unanimous consent to withdraw.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Are you all clear on where we are here?

...Further confusion by the Representatives was indicated...

REPRESENTATIVE [Sharon Temple]: Imperial Sir, I think we all understand. However, the truth of the matter is that there was a motion to adopt the matter, it was seconded and then the gentleman asked to speak on it. He did, upon the conclusion of his remarks, move to table the matter and that was seconded. Then there was another motion which was out of order, a motion to indefinitely postpone. That was the motion that was out of order.

Now, Imperial Sir, I would ask that we vote on the motion to table, which is the motion before the floor, and it is not a debatable motion. That was never voted on.

...Cries of "no, no"...

NOBLE HOPKINS: I do not recall the Chair putting a motion to table. If it were put and I was asked to rule, I would have ruled it out of order. However, what I understand as being before the body is the motion to adopt.

You cannot cut off debate on a motion to adopt an amendment to the Bylaws without flying in the face of the Bylaws, which require at least two negative voters to be allowed five minutes each to speak.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Are there any people that wish to speak in opposition to this?

NOBLE WILLIAM C. VAUGHAN [Past Potentate, Kazim Temple]: My question, Imperial Sir, is this— are you going to vote to adopt or not adopt this proposal?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: That is what is before you.

NOBLE VAUGHAN: If that be the case, I would like to make a comment.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Please proceed.

NOBLE VAUGHAN: I certainly admire Billy Miller and work with him and certainly do not want to confuse the issue.

However, there were some unfortunate situations involved with this matter. Billy's father died and was to be buried either the day before or the day after the trial and, in all honesty, we should give the Masons of Tennessee and this body the opportunity of knowing that the Grand Master did call Billy and postpone the trial—not because he wanted but because of this untimely death.

Secondly this individual who became the Grand Master was most unfortunate at being put in the position of having all of this fall into his lap and I feel that he was reasonably fair with Brother Miller because he went and talked to Brother Miller, talked to him about accepting a reprimand, the same as another Temple Potentate had done and, I believe that Billy was not willing to accept that, were you, Billy?

I don't know what happened in connection with all of this but, nevertheless, I want to uphold the great Masons we have in Tennessee and say that we do not want to do anything here that would hurt our Masonic family relationships and, therefore, I hope that we will, by a tremendous majority vote, kill this resolution and let the Masonic family handle their own situation in their own jurisdiction.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Under the Bylaws you are legally entitled to have one more speak against it.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I would like to speak, Imperial Sir.

I was the one that was the Potentate in 1979 when this was brought up at Minneapolis and I want to tell you we did everything we could during that period that I was Imperial Potentate. Further, I respect Bill Vaughan's statement here. However, I think it is about time that the Masons would honor our needs as well. We respect them and it is about time they respect us.

... Cries of "here, here" and applause ensued...

NOBLE FRANKLIN H. MACDOUGALL [Potentate, Palestine Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Shrine Masons All: I am Franklin MacDougall, Potentate of Palestine Temple.

When I received my copy of the Call to this session, as I always do, I read it from cover to cover and in reading Item 4, it occurred to me that our fraternity is strong, we have requirements for membership and, in spite of these requirements, if the problem is a personal conflict, then the Grand Lodge, under those circumstances and in the jurisdictions in which they have authority, should make the judgment as to whether or not a man should be taken by the right hand and welcomed as a Brother.

Our roots are based on the tenets of Freemasonry. We must not allow these roots to be destroyed or even slightly weakened.

Please vote to reject this amendment. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Now, according to my count, we have had two speak in favor and two against.

... At this point, the question was severally called for...

NOBLE HOPKINS: Without objection by any other speakers, the call for the question is meaningless without actually voting on the closing of debate. However, it can now be cut off and we can vote.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Do the Representatives wish to end debate at this time?

... The question was again severally called for...

NOBLE HOPKINS: Again, the question is being called for and is meaningless. In other words, Imperial Sir, if somebody wants to speak, you cannot cut them off without taking a vote.

The call for the question takes a majority vote in order to terminate debate.

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG: Imperial Sir, I would like to speak, if I may.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: The Chair recognizes Ed Maag.

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG: Thank you for your indulgence my fellow Representatives.

I hope that we never get to a place in this Fraternity where any Representative cannot speak in debate and share with you his views on any legislation pro or con for or against.

Let me say to you that I am well aware of this legislation. I know all about the appeal in Warren Weck's year. I spoke at that time and I will not repeat now the words that I then said.

I also know Billy Miller and I sympathize with him and I, for one, tried to help Billy Miller and I think Billy will be the first one to agree to this.

However, I want you to remember two things.

The first of these is history.

The Shrine was first formed for the sole purpose of supporting Masonry, Blue Lodge Masonry and that is all. That was the basic reason for our initial existence.

We only got a charitable purpose many years later, about twenty years later, but our initial purpose in the formation of this organization as a fraternity was to be a strong right arm in support of Symbolic Lodge Masonry.

Now, I, for one, do not want to do anything to change the basic goal of this fraternity as it was initially conceived by our forebears.

If you do not believe what I said just now, you can turn around to any Noble, any Representative in this room who wears a Mecca Fez—that of the first Temple in all of Shrinedom. George Levy, their Recorder, is here; Sid Schwartz is here. You can ask these gentlemen about that because that is contained within their Temple records. They were the first Temple and they were formed to support the Symbolic bodies and I believe that is our main goal.

With respect to Billy Miller and his comments, he made two or three points, real points.

For example, he said in his opening remarks that his problems with his Grand Master arose out of an Executive Order of the Grand Master, which was unlawful. Do you remember Billy using those words?

Well, the thought came to my mind, Billy, just a few moments ago—unlawful under whose law? Obviously, the answer to that was the Grand Lodge Law of Tennessee.

As a matter of fact, Billy stated that the Grand Master misinterpreted the Grand Lodge Law of Tennessee and well he might have. I will not say that he did not because I am no expert on Grand Lodge Law of Tennessee and I don't think that our Grievances and Appeals Committee is an expert on Grand Lodge Law of Tennessee.

If you believe that this is an arbitrary and capricious action, unlawful action taken by a Grand Master of any state under the law of his Grand Lodge, then the determination of that illegality ought to be made in accordance with the process, first, of the Grand Lodge of Tennessee. It has no place in this body. We have no right to interpret, for better or worse, the laws of any of the several Grand Lodges. We must live in amity and harmony with our several Grand Lodges and amity and harmony means this—that if I have a problem in Illinois with my Grand Master, for God's sake, my Brothers, give me the right to go to my Grand Master and deal with that problem in Illinois because I pledge to you if I have that problem, I will never come to you and ask you to go into Illinois and solve it. You do not belong

to the Grand Lodge of Illinois and by the same token, I am not going into Tennessee either. (Applause)

NOBLE HOPKINS: Imperial Sir, I want to make one quick correction.

If the body wants to stop debate, then the motion is to move the previous question. It is not debatable and it takes a two-thirds vote. I previously said that it took a majority and that was wrong.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: That is the motion before us.

NOBLE S. M. SCHWARTZ [Past Potentate, Mecca Temple]: Imperial Sir, in his zeal and his usual capable manner, our very able Counsel and my very dear friend, Ed Maag, spoke against this resolution and, in so doing, referred to Mecca Temple, the Mother Temple and, of course, those of us who wear this Fez are very proud of it.

Illustrious Ed is correct, that Mecca Temple was formed to support Masonry. However, I do not wish this body to believe that the Representatives of Mecca Temple at this time necessarily agree or disagree with Illustrious Ed Maag's interpretation.

We vote here as Representatives of Mecca Temple in behalf of the Shrine.

NOBLE HOPKINS: Let me say to you, Noble Schwartz, that you are out of order in those comments.

NOBLE SCHWARTZ: Well, the Imperial Sir may rule me off the floor and, if so, I will retire. However, since my name was mentioned and the intimation was made, and I was voting against this motion, I respectfully submit that I am entitled to make a statement both on behalf of Mecca Temple and in deference to my own opinion.

NOBLE MAAG: If he is rising to a point of personal privilege, then I specifically and overtly disclaim any intent to imply in relation to the way you are going to vote.

I merely commented that the Temple to which he belongs, that one Temple was founded to support Masonry.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, I move that the previous question be called.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: There will be no further discussion. Is there a second to call the question?

... The motion was severally seconded.

NOBLE HOPKINS: Imperial Sir, the motion is in order. The motion is not debatable.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Is not debatable, you say?

Well, all those in favor please say aye; contrary no. Well, I guess we will have to ballot. However, we do that and inasmuch as there seems to be confusion, let me call on our Parliamentarian to explain just exactly where we are and what we are proposing to do.

NOBLE HOPKINS: I think, Imperial Sir, calling for a ballot on the question of cutting off debate is not in order, with due discretion to the Imperial Potentate.

If someone wishes to speak that has not been heard and feels strongly about that, it is then a matter of dividing the House on whether or not to hear him or not to hear him.

The motion for the previous question says that the body, by a two-thirds vote, has heard enough and they want to vote. If someone wishes to speak and he has so announced that purpose, the body usually lets him speak but the Chair can call for a division, not a written ballot, on whether or not to cut off the right of someone to speak.

I say, let him speak, but there is nothing before us except the undebatable question which requires two-thirds to cut off the right to speak for the merits of the issue.

Now, by way of explanation, let me say that the motion before us is in relation to the previous question and, again, it is undebatable. The Chair has put that motion and has not ruled other than saying "we will ballot."

Therefore, I think, with due respect, you ought to ask for a division of the House and then the Chair should rule that two-thirds cut off debate or, on the other hand, you still have the right to speak.

If you do not cut off debate, then the issue is before you and you may speak.
That is the only thing we are to do now.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Let me ask you, gentlemen, do you wish to cut off debate?

...Cries of "yes" and "no" ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: All those in favor of cutting off debate please say aye; contrary no. It takes two-thirds to do that and it did not pass.

NOBLE MAHLON HESSEY: Imperial Sir, I respectfully request a division of the House.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Very well.

Those who desire to cut off debate, please stand. This is to cut off debate. You may sit down. Now, those who do not desire to cut off debate please stand up. Please sit down. Debate has been cut off and I believe now you are ready to vote.

NOBLE HOPKINS: Imperial Sir, what we have done now is cut off any further debate. There is no further debate. You cannot open it up on anything. We must now vote on the proposed amendment to the Bylaws, which requires a two-thirds vote to pass.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: Representatives, just as your Parliamentarian has stated, the Imperial Sir is now going to give you a written ballot to use. If you vote in the affirmative on your written ballot, that means that you are in favor of Item 4 on the Call. Again, if you vote "yes" you are in favor of Item 4. If you vote "no" you are in opposition to Item 4.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: The time has come for balloting. We will use Ballot 9. Remember, you vote either yes or no. If you are in favor of adoption, you vote in the affirmative; if you are opposed, you vote in the negative.

...Whereupon, voting and collection of ballots ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Gentlemen, have all voted? I hear no objection and so I will declare this ballot closed. [Gavel].

Now, gentlemen, it has been a long but very pleasant day and a lot of work has been accomplished. I am sure you are all looking forward to the evening hour and so, at this point, we will stand in recess until tomorrow morning at nine o'clock a.m.

...The 109th Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at five-ten o'clock p.m., to reconvene the following morning at nine o'clock a.m....

MORNING SESSION THURSDAY, JULY 7, 1983 NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The 109th Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened at the Denver Hilton Hotel, Denver, Colorado, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Dr. Daniel E. Bowers presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Gentlemen, will you please take your seats. Please be seated.

The hour is now nine o'clock and it is time to reconvene our meeting.

At this time we will have the invocation by Dr. Gates, our Imperial Chaplain. Will you please rise and remove your Fez.

DR. ROBERT GATES [Imperial Chaplain]: Brother Nobles and Masons All, we know the truth of God's word—that it is good to give thanks to the Lord and praise His Holy Name. Let us join Him in that.

God, as we assemble here this morning to conduct the business of the Shrine, we come here as thankful men; grateful for Your watch over us, both as individuals and as Brother Nobles all joined together in a fantastic Fraternity of fun, fellowship and healing.

God, we have just learned that which You already know, that our beloved Past Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir Harold Close, as of the early hours of this morning is at peace in Your hands. Your greeting to him echoes in our hearts "Well done, good and faithful servant. You have been faithful over much. Come now and enjoy the oasis refreshment and fun in My Heavenly Temple."

God, as Shriners, we do send our praise unto You for Your ever-growing eternal goodness in our lives. May men see our good works and give glory to You. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Dr. Gates.

I will now call upon our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones, for some announcements.

... Various announcements by Imperial Sir Jones ensued. . .

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: At this time I will recognize Joe Howell to give you the report on the decision reached by you in relation to Item 4 in the Call.

NOBLE JOE HOWELL: Imperial Sirs and Representatives, it is with pleasure I give you the results of the ballot on Item 4 in the Call.

There were a possible 824 votes; 648 actually voted. There were no spoiled ballots and necessary for choice was 432.

The votes were distributed as follows: "Yes", 282; "No", 366.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Therefore, by the votes as cast, I declare the amendment not adopted by the necessary majority as required by the Bylaws.

I believe that this will conclude discussion on Item 4.

I will recognize Ted Corsones.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: Fellow Representatives, we start off with some good news concerning legislation.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

I have before me a written request to withdraw Item 5 which appears on Page 22 of the Call for the Annual Session. It reads as follows:

"I hereby request the permission of this Imperial Council session to withdraw Item 15 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1983."

It is signed by Ellis E. Monk, the proponent of the proposal.

Imperial Sir, the request to withdraw requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives. Therefore, I recommend that you ask the Representatives whether or not they grant their unanimous consent to the withdrawal and, if they do, I move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and any other committees to which this proposal has been referred, be discharged from further report.

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You have heard the motion as just made. Is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; contrary no. By your unanimous vote I declare it to be withdrawn.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

I have before me a written request to withdraw Item 20 which appears on Page 25 of the Call for the Annual Session. It reads as follows:

"I hereby request the permission of this Imperial Council Session to withdraw Item 20 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1983."

It is signed by Jerome Wollinka, the proponent of the proposal.

Imperial Sir, the request to withdraw requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives. Therefore, I recommend that you ask the Representatives whether or not they grant their unanimous consent to the withdrawal and, if they do, I move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and any other committees to which this proposal has been referred be discharged from further report.

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You have heard the motion. Is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed no. By your unanimous vote I declare Item 20 withdrawn.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I will now call on Past Imperial Potentate Warren F. Weck for the Emeriti Membership Report.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: At this time I would like to present the report concerning nomination of Emeriti Members. I would like to have the members of the Emeriti Committee come forward and also the nominees for Emeriti Membership.

Will the nominators and those to be nominated please come up to the stage.

Also, while we are waiting, is Charles Lembke in the audience? He was not here yesterday afternoon when an attempt was made to recognize him. There he is.

Charlie, we wish you a very happy birthday. I know you were not here yesterday afternoon and I want you to know that we remembered you and hope you heard that song all the way up to your hotel room. Let us give him a big hand.

... Rising applause ensued...

Now, I presume our committee members are all present up here, as are those to be nominated. Therefore, I will call upon Harvey Leggee to present the first nomination.

NOBLE HARVEY B. LEGGEE [Aleppo Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I wish to present Illustrious Sir J. B. Hopkins, a fifteen-year Representative to this Imperial Council.

Illustrious Sir Hopkins is a Past Potentate of Hadji Temple of Pensacola, Florida.

He is a member of Escambia Lodge No. 15, A.F. & A.M., the Pensacola Consistory and Horeb Chapter No. 6, Royal Arch Masons. He is also a member of Union Council No. 7, Royal and Select Masters and Commandery No. 1, Knights Templar. He is also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, the Red Cross of Constantine and a Past Director and a Past Impresario of Pensacola Court No. 173, Royal Order of Jesters.

He is President of Hopkins and Hopkins, attorneys, and a former member of the Florida House of Representatives.

He has served on several Imperial Council Committees and he is presently our Parliamentarian of both the Iowa Corporation and the Colorado Corporation of the National Shrine.

He and Stella have four grown daughters and two grandsons.

Illustrious Sir Hopkins has been an elected Representative to the Imperial Council for fifteen years and, therefore, entitled to Emeritus Membership.

Therefore, Imperial Sir, I would move that he be elected to receive this honor.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there a second to the motion?

... The motion was duly seconded...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: All those in favor say aye; opposed no. Illustrious Sir Hopkins has been unanimously elected to Emeritus Membership.

NOBLE HARVEY LEGGEE: May I present at this time, Illustrious Sir Robert O. Land, Past Potentate of Almas Temple of Washington, D.C.

He is a member of York Lodge No. 225 of Cheverly, Maryland; Albert Pike Consistory and St. Elmo Commandery No. 12, Knights Templar and also Capital Court No. 50, Royal Order of Jesters. He is likewise a member of King David Council, Royal and Select Masters and Mt. Pleasant Chapter No. 13, Royal Arch Masons of Washington, D.C. and is also a Past President of Chapter No. 64 of the Cabiri of Washington.

Illustrious Sir Land has served as Treasurer of Almas Temple since 1977. He is retired, having served as a Sales Manager and Vice President of Charles G. Scott and Company, Incorporated, of Washington, D.C.

He is an "old time" Unit member, having served as Director of the Almas Temple Oriental Band and Chairman of the successful Almas Temple Football Games.

He is a Past President of the District of Columbia Paper Merchants Association, a member of the National Paper Trades Association, the Metropolitan Board of Trade and many civic organizations.

He and his wife, Doris, have two sons and two grandchildren.

Illustrious Sir Land has served as an elected Representative from Almas Temple to the Imperial Council for fifteen years and therefore is entitled to Emeritus Membership.

Therefore, I would move, Imperial Sir, for his election to this honor.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have before you the motion and the second. All those in favor say aye; opposed no. Illustrious Sir Land has been unanimously elected to Emeritus Membership.

I would now like to have Illustrious Sir Wilbur Bell please come forward.

NOBLE WILBUR BELL [Ansar Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and Fellow Representatives: The name I am to submit to you is not unfamiliar to me. I am proud to submit the name of Vernon E. Bell who comes from Nile Temple.

He has been a member of Nile Temple for thirty years; has been a member of the Symbolic Lodge for thirty years; a member of the Scottish Rite for thirty years and he is also a member of all of the York Rite bodies in Seattle.

He is also a member of other Masonic or Shrine affiliated groups such as the Royal Order of Jesters, Court No. 52. He is also a Past Sovereign of St. Alban Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine; a Past President of the Nile Cabiri and a Past President of the Greeters of the Hospital Supply Corporation, Legion of Honor.

He is also a member of the Portland Hospital Board, Nile Temple, and also Chairman of the Board, Atkinson-Bell Electrical Company.

He has had a wife for forty-five years, which is quite a record. He also has a daughter and son.

He has served his Temple as a Representative for fifteen years and, therefore, it is with pleasure that I submit his name for your consideration and move that he be accepted.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have heard the motion and the second. All in favor please say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried and you have elected Noble Vernon Bell to Emeriti Membership.

NOBLE WILBUR BELL [Ansar Temple]: I also have the honor of submitting a name to you which is not unfamiliar to any of you, that of T. K. "Pete" Griffiths.

He is an Emeritus Recorder of Hamasa Temple and is a member of the Symbolic Lodge, the Scottish Rite, the York Rite bodies and the Red Cross of Constantine, the Royal Order of Jesters, the Royal Order of Scotland and the York Rite Sovereign College.

He became a Shriner at the tender age of 21. I don't know how he got to be up here in fifteen years looking so young.

He is now serving as Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Mississippi along with being the Grand Recorder of all of the York Rite bodies of Mississippi.

If I were to read all of the accomplishments of this great Noble, you would be here until tomorrow sometime. However, he being so well known, all I need to do is to submit to you his name as being qualified for election as an Emeritus Representative and, therefore, I would move that Illustrious Sir T. K. "Pete" Griffiths, having the necessary qualifications, be made an Emeritus Member of this Imperial Council.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: All those in favor of the motion indicate by saying aye; are there any opposed. It is carried and you have elected Noble T. K. "Pete" Griffiths to Emeriti Membership.

I will next recognize Dewey E. S. Kuhns.

NOBLE DEWEY E. S. KUHN [Beni Kedem Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Delegates: I am delighted and pleased to have the privilege of placing in nomination for the treasured Emeritus Membership Award, the distinguished Mason and Past Potentate of Abou Ben Adhem Temple located in Springfield, Missouri, Illustrious Sir James T. Brown.

He is a surgeon in practice at the Farrell-Duncan Clinic in Springfield, Missouri. He is married to his lovely lady, Louise and they are the parents of two children, a daughter, Mary Louise and a son, James Brown, M.D.

Dr. Brown started his Masonic career with joining a Blue Lodge at Springfield, Missouri. His interest and dedication to Masonry and the Shrine is evidenced by the following record.

Member of the York Rite, Springfield Chapter No. 5, Royal Arch Masons. Member of the Scottish Rite bodies in Joplin, Missouri. Member of the Royal Order of Scotland. Member of St. John's Consistory No. 20, Knights Templar. Potentate of Abou Ben Adhem Temple in 1971. President of the Cabiri, 1975-1976. Director, Royal Order of Jesters Court No. 73, 1980-1981.

Dr. Brown was also the writer, producer and director of the Imperial Potentate's Pageant staged in Cleveland, Ohio at the 1980 Imperial Session.

Dr. Brown capably discharged the responsibilities of and served Shrinedom as Master of Ceremonies at the Imperial Banquet in 1981 at New Orleans, Louisiana.

It is with great pleasure I now nominate for Emeriti Membership in the Imperial Council, an outstanding citizen and faithful worker in Masonry and the Shrine, Past Potentate, Illustrious Sir Dr. James T. Brown of Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Springfield, Missouri.

I would move adoption of this report and for his election.

... The motion was duly seconded. ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have before you the motion and the second. All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed no. It is unanimous and you have elected Dr. Brown to Emeriti Membership.

NOBLE DEWEY E. S. KUHN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: As a member of the Imperial Council Emeriti Membership Committee, I am highly honored to be given this opportunity to nominate for Emeriti Membership in the Imperial Council a Mason and Shriner who, by unusual performance, has so well earned this treasured recognition.

Illustrious Sir, R. S. "Stu" Lang, a Past Potentate of Egypt Temple, Tampa, Florida, started his career in Masonry by membership in Hillsborough, Florida Blue Lodge No. 25. His work in the Scottish Rite, Valley of Tampa, Florida was recognized by honoring him with the degree of Knight Commander of the Court of Honor.

Illustrious Sir Lang is engaged in business and President of Lang Aquatech Pools, Incorporated, which business embodies pool building and contracting.

He is the father of two daughters, Laura Lang, age 25 and Dinah Painter, age 31.

He is a member of Court No. 89, Royal Order of Jesters where he serves as an elected Representative to the National Court, Royal Order of Jesters.

Likewise, he was the Chairman of Egypt Temple's first Building Committee, which committee spearheaded the program which made possible, in about 1964, Egypt's first Mosque complex. He is still active in this same role and is now Chairman of Phase III with the responsibility of contracting for an addition to the present Mosque building.

Illustrious Sir Lang was also Chairman of the Scottish Rite, Valley of Tampa, Building Committee which committee carried out its responsibilities in the construction and completion of the Scottish Rite facilities at Tampa.

Noble Lang also served as Building Agent for the construction of the newly occupied National Headquarters building at Tampa.

Illustrious Sir Lang has served Shrinedom well on the Imperial Council level where, for a period of about ten years, he has been a member of the Investment Committee and is currently a member of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

With this excellent record, I am proud indeed to have the privilege of placing in nomination the name of Illustrious Sir R. S. "Stu" Lang, Past Potentate of Egypt Temple, Tampa, Florida, for Emeriti Membership in the Imperial Council and I would so move the adoption of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded. ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: All those in favor please say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried and Illustrious Sir Lang has been elected to Emeriti Membership in the Imperial Council.

NOBLE WALTER L. EMERSON, JR. [Kora Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I am very happy at this time to present for Emeriti Membership the name of a distinguished Shriner from the great State of Texas, Rolan C. Simpson. He is a member of Khiva Temple at Amarillo, Texas.

He is a member of South Plains Daylight Blue Lodge No. 1443, Lubbock, Texas; a member of the Lubbock Scottish Rite bodies; a member of Lubbock Chapter, Council and Commandery; a member of the Cabiri, Royal Order of Jesters, Red Cross of Constantine, the West Texas York Rite College and the Royal Order of Scotland.

He is President, Canyon Lumber and Investment, Incorporated, Lubbock, Texas.

He is married to his beautiful wife, Dorothy and has a son and a daughter.

Therefore, it gives me great pleasure to present for Emeriti Membership in the Imperial Council the name of Rolan C. Simpson and, Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded. ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have before you the motion and the second. All in favor please say aye; opposed. It is unanimous and you have elected Rolan Simpson an Emeriti Member of the Imperial Council.

NOBLE WALTER L. EMERSON, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I don't know of anything that gives me greater personal pleasure than to propose for Emeriti Membership the name of W. G. "Buddy" Pettay, Jr. of Zamora Temple, Birmingham, Alabama.

Buddy is a member of Jefferson Valley Blue Lodge No. 795, F. & A.M.; Bessemer Chapter No. 10, Royal Arch Masons; Charles A. Long Council No. 94, Royal and Select Masters and Bessemer Commandery No. 35, Knights Templar.

He has obviously been a Representative to the Imperial Council for fifteen years and also has been a member of Jester Court of Birmingham, No. 127 and also the Cabiri.

He, as you know, has been the hardest working Imperial Potentate's Aide for Imperial Sir Dan this year.

He is the General Manager, Bessemer Utilities in Birmingham and his family includes his wife, Mildred; a daughter, Mrs. Linda Weed (Tucson, Arizona); a son W. G. Pettay III and three grandchildren.

He is certainly a very fine gentleman and I am very proud to have served with him for several years on the Imperial Marshal's staff and I would therefore propose he be elected to Emeriti Membership at this time and I would so move.

... The motion was duly seconded. ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have before you the motion and the second. All in favor please say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried and you have elected Buddy Pettay to Emeriti Membership in the Imperial Council.

NOBLE J. HARRY LEGGETT, SR. [Scimitar Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives and Nobles All: It is always a pleasure to propose a Noble for Emeriti Membership and it is a special pleasure to propose a Noble of your own Temple and I do have this pleasure this morning and I would like to have Tom Dooley come up here and stand beside me as I proceed to present to you his resume. It is very brief but I have added some things to it, some things he should have said but did not want to say about himself.

Tom is a member of Scimitar Temple; a member of Cathedral Lodge No. 757; a Past Master of his Lodge; a member of the Scottish and York Rites; Iris Chapter,

Royal Arch Masons; Occidental Council No. 1; Royal Order of Jesters, Court No. 12; the Order of the Eastern Star and the Red Cross of Constantine.

He retired as Colonel in the Air Force in 1960 and that same year joined Scimitar Temple and, since that time, has become very active in all of the prerequisite bodies.

He is presently the Recorder of Scimitar Temple, is married to a lovely lady, Kay and has five children and two grandchildren.

Likewise he is a Past Master of his Lodge; a Past Master of the Council; a Past Commander of his Commandery; a Thirty-Third Degree Scottish Rite Mason; a Past Patron of his Eastern Star Chapter and is presently the Impresario of Court No. 12, Royal Order of Jesters.

I would also like to say that Tom has been very active in diligently visiting clubs and perhaps has been responsible for bringing more new members into our Temple than any other Noble.

Therefore, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to propose that he be accepted and awarded Emeriti Membership and I would so move.

... The motion was duly seconded. ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have before you the motion and the second. All in favor say aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried and you have elected Illustrious Sir Dooley to Emeriti Membership.

NOBLE J. HARRY LEGGETT, SR: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives All: It gives me pleasure to present the name of W. A. "Pete" Spoons for Emeriti Membership.

He is a member of Maskat Temple, Wichita Falls, Texas.

He is a member of Faith Lodge No. 1158 of Wichita Falls, Texas; an associate member of Megargel Lodge No. 1038 of Megargel, Texas; a member of the Dallas Consistory, K.K.C.H.; a member of Wichita Falls, Commandery No. 59 and, in addition, is Secretary-Treasurer of the Texas Shrine Association and the Recorder of Maskat Temple.

He is a retired oil and gas producer.

He and his wife, Annell, have been married for forty-two years and he has a son and a daughter.

He and his wife are life residents of Wichita Falls, Texas. He first served in Maskat's office beginning as Assistant Recorder under Recorder Al Ellis in 1956 and became Recorder in 1958, serving until 1970, at which time he resigned to attend to personal business. He returned to the Recorder's position in 1979 following retirement from business.

He attended his first Imperial Session as a Representative back in Detroit in 1956.

In relation to his community activities, he is a Past President of the Kiwanis Club; a member of the Presbyterian Church; has been active in various offices with the Boy Scouts of America and active on boards of DeMolay for several years.

Imperial Sir, it is my pleasure to present the name of Noble W. A. "Pete" Spoons for Emeriti Membership.

... The motion was duly seconded. ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have before you the motion and the second. All in favor please say aye; opposed no. The motion is unanimously carried and you have elected Noble Spoons to Emeriti Membership.

Thank you very much, Imperial Sir, and this now concludes the report concerning Nominations of Emeriti Members.

... Cheers and applause ensued. ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Imperial Sir, Warren.

I will next call on Judge Sewell Lamdin, Chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, for his report.

NOBLE I. SEWELL LAMDIN [Chairman, Grievances and Appeals Committee]: Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: Before making my report, I would like to take just one brief moment to introduce to you the members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals. When you go home tomorrow, then we will go to work.

Invariably, several times each year between sessions, this Committee is called upon to go to a distant city and to conduct a hearing. Now, all of these men are members of the Bar of their respective states.

... Whereupon, Noble Lamdin then individually introduced the members of the Grievances and Appeals Committee...

They are always ready, willing and able to give of their time.

Now, Imperial Sir, I would like to present to you the first report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals, an Appeal filed by Noble Harold C. Close, Past Imperial Potentate, from a decision of the Imperial Potentate, Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., concerning expenditures of funds under Article 6, Section 206.5 (a).

The Appeal was timely filed and the matter was scheduled for hearing on Sunday, July 3, 1983, beginning at ten a.m., in the Terrace Room of the Denver Hilton Hotel, Denver, Colorado.

The hearing was held as scheduled with the matter being submitted to your Committee for determination on the basis of the documentary evidence furnished by Noble Harold C. Close, Past Imperial Potentate.

After a thorough discussion of the evidence submitted, and the applicable Imperial Council Bylaws, your Committee is of the unanimous opinion that the ruling of the Imperial Potentate, Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., was correct under the present language contained in Article 6, Section 206.5(a).

In view of the above, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals unanimously recommends to the Imperial Council that the Appeal be denied.

Respectfully submitted and signed by all members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
Gale Robinson
Jack Streight, Q.C.
J. B. Hopkins
James T. Singley
William Christison
Gerald Groat

Imperial Sir, you may want someone else to take the vote inasmuch as this was your ruling.

With that, I would move the adoption of the report.

... Imperial Sir Walker Kisselburgh assumed the Chair...

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: You have heard the motion for the adoption of the report. Is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor of adoption indicate by saying aye; opposed no. The motion is unanimously carried.

... Imperial Potentate Bowers resumed the Chair...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Will you please proceed, Mr. Lamdin.

NOBLE I. SEWELL LAMDIN [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals, an Appeal filed on behalf of Jerusalem Temple by Noble Alfonso Ruscetski from the decision of the Jerusalem Temple Trial Committee in finding Noble Albert R. Niessen "Not Guilty" of the fourth count in the charging document alleging conduct unbecoming a Noble.

Said Appeal was timely filed and a hearing was scheduled for Sunday, July 3, 1983, beginning at ten-thirty a.m., in the Terrace Room of the Denver Hilton Hotel, Denver, Colorado. Due notice of said hearing was given all parties concerned and the hearing was held as scheduled.

Jerusalem Temple was represented by Noble Leonard J. Cable, Chief Rabban, and Noble Charles McCarty, Assistant Rabban. Noble Albert R. Niessen did not appear. Oral argument was heard from Nobles Cable and McCarty and the matter was submitted to your Committee for determination.

After a thorough and complete discussion of the evidence submitted, oral arguments, and the applicable Imperial Council Bylaw provisions, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals was of the unanimous opinion that Jerusalem Temple had complied with the Imperial Council Bylaws.

In view of the above, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals unanimously recommends to the Imperial Council that the Appeal filed on behalf of Jerusalem Temple be denied.

Respectfully submitted and signed by all members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
Gale Robinson
Jack Streight, Q.C.
J. B. Hopkins
James T. Singley
William Christison
Gerald Groat

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You have before you the recommendation for adoption. Is there any discussion.

If not, all in favor of adopting the recommendation indicate by saying aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried.

Please proceed.

NOBLE I. SEWELL LAMDIN [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals, an Appeal filed on behalf of Noble Thomas Masters of Oleika Temple from the decision of the Oleika Temple Trial Committee in finding him guilty of violating Section 325.10(a) of Article 25 of the Imperial Council Bylaws, and suspending him from the Shrine for a period of six (6) months from January 6, 1983, the date sentence was read and pronounced at the regular stated meeting of Oleika Temple. A request for a Stay of Execution of Sentence was filed at the same time.

Due to the emergency nature of the Appeal and the impending Annual Election of Officers of Oleika Temple, a hearing was arranged for Saturday, January 29, 1983, at Kosair Temple, Louisville, Kentucky, commencing at ten a.m. Due notice of said hearing was given all parties concerned, and the hearing was held as scheduled.

The appellant, Noble Thomas Masters, was present and represented by Counsel. The Temple was represented by Counsel and the elected Divan. Both sides were given an opportunity to be heard and present evidence, and the matter was then submitted to your Committee for determination.

After a thorough and complete discussion of the evidence submitted, oral arguments, and the applicable Imperial Council Bylaw provisions, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals was of the unanimous opinion that Oleika Temple had complied with the Imperial Council Bylaws.

In view of the above, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals unanimously denied the motion to Stay Execution of Sentence imposed by the Oleika Temple Trial Committee, and further, recommends to the Imperial Council that the Appeal filed on behalf of Noble Thomas Masters of Oleika Temple be denied.

Respectfully submitted and signed by all members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals present and participating in the hearing held on January 29, 1983, in Lexington, Kentucky.

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
Gale Robinson

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Jack Streight, Q.C.
 J. B. Hopkins
 James T. Singley
 William Christison
 Gerald Groat

Imperial Sir, I would move adoption of the recommendation.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You have before you the recommendation and second to adopt. Is there any discussion?

If not, all those in favor of adoption please say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried and the report is adopted.

NOBLE I. SEWELL LAMDIN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an Appeal filed by Noble Gary McLaughlin of Abba Temple from the decision of the Abba Temple Grievance Committee in finding "no probable cause" existed in the charges filed by Noble McLaughlin against Noble William Cecil Smith, Jr., of Abba Temple.

The Appeal was timely filed and the matter was scheduled for hearing before the Imperial Council Committee on Grievances and Appeals on Tuesday, December 29, 1981, in the International Shrine Headquarters Building, Tampa, Florida, commencing at eleven a.m. Due notice of said hearing was given all parties concerned by first-class mail.

Noble Gary McLaughlin appeared at the appointed time, presented oral testimony as well as documentary evidence. Oral testimony was received from several members of Abba Temple. The matter was submitted on behalf of Abba Temple on the basis of the documentary evidence presented to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

By action of the Imperial Council during its 1982 Session in Orlando, Florida, the above matter was re-referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals in order to permit Abba Temple to present additional evidence.

The matter was again scheduled for hearing on Sunday, July 3, 1983, in the Terrace Room of the Denver Hilton Hotel, Denver, Colorado, beginning at eleven a.m. Due notice of said hearing was given all parties concerned.

The hearing was held as scheduled, and Abba Temple was represented by Illustrious Sir Duke Miller, Past Potentates John Tyson and Glen Riley. Oral argument was heard from all of these Nobles. No additional evidence was presented on behalf of Abba Temple.

After a thorough discussion and consideration of all the evidence together with the applicable Imperial Council Bylaws provisions, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals is of the opinion that probable cause existed to proceed with charges against Noble William Cecil Smith, Jr., of Abba Temple and that the decision of the ABBA Temple Grievance Committee should be reversed.

In view of the above, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals recommends that the Appeal of Noble Gary McLaughlin of Abba Temple be sustained and that the Potentate of Abba Temple be directed to comply with the provisions of Section 330.2(3) of Article 30 of the Imperial Council Bylaws within sixty days from date hereof.

Respectfully submitted and signed by all members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
 Gale Robinson
 Jack Streight, Q.C.
 J. B. Hopkins
 James T. Singley
 William Christison
 Gerald Groat

Imperial Sir, I would move adoption of the recommendation.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You have heard the motion and the second, to adopt the report as presented. Is there any discussion?

NOBLE JOHN M. TYSON [Past Potentate, Abba Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I am John Tyson, a Past Potentate of Abba Temple and a Representative to the Imperial Council.

This matter that Judge Lamdin just brought before you appears to be a case of first impressions.

Many of us did not even know all the details as to what happened in relation to this particular issue.

Now, under the provisions of the Code, when a complaint is received by a Temple, the Potentate, under the provisions of Shrine Law, is ordered to appoint five individuals, with preference given to Past Potentates, to investigate that complaint. The purpose of this is to serve as a sort of mini grand jury to see if there is substance to the complaint or what we call a probable cause.

Now, we had a unit in Abba Temple that made a lot of money off of an enterprise of theirs and they kind of fell into disarray. It was a motor unit and it fell apart and the Potentate disbanded the unit and, as a result, charges between the members of this unit began to flow back and forth.

The potentate, at that time, appointed several screening committees. One of the committees was here before you today, consisting of five Past Potentates and those five Past Potentates held in-depth hearings regarding each of the complaints. At the conclusion of the hearing, no probable cause was found by those five Past Potentates with regard to this complaint.

Whereupon, the aggrieved party, the one filing the complaint, filed a notice of appeal to the Grievances and Appeals Committee and did subsequently appear before Judge Lamdin's Committee.

I might say at this time that Judge Lamdin's Committee has been most courteous concerning this matter.

They handle, as you probably may know, a number of appeals concerning tried and convicted individuals but I am sure they do not handle many coming from an investigative committee.

Now, when that occurred, Judge Lamdin called this Committee together in Tampa, at our Imperial Headquarters, and had notice sent out to the aggrieved party and to Abba Temple that they were holding a hearing.

Now, mind you, in relation to the Code, it is not set out in-depth as to whether this is a new hearing, a de novo hearing or a hearing on the record.

There is nothing requiring that Abba Temple or your Temple investigative committee keep a record of the proceedings, even though a record in this instance was kept in the nature of taped recordings. These taped recordings were forwarded to Imperial Headquarters—not transcribed.

The Imperial Committee, of course, did not wish to consider those at the hearing.

Also, Abba Temple did not see fit to send an attorney, all the people that were on the investigative committee and all the witnesses because of the expense that would be involved concerning an appeal of this nature.

Now, nevertheless, several people, at Tampa, did appear before Judge Lamdin's Committee and their chief complaint, in fact their only complaint, was that the investigative committee failed to call or hear the testimony of one or more Nobles—really one Noble—and that since they did not hear that testimony we submitted to Judge Lamdin's Committee evidence showing that the committee felt like that was cumulative testimony and not necessary. However, that was the complaint before Judge Lamdin's Committee.

Now, at two separate occasions—last year at Buena Vista, the entire Abba Temple delegation of Imperial Representatives unanimously said that this matter should be reconsidered by the Committee because the taped evidence was really evidence to be submitted on the record and they wanted this matter dropped because Abba Temple

is at a place down in Mobile, Alabama, where the oil meets the salt water and, of course, we indicated that we felt that our Committee had properly investigated the matter.

Now, Abba Temple, just a day or two ago, at this Imperial Session, again appeared before the Grievances and Appeals Committee and the Temple, at its own expense, brought to that session, the present Potentate and also Brother Riley. The tapes were also forwarded to the Committee for the purpose of having them review the record rather than having a new trial. However, they were, at that time, lost somewhere in transit.

Now, what I am afraid they have done, since this is a rather new issue, is that they have put Abba Temple and perhaps you in the future, in the position of having to send on to any appeal everything that appeared before the Committee to justify the Temple's position which would be, of course, at great expense to the Temple. Therefore, we asked them to consider the matter from the testimony of Noble Ben Riley, who is a Past Potentate of Abba Temple of many long years of standing, offering the record of the testimony and, at that point, Noble Riley was given an opportunity to present any additional evidence he desired.

Now, in an effort to reconcile this matter and not do violence to this fine Committee, because there was little said in the Code about a factor of this type, I have a substitute that I wish to offer.

Now, the nature of the substitute, Imperial Sir, is this—that since the complaint was that a certain individual or individuals were not heard, not given the opportunity to be heard by the investigating committee of the five Past Potentates, that this Imperial Council re-refer this matter to Abba Temple, with direction to the Potentate of Abba Temple to reconvene that committee and that that committee be instructed to hear all Nobles, including those making the complaint to the Imperial and report further to the Imperial Committee.

In essence, this is an effort to say that we wish to do equity to the matter and that the Temple does not want any Noble to go away dissatisfied, nor do we want this precedent-setting thing here to open the door for every kind of complaint that comes in and be automatically tried.

The purpose of the investigating committee is really to keep the confidentiality of a complaint within the confines of this committee, a grand jury type of thing, and not smear the name of a good Noble if there is no probable cause.

Therefore, to rectify the complaint addressed to Judge Lamdin's Committee. I am going to offer the following substitute, Imperial Sir—a substitute for the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee pertaining to Abba Temple.

Therefore, I would now move you, Imperial Sir, that the Imperial Council non-concur in the Committee's report and substitute therefor the following—that the Potentate of Abba Temple is hereby instructed to reconvene the investigating committee and reconsider its finding and reopen the investigation; that said committee is hereby ordered to hear all Nobles who wish to appear, including but not limited to those persons complaining to this Imperial Committee of not being called to testify; that the Potentate of Abba Temple and the investigating committee report to the Imperial Committee on Grievances and Appeals compliance with these instructions.

I would so move, Imperial Sir and in my behalf, I am sure that we have the Potentate of Abba Temple who will second that motion and also, I believe he wants to briefly speak.

NOBLE HOPKINS: Imperial Sir, the nature of the motion before us is such that, as a member of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, I would like to defer to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee to rule on this because if I rule on this, it may indicate that I may be prejudiced since I am a member of the Grievances and Appeals Committee and also the Parliamentarian here.

...At this point a brief discussion between the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws and Imperial Potentate ensued...

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: You know, we are getting better. We are now talking between ourselves first before we open our mouths. (Laughter and applause)

At any rate, Nobles, this is my understanding of the situation.

A motion has been made and seconded to substitute. It is debatable. We are now going to go on that and then we will take a motion as to whether or not you do want to substitute the motion just made by John. Again, it is debatable and so you may now proceed on John's motion before the floor. You have not voted on it.

Later on, should you vote in the affirmative to sustain, then you will vote on the major issue.

NOBLE LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, I would like to speak to the substitute motion if I may.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Please proceed.

NOBLE LAMDIN: I do not think you have gotten the correct chronology of what happened and I am going to tell you about it and, further, I am going to do it without my notes and if I do need them, I will bring my notes.

This appeal was filed on November 9, 1981, through proper channels to the then Potentate of Abba Temple. It was then sent to the Imperial Recorder, who referred it to our Committee.

On December 1, 1981, I notified everybody involved by first class mail that a hearing would be held on December 29, 1981, at Tampa, Florida, and I gave everybody due notice to be there and then I quoted the pertinent section of the Bylaws and I can read them to you here also.

This is from Article 8, Section 208.9(e): "Hearing. The Grievances and Appeals Committee must convene, at a time and place selected by it to receive evidence and hear arguments and sufficient time and notice must be arranged and provided so as to enable all parties to appear throughout the hearing and be heard without counsel."

Now, they were notified of the hearing in ample time. However, they chose not to appear and when I say "they," I mean Abba Temple chose not to appear in any way at all.

They sent to Mr. Cumpstone, I believe it was eight, nine or ten tapes. Every tape had, I believe, ninety minutes on it and they, I believe, expected your Committee to stay in Tampa and play those tapes.

On the other side of the issue, there appeared six or seven of them, at their own expense, and they presented what you have now heard—not one person, but they presented to your Committee four signed affidavits from Nobles who were in the room and witnessed the incident and they were competent to testify that it happened.

On January 4, 1982, I wrote to the Illustrious Sir, I believe his name was George Mitchell and I told him what happened in Tampa. I told him the decision of the Committee and what we would report in Orlando, Florida.

Nothing was heard from Abba Temple.

Now, when we appeared at Orlando, Florida, for the first time, Mr. Tyson appeared before me all upset—"This is going to happen and we do not want this to happen." So we asked him if he had any evidence. He said, "Yes, we have evidence. I am the one that made the motion to re-refer. You have already done it once. You have re-referred this matter back to them once."

It was re-referred to them in Orlando to do what they wanted to do again. From that day forward, not one word did I hear from Abba Temple.

On October 25, 1982, I wrote Illustrious Sir George Mitchell another letter and I put in the letter, and we still heard nothing further from Abba Temple—"Your Committee on Grievances and Appeals will again recommend what we recommended or wanted to recommend in Orlando."

Well, I still have not heard anything. We came down to the time for the Call. The Call comes out and I then schedule another hearing.

This is the third hearing for Abba Temple.

I sent them notice of it. Everybody knew about it.

The present Potentate appeared before the hearing; John Tyson appeared before the hearing and another Past Potentate appeared before the hearing and once again they brought along the tapes but the tapes, unfortunately, somewhere in their travels, got lost, their luggage got lost—it went, as I understand it, to Houston, Texas and did not get to Denver.

Now, gentlemen, I have been a member of the Bar for a long time. I have been sitting on the bench for twenty-three years.

Now, in this issue, the burden of proof was on Abba Temple and they could have taken those tapes and they could have had them transcribed and then the Temple attorney, Mr. Tyson, could have reported on each and every page—brought the testimony he wanted to submit to sustain his position.

Gentlemen, from November 9, 1981, to this date, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals has not heard one piece of contradictory evidence—not one word of contradictory evidence.

Faced with that, we have the sworn affidavits of four Nobles that this incident happened.

Now, gentlemen, those of you who are members of the Bar and those who are judges in a court room here today, you know that when there is uncontradicted testimony, you can only rule one way.

I urge you, with all the sincerity at my command, that you reject the substitute motion and when it is called upon, you adopt the recommendation of your Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: The Chair recognizes the Potentate of Abba Temple.

NOBLE D. W. MILLER [Potentate, Abba Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Delegates: I realize that Abba Temple has been very lax in the last two years concerning this matter. However, as you might say, with a new Potentate, such as in my case, we do have new and aggressive programs at Abba Temple.

Now, I, as Potentate of Abba Temple, did answer the first call to this Committee, which was the one that congregated here at Denver.

I want to ask that you not decide the guilt or innocence of anyone in Abba Temple. I would also ask that this Committee, who has worked so very hard, not be asked to solve the problems of Abba Temple.

I do this in my own behalf and, also, the evidence that has already been gathered and the continued evidence I pledge to make, I request that this matter be re-referred to Abba Temple and a committee, under my direction, be appointed and I ask that this committee be given one more chance to solve this matter and, really, have Abba Temple solve its own problems locally.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I will recognize Illustrious Sir Tyson.

NOBLE JOHN M. TYSON [Abba Temple]: I thought I would reserve the right to close. However, if Judge Lamdin has something else, I would suggest he be permitted to go ahead.

NOBLE LAMDIN: I have nothing further.

NOBLE TYSON: I believe there is one point we need really some guidance from perhaps Jurisprudence and Laws on, our good committee chairman over there.

The Judge's report was to the effect that a number of people came down and gave testimony, and there were also presented some affidavits, which we have not seen but which we heard about the other day for the first time.

Now, under the provisions of the Section which sets the appeal, it does, in general, provide for the filing of the transcript. However, in this case, our Temple did not file a transcript but we did file the tapes and, further, we offered to reduce them to transcript. However, the point is this, Imperial Sir, that nowhere can I find that this Committee has a right or a duty to consider other than procedural matters.

For example, like people not being allowed to appear, yet, on the other hand, they took testimony or affidavits that were never forwarded to the Temple or to the Abba Temple Potentate, who had no knowledge of what to defend.

What I am attempting to say to you gentlemen here is that this is a more over-riding issue here than you have heard about. Of course, we all love Judge Lamdin but there is also the fact that any complaint, no matter how frivolous it may be in your Temple and which is heard in confidentiality by a committee appointed by the Temple Potentate, with preference given to Past Potentates, is subject to appeal, if that appeal is taken.

Now, some of you come from rich Temples but we are a poor Temple.

Now, if there is an appeal taken and Judge Lamdin sends out a notice that he is going to have a hearing, then that Temple must send all of the people that came before the initial investigating committee, the lawyers and everybody and, of course, that involves a great deal of expense.

Now, when that appeal is made, as I understand it, that committee should look to see if there is an adequate reason for appeal.

Now, I also have been a judge for a long time but, when that appeal takes place, it is the duty of that committee to see whether or not there is any substance toward reversing and remanding the initial action and that is precisely what we are asking you gentlemen to do.

NOBLE LAMDIN: Will the gentleman yield to a question?

NOBLE TYSON: Certainly, Judge, anytime for you.

NOBLE LAMDIN: You tell me, Mr. Tyson, or tell this august body, what evidence you, as an attorney for Abba Temple have submitted to the Imperial Council Grievances and Appeal Committee in two years—what piece of evidence other than the ten, eleven or twelve little tapes?

NOBLE TYSON: We put on the chairman of the investigating committee, Past Potentate Riley, who testified before your committee as to the proceedings of the committee and to the facts at issue—why this one person was not qualified. He also offered to play the tapes when they arrived from Houston or wherever to your committee to substantiate this issue, whereupon you said, "We do not want to listen to any tapes."

That, Illustrious Sir, was positive evidence by the chairman of the committee, a respected Past Potentate of Abba Temple and this was the testimony of this one person who did not offer to appear, did not try to appear.

NOBLE LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, if I may be permitted to do so, I would like to speak once again.

Now, Noble Tyson, what you said is not quite true. It is half true.

Now, these four affidavits were filed December 29, on the record, and are in the files of this case at Tampa, Florida. They did not just come out of the woods—they were filed on December 29, 1981.

Now, Mr. Riley appeared before our committee and I am going to quote verbatim and we do have with us the reporter who took that transcript—he took the testimony that we had on Sunday concerning this issue.

We asked, for example, Mr. Riley the direct question—"Why did not the Temple trial committee permit these four, not one but four, Nobles to testify?" He said, and I quote, "I turned around to the committee 'do you want to hear from them' and the committee said, 'we have heard enough' ". That is the reason, gentlemen, those four Nobles were not heard from.

Well, this is a democratic body and there is not a person in this room, and I am convinced of it, who would want to shut off any Noble.

I do not want to use the term "little" Noble because we are all equal. There is no rank among us. Some of us emerge for a period of time and take an office but once again we then return right back to those ranks and that Noble, no matter what, if he takes the time and if he raises his right hand and takes an oath that this happened, then I suggest to you that he is entirely to be heard and that is all your committee is recommending—go back to Abba Temple, put it on.

We are not trying to find anybody guilty—that is not our purpose. All that we want Abba Temple to do and all we are recommending they do is to go back, put it on, try it and let the chips fall where they may.

Once again I would urge you that you reject the substitute motion and adopt the main motion.

... At this point, the question was severally called for. . . (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: The question has been called for. Is there a second?

... The call for the question was severally seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I would like to call on Ted Corsones.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, as to the status of the proceedings at this time, it is as follows, and I hope I am not in error.

We have before us the request and motion of Past Potentate John Tyson which says that he is asking this Imperial Council not to concur with the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee but, instead, to adopt the following substitute resolution, and I am going to paraphrase it a bit but I believe it won't do any harm.

He said, in relation to his substitute motion, that the Potentate of Abba Temple reconvene its investigating committee and reopen the investigation and hear all Nobles who wish to appear. There will then be a decision made at Abba Temple and this decision will then be sent by the Potentate or his investigative committee to the Grievances and Appeals Committee of the Imperial Council.

Now, what you are doing, so we make it clear, and all we want is fairness and Dr. Bowers has instructed me from day number one to make sure everything is fair—is that when you vote, when you are asked to vote, you will be voting "yes" to accept the substitute motion of Past Potentate Tyson or, on the other hand, if you vote "no," you are not accepting the substitute motion and then we will go back to what Judge Lamdin just reported to you.

Do you all understand that?

... Cries of "yes" . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWER: Well, Nobles, I am sure all of you heard what Ted Corsones just said.

Now, all those in favor please say aye; opposed no. It is defeated.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: Representatives, I know you are way ahead of me but let me state at this time that you are now voting on the report of the Imperial Council Grievances and Appeals Committee, which has been moved and seconded.

Now, if you vote "yes" you not only adopt this report, you adopt their recommendation. If you vote "no" you vote against it.

NOBLE TYSON: Imperial Sir, I would like the right to make another motion if I might.

This is back to the main question.

I believe the question has been called and I appreciate those of you that understood the question and voted with us but since we really have not gotten a definition as to this type of proceeding and what Judge Lamdin referred to as "affidavits", something which we have never seen, I move you, sir, that this matter be recommended and, in accordance with the Code, that a transcript be prepared and that there be notification to all parties and a report back to the next meeting.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You know, with that, we could delay this all day. At any rate, is there a second to that motion?

... There is no second. . .

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, on that basis, this is where the body is now.

There was no second to the motion and the Chair has therefore declared you are now ready to vote.

If you vote "yes" you vote to adopt the report of your Imperial Council Grievances and Appeals Committee; that is, to adopt the report and its recommendation.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I will now put the motion.

All those in favor of the adoption of the report and its recommendation say aye; opposed. I will declare the motion is carried.

NOBLE SEWELL LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives, that concludes our report for this session unless something else is referred to us.

Also, let me tell you one thing. I have been in conference with the present Potentate and with John Tyson and at their request, I will personally go down to Abba Temple and assist them with their problem. I cannot be any fairer, I do not think, than that.

Thank you, gentlemen. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, gentlemen.

We will now proceed to Item 12 in the Call and I will call on Ed Maag.

NOBLE MAAG [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item number 12 on the Call for the annual session of 1983 and is located on Page 20 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 334.2 of Article 34 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

§.334.2 Bonds and Insurance.

(a) Bonds. Every Temple, at its expense, must procure a corporate surety bond indemnifying it against loss resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by its officers, employees or Nobles, of its funds, assets or property.

(b) Insurance.

(1) The Potentate of every Temple shall appoint an insurance advisory committee which shall consist of at least four members, three of whom shall be skilled and knowledgeable in property and casualty insurance matters, and the fourth member shall be the Temple attorney.

(2) The insurance advisory committee shall have such duties and responsibilities as assigned to it by the Temple and by the Imperial Potentate.

(3) The Temple must procure adequate and proper fire, casualty, comprehensive public liability and motor vehicle insurance coverage. In all casualty and liability insurance policies written for the Temple and its appendant bodies, the following shall be included as an additional named insureds, only as respects to the operations and activities covered under its policies: "The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa Corporation, and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, and all its affiliated corporations."

(4) The Potentate and Recorder shall be responsible that appropriate certificates of insurance on all worker's compensation and liability policies showing compliance with (3) hereof shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days of the renewal date of all such policies, or each time there is a cancellation or material change therein, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of the Temple.

(c) Non Compliance.

All Representatives from a Temple not in compliance with (3) and (4) hereof, shall have their credentials disapproved at any sessions of the Imperial Council, and they shall not be paid mileage or per diem thereto.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Gordon H. Harris
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I will recommend that you call on Imperial Sir Jack Dean for the report of the Insurance Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Are there any questions? If not, I will recognize Imperial Sir Jack Dean.

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: This matter has been referred to your Insurance Committee. Your Insurance Committee has met and recommends that the non-compliance provisions be amended to only apply to the Potentate and not to the other Representatives. (Laughter) That completes the Insurance Committee Report, Imperial Sir, and if there is nothing else, may I suggest that you refer to the proponent of this legislation so that he may make the appropriate motion and then speak thereto.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I will now recognize the proponent of the legislation.

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: As the proponent of this legislation, Imperial Sir, I move adoption of the amendment contained on page 20 of the Call, namely that Section 334.2, Bonds and Insurance, read as set forth in the Call and if I have a second, I would further like to speak.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: And now, Imperial Sir, I would move that Section (4)(c) of Section 334.2 be amended to read:

(c) Non-compliance.

"The Potentate of a Temple in non-compliance with (3) and (4) hereof, shall have his credentials disapproved at any sessions of the Imperial Council Session, and he shall not be paid mileage or per diem thereto."

If I may, I would like to have a second to that, Imperial Sir.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: I would now like to speak to this motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Just a moment, Jack, I would like to call on Ed Maag for a moment.

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, I am authorized to report to the Representatives in behalf of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee that the amendment as proposed by Imperial Sir John Dean is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation of Bylaws.

Thank you.

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Imperial Sir, I now move the amendment.

...The motion was again severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Will you please proceed, Jack.

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Let me speak to this motion first.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: The motion has been seconded.

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: I would like to speak to the amendment.

Now, gentlemen, the penalty provisions of this particular section have been placed in here because the Imperial Potentate currently for non-concurrence with the provisions of the Bylaws, has a choice and he only has one choice and that is if the Potentate does not comply, he has to remove him from office.

He can send them a notice and say, "Hey, fellows, either comply or I will remove you from office." This gives him an additional means of enforcing this particular section.

I do want to speak to the importance of the entire section and the importance of the entire section is that, as Chairman of your Insurance Committee, I would point out to you that you are required to have on file with the Imperial Council the endorsements or certificates of insurance showing that you have included in your insurance policy the Iowa and Colorado Corporations and all of the appendant corporations thereto.

In this particular provision, your Committee has been trying and they have been sending out letters asking everybody to do this. We still have some thirty-one Temples who have not yet done it.

We also have one Temple who has only named the Colorado Corporation.

Now, gentlemen, last year alone, your Imperial Council spent \$30,000 in relation to three lawsuits that we would not have had to defend had those three Temples named the Iowa and Colorado Corporations in their particular policies.

Now, what happens, for example, when we get served with a lawsuit concerning one of your motor bicycles running over somebody or something else happens, they sue the Temple and they also take a shotgun and sue everybody they can find and, therefore, they will sue the Iowa Corporation and also the Colorado Corporation.

Our liability, in ninety-nine percent of these cases is negligible but what happens when you get somebody with a lawsuit, you have twenty days to answer or you lose. Therefore, when we get somebody in our General Counsel's office who gets that lawsuit, they pick up the telephone and they call our Risk Manager and they say, "X Temple has been sued, we have been sued, will you pull our certificate of insurance and see whether or not the Iowa or Colorado Corporations are named." The Risk Manager goes down, pulls the certificate and says back to them, "We are named." At this point, we then refer the matter to our insurance carrier, who defends us.

If we do not have a certificate of insurance from you, we try to determine that information as rapidly as we can and if we cannot get an answer immediately, then we have to go out and retain a lawyer.

Now, gentlemen, it is your money that is being spent. We are spending Iowa Money to defend lawsuits that we should not have to defend and there is no reason for this at all because it does not cost the Temple one penny to have the Iowa and Colorado Corporations named as additional insureds on their policy. On the other hand, it does save you money and if, at some time, everybody is sued, we will be back here and say, "Hey, fellows, we are spending too much money on legal cases," because, if the Iowa Corporation gets hit, then we are going to have to raise the dues. This is unfair to everybody mainly because a few choose not to comply.

The reason we originally mentioned all of the Representatives in here is that we thought it would get everybody's attention and, as George indicated earlier, the Potentate is charged with the responsibility of running his Temple and I would hate to see the Potentate put in a position where we conjoin him two or three times and then the Potentate gets a letter that says, "You are out," because, fellows, when an order comes out, we don't know what your schedule is and if a Potentate does receive a suspension, it may come before one of his scheduled trips or something else.

Therefore, it is much easier for you to have this provision in your insurance policies rather than having to subject yourselves to an order of removal from office.

Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Is there anymore discussion?

NOBLE T. E. LUCAS [Past Potentate, Al Chymia Temple]: Imperial Sir, under the present motion before the House, I would like to offer a substitute motion and that is that Section (c) be deleted entirely.

NOBLE HOPKINS: Imperial Sir, may I explain something here at this point.

We are now in the position of having a subsidiary motion to an amended motion before us. This is an amendment to the main motion.

Brother Lucas has moved a substitute on the amendment, which would be in order as an amendment to the amendment, which is a further subsidiary to the subsidiary and so you have to vote on whether or not to amend the amendment by majority vote and if the vote passes, then you have the main motion as then amended.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You have heard the motion. Is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded. ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Very well. All those in favor of the amendment say aye—

... Cries of "what are we voting on?" ...

NOBLE LUCAS: I don't think this confusion is necessary. What I am offering to you is a substitute to the motion as made by the proponent.

He says in item (c) that those not in compliance, Representatives from a Temple, shall have their credentials disapproved at any session of the Imperial Council.

Now, really, he does not know whether, for example, a Potentate is going to be elected a Representative. He assumes that and that is what I was trying to explain to you before. What I am doing here is offering you a substitute motion on the amendment of Section (c)—that the non-compliance provision be stricken from the proposed legislation entirely.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I believe our Parliamentarian desires to comment.

NOBLE HOPKINS: I think they understand that and what you just voted on, you did not declare it but we are only voting on an amendment to an amendment. It takes a majority vote, and that is simply that the Potentate alone, and it does not matter whether he is a Representative because, if he is not a Representative, obviously then, if that is passed, there will not be any penalty of not being paid if he is not a Representative.

However, again, you are voting on an amendment to the amendment.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Do you all understand that?

...Cries of "yes" and "no"...

NOBLE HOPKINS: Well, let us try it one more time.

Imperial Sir, there is a motion to adopt this Bylaws procedure amendment, which takes two-thirds. The proponent of this motion made an amendment to change a portion of it to eliminate all Representatives and include just the Potentate. That is an amendment to the amendment and that is the main motion.

Noble Lucas has amended that amendment by motion saying "leave out the Representatives and only take from the Potentate."

NOBLE LUCAS: Just a moment.

...Cries of "no, no"...

NOBLE HOPKINS: This is an amendment to the amendment where the Representatives are not before you. It says "Potentate"—only singularly is subject to these proceedings.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, J. B. I would now like to call on Ted Corsones.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

As I understand the situation, you have before you the motion offered by Tom Lucas—that this proposal be amended by deleting subsection (c) therefrom and the issue is do you allow that motion to pass or not to pass.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Do you all understand the procedure? We are on the substitute motion offered by Mr. Lucas.

All in favor please say aye; contrary no. It is carried and I think the ayes have it.

NOBLE CORSONES: Now, here is where you are, as I understand it, and subject, of course, to J. B. indicating to the contrary.

You now have allowed the amendment to go forward on it and so you have now amended Jack's amendment.

Now, the main section is 334.2 and (a) is included in this, (b) is included in this and then you have allowed (c) to be amended by deletion so it is not included in there.

Therefore, if you are ready to vote at this time, you would then be voting on what is in your Call, less subsection (c).

...Cries of "right"...

NOBLE THOMAS LUCAS: Imperial Sir, I would call for the question on the remaining part of the motion.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: All in favor say aye; opposed no. It is carried unanimously. (Laughter)

The proposed amendment is adopted by the affirmative vote required by the Bylaws.

Thank you, gentlemen, that was a nice one.

I will now recognize Judge Cooper.

NOBLE R. E. COOPER [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 25 on the Call for the annual session of 1983 and it is located on Page 26 of the Call. It is a resolution to move the location of Tigris Temple. It reads as follows:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to § 322.5(f) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, find the proposal to move the location of Tigris Temple from Syracuse, New York to Liverpool, New York, to be in the best interest of the Order and that it approve the proposal and order an amendment to the Charter of Tigris Temple, changing the location of the Temple.

The Committee reports that the proposed resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Gordon H. Harris
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Roland St. John for the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I will recognize Roland St. John.

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters, a resolution, Item 25 of the Call, which reads as follows:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to Section 322.5(f) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, find the proposal to move the location of Tigris Temple from Syracuse, New York to Liverpool, New York, to be in the best interest of the Order and that it approve the proposal and order an amendment to the Charter of Tigris Temple changing the location of the Temple.

The Committee reports that Liverpool, New York is within the exclusive jurisdiction of Tigris Temple. The Committee recommends the adoption of the Resolution.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
George H. Follett
R. S. Lang
Earl P. Brown
Roland E. St. John

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I would move for the adoption of this Resolution.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You have before you a motion and a second to adopt this Resolution. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor please indicate by saying aye; opposed no. The proposed amendment is adopted by the affirmative votes required by the Bylaws.

I will now recognize Bob Morrison of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE ROBERT MORRISON [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to move the location of Karnak Temple. The proposal is not in the Call. It has been submitted during this session by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee under the authority of Section 101.5 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, and it was included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for the annual session. The resolution reads as follows:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to Section 322.5(f) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, find the proposal to move the location of Karnak Temple from Montreal to Dollard Des Ormeaux to be in the best interest of the Order and that it approve the proposal and order an amendment to the Charter of Karnak Temple, changing the location of the Temple.

The committee reports that the resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Gordon H. Harris
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions about this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious James Hathaway for the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: The Chair will recognize James Hathaway.

NOBLE JAMES HATHAWAY [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters a resolution which changes the location of Karnak Temple from Montreal, Quebec, to Dollard Des Ormeaux, Quebec, Canada. The resolution reads as follows:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to Section 322.5(f) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, find the proposal to move the location of Karnak Temple from Montreal to Dollard Des Ormeaux to be in the best interest of the Order and that it approve the proposal and order an amendment to the Charter of Karnak Temple, changing the location of the Temple.

Your Committee has met with the Representatives of Karnak Temple and reports that Karnak Temple has complied with Section 322.5 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, that the proposed location of the Temple is within the exclusive jurisdiction of Karnak Temple, and that, in your Committee's opinion, the change in location would be in the best interest of the Order.

Your Committee, therefore, recommends the adoption of the Resolution and an amendment to the Temple Charter changing the location of the Temple.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
George H. Follett
R. S. Lang
Earl P. Brown
Roland E. St. John

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I move the adoption of this Resolution.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Is there a second?

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Is there discussion? If not, all in favor please say aye; opposed no. The proposed amendment is adopted by the affirmative vote required by the Bylaws.

I will next recognize Ted Corsones.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: We are going to get rid of a lot of business right now. It will not, I believe, take more than ten minutes. There are about ten items involved.

These are matters in your Call concerning Temples joining the Association of Temples. It is a housekeeping matter.

What happens here is that many of the new Temples, they do join their Association but they forget to read the Bylaws and that is the only reason we are doing a work-up and, of course, are glad to do it.

The Bylaws provide that any change or proposal of change in relationship to any membership in any Association shall be sent to you folks and you have the vote. Therefore, we will go forward and we will get these done very quickly for you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I will recognize Noble Harris.

NOBLE GORDON HARRIS [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 18 on the Call for the annual session of 1983 and it is located on Page 24 of the Call. It is a resolution to amend the Charters of the Florida Shrine Association and the Southeastern Shrine Association. It reads as follows:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to Section 209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, change the membership of the Florida Shrine Association by adding Azan Temple and that the Charter of such Association be amended accordingly.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to Section 209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, change the membership of the Southeastern Shrine Association by adding Azan Temple and that the Charter of such Association be amended accordingly.

The Committee reports that the proposed Resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND BYLAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Gordon H. Harris
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I would recommend you call on Bill Barrineau for the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: The Chair recognizes Bill Barrineau for the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

NOBLE WILLIAM BARRINEAU [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters a Resolution to change the membership of the Florida Shrine Association and of the Southeastern Shrine Association by adding Azan Temple to the membership of those Associations, and to amend the Charter of the Associations accordingly. The Resolution is Item 18 of the Call for the annual session of 1983, and is as follows:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to Section 209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, change the membership of the Florida Shrine Association by adding Azan Temple and that the Charter of such Association be amended accordingly.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to Section 209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, change membership of the South-eastern Shrine Association by adding Azan Temple and that the Charter of such Association be amended accordingly.

The Committee recommends the adoption of the Resolution.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
George H. Follett
R. S. Lang
Earl P. Brown
Roland E. St. John

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I move the adoption of this Resolution.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: It has been moved and seconded that this Resolution be adopted. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. The Resolution is adopted by the affirmative votes required by the Bylaws.

NOBLE THOMAS LUCAS [Al Chymia Temple]: Imperial Sir, I would like to make a request of this body which I believe would be in order.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Which item do you desire to discuss?

NOBLE THOMAS LUCAS: I rise to a point of order if I might, right here now.

I would like to have this question answered by Jurisprudence and Laws.

We have, I believe, Items 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27 and 28, which all deal with like matters that you have just heard. Now, I know that it is necessary to put these reports into the record but inasmuch as they are so similar and are merely a house-keeping measure, I would like to address this question to Jurisprudence and Laws—would it be possible to have these reports merely adopted by this body and be put in the record without us having to hear each one of them read individually? As a matter of fact, I believe you previously indicated they were all similar and a matter of housekeeping only.

... Cheers and applause ensued. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: That sounds pretty good to me. (Laughter)

NOBLE THOMAS LUCAS: Imperial Sir, if a motion is in order I would make such a motion.

NOBLE CORSONES: I accept the interrogation and I will respond.

The important thing, and this has just been called to my attention so that I do not forget it, but we want to make sure that you out there do not have any questions in relation to any of these. In other words, there are, I believe, some five or six of these that we can put into the record with your approval but, before we do that, do any of you have any discussion or questions concerning any of these? If you do have questions, then I don't think it would be fair to shut off debate in any manner.

So I would suppose, Tom, you are making a motion that these reports of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and also Dispensations and Charters be put into the record without reading.

NOBLE THOMAS LUCAS: Yes.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: Well, as I say, if that is agreeable to the Representatives, I see no objection.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Let me first ask the Representatives concerning this proposal—does anyone have any specific item they wish to discuss or does anybody have any objection to the suggested procedure? Is there anyone who wishes to speak to any of these proposals?

For the record, I hear no indications that any Representative wants to speak to any of these what you have referred to, Ted, as housekeeping matters.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: All right, if you will look in your Call, Items 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27 and 28—and that is where we will stop for the time being. Therefore, with that remark on my part, I would again ask the Imperial Potentate to ask you if you are ready to adopt these items as per the motion on the floor from Tom Lucas.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Is there a second to the motion?

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Let me ask, is everybody comfortable?

...Cries of "yes"...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Very well, all those in favor of adopting these items as presented by your Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Dispensations and Charters Committee, please say aye; opposed no. I will declare that these items have been adopted by the affirmative votes required by the Bylaws and will be included in the record without reading.

...Whereupon, the reports concerning Items 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27 and 28 of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Dispensations and Charters Committee as above indicated are included as follows...

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 19 on the Call for the annual session of 1983 and it is located on Page 24 of the Call. It is a resolution to amend the Charter of the South Central Shrine Association. It reads as follows:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to Section 209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, change membership of the South Central Shrine Association by adding Barak Temple and that the Charter of such Association be amended accordingly.

The Committee reports that the proposed resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS
Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Gordon H. Harris
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters a resolution to change the membership of the South Central Shrine Association by adding Barak Temple as a member and to amend the Charter of the Association to reflect the change in membership. The resolution is Item 19 of the Call for the annual session of 1983 and is as follows:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to Section 209.1(B) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, change membership of the South Central Shrine Association by adding Barak Temple and that the Charter of such Association be amended accordingly.

The Committee recommends the adoption of the resolution.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
 W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
 George H. Follett
 R. S. Lang
 Earl P. Brown
 Roland E. St. John

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 21 on the Call for the annual session of 1983 and it is located on Page 25 of the Call. It is a resolution to amend the Charter of the Northeastern Shrine Association. It reads as follows:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to Section 209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, change the membership of the Northeastern Shrine Association by adding Mazol Temple and that the Charter of such Association be amended accordingly.

The Committee reports that the proposed resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
 AND BYLAWS
 Theodore Corsones, Chairman
 Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
 Edward G. Maag
 Robert E. Cooper
 Gordon H. Harris
 Robert C. Lake, Jr.
 Robert W. Morrison

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters a resolution to change the membership of the Northeastern Shrine Association by adding Mazol Temple to membership, and to amend the Charter of the Association accordingly. The resolution is Item 21 of the Call for the annual session of 1983, and is as follows:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to Section 209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, change the membership of the Northeastern Shrine Association by adding Mazol Temple and that the Charter of such Association be amended accordingly.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
 AND CHARTERS
 Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
 W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
 George H. Follett
 R. S. Lang
 Earl P. Brown
 Roland E. St. John

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 22 on the Call for the annual session of 1983 and it is located on Page 25 of the Call. It is a resolution to amend the Charter of the Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association. It reads as follows:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to Section 209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, change membership of the Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association by adding Pyramid Temple as a member and that the Charter of such Association be amended accordingly.

The Committee reports that the proposed resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Gordon H. Harris
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters a resolution to change the membership of the Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association by adding Pyramid Temple as a member and to amend the Charter of the Association to reflect the change in its membership. The resolution is Item 22 in the Call for the annual session of 1983 and is as follows:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to Section 209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, change membership of the Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association by adding Pyramid Temple as a member and that the Charter of such Association be amended accordingly.

Your Committee reports that Pyramid Temple is presently an active member of the Northeastern Shrine Association and will remain an active member of that Association, whether the resolution is adopted or not.

The Committee recommends the adoption of the resolution.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
George H. Follett
R. S. Lang
Earl P. Brown
Roland E. St. John

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 23 on the Call for the annual session of 1983 and it is located on Page 25 of the Call. It is a resolution to amend the Charters of the Florida Shrine Association and the Southeastern Shrine Association. It reads as follows:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to Section 209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, change the membership of the Florida Shrine Association by adding Sahib Temple and that the Charter of such Association be amended accordingly.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to Section 209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, change the membership of the Southeastern Shrine Association by adding Sahib Temple and that the Charter of such Association be amended accordingly.

The Committee reports that the proposed resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
 Edward G. Maag
 Robert E. Cooper
 Gordon H. Harris
 Robert C. Lake, Jr.
 Robert W. Morrison

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters a resolution to change the membership of the Florida Shrine Association and of the Southeastern Shrine Association by adding Sahib Temple to membership in those Associations, and by amending the Charter of the Associations accordingly. The resolution is Item 23 of the Call for the annual session of 1983 and is as follows:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to Section 209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, change the membership of the Florida Shrine Association by adding Sahib Temple and that the Charter of such Association be amended accordingly.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to Section 209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, change the membership of the Southeastern Shrine Association by adding Sahib Temple and that the Charter of such Association be amended accordingly.

The Committee recommends the adoption of the resolution.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
 AND CHARTERS
 Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
 W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
 George H. Follett
 R. S. Lang
 Earl P. Brown
 Roland E. St. John

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 24 on the Call for the annual session of 1983 and it is located on Page 25 of the Call. It is a resolution to amend the Charter of the Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association. It reads as follows:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to Section 209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, change membership of the Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association by adding Sphinx Temple and that the Charter of such Association be amended accordingly.

The Committee reports that the proposed resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
 AND BYLAWS
 Theodore Corsones, Chairman
 Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
 Edward G. Maag
 Robert E. Cooper
 Gordon H. Harris
 Robert C. Lake, Jr.
 Robert W. Morrison

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters a resolution to change the membership of the Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association by adding Sphinx Temple as a member and to amend the Charter of the Association

to reflect the change in membership. The resolution is Item 24 in the Call for the annual session of 1983, and is as follows:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to Section 209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, change membership of the Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association by adding Sphinx Temple and that the Charter of such Association be amended accordingly.

Your Committee reports that Sphinx Temple is presently an active member of the Northeastern Shrine Association and will remain an active member of that Association, whether the resolution is adopted or not.

The Committee recommends the adoption of the resolution.

Respectfully submitted,
**COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
 AND CHARTERS**

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
 W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
 George H. Follett
 R. S. Lang
 Earl P. Brown
 Roland E. St. John

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 26 on the Call for the annual session of 1983 and it is located on Page 26 of the Call. It is a resolution to amend the Charter of the Northeastern Shrine Association. It reads as follows:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to Section 209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, change the membership of the Northeastern Shrine Association by adding Tunis Temple and that the Charter of such Association be amended accordingly.

The Committee reports that the proposed resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
**COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
 AND LAWS**

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
 Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
 Edward G. Maag
 Robert E. Cooper
 Gordon H. Harris
 Robert C. Lake, Jr.
 Robert W. Morrison

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters a resolution to change the membership of the Northeastern Shrine Association by adding Tunis Temple as a member and to amend the Charter of the Association to reflect the change in membership. The resolution is Item 26 in the Call for the annual session of 1983 and is as follows:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to Section 209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, change the membership of the Northeastern Shrine Association by adding Tunis Temple and that the Charter of such Association be amended accordingly.

Your Committee reports that Tunis Temple is presently an active member of the New York-Ontario Shrine Association and will remain an active member of that Association, whether the resolution is adopted or not.

The Committee recommends the adoption of the resolution.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
George H. Follett
R. S. Lang
Earl P. Brown
Roland E. St. John

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 27 on the Call for the annual session of 1983 and it is located on Page 26 of the Call. It is a resolution to amend the Charter of the South Central Shrine Association. It reads as follows:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to Section 209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, change membership of the South Central Shrine Association by adding Wahabi Temple and that the Charter of such Association be amended accordingly.

The Committee reports that the proposed resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or fix Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND BYLAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Gordon H. Harris
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters a resolution to change the membership of the South Central Shrine Association by adding Wahabi Temple as a member and to amend the Charter of the Association to reflect the change in membership. The resolution is Item 27 in the Call for the annual session of 1983, and is as follows:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to Section 209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, change membership of the South Central Shrine Association by adding Wahabi Temple and that the Charter of such Association be amended accordingly.

Your Committee reports that Wahabi Temple is presently an active member in both the Southeastern Shrine Association and Dixie Shrine Association and will remain an active member of those Associations, whether the resolution is adopted or not.

The Committee recommends the adoption of the resolution.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
George H. Follett
R. S. Lang
Earl P. Brown
Roland E. St. John

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 28 on the Call for the annual session of 1983 and it is located on Page 26 of the Call. It is a resolution to grant a Charter to the Temples in Georgia to form an Association of Temples. It reads as follows:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to Section 209.1(a) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, grant a Charter to the Temples in the State of Georgia to form an Association of Temples to be known as Georgia Shrine Association.

The Committee reports that the proposed resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Gordon H. Harris
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters a resolution which, if adopted, will grant a Charter to several Temples in the State of Georgia, namely, Alee, Al Sihah, Hasan and Yaarab, to form an Association of Temples. The resolution is Item 28 of the Call for the annual session of 1983, and is as follows:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to Section 209.1(a) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, to grant a Charter to the Temples in the State of Georgia Shrine Association.

The Temples seeking adoption of the resolution and the granting of the Charter are all presently active members of the Southeastern Shrine Association and will remain so whether or not the resolution is adopted and the Charter is granted.

The Committee recommends the adoption of the resolution.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
George H. Follett
R. S. Lang
Earl P. Brown
Roland E. St. Johns

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I would now like to call on our Imperial Recorder for some announcements.

... Various announcements by Imperial Recorder Jack Jones ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Gentlemen, at this point, I will now declare this meeting to be in recess until one-thirty.

All of you enjoy your lunch.

... The 109th Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. recessed at eleven-fifty-five o'clock a.m. to reconvene for the afternoon session at one-thirty o'clock p.m. ...

AFTERNOON SESSION
THURSDAY, JULY 7, 1983
ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK, P.M.

The 109th Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened at the Denver Hilton Hotel, Denver, Colorado, at one-thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Dr. Daniel E. Bowers presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Nobles, if you will take your seats, I would like to reconvene our session.

We will continue with our legislation from where we left off before luncheon.

We will next consider Item 29 in the Call, on Page 26.

Now, I am sure there will be some controversy involved in this and I will, as a courtesy to the Chair, request that we will recognize, if there is no objection, three speakers for the proposition and three against the proposition.

At that time, I will ask that this conclude the discussion and that we then submit this to a vote.

Let me ask you, Representatives, do you all agree to that procedure?

...Cries of "yes"...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Again, we will have three speakers in the affirmative and three in the negative. We do not desire a continuous discussion on this issue.

I believe that if you gentlemen cannot make a decision on this issue after that, then something is wrong with your mentalities.

For the presentation of this item by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, I will now call upon Judge Cooper.

NOBLE R. E. COOPER [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 29 of the Call for the annual session of 1983 and it is located on Page 26 of the Call. It is an application for dispensation for a new Temple in Flint, Michigan, to be known as El Shab, U.D.

Your Committee reports that the application is in proper and legal form and that it is in compliance with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Gordon H. Harris
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I request that you call upon Illustrious Graves H. Trumbo for the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: The Chair recognizes Graves Trumbo.

NOBLE GRAVES H. TRUMBO [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters, the application for a new Temple to be located in Flint, Genessee County, Michigan, and to be known as El Shab Temple U.D. This is Item 29, located on Page 26 of the Call, for the annual session of 1983.

A hearing on the application was held by the Committee on Dispensations and Charters in joint session with the Jurisdictional Lines Committee. At that time, El Shab (proposed) modified its application and asked for exclusive jurisdiction in Shiawassee, Genessee and Lapeer Counties, and concurrent jurisdiction with Moslem

Temple in Oakland County, Michigan. The proposed new Temple will be only 35 miles from Elf Khurafeh, which has an investment of approximately three-quarters of a million dollars in that area.

Many of you were present at the 1982 Imperial Session and adopted the report of your Committee, that the application for a new Temple for El Shab, "be withdrawn from consideration" at that Imperial Session. The report noted, among other things, that El Shab (proposed) had agreed to transfer to Elf Khurafeh those monies held by El Shab (proposed) and due Elf Khurafeh. The report, as adopted by the Representatives, also directed involved Temples to form a Special Study Committee, with representation from the Flint, Michigan area, to study the needs of the Shrine in lower Michigan.

Your Committee reports that El Shab now has returned all monies due Elf Khurafeh—the final transfer of funds being on December 30, 1982.

Also, the Special Study Committee, called for in the 1982 report and adopted by the Representatives, was formed. It consisted of fourteen members, representing all the Masonic bodies in lower Michigan and included two Nobles from Flint, Michigan.

The Committee met several times. While it did not file a Consensus Report, each Noble filed his recommendation in writing. The tabulation of the individual reports shows twelve for the denial of El Shab's application for dispensation and two for granting it.

Under the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, your Committee is charged with the duty of determining not only if enumerated requirements for dispensation have been met—and they have in this instance—but also with determining if the circumstances surrounding the petition for dispensation are conducive to the operation of a successful Temple, and are in the best interest of Shrinedom.

We cannot, of course, detail every facet of information that entered the deliberations of your Committee in its efforts to fulfill its assigned duty. We gave you the specific information of the transfer of money and the Study Committee report as they are relevant to specific action called for in the report adopted by the Representatives in the 1982 Imperial Session.

Your Committee does report to you that it has considered all correspondence and documents furnished by those appearing at the hearing, the presentations of El Shab (proposed) and those of Elf Khurafeh, Moslem and Saladin Temples as well as the actions with respect to transfer of monies due Elf Khurafeh and the reports of the Study Committee.

The Committee recognizes that a need is developing for a Temple in the central industrial section of Michigan, and further, that there exists a group of dedicated Shriners in that area with the apparent ability and means to establish and support a new Michigan Shrine Temple.

However, on balance, the current economic climate and the turbulent fraternal atmosphere prevailing in that part of Michigan where El Shab Temple (proposed) is to be located, makes the creation of a new Temple not feasible at this particular time and it is the judgment of this Committee that the request for dispensation be denied.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
George H. Follett
R. S. Lang
Earl P. Brown
Roland E. St. John

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report and that the other Committees to which the application has been assigned be discharged from further report.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You have before you the motion and the second. Is there discussion?

I will recognize Ted Corsones.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: My fellow Representatives, the Imperial Potentate has asked that I speak on this because of the matter within Jurisprudence and Laws concerning the function of these two committees—that is the Dispensations and Charters and Jurisdictional Lines.

So I am going to read to you a few remarks so you understand exactly where you are and what will happen, depending on which way you vote.

The motion to adopt the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee has been duly seconded and, therefore, the issue is before you.

The issue now before you because of the motion just made in connection with the report given to you by Graves Trumbo was to adopt the recommendation—that is to adopt denial. If you vote “yes” to the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee, you vote to deny the application for dispensation to form the new Temple entitled El Shab. If you vote “no” to the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee, the issue is still alive and we will later today or tomorrow hear from the Jurisdictional Lines Committee as to what jurisdiction they believe is appropriate.

There will also be a report from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee regarding its legality.

At that time you will vote again and the issue then before you will be to grant dispensation for a new Temple to be called El Shab in accordance with the jurisdictions recited in the report of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

That is where we are, Imperial Sir.

The Imperial Sir has indicated, and I will finish my report by saying that the Imperial Potentate has indicated that he is desirous of having three speakers speak on each side of the issue. He has called them to the stage and I believe they are on the stage and they are going to address the issue.

Thank you, Imperial Sir, for permitting me to address the assembly.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Ted.

I will now recognize a speaker on the positive side only.

NOBLE PHILIP GRENNLEY [Potentate, Affi Temple]: A point of order, Imperial Sir.

Section 329.2(e), if that is still in effect, would it not first be important to see if this applies—300 miles from a Temple and approved and supported by all other Temples in the state? Could we not find out if that applies before we go into the rest of this?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I will recognize Mr. Corsones.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: If you will give me your attention, Representatives, I will try to respond to that question.

Believe me, if I do nothing else during this ensuing year between sessions, I am going to rewrite all of this area concerning Dispensations and try to bring it back so that you will understand it better and also us understand it better also.

Now, there are two general requirements for Dispensations and Charters and they are as follows: The first is that there be 1,000 signatures on an application for dispensation and, in addition to that, the granting of dispensation will not reduce the membership of the adjacent Temple to less than 3,000 Nobles.

Those are the general provisions and if they meet those provisions, the request is valid.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you for that explanation, Ted.

Now, I believe we can proceed with the discussion.

We will proceed first to hear from a spokesman in favor of the proposal by the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

You are speaking for the proposal of the Dispensations and Charters Committee?

NOBLE CHARLES COLE: Imperial Sir, I am speaking against the motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Well, either way.

NOBLE CHARLES COLE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: My name is Charles Cole and I am here in an attempt to get the proposed Temple in Flint, Michigan, called El Shab, proposed.

To begin with, I would like to indicate to you that in order to get that Temple, it will be necessary for you to vote against the motion that is on the floor because the motion is to approve the Committee's report and we would certainly appreciate it if you would vote against that motion.

Now, I have some comments that I would like to make because I hope to convince you that the motion should be denied so that, in turn, El Shab can proceed to receive its dispensation.

The El Shab proposal started back in 1973. We have copies of correspondence that was returned to us requesting this dispensation and so this is not something that was started in the last couple of years.

In order to grant dispensation, we have to have a thousand members and we have over 1200 members that have signed petitions requesting dispensation.

In order to grant dispensation, I think one of the necessary elements is the fact that we have great extraordinary leadership in that our Provisional Potentate is Frank Smith, Jr. and Frank is 59 years of age, married for 37 years and has three children. He is an electrician at the General Motors Corporation and he was honorably discharged from World War II.

Further, he has been active in Scouting and spent some twelve years as a Scout Master.

He became a Mason in 1957, joined the Scottish Rite in 1963, and he became a Shriner in 1969.

He was Chairman of the Crippled Children's Committee for five years and at the time he started as Chairman, there were less than fifty crippled children that the area was taking care of and now this area has over 150 children.

He was an Ambassador to Elf Khurafeh. He also started the first Crippled Children's Clinic in Michigan.

He assisted in the starting of the sale of newspapers in Michigan for Elf Khurafeh and also assisted Moslem Temple in Detroit in starting their paper sale.

He is a Past President of the Oasis Shrine Club and is the Past President of the Military Patrol and he also has awards for meritorious service from the State of Michigan, the City of Flint and also from Elf Khurafeh Temple. He is also a member of the Jesters.

I think the third element with regard to getting dispensation is the financial ability to take care of the Temple and the crippled children after you get them and it is obvious that the El Shab group is capable of doing that because we have obtained more than \$250,000 last year and I think that with the ability to raise funds in those amounts, it would certainly give us the financial ability to take care of crippled children.

Now, I would like to talk a minute about the Imperial Laws.

It requires a thousand members as petitioners for a new Temple and we have almost 1300 and we have to assume that Imperial, with all of its wisdom and experience, when they made that as a minimum, considered all of the economic concerns in establishing a new Temple.

The next thing is that you have to leave the Mother Temple with at least 3,000 members and, at the present time, Elf Khurafeh Temple has 5600 members. These are, of course, in round figures. There are certainly more than that.

The El Shab proposed membership is over 900 and so if you take 900 away from 5600, you come out with about 4700 members that would be remaining in Elf Khurafeh Temple.

I would assume that when they established those rules and regulations that Imperial knew what they were talking about and it was reasonable to assume that with over 3,000 members they would be able to maintain the Mother Temple without any problem.

Further, it seems as though the opposition to El Shab is doing a lot of things to misdirect you and one of these things is that they are trying to talk about what happened last year instead of talking about whether or not the proposed El Shab is capable of handling a Temple.

Now, one of the things they have done, and which has been mentioned is, and I would like to mention this for the record, that El Shab (proposed) has returned all of the funds to Elf Khurafeh Temple and I might add these funds were raised by the El Shab people in Genessee County, Michigan and that anything they are saying with regard to El Shab still owing this money is not a fair statement.

I think one of the things they got out was a letter showing a check or a money order in the amount of six or seven thousand dollars and they are trying to imply that El Shab still has this money. However, I would like to indicate to you that this money was returned, plus the interest and it was all returned as of December 30, 1982. Therefore, on that basis, El Shab does not have any of Elf Khurafeh's money and what they are trying to do is to get you to chase rabbits and forget about the main issue of whether or not El Shab should have a Temple.

Now, further, I realize that nobody wants to lose members from a Temple and yet there is not any way, under the Imperial Bylaws, of forming a new Temple if you do not take from an existing Temple. Of course, it would be much easier if we could start out in an area where there was not a Temple and say we are going to start in the area here, for example, get a thousand new people and do our thing. However, that is impossible because all of the areas are covered; all of the areas have Temples. As a matter of fact, it is like losing a child when they grow up—we do not like to let them go but, realistically, we have to let them go in order to grow.

In other words, we have to divide and multiply and that is what we are asking you to help El Shab do—to grant this dispensation and, in other words vote “no” to the motion that is on the floor and eventually get dispensation for El Shab so that we can grow.

Now, as you heard from the Committee Chairman, one of the reasons that this basically was turned down was because of the economy. Well, I would just like to point out a few things to you about the economy of Genessee, Lapeer and Oakland Counties.

General Motors has spent over \$200 million rejuvenating their old manufacturing plant in Genessee County in the last couple of years. Also, in northern Oakland County, General Motors has spent over \$500 million building a new final assembly plant for Cadillacs. Also, Genessee County has already medical and nursing centers which are one of the greatest in the country. Also, Genessee County has a Foundation which is one of the ten largest philanthropic organizations in the country.

Also, Flint is building Auto World which is a miniature Epcot and Flint is also building Cross Road Village which is an area which is composed of the former old time rural buildings. They have an old schoolhouse, an old law office, an old theater and there are twelve miles of railroad tracks and that type of thing.

Therefore, I am submitting to you that if the economy is bad in Flint, it is bad all over. However, I would also like to indicate to you that during this “bad” period, as the opponents would like you to think, the El Shab people in Genessee County worked for the Shrine Circus in Flint, Michigan and raised over \$140,000 after expenses and, in relation to the paper sales during the last five years, they raised over \$100,000 a year and, incidentally, the paper sales in Michigan were started in Flint, Michigan.

Therefore, I am submitting to you Representatives that considering the economy the way it is and the fact that the El Shab people have made this thing go very well, this would be another indication as to why you should want to help El Shab become a Temple by giving us dispensation.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, sir.

The Chair would suggest that those subsequently speaking kindly keep their remarks to about five minutes. Thank you.

Now, on the other side of the fence—and five minutes, please.

NOBLE DONALD B. ROGERS [Potentate, Elf Khurafeh Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives and especially all of the Nobles in the back of the room: My name is Donald Rogers and I am the Potentate of Elf Khurafeh Temple.

Noble Cole and I have known each other for many years and many of the things he says I would have to say are absolutely true. However, they have to be interpreted in the light of how they apply to Shrinedom in the State of Michigan.

We are talking about giving authority for the establishment of a new Temple.

Generally, when giving birth, a weaker body is formed and the stronger body, in turn, helps to mother it.

Now, with regard to the jurisdiction requested, it asks for Genessee County and I am sure all of you have read of a place called Flint, Michigan—have heard of it. As a matter of fact, it is the birthplace of General Motors and some \$200 million has been spent there. However, it has been spent on inanimate objects, such as buildings, machines and robots and robots will not be joining the Masonic Order. That is one of the problems concerning the money that General Motors has spent and is spending in Genessee County.

Now, also, Flint, Michigan has been in the news. One year ago, when we were at Orlando, Orlando came out with the top ten unemployment places in the State of Michigan—with the top four, as a matter of fact, being top ten in the nation—namely, Flint, Saginaw, Bay City and Muskegon. Muskegon is in Saladin Temple territory but Flint, Saginaw and Bay City are in Elf Khurafeh territory.

Let us talk about membership for a moment. Elf Khurafeh Temple has approximately 5600 members. It is true that only 900 to 1000 members might go over to the new Temple but if dispensation is granted and jurisdictional lines are drawn around Genessee County, it would have a tremendous effect upon the Mother Temple which would, we believe, weaken it down to the point where it would become the weaker of the two.

For example, in Genessee County itself, that one county out of the twenty-six county jurisdiction of Elf Khurafeh Temple, we have twenty-six percent of the entire population of the twenty-six counties. One county contains over one-quarter of the population of twenty-six counties.

Further, it contains thirty-four percent of all of the Blue Lodge Masons living in the twenty-six county area, which certainly takes away the power base for continued growth from Elf Khurafeh Temple.

It contains thirty-seven percent of the Bay City Valley, Scottish Rite members and contains thirty-one percent of the York Rite members living in our twenty-six county jurisdiction.

And, more than that, even though nine hundred members signed, approximately nine hundred others have not signed but are living in that one county which involves almost thirty-four percent of the entire Nobility of Elf Khurafeh Temple.

I say to you that today the future of Elf Khurafeh Temple, Moslem Temple and Saladin Temple, to a slight degree, since the new jurisdictional lines involved, are in jeopardy, the balance hangs in your hands, in the hands of you, the Representatives to this assembly.

We are looking at the point now as to whether or not a new Temple comes into the Genessee County area at this time.

Further, in relation to Elf Khurafeh Temple, we do have some 2000 working Nobles in Genessee County and, as Potentate, I realize that I am Potentate of all 5600 men, which includes the 900 who have signed for the new Temple.

Many of you have seen Elf Khurafeh Fezes out here. Let me tell you that some of those gentlemen are the finest in the Temple. They work, they do make things go.

Back in 1973, Elf Khurafeh Temple did purchase some property which was then called Elf Khurafeh Circus Park and is now referred to as Circus Park. That lies three miles south of the northern border of Genessee County. That was purchased to be a base of operations for all of Genessee County and all the other southern jurisdictional Nobles that we have in Elf Khurafeh Temple. To date we have three-quarters of a million dollars invested.

Well, gentlemen, Representatives, those are some of the major points I wanted to call to your attention. Rather than going at it from an emotional basis and bringing up emotional issues or anything else, these are some of the facts, as I see them, as the Potentate of Elf Khurafeh Temple.

As Potentate and representing the Nobles of my Temple, I am asking that when you cast your vote, please cast a positive vote for the recommendation of the Charters and Dispensations Committee.

Thank you for giving me your attention and for the kindnesses you have shown at this Imperial Session towards settling this issue. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Now, we will recognize an individual on the other side—remember, five minutes only.

NOBLE BILL T. PETERS [El Kalah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: My name is Bill Thomas Peters and I am the High Priest and Prophet of El Kalah Temple at Salt Lake City.

Now, some of you may wonder why I, who reside west of the Rocky Mountains, would come before you this afternoon and speak in behalf of El Shab. Briefly, I will tell you why.

When I received the reports concerning El Shab, as most of you did, I was very impressed with the manner in which El Shab has proposed to resolve the conflict that had very much distressed me in Orlando last year, which was my first year as a Representative. What impressed me was the positive Masonic Shrine manner in relation to which they proposed to now go forward with their Temple. That is why I am here.

Imperial Sir and Representatives, I am here not in behalf of El Shab but in behalf of the Shrine and against the motion.

We have all received the light. The part that struck me in relation to the light from my meeting with the Representatives of El Shab is that it has been seventy-six years since the Shrine Temples formed in the State of Michigan. Seventy-six years, for example is fifteen years prior to the time when we initiated our hospitals; seventy-six years is even prior to the time that Henry Ford, in that general area started the first production line. Also, during the last seventy-six years we have had two World Wars, the Korean Conflict and the Viet Nam Conflict and yet we still have three Temples in Michigan. Further, those wars produced tremendous amounts of growth in that industrial corridor and yet we still have three Temples in Michigan.

Also, during the same period of time, we put a man on the moon. Also, during that same period of time, within a mile of my house, we implanted the first artificial heart in Dr. Barney Clark and yet we still have three Temples in Michigan.

Now, the Charters and Dispensations Committee says that now is not the right time—the economy is bad—in Michigan it is even worse. I am thankful that the man who is the head of the Chrysler Corporation did not believe that. (Laughter)

I have been a Representative of this Imperial Council for two years and in each of these past two years we voted substantial increases for our hospitals. This year, even this morning, we approved what I would anticipate is a record budget for the hospitals and yet the economy is not good—it is improving but not good.

We are concerned about membership. Three weeks ago in Salt Lake City, Imperial Sir Voris King indicated that during the last year he spent most of his time addressing problems of membership.

In my opinion, this new Temple would not hurt membership—it would promote it. This new Temple would be a lighthouse and shine forth the light of Masonry to more people in that area.

As proof of that, let us look back over the past five to eight years.

We have had some five new Temples formed over the last five years and, in relation to their formation, I would indicate to you that all of them have doubled in membership.

Really, where would we be today if the original Shrine Temple had decided to hold and protect what it had? We would have one Temple that would be so large and its boundaries so great, that it would crumble from its own unwieldy weight.

In fact, this morning, we elected a Representative from Sabbar Temple. Do you know this Temple has been in existence for eighteen years? Now, if we had

followed the dictates of the Charters and Dispensations Committee, we might not even have had that Noble as a member of our Fraternity. However, this morning we elected him as the Imperial Outer Guard and found him worthy to represent all of us.

I think the philosophy we should follow is to take the Shrine to the Shriners. We can no longer expect the Shriner who has many demands on his time to go way out of his way and make tremendous commitments both in terms of time and money and then add to that the distances that are involved. We need to take the Shrine to the Shriners and I believe the adoption of the petition of this new Temple would go a long way toward this. Therefore, I believe that defeating the motion as presently before us would go a long way toward helping in that aspect.

Now, I suppose the best way I can say all of this is that we have all had dreams at one time or another. For example, we had a dream to put a man on the moon and we put him there. We had a dream to expand our philanthropy to children of the world who were burned and crippled and we are in the process of fulfilling that dream, both for ourselves and for those children.

Further, El Shab is a dream whose time has come and I think it is only appropriate that this body not deny them that dream.

With that, I leave you these words, which are part of a prayer:

"Help us open the inner doors of our hearts to let the sunshine in; help us to change our thoughts whenever they are dark and gloomy to bright and happy ones; bind us in understanding and sympathy to give us strength to do the things we know we should do."

We know we need to progress. We know El Shab is the answer in this particular situation. We know we must vote against the resolution. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you. Now we will hear from somebody on the other side.

NOBLE THOMAS G. DRAPER [Past Potentate, Moslem Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: My name is Tom Draper and I am a Past Potentate of Moslem Temple.

You have heard some eloquent speakers here and now you are going to have to put up with me.

I do have just a couple of comments and I think they will indicate to you that I speak right from the heart in relation to what it is all about.

Saying "yes" to the establishment of a new Temple is a pleasure for all of us and under normal conditions, this request for dispensation would have been issued last year in Orlando. However, the special factors involved were such that our Committee on Dispensations and Charters recommended against issuance of a Charter and the petition was withdrawn.

During this past year and in accordance with the provisions of what we choose to call the "Orlando Agreement," a study committee was established in Michigan with representation from all Masonic bodies, including two representatives from El Shab. This committee conducted exhaustive research on this matter and when they all wound up, every Masonic body, including all of the Michigan Shrine Temples and the Worshipful Grand Master of Masons, recommended this dispensation not be issued.

Now here again in beautiful Denver this same issue is again the subject of exhaustive powers of deliberation and our Imperial Committee on Dispensations and Charters found that issuance of dispensation would not be in the best interest of Shrinedom and has recommended that the dispensation not be granted.

There are many factors involved here, Nobles, and it is a great temptation to get out and debate, but we cannot do the matter justice.

I respectfully ask of you, my fellow Representatives, to support the actions of our Imperial Committee and accept their recommendation.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: If nobody else desires to speak, that concludes the speakers relative to this particular item.

I will now call on Mr. Corsones.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: My fellow Representatives, I hope you still have the remarks in mind that I made to you just a moment ago.

To remind you, the Dispensations and Charters Committee has a motion on the floor and the motion is that you adopt its report, which recommends and states in there that you deny the application for dispensation. Therefore, if you vote "yes", you are denying the application; if you vote "no" it is still alive.

NOBLE HOWARD D. NOBLE [Past Potentate, Sahid Temple]: Imperial Sir, I have a point of order.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Will you please state your point of order.

NOBLE HOWARD NOBLE: My question in relation to my point of order is this—if we vote for the committee, does that mean that this proposed Temple may not again apply for three years?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I will recognize Mr. Corsones to answer your question.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: Well, let me read it and then we will have it in front of us.

"When a dispensation for a new Temple is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the third annual session thereafter."

Therefore, the answer to that is in black and white—should you, at this time, refuse the application for dispensation, it cannot be reinstituted until the third annual session hereafter.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Now, do you all know what you are voting on?

Those in favor please say aye; opposed no. The ayes have it.

... Cries of "no, no"...

REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir, would it be appropriate for me at this time to request a written ballot? If it would be appropriate, I would so make the request.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Before I rule on that, for just a moment and before we handle that, let me ask all those Representatives only who are in favor of the motion as stated to please stand; you may be seated. Will those in opposition please stand. Please be seated.

Well, let me say that the Chair has to honor the request concerning a written ballot on this issue. (Applause)

Let me announce to you that it will be the brown ballot, number six.

Now, I believe Mr. Corsones has a further comment.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: I know there are no questions. But if you vote "yes" you are voting to adopt the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee to deny El Shab. If you vote "no", El Shab is still before us and we will proceed from there.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Let me say that this takes a simple majority of votes. I have discussed this with your Parliamentarian and your Parliamentarian and I both agree at this stage that it will take a simple majority because we are not as yet amending the Bylaws.

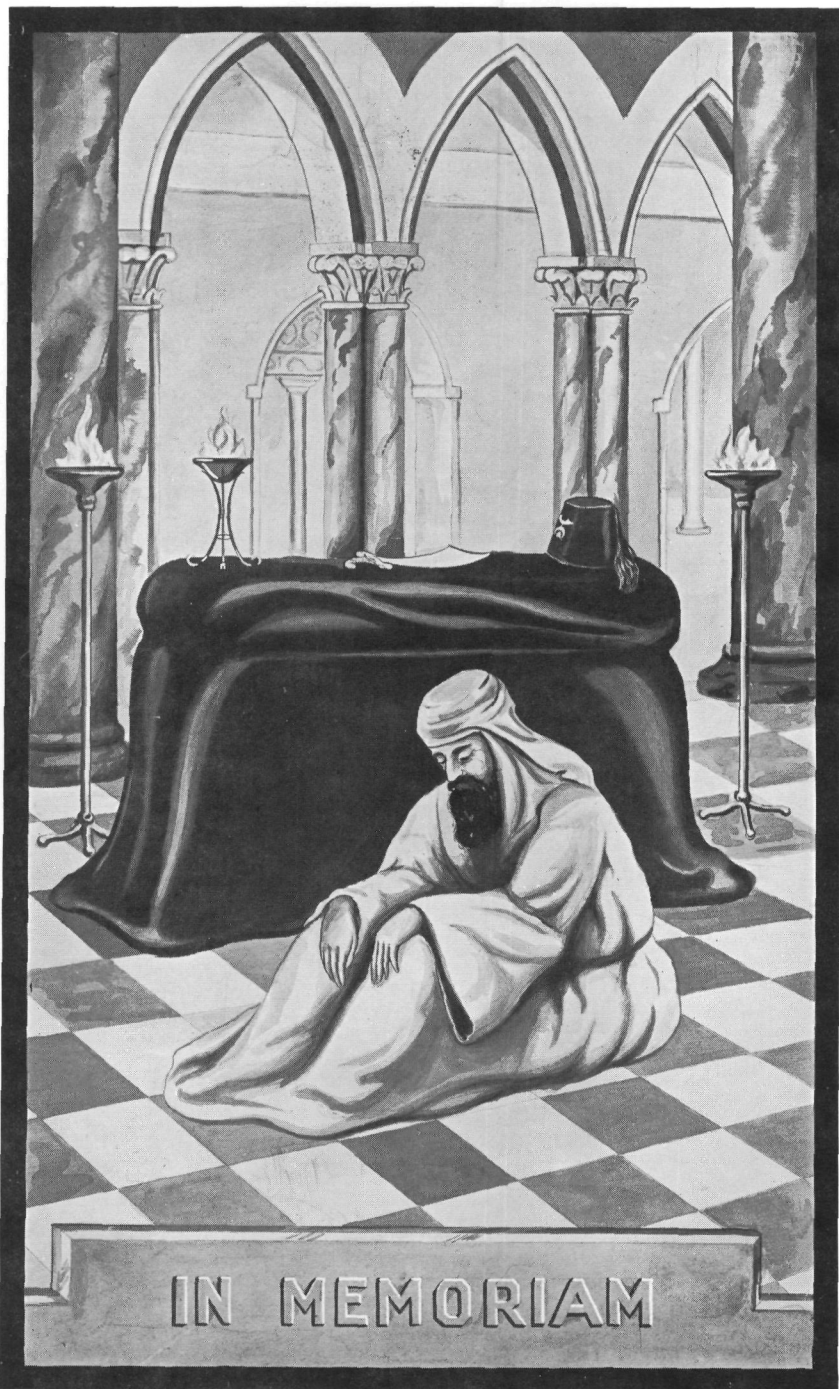
Again, you will use ballot 6.

... Whereupon, balloting and collection of ballots ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Has everybody voted who desires to vote? Hearing no objection, I declare the ballot closed. (Gavel).

Thank you, gentlemen and we will now go into the report of the Necrology Committee.

NOBLE ROY T. LORD [Chairman, Necrology Committee]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Guests to this Imperial Council Session: If we may have your attention for just a few moments while the votes are being counted, we shall proceed with our annual Necrology Service honoring those who have passed away since we last met. Our chanters have been very patient. We are just about an hour late in bringing you this Necrology Service but business must come first, as



you well know. Therefore, if you will just be kind enough to give us your attention, be comfortable and remove your Fez, we shall proceed with our annual Necrology Service.

IN MEMORIAM—"Death is the Gateway to Eternity"

"One by one we miss the voices
Of the friends we love to hear
One by one their gentle faces
In the darkness disappear
No one hears the door that opens,
Thus they pass beyond recall,
Soft as fragrant leaves of roses,
One by one our loved ones fall."

We, your Necrology Committee sadly report that during the past year Past Potentates and other distinguished Nobles of our beloved Shrine have passed to the "Other Shore" where in peace and tranquility they rest from their earthly chores. We pause during this annual session to pay a lasting tribute to those Nobles who lived among us and who worked so diligently to advance the cause of the crippled and burned child. God has blessed us in our endeavors and to express our thanks to Him who "Doest All Things Well," we ask our Imperial Chaplain, Dr. Robert Gates to open our memorial report with prayer:

DR. ROBERT GATES [Imperial Chaplain]: Let us bow our heads.

Our Father and our God, Potentate of heaven and earth, by candle light we draw aside from mundane matters of the moment to come into closer communion with you; to memorialize those illustrious Nobles who have led our caravan of fun and philanthropy across the hot sands of this world and are now united with you in green pastures beside the still waters in the happy oasis of heaven.

God, we thank You for the good gift of life and for Your guiding hand. We thank You for the binding love we cherish in relation to our families and the bonds of brotherhood we strive for in our Fraternity. We thank You for our departed Nobles who served You with dedication and devotion, letting goodness, truth and graciousness and triumph pass from their lives into the lives of others making this world happier and richer because of their unselfish sacrifice.

God, accept their service as the sign of our devoted gratitude to You for the inspiration You have given us through our awareness of the excellence of their lives that, like them, we, too, making a jewel of righteousness You grant to all who love and serve You. Amen.

NOBLE LORD: Included in the large list of Past Potentates and Nobles who have passed to the "Unseen Temple" were Past Imperial Potentates George M. Klepper and Fred Morrison, Sr. Imperial Sir Klepper was born on September 11, 1903 and passed away on February 18, 1983. Imperial Sir George began his Masonic and Shrine career in 1920 as a DeMolay in Cameron, Missouri, and later served as Grand Master of the International Order of DeMolay. He was a Past Master of his Lodge, an active member of both the Scottish and York Rites, the Red Cross of Constantine, a Thirty-Third Degree Mason and in 1947 served Al Chymia Temple as their Potentate, and in 1962-63 as our Imperial Potentate. His many years of service in most of our appendent Orders marked him as a loyal and dedicated leader of our beloved Fraternity. His Imperial Council activity was replete with decisions stemming from his profession as a prominent lawyer in his home town of Memphis, Tennessee, where his loving wife Margaret now resides.

Imperial Sir Fred Morrison, Sr., known by all as the "Happy Warrior" of the Imperial Council was born on August 27, 1914 in Rochester, New York and at the age of 3, moved with his family to Detroit, Michigan. It was in the great Motor City that he was educated and in 1946 formed his own Morrison Carbonic Company, serving as its President until he suffered a fatal heart attack on September 12, 1982. He too started an active fraternal career as a DeMolay boy and at the age of 21 was raised to the Master Mason Degree. His interest never diminished and he served both the Scottish and York Rites in their highest offices in the Detroit area. He

was a Thirty-Third Degree Mason in the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction. As Potentate of Moslem Temple in 1967 he immediately became interested in Imperial Council committee work and served in the exalted office of Imperial Potentate in 1977-78. His "Glad Hand" philosophy to all will always be remembered by a large host of friends.

We will now be honored with a selection by the Chanters of El Jebel Temple, directed by Noble Robert (Bob) Lansing.

... A musical selection by the Chanters of El Jebel Temple ensued...

NOBLE LORD: As we continue our Memoriam we again say that we are grateful for the dramatic and thrilling story of the Shrine—for men who are more than boys just grown tall, who with all of their wholesome fun never forget to be charitable, who always stoop to help a crippled or burned child, or to put a smile on somebody's face, who with all of the splendor of their parades do not forget the humility they learned as Master Masons. We therefore thank God for not only those who have departed this earthly scene, but to those also who mourn their loss.

Death hallows all men, sets upon each the diadem of immortality and silently drops the curtain upon all to which even perhaps our most deliberate judgment has made us unjust. We no more see the silent friend than the dead one, and death is but a prolonged absence, a separation to last as the other might, until we ourselves pass away. The saddest part of losing a friend and Brother is that those that live the longest outline all that made a longer life desirable.

In both Freemasonry and the Shrine we find ourselves wholly dependent upon our God, for in the beginning He created the heaven and the earth and the earth was without form and void, and darkness was upon the face of the deep. The spirit of God moved upon the face of the waters and God said, "Let there be light," and there was light.

In Ecclesiastes we are further reminded of these words: Remember now thy Creator in the days of thy youth, while the evil days come not, nor the years draw nigh, when thou shalt say, I have no pleasure in them, while the sun, or the light, or the moon, or the stars, be not darkened nor the clouds return after the rain. In the day when the keepers of the house shall tremble, and the strong men shall bow themselves, and the grinders cease because they are few, and those that look out of the windows be darkened, and the doors shall be shut in the streets. When the sound of the grinding is low, and he shall rise up at the voice of the bird, and all the daughters of music shall be brought low. Also, when they shall be afraid of that which is high, and fears shall be in the way. And the almond tree shall flourish, and the grasshopper shall be a burden and desire shall fail. Because man goeth to his long home, and the mourners go about the streets; or ever the silver cord be loosed or the golden bowl be broken, or the pitcher be broken at the fountain, or the wheel broken at the cistern. Then shall the dust return to the earth as it was and the spirit shall return unto God who gave it. Thus ends the Bible saying.

We copy the writer who said:
 "The sands of time, they swiftly run,
 From hour to hour and sun to sun.
 The constant flow weakens life's brittle thread,
 Until we are numbered among the dead.
 But he who dies and gave his best
 Will draw us to his loving breast.
 Then we will live with him on high
 In that Celestial Temple in the sky."

Es Selamu Aleikum

Our Necrology Report now closes with the rendition of "The Lord's Prayer" by El Jebel's fine Chanters. Then a final tribute with Echo Taps.

... The rendition of "The Lord's Prayer" by the Chanters of El Jebel Temple and the final tribute with the rendition of Echo Taps ensued...

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

IN MEMORIAM

FRED R. MORRISON
Past Imperial Potentate
1977-1978

August 27, 1914

September 12, 1982

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
Tampa, Florida

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate Temples,
and the Nobility of the Order:*

We do not lose the ones we love
They only go before
Where there is everlasting life
Where sorrow is no more. . .
And there the soul will always live
And peace is everywhere.
We do not lose the ones we love
God takes them in His care.

Past Imperial Potentate Fred R. Morrison died on September 12, 1982, after suffering a massive heart attack. He was known as the "Happy Warrior" and will be remembered as a man who displayed a glad hand and a happy smile to everyone he met.

Imperial Sir Fred was a native of Rochester, New York, but his family moved to Detroit, Michigan, when he was three years old. He became a member of Moslem Temple in 1949 and joined its Directors Staff ten years later. In 1967 he served as Potentate of Moslem and two years later was elected Imperial Captain of the Guard, the second office from the bottom in the Imperial Divan. There were two vacancies to be filled in the line that year because of the death of one of the Imperial Officers during the preceding year.

As a member of the Imperial Council, Imperial Sir Fred served as chairman of the Audit Committee, Regalia Committee, Membership Committee and Investment Committee. One of the highlights of his Imperial Year was the groundbreaking of the new International Shrine Headquarters in Tampa, Florida, on May 25, 1978. In the years following his term as Imperial Potentate, Fred Morrison served on various Imperial Committees and on the Board of Trustees for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. At the time of his death he was still active on the Modern Temple Executive Committee.

Imperial Sir Fred founded the Morrison Carbonic Company in 1946. Three years later he was elected president of the Michigan Drug Travelers Association and in 1953 served as president of the Allied Ice Cream Manufacturers Association. He was active for many years in the Food Service Executives Association and the Michigan Restaurant Association. He was also involved in numerous civic activities, including work with the Detroit Convention Bureau and the Detroit Chamber of Commerce.

His masonic background began when he joined the Order of DeMolay as a teenager. He was later honored with the Legion of Honor Degree. At the age of 21, he became a Master Mason in Detroit Lodge No. 2. He demitted to Highland Park Lodge No. 468 in 1940 and was a life member there.

Imperial Sir Fred was also a member of Damascus Commandery No. 42, Knights Templar, Palestine Chapter No. 159, Royal Arch Masons, the Scottish Rite Bodies of Detroit, Aries Grotto and Detroit Court No. 28, Royal Order of Jesters, where he also served in the line.

In recognition of his leadership in both the community and the fraternity, the Supreme Council of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry created him a Sovereign Grand Inspector General, 33rd Degree, Honorary Member of the Supreme Council in 1975.

In 1936, Fred married Edna Boundy and they had three children: Peggy (Mrs. Jack Roberts); Fred, Jr., a Moslem Temple Past Potentate; and Neal, before Edna passed away in 1956. On May 16, 1959, Fred and Lady Rita were united in marriage. She is the mother of three daughters: Ruth (Mrs. John Holmstrom); Eleanor (Mrs. Al Hardie); and Elizabeth (Mrs. Gerald Lang). Imperial Sir Fred and Lady Rita had 18 grandchildren.

Final services were conducted by his close friend and Past Imperial Chaplain, Rev. William D. Mercer, on Thursday, September 16, at the First United Methodist Church of Dearborn.

His many friends in the Imperial Council and in all Shrinedom join with the Imperial Potentate in expressing sincere condolences to his loved ones at his parting.

There was a friend whose heart was good.
He walked with men and understood.
His was a voice that spoke to cheer,
And fell like music on the ear.
His was a smile men loved to see;
His was a hand that asked no fee
For friendliness or kindness done.
And now that he has journeyed on,
His is a fame that never ends—
He leaves behind uncouneted friends.

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

Let this memorial be read at the next Session of your Temple following its receipt and let the same be made a matter of record in your Temple's minutes.

Given under our hands and seal of the Imperial Council, this 30th day of September, 1982, and of the Order A.H. 1402.

Imperial Potentate

Attest:

Imperial Recorder

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

IN MEMORIAM

GEORGE M. KLEPPER
Past Imperial Potentate
1962-1963

September 11, 1903

February 18, 1983

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
Tampa, Florida

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

Last night I had a dream,
About a world that cared,

Where each and every scene,
Concerned a life we shared.
Their little limbs did heal,
You made them walk again,
They run, and play, and feel,
Anew, their life begin.
So, for each life you touch
A crown of glory wear,
For you deserve so much,
For this, the life you share.

Past Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper, 79, died on February 18, 1983, at Methodist Hospital in Memphis, Tennessee. He served on the Board of Trustees for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children many years and was a Trustee Emeritus at the time of his death.

Imperial Sir Klepper was born and reared in Kingston, Missouri. He studied law at the University of Missouri and the University of Colorado, and graduated from the Washington University Law School in St. Louis in 1925. Later that year he relocated to Memphis and practiced law until his son, George M. Klepper, Jr., joined him as a partner in the 1950's.

He served as the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America in 1962-1963, and then served as the general counsel for our fraternity and hospitals from 1963-1970. Besides serving on the Board of Trustees for the 21 Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children since 1963, Imperial Sir Klepper also served as a Trustee for the Shrine School for Handicapped Children of Memphis.

Imperial Sir Klepper's masonic history began in 1920 when he became a charter member of DeMolay in Cameron, Missouri, and was active in the Chapter until he went away to school. He was later conferred with the Senior DeMolay's Legion of Honor award and served as Grand Master of the Order of DeMolay.

He was also a Past Master of Daylight Lodge No. 759 and Past Wise Master of Calvary Chapter, Tennessee Consistory No. 1. He was a member of Penn Chapter No. 22; Eureka Council No. 6; St. Elmo Commandery No. 15; St. Stephen Conclave No. 20; Red Cross of Constantine; The Cabiri; and an Honorary Member of the Volunteer Chapter No. 414, National Sojourners. For a number of years he was a member of the Masonic Veterans Association, and in 1949 had received the Honorary 33rd Degree, Southern Jurisdiction.

He served as Potentate of Al Chymia Temple in 1947, and was also a Director of the Royal Order of Jesters Court No. 130, Memphis, Tennessee.

Imperial Sir Klepper was also a member and past director of the Memphis and Shelby County Bar Association, and a member of the Tennessee and American Bar Associations. He was also an active member of the Evergreen Presbyterian Church of Memphis, serving as a Deacon (on rotation) and as Chairman of the Finance Committee, the Building Committee and the Board of Deacons.

He is survived by his wife, Margaret; a daughter, Dr. Betty Klepper of Pendleton, Oregon; a son, George M. Klepper, Jr. of Memphis; a brother, James Klepper of Wichita, Kansas; and four grandchildren. Funeral services were conducted on February 21 at Evergreen Presbyterian Church, with burial in Memorial Park.

His many friends in the Imperial Council and in all Shrinedom join with the Imperial Potentate in expressing sincere condolences to his loved ones at his parting.

Earth to earth and dust to dust,
Calmly now the words we say,
Left behind, we wait in trust
For the resurrection day.
Father, in Thy gracious Keeping,
Leave me now Thy servant sleeping.

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

Let this memorial be read at the next session of your Temple following its receipt and let the same be made a matter of record in your Temple's minutes.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Given under our hands and seal of the Imperial Council, this 10th day of March, 1983, A.D., and of the Order A.H. 1403.

Imperial Potentate

Attest:

Imperial Recorder

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

IN MEMORIAM

HAROLD C. CLOSE
Past Imperial Potentate
1963-1964

December 10, 1899

July 6, 1983

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

If I should die and leave you here a while,
Be not like others, sore undone, who keep
Long vigil by the silent dust and weep.
For my sake turn again to life and smile.
Nerving thy heart and trembling hand to do
That which will comfort other souls than thine;
Complete these dear unfinished tasks of mine,
And I, perchance, may therein comfort you.

Past Imperial Potentate, Harold C. Close, 83, died on July 6, 1983 at Sun City Center Regional Medical Center in Sun City Center, Florida after a prolonged illness. Imperial Sir Close's death has greatly saddened the many people who knew and loved him. He was Representative Ad Vitam and Emeritus of the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America at the time of his death.

Imperial Sir Harold was born in Somerville, Massachusetts on December 10, 1899. His boyhood was spent in Waterbury, Connecticut where he also completed his education in the mechanical field.

His business career started in 1931 when he organized and became President of the Waterville Manufacturing Company. After 21 successful years as President and Treasurer of his company he retired.

Early in his career, Imperial Sir Close became a Master Mason at Union Lodge #96 A.F. & A.M. in Thomaston, Connecticut. Following his term as Master of Union Lodge in 1933, he was elected Treasurer for 25 consecutive years. His other Masonic affiliations included: the Scottish Rite; the York Rite: the Royal Order of Jesters, Hartford Court No. 141; The Cabiri; and the Shrine.

He became a Noble at Sphinx Shrine Temple, Newington, Connecticut, in 1938 where he served as Potentate in 1951. In 1953, he was elected to the Imperial Divan and served as Imperial Potentate from July 1963 to July 1964.

Imperial Sir Harold's civic and community service included: Past President of the Waterbury Rotary Club; Director of the National Screw Machine Products Association; and Director of several Connecticut corporations. This record of accomplishments carries the admiration and respect of his business acquaintances.

After retiring, he moved to Florida and in 1976 he transferred his membership from Sphinx Temple to Egypt Temple in Tampa, Florida.

Imperial Sir Close is survived by his wife, Elizabeth, and two sisters Edna Close and Mrs. Franklin Scofield, both of Woodbury, Connecticut.

His many friends in the Imperial Council and in all of Shrinedom join with the Imperial Potentate in expressing sincere condolences to his lovely wife Elizabeth and his loved ones.

There was a friend whose heart was good.
He walked with men and understood.
His was a voice that spoke to cheer,
And fell like music on the ear.
His was a smile men loved to see;
His was a hand that asked no fee
For friendliness or kindness done.
And now that he has journeyed on,
His is a fame that never ends—
He leaves behind uncounted friends.

Let this memorial be read at the next session of your Temple following its receipt and let the same be made a matter of record in your Temple's minutes.

Given under our hands and seal of the Imperial Council, this 20th day of July, 1983, and Order A.H. 1404.

Imperial Potentate

Attest:

Imperial Recorder

NECROLOGY REPORT 1983

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE—Memphis, Tennessee

George M. Klepper, Trustee Emeritus, Past Imperial Potentate, Emeritus Representative

EGYPT TEMPLE—Tampa, Florida

Harold C. Close, Past Imperial Potentate, Emeritus Representative, Egypt Temple, Tampa, Fla.

MOSLEM TEMPLE—Detroit, Michigan

Fred R. Morrison, Past Imperial Potentate, Emeritus Representative

ABU BEKR TEMPLE—Sioux City, Iowa

Ill. Sir: Ed Welding, P.P.

AFIFI TEMPLE—Tacoma, Washington

Ill. Sir: John D. Cochran, Judge, P.P., Emeritus Representative, Served as member Grievances & Appeals Committee, Imperial Council

AHMED TEMPLE—Marquette, Michigan

Ill. Sir: James John Beckman, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Clifton Roger Weber, P.P.

AINAD TEMPLE—East St. Louis, Illinois

Ill. Sir: Floyd E. Turnbull, P.P.

AL KORAN TEMPLE—Cleveland, Ohio

Noble Ernest M. Green, Emeritus LBOG-Cincinnati Unit

ANSAR TEMPLE—Springfield, Illinois

Ill. Sir: DeWitt C. Lindley, P.P.

ARAB TEMPLE—Topeka, Kansas

Noble Harlan McDowell, Assistant Rabban, Representative

Ill. Sir: Nelse K. Nelson, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Waldemar W. Metzenthin, P.P.

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE—Albuquerque, New Mexico

Ill. Sir: Frank David Shufflebarger, P.P.

BEKTASH TEMPLE—Concord, New Hampshire
Noble Walter Hazen, Recorder, Representative

CRESCENT TEMPLE—Trenton, New Jersey
Ill. Sir: Charles F. Andrews, P.P.

EGYPT TEMPLE—Tampa, Florida
Noble Lloyd David Todd

EL KAHIR TEMPLE—Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Noble Cliff Underdahl

EL MAIDA TEMPLE—El Paso, Texas
Noble Syd Mandel, 33 degree

EL RIAD TEMPLE—Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Ill. Sir: C. Gifford Benson, P.P.

Ill. Sir: W. E. McKean, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Clarence I. Sall, P.P.

HASAN TEMPLE—Albany, Georgia

Noble S. Marvin Griffin, Governor of Georgia 1955-1959

Noble Chester M. Cameron, Grand Commander, Grand Commandery of Georgia

Ill. Sir: Clyde H. Howard, P.P.

HEJAZ TEMPLE—Greenville, South Carolina

Ill. Sir: J. P. "Peanut" Wilson, P.P.

HELLA TEMPLE—Garland, Texas

Ill. Sir: Luther Denver "Red" Webster, Jr., P.P.

HILLAH TEMPLE—Ashland, Oregon

Ill. Sir: Walter John T. Enlund, P.P.

IREM TEMPLE—Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania

Ill. Sir: Claytone E. Evans, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Rulison Evans, P.P.

ISIS TEMPLE—Salina, Kansas

Ill. Sir: H. Spencer Johnson, P.P., Representative Emeritus, Recorder Emeritus, Past President, Shrine Recorders Association

ISMAILIA TEMPLE—Buffalo, New York

Ill. Sir: Theodore A. Rechlin, Potentate

KAZIM TEMPLE—Roanoke, Virginia

Ill. Sir: William Burton Adams, P.P.

Ill. Sir: James Monroe Slusher, P.P.

KERAK TEMPLE—Reno, Nevada

Ill. Sir: Merwyn H. Brown, Emeritus Representative, P.P., Past Grand Master of
Masons, Past Grand Commander Knights Templar, Past Grand High Priest, Royal
Arch Mason, Past Royal Director, Order of Jesters, Member—Jurisprudence &
Laws Committee

Ill. Sir: Lino "Lee" DePaoli, P.P.

KERBELA TEMPLE—Knoxville, Tennessee

Ill. Sir: Roy William Atchley, P.P.

KHARTUM TEMPLE—Winnipeg, Manitoba

Ill. Sir: J. Harold Ireland, P.P.

Noble John C. Wirth, Emeritus Treasurer

KOREIN TEMPLE—Rawlins, Wyoming

Ill. Sir: Lewis Edwin Pennock, P.P.

LU LU TEMPLE—Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania

Ill. Sir: Arthur M. Gordon, 33°, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Fred H. Straub, Jr., P.P., Vice Chairman, Local Board of Governors

LUXOR TEMPLE—Saint John's, New Brunswick

Noble W. J. B. Gentleman, Treasurer

MELHA TEMPLE—Springfield, Massachusetts

Noble Frederick W. DeWitt, Emeritus Member, National EWG Committee

Ill. Sir: Jule Kaufman, P.P., Chairman of the Board, Springfield Unit

MIDIAN TEMPLE—Wichita, Kansas

Ill. Sir: Robert C. Clampitt, P.P.

Ill. Sir: L. G. Grandfield, D.V.M., P.P.

Ill. Sir: R. S. Huston, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Carl B. Richardson, P.P.

MIZPAH TEMPLE—Fort Wayne, Indiana

Ill. Sir: Fred S. Ehrman, P.P.

MOILA TEMPLE—St. Joseph, Missouri

Ill. Sir: Marcus Robertson, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Paul Priestley, P.P.

OASIS TEMPLE—Charlotte, North Carolina

Ill. Sir: Maxwell E. Hoffman, M.D., P.P.

Ill. Sir: Karl Caldwell Miller, P.P.

ORAK TEMPLE—Michigan City, Indiana

Noble James D. Breed, Assistant Rabban

Ill. Sir: Arnold A. Coon, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Raymond M. Fox, Jr., P.P.

Ill. Sir: Raymond S. Kastendieck, P.P.

PALESTINE TEMPLE—Cranston, Rhode Island

Ill. Sir: Shirley Harrington, P.P., Treasurer Emeritus

PYRAMID TEMPLE—Shelton, Connecticut

Ill. Sir: Clifford W. Mills, P.P.

RIZPAH TEMPLE—Madisonville, Kentucky

Ill. Sir: Don Starnes, P.P., Regional V Deputy Director Nat'l. EWG Committee

SAHARA TEMPLE—Pine Bluff, Arkansas

Noble W. Ellis Arnold, Emeritus Representative, Recorder Emeritus

SAHIB TEMPLE—Sarasota, Florida

Noble John H. Browning, Treasurer

SALAAM TEMPLE—Livingston, New Jersey

Ill. Sir: Benjamin H. Priest, P.P.

Noble Howard Samo, Recorder Emeritus

Ill. Sir: Marvin Slavin, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Charles H. White, P.P.

SUEZ TEMPLE—San Angelo, Texas

Ill. Sir: Felix H. Rosser, P.P.

TEBALA TEMPLE—Rockford, Illinois

Ill. Sir: George L. Bradley, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Bernard L. Moeck, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Thomas Olson, P.P.

TIGRIS TEMPLE—Syracuse, New York

Ill. Sir: Kasten E. Ingerson, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Alfred K. Van Valkenburg, P.P.

TRIPOLI TEMPLE—Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Ill. Sir: Ralph F. Roussy, P.P.

YELDUZ TEMPLE—Aberdeen, South Dakota

Ill. Sir: Stewart Kirkpatrick, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Carl W. Larson, P.P.

ZEMBO TEMPLE—Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

Ill. Sir: A. Earl O'Brian, P.P.

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE—Erie, Pennsylvania

Ill. Sir: Chalmer Day, P.P.

Ill. Sir: William Richards, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Marvin J. Schick, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Earl Glover, P.P.

ZENOBIA TEMPLE—Toledo, Ohio

Ill. Sir: Arthur W. Taylor, P.P.

ZOR TEMPLE—Madison, Wisconsin
Noble Wilbur H. Emery, Recorder

Fraternally submitted,
NECROLOGY COMMITTEE
Roy T. Lord, Chairman
Dr. Robert P. Gates
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
Thomas C. Yantis
James A. McKnight
O. Carlyle Brock, Chairman Emeritus

NOBLE LORD: Imperial Sir, this concludes the report of your Necrology Committee and I would move for its adoption.

... The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Past Grand Master Lord, and your Committee. It was a beautiful report and a beautiful service.

At this time, I will recognize Joe Howell.

NOBLE HOWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is with pleasure I give you the results of ballot 6 concerning Item 29 in the Call.

There were a possible 804 votes; 763 actually voted. There was one spoiled ballot; necessary for choice, 382.

The votes were distributed as follows: Yes—434; No—328.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: By your vote you have adopted the recommendation to deny.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Now, gentlemen, I will ask that you turn to Page 15 of the Call and we will take up Item 3 of the Call. I will recognize Mr. Pettit.

NOBLE WALTER S. PETTIT [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 3 on the Call for the annual session of 1983 and is located on Page 15 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 211.5 of Article 11 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

§ 211.5 Per Capita Tax

(1) Amount. Each Temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to the Imperial Council of \$3.00 for each member of the Temple.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Gordon H. Harris
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Mervin Henning for the report of the Finance and Accounts Committee concerning this matter.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I will recognize Mr. Henning.

NOBLE MERVIN HENNING [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Finance and Accounts, Item number 3 on the Call for the annual session of 1983 and is located on Page 15 of the Call.

The Finance and Accounts Committee have reviewed the proposed amendment and report that the adoption of this amendment would increase the proposed revenues of the Iowa Corporation by \$1,035,000 ($900 \times 1.15 = \$1,035,000$). (Even with this increase, we will be projecting a \$45,000 deficit for 1984.) Without this increase, we will exhaust the Iowa Corporation's net worth within three years.

Therefore, it is our unanimous recommendation that this proposal be adopted.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON FINANCE
AND ACCOUNTS

B. W. Vetter, Chairman
Mervin D. Henning
Edward C. Brohl
Rolan C. Simpson
D. Sam Erickson
Palmer D. Burde
Robert G. Evans, Sr.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I request that you call upon Illustrious B. W. "Bob" Vetter, the proponent of the proposal, for an appropriate motion.

NOBLE B. W. VETTER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives, I move the adoption of this report.

NOBLE THOMAS LUCAS: Imperial Sir, I would like to personally have the privilege of seconding that motion and, gentlemen, upon your expression concerning the previous legislation before you, I don't think there needs to be any discussion. I would like to see a unanimous vote in favor of this proposal. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Is there further discussion?

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Imperial Sir, I would like to ask a question here.

The last time we raised the assessment, I believe that the language was a bit different and said that it would be automatically passed through to the Nobility of each Temple unless the Temple voted to assume that as a part of its annual dues.

Now then, I would like to ask the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee as to whether or not that language should be added or is necessary or going to be absorbed by the Temples without that?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I will refer to the Imperial Treasurer for the answer to that question.

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my Fellow Representatives: In answer to the question that was raised by Past Imperial Potentate Warren Weck, the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, Section 211.5(b) read as follows:

The full amount of per capita tax shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues unless the Temple, by affirmative vote at a stated meeting, elects to absorb all or part of the per capita tax, in which event, that part not absorbed by the Temple shall be passed on to the member as a part of his annual dues.

That is the way the Bylaw presently reads.

Now, Imperial Sir, while I am here at the microphone, I would just like to make some comments with respect to this proposed amendment.

You were given, when you registered, a copy of the 1983 budget and a proposed 1984 budget.

You will note that in that 1983 budget there have been adjustments made during the current year of \$337,800 and it is my plan to report to you with respect to each of these adjustments but I do want to point out at this time, because I think it is important so that you know when you approve a budget one year, that we are not going to amend it without serious consideration before the next annual session and then report to you.

However, these amendments which were made have been made as the result of things which have been done for very good reasons.

For example, there has been a reduction of \$118,000 in our income interest because of the fact that the interest rates have declined and we have eaten up a portion of our principal so that we have less to invest.

Likewise, we have reduced the budget income from your annual convention by \$75,000. Things have gone so well here this week that I hope that expenditure may not be necessary. Nevertheless, we are attempting to take a conservative approach to it.

We have had some other minor adjustments and I would just like to mention a few of them very quickly.

We have, for example, reduced the budget of the Public Relations Department by \$48,800. We have other expense of \$67,000 which came about because the Temples indicated to us they urgently needed a Temple computer study so that we would be doing things in a uniform way and, hopefully, save much more than that for the Temples. Also, incidentally, the amount budgeted for that same item next year is \$75,000. However, here again it is because of something that was needed by the Temples.

We have also budgeted \$50,000 that we did not have in the budget last year for the Pride Program because we seriously believed that membership is one of the most important things that we must address and it was as a result of the recommendation of the Membership Program that this was done.

We also published a Circus Manual which cost us \$15,000 and here again we felt it was for the benefit of the Temples in relation to their fund raising activities, etc.

There are also some other items and I will not read them to you but I did want to bring to you the most important thing in relation to this whole issue and that is that nearly half of our total budget is for this Imperial Council Session and unless you go back and amend what has been previously approved with respect to mileage and per diem, we are hooked into that figure. It is almost like the United States Government with Social Security.

I believe that a study needs to be made on that and I believe our Imperial Potentate-elect intends to appoint a committee for this purpose.

However, for now, in order to operate on a good, sound financial basis, we have two choices.

You have already very clearly expressed here today how you feel with respect to asking the charitable corporation to share in the expenses. You, at this point, do not have the capability of approving because we have not made a study and cannot make a recommendation to you as far as what you do on mileage and per diem is concerned but, remember, what you are talking about there is taking something out of the pockets of the elected Representatives here which we have found in times past has been pretty hard to do but, in any event, that leaves one thing that can solve the problem and keep this Corporation and the Iowa Corporation on a sound financial basis—and that is to amend the per capita tax.

Now, I recognize that it may appear that this is a lot of money when you multiply by the number of members of your Temple but if you think about it insofar as the individual Shriner is concerned, it is a tip for a nice luncheon or two.

Therefore, I strongly urge you to keep our Corporation on a sound financial basis and vote "yes" for this resolution.

Thank you very much.

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: We have a call for the question. I will recognize Mr. Corsones.

NOBLE CORSONES: Okay.

The issue before you, and it has been a little while since it has been moved to be adopted, is Item 3 on the Call and that is to increase the per capita from its present \$1.85 to \$3.00. If you vote "yes", you will increase the per capita to \$3.00. If you vote "no", you have not increased it.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Do you all understand? If there is no further discussion, I will proceed with the vote.

All in favor of the increase as indicated, please say aye; opposed no.

The proposed amendment is adopted by the affirmative votes required by the Bylaws. (Applause)

I will now recognize Mr. Corsones.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: My fellow Representatives, the Imperial Bylaws, Section 211.1, require the adoption of the budget on the day before we adjourn, which is today, we believe. However, you have just taken some very drastic action concerning the finances of Iowa.

I am therefore going to propose a motion the effect of which will be to postpone action on the budget until tomorrow so that they can get their reports ready. Therefore, Imperial Sir, I move that the session approve the postponement of the action on the budget until Friday, July 8, 1983.

... The motion was severally seconded. ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You have before you the motion and the second. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor please say aye; opposed no. It is carried unanimously and so be it.

We will proceed now to a consideration of Item 14 and I will recognize Mr. Pettit.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 14 on the Call for the annual session of 1983 and is located on Page 21 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Sections 454.7 and 454.8 of Article 54 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

§ 454.7 Amara Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Martin, Okeechobee, Palm Beach and St. Lucie.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Azan Temple over Indian River County.

§ 454.8 Azan Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Brevard

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amara Temple over Indian River County.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Gordon H. Harris
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions with respect to this report, I would recommend that you call on Dr. Posey, Chairman of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee, for a report at this time.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: The Chair recognizes Dr. Posey.

NOBLE R. W. POSEY [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines a proposal, shown as Item No. 14 in the Call, by Marion L. Meadows, Potentate of Azan Temple, to amend Article 54 of the Bylaws to read as follows:

§ 454.7 Amara Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Martin, Okeechobee, Palm Beach and St. Lucie.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Azan Temple over Indian River County.

§ 454.8 Azan Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Brevard.

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amara Temple over Indian River County.

Your Committee met with the Representatives and other interested Nobles of Azan and Amara Temples at which time a full and complete discussion was held dealing with all the ramifications of the proposal.

After careful consideration, your Committee feels that the proposal is in the best interest of the Shrine and, therefore, recommends its adoption.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

R. A. Posey, Chairman
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
Cecil B. Walrath
Thomas E. Lucas
Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Aurie J. Thompson
Howard E. Smith
J. D. Hill

Imperial Sir, I move that the proposal be adopted by this Imperial Council.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You have before you a motion and a second that the proposal be adopted by this Imperial Council. Is there any discussion?

NOBLE ALBERT L. ROSS [Chief Rabban, Amara Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: I rise in opposition to the Committee's findings.

We did appear before the Jurisdictional Lines Committee. We did not feel this was in the best interests of Amara Temple that there would be concurrent jurisdiction in relation to Indian River County.

We have, for example, 200 members in Indian River County and 99 percent of them want to stay with Amara. They are working hard and trying to build their own Temple. We feel this will dilute their efforts and, therefore, we respectfully request the delegates to vote against this proposition and give these fellows a chance to build their own Shrine Temple. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Is there further discussion?

NOBLE WILLIAM A. COBB [Recorder, Azan Temple]: I would just like to address a few words to you in order for you to understand what we are talking about and what Azan Temple is trying to do.

Now, in this connection, we have to go back to 1974, when Amara Temple received its dispensation. At that time, there was an agreement made that in the future, Indian River County would kind of be held in reserve for this new Temple. We received our new Temple in Brevard County and now this is the first chance we have had to come back to you and try to follow through our initial agreement.

In 1980, we had our petition signed, which included Indian River County as exclusive jurisdiction for Azan Temple. Now, when we were so informed by the Imperial Council, we withdrew from Indian River County because of low membership of Amara Temple and now we are back together where we were in the first place.

Now, some of you may be asking—what makes you think you can do a better job than they do? I am sure you all have that question in your mind and perhaps I can comment on that a little bit more.

In relation to population, the population of Amara Temple in this jurisdiction is just under 900,000 individuals; the population in the jurisdiction of Brevard County is just under 300,000 and, by Shriners' population, the ratio in our county, in Azan jurisdiction, is exactly twice as high in the Amara jurisdiction.

In the last two years, in Azan Temple, we have created 315 Nobles in our one county. In the last year, in Indian River County, Amara Temple created four.

In the last two years, Azan Temple has raised for the hospitals and transportation fund a total of \$176,000. We are proud of this accomplishment in just two years.

Further we have raised our membership from 1,156 to a figure of 1,804 and we are still growing.

I think we have proven that we know how to promote Shrinedom. We are promoting it and all we want to do, all we are asking you to do is to give us an opportunity to get some Nobles down in Indian River County active—get them doing something and raise more money for the hospitals.

As it is now, they are not doing anything. A lot of them are only about nineteen miles from our Temple and we just want to give them the opportunity to come up to the Temple, if they want. If they don't want to do so, let them stay with Amara Temple and that will be fine with us. We love the Temple.

We ask that you just give us a chance and, most important, your Committee has recommended that this action be taken. Please do not do what you did in 1980. Please support the Committee. Those gentlemen are knowledgeable and they are able and know what they are doing.

They have made their decision and I respectfully request you to support it.

...Applause ensued...

...The question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I will recognize Mr. Corsones.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: My fellow Representatives, the Imperial Potentate has requested me to explain that you are voting on the adoption of the report of your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines and that report moves the adoption of this proposal. Therefore, if vote yes, you are adopting the proposal and if you vote no, you are against it.

NOBLE ALBERT ROSS [Chief Rabban, Amara Temple]: Imperial Sir, may I speak?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: The question has been called for.

NOBLE J. B. HOPKINS: Let me say, Imperial Sir, it is in order for him to speak because while the question has been called for, you have not cut off debate.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Very well, please proceed.

NOBLE ALBERT ROSS [Amara Temple]: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

I will be brief but there were a few things said that I feel I have to respond to.

First of all, our Temple is only eight years old. We started with 1,000 members but we are almost up to almost 3,000 now.

Our property cost us some \$100,000 and we paid it off in three years. Our Mosque cost us \$400,000 and that is likewise paid off.

We are as aggressive as any Temple in this nation and we want to continue to work with the various counties that we have.

Imperial Sir, I am not emotional but I just wanted to say that.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you.

Now, there has been a call for the question. All in favor say aye; opposed.

We will take a division. All in favor please stand up; please be seated. Now all opposed please stand; please be seated.

Well, gentlemen, do you wish to ballot?

...Cries of "yes" and "no"...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Well, gentlemen, this will take a two-thirds vote. However, let me try it this way one more time.

All those in favor please stand up; please be seated. Now those in opposition please stand; be seated. I would say that this is passed by the necessary two-thirds majority.

...Cheers and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: The Chair rules that you have passed it. The proposed amendment is adopted by the affirmative votes required by the Bylaws.

REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir, I did not think that there was a majority that voted in favor.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Well, this required a two-thirds vote and it appeared clear, at least in the mind of the Chair, that there was a two-thirds in favor.

I will recognize our Parliamentarian.

NOBLE J. B. HOPKINS: The Noble, Imperial Sir, is questioning your ruling, appealing your decision. Therefore, it would be necessary to have a motion put to indicate whether or not to uphold your decision as the Chair.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Well, as I understand it, the ruling of the Chair has been questioned regarding this issue. Therefore, I will put to you the motion considering the ruling to appeal the decision of the Chair.

Therefore, let me put the motion to you.

All in favor of the previous ruling of the Chair indicate by saying aye; opposed no. The Chair declares that his ruling has been upheld.

I will now recognize Noble Harris for the presentation of a report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE GORDON H. HARRIS [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Potentate's report of his rulings and decisions was issued pursuant to § 206.5(a)(13) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation and summaries thereof were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this annual session. The report has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your Committee reports that it concurs with the Imperial Potentate's rulings and decisions and also that there have been no objections to or appeals from any of such rulings and decisions.

Your Committee further reports that the Imperial Potentate's report is in proper legal form and that it was submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. It, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Gordon H. Harris
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Potentate's Rulings and Decisions be approved.

...The motion was duly seconded and the gavel at this point was tendered to Imperial Sir Olfene...

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: The motion and the second is that the Imperial Potentate's Rulings and Decisions be approved. Is there any discussion?

If not, all those in favor say aye; opposed no. The motion is carried.

RULINGS AND DECISIONS (Series of 1982-1983)

Number

- 1 July 14, 1982 Aladdin Temple
The organization of Gallipolis Shrine Club Holding Corporation is necessary and the articles of incorporation therefor comply with § 337.6 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council and authorization therefor is given.
- 2 July 14, 1982 Florida Shrine Association
The amendments to the bylaws of the Florida Shrine Association adopted on May 7, 1982 are consistent with Shrine law and they are approved.
- 3 July 26, 1982 Al Chymia Temple
Al Chymia's application for permission to incur a long-term obligation is incomplete and, therefore, permission is not granted.
- 4 July 30, 1982 Texas Shrine Golf Association
The amended bylaws of the Texas Shrine Golf Association are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.
- 5 July 30, 1982 Texas Shrine Band Association
The amended bylaws of the Texas Shrine Band Association are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.
- 6 July 30, 1982 Texas Shrine Clown Association
The amended bylaws of the Texas Shrine Clown Association are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.
- 7 July 20, 1982 Abilene Shrine Club Holding Corporation
The organization of Abilene Shrine Club Holding Corporation is necessary and the articles of incorporation therefor comply with § 337.6 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council and authorization therefor is given.
- 8 August 5, 1982 Mid-Atlantic Association of Shrine Motor Corps
The amended bylaws of the Mid-Atlantic Association of Shrine Motor Corps are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.
- 9 August 20, 1982 South Atlantic Shrine Keystone Kop Association
The organization of this association and its proposed bylaws are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the Imperial Council.
- 10 August 20, 1982 National Association Legions of Honor
The amended bylaws of the National Association Legions of Honor are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.
- 11 August 20, 1982 South Atlantic Shrine Fire Unit Association
The amended bylaws of the South Atlantic Shrine Fire Unit Association are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.
- 12 September 27, 1982 Salaam Temple
The Imperial Potentate renders decisions concerning the interpretation and application of Shrine law. All temples must abide by Shrine law as well as the law of the land.
- 13 October 4, 1982 The Shrine Bowl of Wyoming, Inc.
Either controlling temple of The Shrine Bowl of Wyoming, Inc. has the right to a separate and independent audit of the books thereof.

- 14 October 22, 1982 Cahaba Temple
The inclusion of a free fez and free dues for the first year cannot be included in the initiation fee of a candidate.
- 15 October 26, 1982 Egypt Temple
§ 206.5(a)(9) of the bylaws of the Imperial Council requires that all expenses of the office of the Imperial Potentate be paid out of his contingency fund.
- 16 October 26, 1982 Al Chymia Temple
When a Noble is suspended from his prerequisite body the suspension therefrom must have become final and the suspended Noble's temple must receive an official written notice from the prerequisite body, before the Noble is suspended from the Shrine.
- 17 November 16, 1982 Tebala Temple
Money received from a temple assessment must be used for the purposes stated in the resolution adopted by the temple, unless a new resolution is properly warned and adopted by the temple.
- 18 December 2, 1982 Araba Temple
Temples shall elect their official divan in the order in which they are listed in § 325.1 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council, i.e., commencing with the potentate.
- 19 November 8, 1982 Southaven Shrine Club Holding Company, Inc.
The organization of the Southaven Shrine Club Holding Company, Inc. is necessary and the articles of incorporation therefor comply with § 337.6 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council and authorization therefor is given.
- 20 October 27, 1982 Florida Shrine Golf Association
The organization of this association and its proposed bylaws are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the Imperial Council.
- 21 October 27, 1982 Florida Shrine Flying Fezzes
The organization of this association and its proposed bylaws are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the Imperial Council.
- 22 November 19, 1982 El Zaribah Temple
The net proceeds received from the sale of real estate of the club, which real estate belonged to the temple, are the assets of the temple.
- 23 December 1982 Oleika Temple
The distribution of written material to the members of a temple by a Noble thereof opposing the re-election of the recorder by asserting in the material, inter alia, that "it's time for a change" is a violation of § 335.10(a).
- 24 December 29, 1982 Korein Temple
A proposed amendment to a temple's bylaws which makes the chief rabban a representative to the Imperial Council by virtue of his office is in conflict with the bylaws of the Imperial Council. All representatives are to be elected by written ballot at the annual meeting of the temple.
- 25 January 4, 1983 Syrian Temple
Syrian Temple's application for permission to incur a long term obligation is in order and approval is granted therefor.
- 26 January 19, 1983 Zembo Temple
A Noble is entitled to inquire about the finances, records and reports of his temple and the appropriate officers thereof must respond to his inquiries at reasonable times and places.
- 27 February 10, 1983 Rajah Temple
The proposed endowment agreement between Rajah Temple and a past potentate thereof is not in conflict with the bylaws of the Imperial Council and approval is granted therefor.
- 28 February 23, 1983 Joppa Temple
The assessment by Joppa Temple on all its members, levied pursuant to § 332.7 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council, was properly adopted on January 17, 1983 and it is hereby approved.

- 29 March 11, 1983 The Shrine Bowl of Colorado, Inc.
The organization of The Shrine Bowl of Colorado, Inc. is necessary and the articles of incorporation therefor comply with § 334.8 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council and authorization therefor is given.
- 30 April 5, 1983 Boca Raton Shrine Club Holding Corporation
The organization of the Boca Raton Shrine Club Holding Corporation is necessary and the articles of incorporation therefor comply with § 337.6 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council and authorization therefor is given.
- 31 April 8, 1983 Harnett County Shrine Club Holding Corporation
The organization of the Harnett County Shrine Club Holding Corporation is necessary and the articles of incorporation therefor comply with § 337.6 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council and authorization therefor is given.
- 32 May 3, 1983 Metrolina Shrine Club Holding Corporation
The organization of the Metrolina Shrine Club Holding Corporation is necessary and the articles of incorporation therefor comply with § 337.6 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council and authorization therefor is given.
- 33 May 20, 1983 Charlotte Shrine Club Holding Corp.
The organization of the Charlotte Shrine Club Holding Corp. is necessary and the articles of incorporation comply with § 337.6 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council and authorization therefor is given.
- 34 April 11, 1983 Columbia Basin Shrine Club Holding Corporation
The organization of the Columbia Basin Shrine Club Holding Association is necessary and the articles of incorporation therefor comply with § 337.6 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council and authorization therefor is given.
- 35 April 20, 1983 Mid-Atlantic Association of Shrine Yacht Clubs
The board of directors having given their express written permission to the organization of this association of units, pursuant to § 209.3 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council, I find that the proposed bylaws are in proper and legal form and give my approval thereto.
- 36 April 13, 1983 International Shrine Clown Association
The amended bylaws of the International Shrine Clown Association are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.
- 37 April 5, 1983 Central States Shrine Association
The amendments to the bylaws of the Central States Shrine Association adopted on February 26, 1983 are consistent with Shrine law and they are approved.
- 38 May 4, 1983 Pueblo Shrine Cyub Holding Corporation
The organization of The Pueblo Shrine Club Holding Corporation is necessary and the articles of incorporation therefor comply with § 337.6 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council and authorization therefor is given.
- 39 May 6, 1983 Land of the Sky Shrine Club Holding Corporation
The organization of the Land of the Sky Shrine Club Holding Corporation is necessary and the articles of incorporation therefor comply with § 337.6 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council and authorization therefor is given.
- 40 May 6, 1983 Kerbel Temple
The assessment of Kerbel Temple on all its members, levied pursuant to § 332.7 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council, was properly adopted on April 19, 1983 and it is hereby approved.
- 41 May 10, 1983 Sanford Shrine Club Holding Corporation
The organization of the Sanford Shrine Club Holding Corporation is necessary and the articles of incorporation therefor comply with § 337.6 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council and authorization therefor is given.
- 42 May 13, 1983 Al Kaly Temple
The application of Al Kaly Temple dated March 28, 1983 for permission to incur secured or long term obligation was submitted pursuant to § 334.7 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council and it was examined. The proposed program is approved.

- 43 May 17, 1983 South Atlantic Shrine Association
The revised constitution and bylaws of the South Atlantic Shrine Association adopted on March 12, 1983 are not in conflict with the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.
- 44 May 26, 1983 South Atlantic Shrine Hillbilly Association
The amendments to the bylaws of the South Atlantic Shrine Hillbilly Association adopted on March 12, 1983 are not in conflict with the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.
- 45 May 31, 1983 The Ohio Shrine Association
The revised bylaws of The Ohio Shrine Association adopted on March 12, 1983, as modified, are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.

...The gavel was returned to Imperial Potentate Bowers...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Richard. I will now recognize the Imperial Recorder for some announcements that he has.

...Various announcements by Imperial Recorder Jones ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I will now declare this session to be in recess until nine o'clock tomorrow morning.

...The 109th Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at four-five o'clock p.m. to reconvene at nine o'clock a.m. the following morning...

MORNING SESSION FRIDAY JULY 7, 1983 NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The 109th Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened at the Denver Hilton Hotel, Denver, Colorado, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Dr. Daniel E. Bowers presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Nobles, if you will take your seats, I would like to reconvene this session.

I will now call upon our Imperial Chaplain, Dr. Gates, to give the invocation.

DR. ROBERT GATES [Imperial Chaplain]: Will you all please stand.

Brother Nobles, as we begin this final meeting of the 109th Session of the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America, God's word declares this:

"The Lord Almighty, whose thorne is in the mountains, has sent us as living messages to the people."

With God's word in our hearts, let us turn to Him in prayer.

God, this week together at Denver has surely been a mountain top experience, for we have been filled to the brim by the beauty of your blessings and the beauty of your benevolence.

We came here in grateful celebration and thanksgiving for the leadership that Potentate, Dr. Dan, has provided us with this past year.

We came here in unreserved confidence and trust that our caravan will delight in increasing refreshment, enjoyment and prosperity as Potentate Dick mounts the lead camel for the year ahead.

Bless Dick and his JoAn as you have blessed Dan and his Virginia that we and all of our Temples may continue to be living messages of faith and fun, health and happiness, so that your holy providence, your healing power may be glorified in all its sovereign and saving splendor through the Shrine. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Dr. Gates.

Let me say that Virginia and I both thank you for your participation with us this year. You have conducted yourself, as Imperial Chaplain, very, very well and for this we all thank you sincerely. You have been a great Imperial Council member.

I also wish to thank in particular my Director General and all his staff, and particularly the Marshal's staff as well for their kindness in driving us around the

parade but, in addition, I want to thank a group that has been kind to us throughout these years and that is General Motors, with their contribution of 140 Oldsmobiles. (Applause)

Also, gentlemen, I know you have been quite pleased with the newspaper response and all of the publicity we have received in this city this past week. They were most kind and I think at this point I would like to indicate for you that they furnished newspapers for the Imperial Divan and all the members in the hotel throughout the week and that was at no cost to us. That was the Denver Post. (Applause)

I am sure that in the paper this morning you read that we have a new image here in Denver and, I think, across the continent. They pointed out, for example, that there was not one Shriner arrested. Isn't that great? (Applause)

We are not a bunch of rowdy boys—it said just that—and so I am very happy, gentlemen, that you will be able to depart from this city with that thought behind you and, further, may God bless you as you safely return to your homes and that we will leave Denver as clean a city as it was when we came and, after all, that is our purpose, never to leave any bad impressions.

Also, I thank you one and all for your many kindnesses to me, the staff here on the stage and all of the Divan members and as you will reassemble here next year, I wish you the best and I hope to see everyone and that the deaths among you will be few. I would hope that our Lord will always look upon you and smile upon each of you. Thank you very much.

... Rising Applause ensued ...

I would like to have, at this time, if you will, the report by Mr. Jones on Shrine Rooms East and Shrine Rooms West.

IMPERIAL RECORDER JONES: Imperial Sir, the reports concerning Shrine Rooms East and Shrine Rooms West have been received.

I would move you, Imperial Sir, that you ask this Imperial Council Session to grant you permission to print the reports in the Proceedings of this session rather than read them at this time.

I would so move.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Is there discussion? If not, all in favor of the motion indicate by saying aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried.

REPORT OF THE SHRINE ROOMS-EAST COMMITTEE DENVER, COLORADO, JULY 1983

To the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Divan and Imperial Representatives to the 109th Imperial Council Session, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee is honored and pleased to submit its report on the administration of the Shrine Rooms-East, located in the George Washington Masonic National Memorial, for the year June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983.

The Committee met twice during the year, October 7, 1982 and June 6, 1983. Both meetings were held in the Board Room of the Memorial. Both meetings were well attended, all business was properly discussed and appropriate actions taken. Items of interest are as follows:

Displays and memorabilia are in excellent condition with one exception detailed later in the report. A complete inventory along with his annual report was forwarded to Shrine Headquarters by Chief Custodian Frank L. Dority on June 1, 1983.

Our air conditioning system, which was provided by the Shrine, is checked semi-annually by our maintenance contractor. It is reported in excellent condition.

The new Fez Case in the Parade Room was completed last Fall, which now gives full exposure to all Fezzes of our 185 Temples, as well as providing additional space for any new Temples created in the foreseeable future.

The Topographic Map in the Parade Room has been updated to include the four new Temples created last year at the Imperial Session in Orlando.

New Greenery has been installed in the Hospital Room which, with the new pictures provided by Tampa last year, greatly enhances this entire area.

A framed colored photostat of Past Imperial Recorder Robert J. Turley has been placed with the other Past Imperial Recorders in the Imperial Room.

A new name plate has been placed on the portrait of the late Right Honorable John G. Diefenbaker, Past Prime Minister of Canada, which, in addition to his major political achievement, now shows he was Potentate of Tunis Temple, Ottawa, Canada, in 1975-1976, during the formative years of dispensation and charter. The plate was provided by Tunis Temple.

The Committee was saddened by the death of Allyn Cox on September 26, 1982. Brother Cox painted the long semi-circular mural on the wall in the Imperial Room. This mural depicts a "Pilgrimage to Mecca", and no two faces of the many characters in the scene are the same. Brother Cox also painted the two very large murals in the Main Hall of the George Washington Masonic National Memorial, as well as extensive work in the United States Capital.

A total of 40,529 people signed the Visitors Register during the period of this report. While visitations have remained steady during the past four years, we continue to look for ways to increase attendance.

In prior years expenditures of the Shrine Rooms-East have been reported for the period of the Committee's report. We have now been instructed by Shrine Headquarters to report expenditures on a calendar year basis. Expenditures for the year 1982 were \$43,254.00 which was \$1,746.00 under amount budgeted. The only unusual expense anticipated through the year 1984 is herewith detailed.

Most of the Dioramas of the Orthopedic Hospitals now show their age. Some are outdated as hospitals have been replaced. As other hospitals are built or replaced, consideration will be given to update or replace this entire area.

We the Committee conclude this report by conveying to the Custodial Staff our thanks for the pleasing and efficient manner they present the Shrine Rooms-East to the public, and by expressing to the Imperial Potentate our appreciation for permitting us to serve in this capacity.

Respectfully submitted,
SHRINE ROOMS-EAST COMMITTEE
 William C. Vaughan, Chairman
 Edward E. Buckley, Vice Chairman
 Jack Callahan, Secretary
 L. Aubrey Stratton
 William P. Jacobs, Jr.
 H. Ray Whitehead
 Edmund D. Bowman
 Robert D. Monell

SHRINE ROOMS WEST COMMITTEE

The following is a report of the International Shrine Rooms West Committee for the Shrine year—1982-1983 for inclusion in the Imperial Council Proceedings.

International Shrine Rooms West was indicated by the then Imperial Potentate, C. Victor Thornton on March 18, 1972.

During the following years the Museum has attracted attention to its many exhibits. The Nobility, their families and friends find the exhibits to be interesting from a historical viewpoint; many exhibits date back to the beginning of Shrinedom. Many of the artifacts displayed were items used by the Nobility of various temples in the past years.

The Museum is voluntarily manned by three dedicated Nobles who have retired from their gainful occupations. The Museum is open to the Nobility daily, Monday through Friday, and is opened on Saturday and Sunday for groups of 25 or more if requested about three weeks in advance.

The Shrine Rooms Committee remains the same as last year.

We appreciate the support and encouragement of the Imperial officers. We would appreciate it if the Imperial officers on their trips to the various temples would encourage the Temple officers and their members to include Shrine Rooms West in their itineraries when traveling to San Francisco.

Respectfully submitted,
INTERNATIONAL SHRINE ROOMS
WEST COMMITTEE

Thomas A. Davis, Chairman

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I believe we are now ready to consider further legislation and so I will recognize Mr. Corsones.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

I have before me a written request to withdraw Item 17 which appears on Page 23 of the Call for the annual session. It reads as follows:

"I hereby request the permission of this Imperial Council Session to withdraw Item 17 on the Call for the annual session of 1983."

It is signed by Forest Preston, the proponent of the proposal.

Imperial Sir, the request to withdraw requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives. Therefore, I recommend that you ask the Representatives whether or not they grant their unanimous consent to the withdrawal and, if they do, I move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and any other committees to which this proposal has been referred be discharged from further report.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: The motion has been moved and second to withdraw Item 17 on Page 23 of the Call. Is there any discussion? It requires a unanimous vote.

All in favor please say aye; opposed no. I declare the vote to be unanimous and it is therefore withdrawn.

The next item on the agenda concerns Item 8 on the Call for the annual session, which is on Page 18. I call on Noble Robert W. Morrison.

NOBLE ROBERT W. MORRISON [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 8 on the Call for the annual session of 1983 and is located on Page 18 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend § 329.2(a) of Article 29 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

§ 329.2 Application, form and procedure

(2) The application for dispensation must be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder and must have printed therein in red ink § 329.4(b). However, the Imperial Recorder may not issue the prescribed form to requesting Nobles unless he determines that there can be compliance with the requirements of § 329.1.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Gordon H. Harris
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I request that you call upon Illustrious Graves Trumbo for the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I will recognize Illustrious Sir Graves Trumbo.

NOBLE GRAVES TRUMBO [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters Item number 8 of the Call for the annual session of 1983, amending § 329.2(a) of Article 29 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation. The proposed amendment is as follows:

(a) The application for dispensation must be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder and must have printed therein in red ink § 329.4(b). However, the Imperial Recorder may not issue the prescribed form to requesting Nobles unless he determines that there can be compliance with the requirements of § 329.1

The proposal was included in the Call at the request of your Committee. Over the years, we have seen enthusiastic Nobles obtain an application for dispensation for a new Temple. However, unknown to them, there is no possibility of their meeting requirements set forth in the Bylaws for the granting of dispensation for a new Temple, such as too few Nobles living in the area where the proposed Temple is to be located.

The applicants fill out the application and return it to the Recorder's office and then find out, for the first time, that their work has been in vain. Needless to say, we have some frustrated Nobles.

The proposed legislation is to correct this situation. Under it, no new application will leave the Recorder's office unless it is possible for the Nobles seeking a dispensation for a new Temple to comply with existing Bylaws.

Your Committee unanimously supports the proposed amendment and recommends its adoption.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS
AND DISPENSATIONS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
George H. Follett
R. S. Lang
Earl P. Brown
Roland E. St. John

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the proposed amendment by this Imperial Session.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You have heard the motion and the second. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor please indicate by saying aye; opposed. The proposed amendment is adopted by the affirmative votes required by the Bylaws. In other words, it was unanimous and thank you very much.

Next, we will take up Item 16 on Page 22 of the Call and I will call on Wallace Pettit.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 16 on the Call for the annual session of 1983 and is located on Page 22 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend subsections 1 and 2 of § 481 of Article 81 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation.

Your Committee has recently been informed that the Temples in Oklahoma, affected by the proposal, have labored long and diligently to reach an agreement

on the jurisdictional lines between their Temples. We are pleased to inform you that they have been successful and have submitted a modified proposal which, if adopted, will cause applicable sections and article to read as follows:

ARTICLE 85

§ 481.1 Akdar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Craig, Creek, Garfield, Grant, Kay, Nowata, Osage, Ottawa, Noble, Pawnee, Rogers, Tulsa and Washington, and all of Delaware and Mayes lying north of a line commencing at the northwest corner of Township 22 North, Range 18 East thence 3 miles south to point of beginning and east to the Arkansas state line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Dedouin Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Adair, Atoka, Bryan, Cherokee, Choctaw, Coal, Haskell, Latimer, LeFlore, McCurtain, McIntosh, Muskogee, Okfuskee, Okmulgee, Pittsburg, Pushmataha, and Sequoyah, and all of Delaware and Mayes lying south of a line commencing at the northwest corner of Township 22 North, Range 18 East thence 3 miles south to point of beginning and east to the Arkansas state line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Adkar Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Hughes, Johnson, Marshall, Pontotoc and Seminole counties.

The Committee reports that the amendment proposed in the Call and this amended proposal are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman

Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

Edward G. Maag

Robert E. Cooper

Gordon H. Harris

Robert C. Lake, Jr.

Robert W. Morrison

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I move that the proposal be amended to read as heretofore recited in this report and if this motion is seconded and passed, I request that you call upon Arthur Armitage, Jr., for a report concerning the Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

... The motion was duly seconded.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Is there discussion of the motion? If not, all in favor say aye; opposed no. The motion is carried and I will now recognize Mr. Armitage.

NOBLE ARTHUR ARMITAGE, JR. [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines Item number 16 on the Call for the annual session of 1983. The proposal is to amend the Jurisdictional Lines in the State of Oklahoma.

A hearing was held thereon before our Committee at which all affected Temples were represented. All such Temples requested that there be a modification of the

proposal and that once the modifications are made they were unanimously in favor of the proposal as amended. The modifications were discussed with the proponent of Item 16 and he concurred therein. Therefore, the modified proposal, as read to you as a part of the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, dealing with Item 16 as amended, is approved by your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

The Committee hereby commends the Temples of Oklahoma for their ability to resolve this jurisdictional lines adjustment in true Masonic fashion.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

R. A. Posey, Chairman
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
Cecil B. Walrath
Thomas E. Lucas
Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Aurie J. Thompson
Howard E. Smith
J. D. Hill.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; contrary no. I declare the proposal adopted by the affirmative votes required by the Bylaws.

We will now take up the next item, which is a proposal to amend Sections 470.1 and 470.2 of Article 70 of the Bylaws and I will recognize Mr. Pettit.

MR. WALTER PETTIT [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Sections 470.1 and 470.2 of Article 70 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation. The proposal is not in the Call. It has been submitted during this session by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee under the authority of § 101.5 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, and it was included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for the annual session. The sections, as amended, would read as follows:

§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri, except as hereinafter mentioned.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the City of Warsaw with Ararat Temple.

§ 470.2 Ararat Temple

Has

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri, except as hereinafter mentioned.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the City of Brookfield with Moila Temple.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the City of Warsaw with Abou Ben Adhem Temple.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag

Robert E. Cooper
Gordon H. Harris
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I request that you call on Illustrious Dewey E. S. Kuhns for the report of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines concerning this matter.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: The Chair recognizes Mr. Kuhns.

NOBLE DEWEY E. S. KUHN [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines a proposal to amend Sections 470.1 and 470.2 of Article 70 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation. The proposal was submitted during the session by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws under authority of Section 101.5 of the Bylaws and a copy of the proposal was placed in the packet of each Representative. The proposal reads as follows:

ARTICLE 70 Temples in Missouri

§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri, except as hereinafter mentioned.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the City of Warsaw with Ararat Temple

§ 470.2 Ararat Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri, except as hereinafter mentioned.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the City of Brookfield with Moila Temple.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the City of Warsaw with Abou Ben Adhem Temple.

Your Committee met with the Representatives and other interested Nobles at which time a full and complete discussion was held dealing with all the ramifications of the proposal. There will be no other Temples affected by this amendment.

This proposal is jointly sponsored by the two affected Temples. Abou Ben Adhem and Ararat Temples in Missouri are to be commended for their Masonic spirit of cooperation and for their working together in the best interest of the Order.

Your Committee feels that the proposal is indeed in the best interest of the Shrine and, therefore, recommends its adoption.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

R. A. Posey, Chairman
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
Cecil B. Walrath
Thomas E. Lucas
Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Aurie J. Thompson
Howard E. Smith
J. D. Hill

Imperial Sir, I move that this proposal be adopted by this Imperial Council session.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Are there any questions?

If not, all in favor please say aye; opposed no. It is carried and the proposal is adopted by the affirmative votes required by the Bylaws.

I will now call upon Bill Peters, High Priest and Prophet of El Kalah Temple.

NOBLE WILLIAM T. PETERS: [High Priest and Prophet, El Kalah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: In behalf of the Nobles and their proposal concerning El Shab Temple, I believe that three years is too long to wait and therefore request—

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Just a moment, will you state the motion that you said you were going to propose?

NOBLE PETERS: My motion is that the matter be reconsidered.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Just a moment. A Noble cannot move for reconsideration unless he first states that he has voted in the affirmative.

NOBLE PETERS: Thank you, Imperial Sir. I did not vote in the affirmative.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Therefore, you cannot propose a motion.

NOBLE PETERS: I was a little confused because I was informed that was the case and I want to then request—

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Just a moment, you are out of order.

NOBLE PETERS: Can I make one statement?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You may finish the sentence.

NOBLE PETERS: Charles Cole, the proponent, I believe, would be permitted to make the motion and even though I did not vote in favor, I believe under the parliamentary rules that Mr. Cole would be allowed to do so.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Under the rules, you cannot proceed any further. Thank you very much, Mr. Peters.

At this time, we will proceed with other business.

At this time, we will have a short report from Imperial Sir Voris King concerning the Membership Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR KING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I think you are all aware that the continued loss which we are suffering in the Shrine has continued for the past several years. Last year, for example, we had a loss of 12,059 members as compared to a loss the year before of 8,277 members, which is a continued loss of 3,782 more members last year than the previous year.

The areas which are primarily responsible for this initial loss are (1) a lack of creations in order for us to maintain the annual membership which we have today, we almost need to write 35,000 new applications per year. Last year we barely wrote over 28,000 new memberships into the Shrine. We are also, in addition, not attracting new members into the Shrine.

The second factor which causes us to go down in membership is our suspensions and I guess, in some respects, this can be laid, perhaps, to our economy but then, again, maybe this is not really true for the entire Shrine.

I am afraid that many of our Potentates, many of our Temples are perhaps spending more time on planning their trips and things that they want to do rather than working a bit harder on membership.

Quite often we hear it said, for example, that the York Rite, the Scottish Rite and the various Grand Lodges are not furnishing us with enough Masons to make new Shriners. However, I would like to tell you right now that this is really not the case.

For example, a brief check of many of our Temples indicates that most of the new Shriners coming in frequently have joined Masonry so that they can come into our great Shrine. I have seen this happen in many cases, particularly in our area in the South.

I agree, it is not difficult to understand why some of these individuals join the various Masonic Lodges and then not go on. The simple fact of the matter is that we obviously do not have enough attraction for them in the Shrine that would cause these young men to want to attain this membership and so they do not join us.

We have some programs that we have implemented here at the Imperial level and have offered them to various Temples and we hope that you will continue to work, you Potentates and your Divan members, on membership, especially as you visit your clubs and go from one unit to the other. In other words, we hope that you will encourage them to also help you write membership applications.

Now, the greatest worry we have in Shrinedom is the matter of suspensions. Last year, in connection with the Shrine, we had nearly 17,000 suspensions and had it not been for a concerted effort, which involved a letter writing campaign held by the various Recorders of our Temples and with Jack Jones and his department working diligently mailing out many letters signed by our Imperial Potentate, this would have not been the case. We feel that this effort was responsible for saving probably 7,000 members who would probably have gone by the wayside for lack of payment of dues.

There is one other area that I would like to call to your attention and that is that several of our Temples have levied large assessments against their membership in order to build a new Mosque.

We have found that of the membership in the various Shrine Temples, that almost eighty percent of these Shriners are card-carrying Shriners and really not active in participating in the various activities of the Temple. You Potentates and Divans should offer programs so that these individuals will become more interested.

Also, please remember, that in order to stay in the Shrine, it is necessary that you keep up your Blue Lodge, your York and Scottish Rite dues, which, today, involves a cost of almost \$100 per year.

Now, when the average individual is faced with this, and then also faced, on top of that, with the assessment made by a Temple for a new building, you can readily see that the results are obvious—that some are going to drop and in many cases it has been the Shrine portion of it.

I hope that you will remember this and not let twenty percent of your membership levy a large assessment on your Temple which would cause those other eighty percent card-carrying members to drop out.

I would also like to add that it has been a privilege for me to serve as your Imperial Membership Chairman for the past year and I would ask that as we continue to give you help, that you work with our Public Relations Department, our Membership Department, the Department of our Imperial Recorder.

Also, please remember at the Imperial level, that we are doing everything that we can to help you but we just cannot do it alone—it is necessary that you give us the help it will take to get this membership up.

I would request that you help us at the Imperial level work for a large membership gain during the next twelve months.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Imperial Sir Voris King.

I will next recognize Imperial Treasurer, Mr. Harrington, for his report.

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: The report of the Imperial Treasurer is printed on Page 1 of the Reports of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and on Page 1 of the Report of the Imperial Council. I would urge you to read those reports. I hope that I have stated them in layman's language so you can understand them easily.

What I have attempted to do is to highlight those things that I think are important for you to know as Representatives. I will be glad to answer any questions but I certainly want the members of this Imperial Council to be fully informed regarding our finances.

I would move you, Imperial Sir, that you ask this Imperial Council Session to grant permission to print these reports into the proceedings of this session rather than to read them at this time.

... The motion was duly seconded. ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You have heard the motion and the second. All those in favor please say aye; contrary no: The motion is unanimously carried.

Now, I believe that Mr. Harrington will report again.

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: This is the report required in accordance with Section 207.5(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation which you approved last year.

On behalf of the Board of Directors, I submit the following report on adjustments to the 1983 budget of the Iowa Corporation as approved at the 1982 Imperial Council Session at Lake Buena Vista, and the reasons for such revenue adjustments. Some of these I mentioned to you yesterday but I will mention them quickly this morning so that you will know.

Incidentally, I do want to mention that there was a typographical error on Page 1 of the report of the 1983 Iowa budget and the 1984 Iowa budget. There was an error in relation to public relations and the totals as shown are correct on Page 1 but the adjustments of the reduction of \$48,800 has not been brought forward on the one page.

If any of you happened to notice that, let me say that we do apologize, we did catch it and the totals are correct.

Now, I would like to go through this very quickly.

First, we had a reduction of interest income of \$118,000 due to lower interest rates and less amount of money we invested during the year.

We had a \$75,000 budgeted reduction on the refund of unused per capita tax because of our concern that we might not have the amount of \$100,000 net income from this convention. However, I am hopeful that things have gone so well this week that this may not transpire but, for conservatism, we did that.

There is an increase in general counsel's office budget of \$4,000 concerning increased legal activity on corporate matters.

I already mentioned a reduction of \$48,800 concerning public relations. This came about as a result by an analysis of the Imperial Auditor, who determined that the portion of the public relations with respect to Shriners Hospitals was greater than that of the Imperial Council and so a proration was made on that reduction and was included in the Colorado Corporation budget.

Also, there was a \$9,000 reduction on the general administrative budget due to reduction on insurance and bonds.

We had a request from Shrine Rooms West for an additional \$5,000 due to urgent money that was needed there and we granted that request.

I also mentioned yesterday the Temple computer study, for which we budgeted this year the sum of \$62,000, and I have been complimented by many people here because the Imperial Council took that action.

In relation to Jurisprudence and Laws, there was a \$5,000 cost of living increase in the fee of the Chairman of that committee.

In relation to the Pride Program, we have some \$50,000 budgeted for that.

Also, it was recommended by the Membership Committee to attempt to reverse our loss of membership. That was also mentioned yesterday.

I also mentioned a \$15,000 budget for the Circus Manual which was recommended by the Circus Committee.

Also, there was a \$23,600 increase in the Imperial Potentate's Travel Expense due to increased costs of private plane travel.

There was a \$4,000 reduction in Imperial Officers' office expense and an \$8,000 reduction in Imperial Officers' uniforms.

Also, we have to budget an additional \$50,000 for mileage and per diem for this session based upon the actual figures which were developed at the time the checks were made up.

The total of those items which I have read to you amount to an increase in revenues of \$193,000, an increase of expenses of \$144,800, for a total increase of expenses over revenues of \$337,800.

By action which you took yesterday with respect to the per capita tax, we will end up the year with, I hope, at least as much excess of revenues over expenses

as we had to reverse that here and that completes my report, Imperial Sir, with respect to the adjustments concerning the Imperial Council, Iowa Corporation budget.

Imperial Sir, I would move that this report be accepted.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: All in favor say aye; contrary no. It is carried unanimously.

Let me say to you, Webb, that you did a great job. Thank you.

I will now call on Imperial Sir Everett Evans for a report concerning the Mileage and Per Diem Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, My Fellow Representatives: This is the report you have been waiting for.

To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council:

As provided in Article 5, Sections 205.1 and 205.5 of the Bylaws and Code for the Imperial Council, your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, in keeping with the law, recommends for those entitled to receive a pay, mileage allowance equal to twice the daytime round-trip coach, standard or most comparable class airline fare, from the departure airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest his Temple, to the destination airport. If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the session, the departure airport shall be that airport nearest his place of residence. He shall also be paid per diem expenses of ninety-five dollars (\$95) room rate, plus fifteen dollars (\$15) for meals, for each day he attends the session.

All members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall receive ninety-five dollars (\$95) plus fifteen dollars (\$15) per day for four extra days. All members of the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall receive ninety-five dollars (\$95) plus fifteen dollars (\$15) per day for two extra days. All members of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters shall receive ninety-five dollars (\$95) plus fifteen dollars (\$15) per day for two extra days. All members of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall receive ninety-five dollars (\$95) plus fifteen dollars (\$15) per day for two extra days. All members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals shall receive ninety-five dollars (\$95) plus fifteen dollars (\$15) per day for two extra days.

Your committee recommends the adoption of this report.

PAYROLL & REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AIRFARE AND PER DIEM
109TH IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION HELD AT
DENVER, COLORADO, JULY 5, 6, 7, & 8, 1983

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Total Airfare	Total Per Diem	Grand Total
AAD TEMPLE, Duluth, MN				
831001	David S. Bouschor	800.00	440.00	1,240.00
831002	C. Roger Emerson	800.00	440.00	1,240.00
831003	Wayne Holmgren	800.00	440.00	1,240.00
831004	Isaac M. Prlina	800.00	440.00	1,240.00
AAHMES TEMPLE, Oakland, CA				
831005	T. A. Hughes, Jr.	1,016.00	440.00	1,456.00
831006	Duncan B. Keir	1,016.00	440.00	1,456.00
831007	William G. MacKay	1,016.00	440.00	1,456.00
831008	Charles Meyers	1,016.00	440.00	1,456.00
831009	Robert L. Nicolai	1,016.00	440.00	1,456.00
ABBA TEMPLE, Mobile, AL				
831010	Thomas E. Hoiles	1,120.00	440.00	1,560.00
831011	N. T. Lucas	1,120.00	440.00	1,560.00
831012	Duke W. Miller	1,120.00	440.00	1,560.00
831013	George M. Mitchell	1,120.00	440.00	1,560.00
831014	John M. Tyson	1,120.00	440.00	1,560.00
ABDALLAH TEMPLE, Overland Park, KS				
831015	Lewis G. Berry	660.00	440.00	1,100.00
831016	William V. Denton	660.00	440.00	1,100.00

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

831017	Oliver F. Johnson.....	660.00	440.00	1,100.00
831018	Don Westheffer.....	660.00	440.00	1,100.00
ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE, Springfield, MO				
831019	Donald K. Back, M.D.....	816.00	440.00	1,256.00
831020	James T. Brown, M.D.....	816.00	440.00	1,256.00
831021	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.....	816.00	440.00	1,256.00
831022	Dale T Lett.....	816.00	440.00	1,256.00
831023	Walter S. Pettit, Jr.....	816.00	880.00	1,696.00
ABOU SAAD TEMPLE, Panama Canal Zone				
831024	John J. Dorsa.....	1,796.00	440.00	2,236.00
831025	William E. Froude.....	1,796.00	440.00	2,236.00
831026	George Fullman.....	1,248.00	440.00	1,688.00
831027	Richard A. Gilman.....	1,796.00	440.00	2,236.00
831028	Robert J. Saarinen.....	1,796.00	440.00	2,236.00
ABU BEKR TEMPLE, Sioux City, IA				
831029	Kermit Lohry.....	704.00	440.00	1,144.00
831030	John L. Miller.....	704.00	440.00	1,144.00
831031	Ron Mills.....	704.00	440.00	1,144.00
831032	Jack Spies.....	704.00	440.00	1,144.00
ACCA TEMPLE, Richmond, VA				
831033	Kenneth M. Almond.....	1,348.00	440.00	1,788.00
831034	Herman F. Gallasch.....	1,348.00	440.00	1,788.00
831035	John T. Hanna.....	1,348.00	440.00	1,788.00
831036	Edwin O. McNutt.....	1,348.00	440.00	1,788.00
831037	Johnson C. Moss.....	1,348.00	440.00	1,788.00
AFIFI TEMPLE, Tacoma, WA				
831038	Philip Grenley.....	860.00	440.00	1,300.00
831039	Chester A. Hogan.....	860.00	440.00	1,300.00
831040	Harry M. Jorgenson.....	860.00	440.00	1,300.00
831041	Gene B. Lock.....	860.00	440.00	1,300.00
831042	Harold R. Makinster.....	860.00	440.00	1,300.00
831043	Cecil B. Walrath.....	860.00	660.00	1,520.00
AHMED TEMPLE, Marquette, MI				
831044	Robert L. Bouschor.....	1,088.00	440.00	1,528.00
831045	J. Benjamin Houghtaling, Jr.....	1,088.00	440.00	1,528.00
831046	Perry M. Shulstad.....	1,088.00	440.00	1,528.00
831047	John R. Stephenson.....	1,088.00	440.00	1,528.00
831048	Jack F. Walbeck.....	1,088.00	440.00	1,528.00
AINAD TEMPLE, East St. Louis, IL				
831049	Joseph W. Barnes, Jr.....	840.00	440.00	1,280.00
831050	Thomas J. Barschak.....	840.00	440.00	1,280.00
831051	Edward G. Maag.....	840.00	880.00	1,720.00
831052	Gene T. Morris.....	840.00	440.00	1,280.00
831053	Bill D. Parker.....	840.00	440.00	1,280.00
AKDAR TEMPLE, Tulsa, OK				
831054	Robert E. Chestnut.....	688.00	440.00	1,128.00
831055	John E. Painter.....	688.00	440.00	1,128.00
831056	Charles H. Tawater.....	688.00	440.00	1,128.00
831057	B. W. Vetter.....	688.00	660.00	1,348.00
831058	Warren A. Werling.....	688.00	440.00	1,128.00
ALADDIN TEMPLE, Columbus, OH				
831059	John R. Fry.....	896.00	440.00	1,336.00
831060	Thurman W. Garrett.....	896.00	440.00	1,336.00
831061	Ralph B. Hornberger, Jr.....	896.00	440.00	1,336.00
831062	C. Howard Johnson.....	896.00	440.00	1,336.00
AL AMIN TEMPLE, Corpus Christi, TX				
831063	J. W. Bloch.....	1,004.00	440.00	1,444.00
831064	William C. Galbreath.....	1,004.00	440.00	1,444.00
831065	Norbert A. Heider, Sr.....	1,004.00	440.00	1,444.00
831066	Henry Knepp.....	1,004.00	440.00	1,444.00
AL ASKA TEMPLE, Anchorage, AK				
831067	Orrin S. Felmley.....	1,540.00	440.00	1,980.00
831068	S. M. Johnston.....	1,540.00	440.00	1,980.00
831069	Charles E. Wellong.....	1,540.00	440.00	1,980.00
831070	William Wilson.....	1,540.00	440.00	1,980.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

227

AL AZHAR TEMPLE, Calgary, Alberta				
831071	Harry E. Alger	832.00	440.00	1,272.00
831073	Edward G. McMullan	832.00	440.00	1,272.00
831074	Neil H. Morrison	832.00	440.00	1,272.00
831076	Stanley S. Schumacher	832.00	440.00	1,272.00
831077	George R. Williams	832.00	440.00	1,272.00
AL BAHR TEMPLE, San Diego, CA				
831078	J. Royce Cooper	908.00	440.00	1,348.00
831079	Donal Crouch	908.00	440.00	1,348.00
831080	Paul Dornberg	908.00	440.00	1,348.00
831081	Phillip A. Johnson	908.00	440.00	1,348.00
831082	Harold M. Long	908.00	440.00	1,348.00
AL BEDOO TEMPLE, Billings, MT				
831083	Leonard Fichtner	672.00	440.00	1,112.00
831084	John C. Gilpin	672.00	440.00	1,112.00
831085	Merrill F. Reese	672.00	440.00	1,112.00
831086	Woodrow Wilson	672.00	440.00	1,112.00
ALCAZAR TEMPLE, Montgomery, AL				
831087	P. C. Jinright	1,124.00	440.00	1,564.00
831088	Robert B. Leavell	1,124.00	440.00	1,564.00
831089	Elbert E. Moore	1,124.00	440.00	1,564.00
831090	Robert L. Williford	1,124.00	440.00	1,564.00
AL CHYMIA TEMPLE, Memphis, TN				
831091	Rufus F. Craven, M.D.	952.00	440.00	1,392.00
831092	Raymond E. Harvell	952.00	440.00	1,392.00
831093	Robert F. Henderson	952.00	440.00	1,392.00
831094	Thomas E. Lucas	952.00	660.00	1,612.00
831095	Billy W. Miller	952.00	440.00	1,392.00
831096	Dewey C. Waddell	952.00	440.00	1,392.00
ALEE TEMPLE, Savannah, GA				
831097	H. Harry Evans	1,292.00	440.00	1,732.00
831098	William H. Hopkinson	1,292.00	440.00	1,732.00
831099	J. Curtis Lewis	1,292.00	440.00	1,732.00
831100	Joseph Pittman	1,292.00	440.00	1,732.00
831101	William V. Tyson, Jr.	1,292.00	440.00	1,732.00
ALEPPO TEMPLE, Wilmington, MA				
831102	Harvey B. Leggee	1,072.00	440.00	1,512.00
831103	Augustus G. Means	1,072.00	440.00	1,512.00
831104	Richard F. Norris	1,072.00	440.00	1,512.00
831105	Harvey J. Waugh	1,072.00	440.00	1,512.00
831106	Robert G. Wilson, III	1,072.00	440.00	1,512.00
ALGERIA TEMPLE, Helena, MT				
831107	Gordon V. Buckland	792.00	440.00	1,232.00
831108	Robert D. Rowe	792.00	440.00	1,232.00
831109	Jack D. Vankoten	792.00	440.00	1,232.00
831110	Frederick B. Weed	792.00	440.00	1,232.00
ALHAMBRA TEMPLE, Chattanooga, TN				
831111	Judge Robert E. Cooper	1,120.00	880.00	2,000.00
831112	Rayford J. McLaurin	1,120.00	440.00	1,560.00
831113	L. Manuel Nash	1,120.00	440.00	1,560.00
831114	James S. Parrish	1,120.00	440.00	1,560.00
831115	John L. Roberts	1,120.00	440.00	1,560.00
ALI GHAN TEMPLE, Cumberland, MD				
831116	William C. Herchenrother	1,344.00	440.00	1,784.00
831117	David D. Miller	1,344.00	440.00	1,784.00
831118	Paul Scott	1,344.00	440.00	1,784.00
831119	J. Robert Smith	1,344.00	440.00	1,784.00
AL KADER TEMPLE, Portland, OR				
831120	John N. Coats	1,004.00	440.00	1,444.00
831121	Webber C. Harrington	1,004.00	440.00	1,444.00
831122	H. Robinson	1,004.00	440.00	1,444.00
831123	George A. Whitney	1,004.00	440.00	1,444.00
831124	Jerry C. Young	1,004.00	440.00	1,444.00
AL KALY TEMPLE, Pueblo, CO				
831125	Ray C. Gibson	208.00	440.00	648.00
831126	J. Newell Hall	208.00	440.00	648.00
831127	James L. Nunn	208.00	440.00	648.00
831128	Robert Sutter	208.00	440.00	648.00

AL KORAN TEMPLE, Cleveland, OH				
831129	Robert A. Boylan.....	1,076.00	440.00	1,516.00
831130	Edward C. Brohl.....	1,076.00	660.00	1,736.00
831131	Jack D. McQuaid.....	1,076.00	440.00	1,516.00
831132	Thaine M. Tryon.....	1,076.00	440.00	1,516.00
831133	Robert M. Zegarac.....	1,076.00	440.00	1,516.00
AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE, Los Angeles, CA				
831134	Dale R. Bacon.....	896.00	440.00	1,336.00
831135	Thomas M. Boles.....	896.00	440.00	1,336.00
831136	Benjamin Kalan, M.D.....	896.00	440.00	1,336.00
831137	Walker S. Kisselburgh.....	896.00	440.00	1,336.00
831138	Roger E. Murdock.....	896.00	440.00	1,336.00
831139	Derrick Paine, Jr.....	896.00	440.00	1,336.00
ALMAS TEMPLE, Washington, DC				
831140	Sam Barmack.....	1,124.00	440.00	1,564.00
831141	D. Harold Folk.....	1,124.00	440.00	1,564.00
831142	Robert O. Land.....	1,124.00	440.00	1,564.00
831143	Ledley A. Wallace.....	1,124.00	440.00	1,564.00
AL MENAH TEMPLE, Nashville, TN				
831144	Glenn W. Aiken.....	884.00	440.00	1,324.00
831145	M. Norris Jenkins.....	884.00	440.00	1,324.00
831146	J. Dudley Phillips.....	884.00	440.00	1,324.00
831147	E. Gale Robinson.....	884.00	660.00	1,544.00
ALOHA TEMPLE, Honolulu, HI				
831148	Grover H. Batten, M.D.....	1,828.00	440.00	2,268.00
831149	Raymond C. Dusendschon, M.D.....	1,828.00	440.00	2,268.00
831150	Clement H. Kelikipi.....	1,828.00	440.00	2,268.00
831151	Joseph H. Worrall, Jr.....	1,828.00	440.00	2,268.00
AL SIHAH TEMPLE, Macon, GA				
831152	W. L. Barrineau, Jr.....	1,168.00	660.00	1,828.00
831153	A. Charles Knowles, Jr.....	1,168.00	440.00	1,608.00
831154	Jack Deason, Jr.....	1,168.00	440.00	1,608.00
831155	Herbert R. Johnston.....	1,168.00	440.00	1,608.00
831156	Joe A. Witherington.....	1,168.00	440.00	1,608.00
ALZAFAR TEMPLE, San Antonio, TX				
831157	Joe R. Hollaway.....	856.00	440.00	1,296.00
831158	Terrance E. McGuire.....	856.00	440.00	1,296.00
831159	George D. Vann, Jr.....	856.00	440.00	1,296.00
831160	Bernard Willis.....	856.00	440.00	1,296.00
AMARA TEMPLE, Lake Worth, FL				
831162	Albert L. Ross.....	1,340.00	440.00	1,780.00
831163	Bob J. Stamm.....	1,340.00	440.00	1,780.00
831164	Robert M. Timmons.....	1,340.00	440.00	1,780.00
AMRAN TEMPLE, Raleigh, NC				
831165	John H. Hilliard.....	1,308.00	440.00	1,748.00
831166	Edward Givens.....	1,308.00	440.00	1,748.00
831167	Daniel S. Keck.....	1,308.00	440.00	1,748.00
831168	Robert E. Marshburn.....	1,308.00	440.00	1,748.00
ANAH TEMPLE, Bangor, ME				
831169	Thomas R. Bailey.....	1,572.00	440.00	2,012.00
831170	Harold W. Crocker.....	1,572.00	440.00	2,012.00
831171	Peter C. Friend.....	1,572.00	440.00	2,012.00
831172	James E. Halkett.....	1,572.00	440.00	2,012.00
ANEZEH TEMPLE, Mexico City, Mexico				
831173	Emilio Dacosta.....	1,292.00	440.00	1,732.00
831174	Lawrence Murphy.....	1,292.00	440.00	1,732.00
831175	Lorenzo Rish, M.D.....	1,292.00	440.00	1,732.00
ANSAR TEMPLE, Springfield, IL				
831176	G. Wilbur Bell.....	872.00	440.00	1,312.00
831177	G. Kenneth Judd.....	872.00	440.00	1,312.00
831178	Robert L. Kent, Sr.....	872.00	440.00	1,312.00
831179	Frank C. Pickett.....	872.00	440.00	1,312.00
831180	James K. Trotter, D.D.S.....	872.00	440.00	1,312.00
ANTIOCH TEMPLE, Dayton, OH				
831181	Robert W. Beachler.....	1,088.00	440.00	1,528.00
831182	John M. Roach.....	1,088.00	440.00	1,528.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

229

831183	Howard Routson.....	1,088.00	440.00	1,528.00
831184	Roland E. St. John.....	1,088.00	660.00	1,748.00
831185	George E. Walter.....	1,088.00	440.00	1,528.00
ARAB TEMPLE, Topeka, KS				
831186	Bill Duckworth.....	680.00	440.00	1,120.00
831187	Richard H. Hamilton.....	680.00	440.00	1,120.00
831188	Don Hoover.....	680.00	440.00	1,120.00
831189	Harlan Whiteley.....	680.00	440.00	1,120.00
ARABA TEMPLE, Fort Myers, FL				
831190	Arthur E. Canady.....	1,236.00	440.00	1,676.00
831191	J. Paul Lauzon.....	1,236.00	440.00	1,676.00
831192	Miles M. Riddle.....	1,236.00	440.00	1,676.00
831193	John E. Warren.....	1,236.00	440.00	1,676.00
ARABIA TEMPLE, Houston, TX				
831194	Maurice C. Elsberry.....	932.00	440.00	1,372.00
831195	Marler W. Owen.....	932.00	440.00	1,372.00
831196	William E. Silber.....	932.00	440.00	1,372.00
831197	Eugene T. Stewart.....	932.00	440.00	1,372.00
ARARAT TEMPLE, Kansas City, MO				
831198	W. W. Bennett.....	660.00	440.00	1,100.00
831199	Larry E. Davis.....	660.00	440.00	1,100.00
831200	George M. Saunders.....	660.00	440.00	1,100.00
831201	Charles Schlein.....	660.00	440.00	1,100.00
831202	Wayne E. Thomas.....	660.00	440.00	1,100.00
831203	Bill Wheeler.....	660.00	440.00	1,100.00
AZAN TEMPLE, Melbourne, FL				
831204	William A. Cobb.....	1,320.00	440.00	1,760.00
831205	Marion L. Meadows.....	1,320.00	440.00	1,760.00
831206	Thomas W. Rooney.....	1,320.00	440.00	1,760.00
831207	Donald Sinclair.....	1,320.00	440.00	1,760.00
BAGDAD TEMPLE, Butte, MT				
831208	David Leipheimer.....	864.00	440.00	1,304.00
831209	Ralph G. McCoy.....	864.00	440.00	1,304.00
831210	Joseph I. Morris.....	864.00	440.00	1,304.00
831211	Clifton C. Steele.....	864.00	440.00	1,304.00
BAHIA TEMPLE, Orlando, FL				
831212	Gordon H. Harris.....	1,060.00	880.00	1,940.00
831213	Mervin D. Henning.....	1,060.00	660.00	1,720.00
831214	J. D. Hill.....	1,060.00	660.00	1,720.00
831215	Gordon P. Magyar.....	1,060.00	440.00	1,500.00
831216	Cecil D. Moore.....	1,060.00	440.00	1,500.00
831217	Charles V. Snapp.....	1,060.00	440.00	1,500.00
BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE, Albuquerque, NM				
831218	Charles H. Lembke.....	436.00	440.00	876.00
831219	Fredrick W. McWhorter.....	436.00	440.00	876.00
831220	Charles Palmer.....	436.00	440.00	876.00
831221	Clayton P. Shinn.....	436.00	440.00	876.00
831222	Dr. John L. Simons.....	436.00	440.00	876.00
BARAK TEMPLE, Monroe, LA				
831223	Charles C. Bedenbaugh.....	1,012.00	440.00	1,452.00
831224	James A. Daniel.....	1,012.00	440.00	1,452.00
831225	Donald E. Logan.....	1,012.00	440.00	1,452.00
831226	J. Michael Whittington.....	1,012.00	440.00	1,452.00
BEDOUIN TEMPLE, Muskogee, OK				
831227	Barclay M. Humphrey.....	688.00	440.00	1,128.00
831228	Albert B. Hutton, Jr.....	688.00	440.00	1,128.00
831229	John E. Rogers.....	688.00	440.00	1,128.00
831230	Phillip W. Tarkington.....	688.00	440.00	1,128.00
BEKTASH TEMPLE, Concord, NH				
831231	James Fary.....	1,248.00	440.00	1,688.00
831232	Albert D. Giguere.....	1,248.00	440.00	1,688.00
831233	Charles E. Ross, Jr.....	1,248.00	440.00	1,688.00
831234	Raymond J. Schmidt.....	1,248.00	440.00	1,688.00
BEN ALI TEMPLE, Sacramento, CA				
831235	R. L. Barta.....	972.00	440.00	1,412.00
831236	Robert Haas.....	972.00	440.00	1,412.00

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

831237	Bruce Hart.....	972.00	440.00	1,412.00
831238	Ray Kwong.....	972.00	440.00	1,412.00
BEN HUR TEMPLE, Austin, TX				
831239	J. T. Browning.....	832.00	440.00	1,272.00
831240	Joe W. Gault.....	832.00	440.00	1,272.00
831241	W. Andy Hibbert, M.D.....	832.00	440.00	1,272.00
831242	John B. Robertson.....	832.00	440.00	1,272.00
831243	Cecil T. Smith.....	832.00	440.00	1,272.00
BENI KEDEM TEMPLE, Charleston, WV				
831244	John W. Chandler.....	1,136.00	440.00	1,576.00
831245	Robert E. Douglas.....	1,136.00	440.00	1,576.00
831246	Lloyd D. Gillian.....	1,136.00	440.00	1,576.00
831247	Dewey E. S. Kuhns.....	1,136.00	660.00	1,796.00
831248	Graves H. Trumbo.....	1,136.00	660.00	1,796.00
831249	W. Warren Upton.....	1,136.00	440.00	1,576.00
BOUMI TEMPLE, Baltimore, MD				
831250	William F. Bauer, Jr.....	1,344.00	440.00	1,784.00
831251	G. Delmar Boughter, II.....	1,344.00	440.00	1,784.00
831252	Thomas N. Evans, Jr.....	1,344.00	440.00	1,784.00
831253	Mahlon W. Hessey.....	1,344.00	440.00	1,784.00
831254	I. Sewell Lardin.....	1,344.00	660.00	2,004.00
831255	Charles W. Thomas, Jr.....	1,344.00	440.00	1,784.00
CAHABA TEMPLE, Huntsville, AL				
831256	W. Gerald Barnett.....	1,052.00	440.00	1,492.00
831257	Billy D. Clark.....	1,052.00	440.00	1,492.00
831258	Charles McCleendon.....	1,052.00	440.00	1,492.00
831259	Lucian D. McCulloch.....	1,052.00	440.00	1,492.00
CAIRO TEMPLE, Rutland, VT				
831260	Theodore Corsones.....	1,316.00	880.00	2,196.00
831261	Robert L. Goodell.....	1,316.00	440.00	1,756.00
831262	Charles P. Mason.....	1,316.00	440.00	1,756.00
831263	William J. Newcomb, III.....	1,316.00	440.00	1,756.00
831264	Roger M. Pike.....	1,316.00	440.00	1,756.00
831265	Peter Valpreda.....	1,316.00	440.00	1,756.00
831266	John L. Williams.....	1,316.00	440.00	1,756.00
CALAM TEMPLE, Lewiston, ID				
831267	A. Neil De Atley.....	1,248.00	440.00	1,688.00
831268	George H. Follett.....	1,248.00	660.00	1,908.00
831269	Richard D. Poole.....	1,248.00	440.00	1,688.00
831270	D. Richard Wyatt.....	1,248.00	440.00	1,688.00
CRESCENT TEMPLE, Trenton, NJ				
831271	Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.....	1,516.00	660.00	2,176.00
831272	James E. Burger.....	1,516.00	440.00	1,956.00
831273	William R. Griffith, D.D.S.....	1,516.00	440.00	1,956.00
831275	Gilbert F. Lackman.....	1,516.00	440.00	1,956.00
831276	George W. Powell.....	1,516.00	440.00	1,956.00
831277	George E. Stringfellow.....	1,124.00	440.00	1,564.00
831278	James A. Yocum.....	1,516.00	440.00	1,956.00
CYPRUS TEMPLE, Albany, NY				
831279	Warren H. Deck.....	1,400.00	440.00	1,840.00
831280	John R. Pyle.....	1,400.00	440.00	1,840.00
831281	Stanley D. Seigler.....	1,400.00	440.00	1,840.00
831282	Edward Rose.....	1,400.00	440.00	1,840.00
DAMASCUS TEMPLE, Rochester, NY				
831283	Robert L. Anderson.....	1,292.00	440.00	1,732.00
831284	Seymour K. Kopen.....	1,292.00	440.00	1,732.00
831285	Robert A. Mertz.....	1,292.00	440.00	1,732.00
831286	Guy J. Parry.....	1,292.00	440.00	1,732.00
EGYPT TEMPLE, Tampa, FL				
831288	William W. Hooper.....	1,020.00	440.00	1,460.00
831289	Jack H. Jones.....	1,020.00	440.00	1,460.00
831290	Robert S. Lang.....	1,020.00	660.00	1,680.00
831291	Charles A. Oakes.....	1,020.00	440.00	1,460.00
831292	Jerome E. Wollinka.....	1,020.00	440.00	1,460.00
EL BEKAL TEMPLE, Long Beach, CA				
831293	Louis Andreatta.....	896.00	440.00	1,336.00
831294	T. D. Grinager.....	896.00	440.00	1,336.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

231

831296	Roy T. Reynolds.....	896.00	660.00	1,556.00
831297	J. Dick Sisemore.....	896.00	440.00	1,336.00
831298	Raymond C. Thagard.....	896.00	440.00	1,336.00
ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE, Saginaw, MI				
831299	G. C. Blomquist.....	1,116.00	440.00	1,556.00
831300	Wilber C. Farmer.....	1,116.00	440.00	1,556.00
831301	Donald B. Rogers.....	1,116.00	440.00	1,556.00
831302	Donald A. Wagner.....	1,116.00	440.00	1,556.00
EL HASA TEMPLE, Ashland, KY				
831303	Clyde I. Blevins.....	1,192.00	440.00	1,632.00
831304	Ronald LeMaster.....	1,192.00	440.00	1,632.00
831305	Burton Payne, M.D.....	1,192.00	440.00	1,632.00
831306	Gene Waggoner.....	1,192.00	440.00	1,632.00
EL JEBEL TEMPLE, Denver, CO				
831307	Claire H. Cusick.....		440.00	440.00
831308	William J. Frye.....		440.00	440.00
831310	Marion Pifer.....		440.00	440.00
831311	David Silver.....		440.00	440.00
EL KAHIR TEMPLE, Cedar Rapids, IA				
831312	Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.....	844.00	440.00	1,284.00
831313	James Barnes.....	844.00	440.00	1,284.00
831314	Vincent Crawford.....	844.00	440.00	1,284.00
831315	Warren A. Davis.....	844.00	440.00	1,284.00
831316	Max Steege.....	844.00	440.00	1,284.00
EL KALAH TEMPLE, Salt Lake City, UT				
831317	Jerold R. Cochran.....	532.00	440.00	972.00
831318	H. Scott Hammill.....	532.00	440.00	972.00
831319	Bill T. Peters.....	532.00	440.00	972.00
831320	Raymond F. White.....	532.00	440.00	972.00
EL KARUBAH TEMPLE, Shreveport, LA				
831321	John L. Atkinson.....	860.00	440.00	1,300.00
831322	Robert L. Breedlove.....	860.00	440.00	1,300.00
831323	E. D. Clark.....	860.00	440.00	1,300.00
831324	J. R. Osborne.....	860.00	440.00	1,300.00
831325	Billy C. Sandidge.....	860.00	440.00	1,300.00
EL KATIF TEMPLE, Spokane, WA				
831326	R. Bruce Campbell.....	892.00	440.00	1,332.00
831327	Clarence A. Caulfield.....	892.00	440.00	1,332.00
831328	William E. Frandsen.....	892.00	440.00	1,332.00
831329	Bowen A. Thayer.....	892.00	440.00	1,332.00
EL KORAH TEMPLE, Boise, ID				
831330	Eugene H. Schmitz.....	740.00	440.00	1,180.00
831331	Chet L. Shawver.....	740.00	440.00	1,180.00
831332	Don C. Tolley.....	740.00	440.00	1,180.00
831333	N. K. Whitney.....	740.00	440.00	1,180.00
EL MAIDA TEMPLE, El Paso, TX				
831334	Tom Brashear.....	696.00	440.00	1,136.00
831335	Malcolm K. Cloninger.....	696.00	440.00	1,136.00
831336	John P. Goff.....	696.00	440.00	1,136.00
831337	John C. Nobles.....	696.00	440.00	1,136.00
EL MINA TEMPLE, Galveston, TX				
831338	Richard E. Doornbos.....	1,000.00	440.00	1,440.00
831339	James H. Duncan.....	1,000.00	440.00	1,440.00
831340	W. L. Pate, Sr.....	1,000.00	440.00	1,440.00
831341	Harold G. Walsh, Jr.....	1,000.00	440.00	1,440.00
EL RAID TEMPLE, Sioux Falls, SD				
831342	Orville Bonacker.....	728.00	440.00	1,168.00
831343	Bob Hazard.....	728.00	440.00	1,168.00
831344	Leo Heligas.....	728.00	440.00	1,168.00
831345	Charles Nass.....	728.00	440.00	1,168.00
EL ZAGAL TEMPLE, Fargo, ND				
831346	Roger V. Anderson.....	808.00	440.00	1,248.00
831347	Donald J. Cooke.....	808.00	440.00	1,248.00
831348	Leonard Nygard.....	808.00	440.00	1,248.00
831349	Howard Wrigley.....	808.00	440.00	1,248.00

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE, Phoenix, AZ

831350	A. Marshall Austin.....	736.00	440.00	1,176.00
831351	Floyd Glover.....	736.00	440.00	1,176.00
831352	Charles Johnson.....	736.00	440.00	1,176.00
831353	G. R. Young.....	736.00	440.00	1,176.00

GIZEH TEMPLE, Vancouver, B.C.

831354	George Burton.....	872.00	440.00	1,312.00
831355	Warwick E. Parker.....	872.00	440.00	1,312.00
831356	Arthur J. Prowal.....	872.00	440.00	1,312.00
831357	Lou Sekora.....	872.00	440.00	1,312.00
831358	Jack M. Streight.....	872.00	660.00	1,532.00

HABIBI TEMPLE, Lake Charles, LA

831359	Stewart R. Brunhoeber.....	840.00	440.00	1,280.00
831360	Lewis J. Faciane.....	840.00	440.00	1,280.00
831361	Milton Frazier.....	840.00	440.00	1,280.00
831362	Charles S. Hackett.....	840.00	440.00	1,280.00
831363	Voris King.....	840.00	440.00	1,280.00

HADI TEMPLE, Evansville, IN

831364	Bob L. Bonds.....	1,348.00	440.00	1,788.00
831365	Burtis W. Cloud.....	1,348.00	440.00	1,788.00
831366	Robert H. Hertzberger.....	1,348.00	440.00	1,788.00
831367	Joseph C. Nelson, Jr.....	1,348.00	440.00	1,788.00

HADJI TEMPLE, Pensacola, FL

831368	Carl A. Brewton.....	1,200.00	440.00	1,640.00
831369	J. B. Hopkins.....	1,200.00	660.00	1,860.00
831370	Louis Leitenberger, III.....	1,200.00	440.00	1,640.00
831371	Carlos Piley.....	1,200.00	440.00	1,640.00

HAMASA TEMPLE, Meridian, MS

831372	Fred F. Bean.....	1,128.00	440.00	1,568.00
831373	T. G. Griffiths.....	1,128.00	440.00	1,568.00
831374	Martin L. Gunn.....	1,128.00	440.00	1,568.00
831375	John E. Parker.....	1,128.00	440.00	1,568.00
831376	Dr. R. A. Posey.....	1,128.00	660.00	1,788.00
831377	James T. Singley.....	1,128.00	660.00	1,788.00
831378	James A. Skelton.....	1,128.00	440.00	1,568.00

HASAN TEMPLE, Albany, GA

831379	M. E. Cole.....	1,360.00	440.00	1,800.00
831380	Ruter E. Coleman.....	1,360.00	440.00	1,800.00
831381	Joe C. Howell.....	1,360.00	990.00	2,350.00
831382	Robert C. Huggins.....	1,360.00	440.00	1,800.00
831383	Robert E. Hughes.....	1,360.00	440.00	1,800.00
831384	Rufus C. Johnson.....	1,360.00	440.00	1,800.00
831385	H. Joe Nichols.....	1,360.00	440.00	1,800.00

HEJAZ TEMPLE, Greenville, SC

831386	Albert C. Gossett, Jr.....	1,168.00	440.00	1,608.00
831387	Robert C. Lake, Jr.....	1,168.00	880.00	2,048.00
831388	Carl Patrick.....	1,168.00	440.00	1,608.00
831389	Billie P. Randall.....	1,168.00	440.00	1,608.00

HELLA TEMPLE, Dallas, TX

831390	R. E. Hutchinson.....	604.00	440.00	1,044.00
831391	Claude W. Lyon, Jr.....	604.00	440.00	1,044.00
831392	William D. Pardue.....	604.00	440.00	1,044.00
831393	R. L. Watson.....	604.00	440.00	1,044.00

HILLAH TEMPLE, Ashland, OR

831394	Emmert E. Ludeman.....	1,032.00	440.00	1,472.00
831395	Michael R. Roe.....	1,032.00	440.00	1,472.00
831396	Harold M. Rush, Jr.....	1,032.00	440.00	1,472.00
831397	James Westerfield.....	1,032.00	440.00	1,472.00

INDIA TEMPLE, Oklahoma City, OK

831398	Fred C. Joiner.....	628.00	440.00	1,068.00
831399	David E. McConaghie.....	628.00	440.00	1,068.00
831400	W. Wayne Paddock.....	628.00	440.00	1,068.00
831401	Richard W. Stephens.....	628.00	440.00	1,068.00

IREM TEMPLE, Wilkes-Barre, PA

831402	Donald E. Britt.....	1,336.00	440.00	1,776.00
831403	Edward L. Herbert.....	1,336.00	440.00	1,776.00
831404	Robert E. Metzger.....	1,336.00	440.00	1,776.00
831405	Edward S. Powell.....	1,336.00	440.00	1,776.00

ISIS TEMPLE, Salina, KS			
831406	Don L. Dicks	672.00	440.00
831407	James D. Jolley	672.00	440.00
831408	O. D. Mack	672.00	440.00
831409	Arlen D. Sutton	672.00	440.00
ISLAM TEMPLE, San Francisco, CA			
831410	William B. Bellamy	1,016.00	440.00
831411	Donald W. Johnson	1,016.00	440.00
831412	Robert W. Morrison	1,016.00	880.00
831413	Joseph P. Padgett, Jr.	1,016.00	440.00
831414	Charles L. White	1,016.00	440.00
ISMAILIA TEMPLE, Buffalo, NY			
831415	Allen E. Dekdebrun	1,244.00	440.00
831416	William E. Hewitt	1,244.00	440.00
831417	Herbert E. Johnson	1,244.00	440.00
831418	Henry Z. Lang, Jr.	1,244.00	440.00
JAFFA TEMPLE, Altoona, PA			
831419	Raymond W. Bookwalter	1,340.00	440.00
831420	Fred N. Imler	1,340.00	440.00
831421	Dale W. Woerner	1,340.00	440.00
831422	Jesse W. Zorger	1,340.00	440.00
JAMIL TEMPLE, Columbus, SC			
831423	Barney Brewer	1,244.00	440.00
831424	William E. Byrd	1,244.00	440.00
831425	Jesse W. Grah	1,244.00	440.00
831426	John M. Terry	1,244.00	440.00
JERICHO TEMPLE, Kingsport, TN			
831427	Drew B. Johnson	1,200.00	440.00
831428	Raymond R. Lewis	1,200.00	440.00
831429	James J. Price	1,200.00	440.00
831430	J. Blaine White	1,200.00	440.00
JERUSALEM TEMPLE, New Orleans, LA			
831431	Leonard M. Cable, Jr.	920.00	440.00
831432	Charles L. McCarty	920.00	440.00
831433	George E. McRae	920.00	440.00
831434	Geralto J. Vita	920.00	440.00
JOPPA TEMPLE, Gulfport, MS			
831435	James M. Carter	1,060.00	440.00
831436	Ernest Melvin	1,060.00	440.00
831437	Wendell H. Yarborough	1,060.00	440.00
831438	Hubert C. Woodruff	1,060.00	440.00
KAABA TEMPLE, Davenport, IA			
831439	Lyle R. Hinman, Sr.	844.00	440.00
831440	Paul B. McCray	844.00	440.00
831441	Jack D. Smit	844.00	440.00
831442	Jack M. Stamm	844.00	440.00
831443	John L. Sweeney	844.00	440.00
KALIF TEMPLE, Sheridan, WY			
831444	Ronald R. Christie	472.00	440.00
831445	William J. Donnelly	472.00	440.00
831446	John W. Maxwell, Jr.	472.00	440.00
831447	Joseph J. Poll, Jr.	472.00	440.00
KALURAH TEMPLE, Binghamton, NY			
831448	Richard N. Lafever	1,460.00	440.00
831449	Earl Markham	1,460.00	440.00
831450	Glenn Scovell	1,460.00	440.00
831451	Robert L. Swearengin	1,460.00	440.00
KAREM TEMPLE, Waco, TX			
831452	Cecil E. Denison, Sr.	692.00	440.00
831453	C. E. Howard, Jr.	692.00	440.00
831454	Don H. Janes	692.00	440.00
831455	Bill Price	692.00	440.00
KARNAK TEMPLE, Montreal, Quebec			
831456	Roger N. Claridge	1,220.00	440.00
831457	Jack G. McCabe	1,220.00	440.00

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

831459	John H. F. Roffey.....	1,220.00	440.00	1,660.00
831460	James R. Wilkinson.....	1,220.00	440.00	1,660.00
KAZIM TEMPLE, Roanoke, VA				
831461	James M. Blair.....	1,228.00	440.00	1,668.00
831462	Joseph R. Morton.....	1,228.00	440.00	1,668.00
831463	Gordon F. Ruble.....	1,228.00	440.00	1,668.00
831464	J. G. Sanders.....	1,228.00	440.00	1,668.00
831465	William C. Vaughan.....	1,228.00	440.00	1,668.00
KEM TEMPLE, Grand Forks, ND				
831466	Carl E. Lee.....	808.00	440.00	1,248.00
831467	Curtis W. Lundeen.....	808.00	440.00	1,248.00
831468	Lloyd E. Weston.....	808.00	440.00	1,248.00
831469	Chester A. Yon.....	808.00	440.00	1,248.00
KENA TEMPLE, Fairfax, VA				
831470	Frank A. Berry.....	1,124.00	440.00	1,564.00
831471	Orville F. Rush.....	1,124.00	440.00	1,564.00
831472	Gordon C. Thomson.....	1,124.00	440.00	1,564.00
831473	Robert N. Vandiver.....	1,124.00	440.00	1,564.00
831474	Russell J. Werle.....	1,124.00	440.00	1,564.00
KERAK TEMPLE, Reno, NV				
831475	Monty Barber.....	856.00	440.00	1,296.00
831476	Leonard T. Howard, Sr.....	856.00	440.00	1,296.00
831477	Dorman G. Patten.....	856.00	440.00	1,296.00
831478	R. W. Rice.....	856.00	440.00	1,296.00
831479	William L. Thomason.....	856.00	440.00	1,296.00
KERBELA TEMPLE, Knoxville, TN				
831480	Robert H. Bailey.....	1,200.00	440.00	1,640.00
831481	C. Howard Bozeman.....	1,200.00	440.00	1,640.00
831482	Al Curtis.....	1,200.00	440.00	1,640.00
831483	William C. Davis.....	1,200.00	440.00	1,640.00
KHARTUM TEMPLE, Winnipeg, MAN. CAN.				
831484	Ray W. Bell.....	688.00	440.00	1,128.00
831485	Darcy Pagan.....	688.00	440.00	1,128.00
831486	J. Elmer Partaker.....	688.00	440.00	1,128.00
831487	Thomas W. Sidebottom.....	688.00	440.00	1,128.00
KHEDIVE TEMPLE, Norfolk, VA				
831488	Welton G. Barnes.....	1,348.00	440.00	1,788.00
831489	James H. Boyles, Jr.....	1,348.00	440.00	1,788.00
831490	Ceylon J. Byrd.....	1,348.00	440.00	1,788.00
831491	David A. Darden.....	1,348.00	440.00	1,788.00
831492	Aubrey G. Graham.....	1,348.00	440.00	1,788.00
831493	Bernard C. Murden.....	1,348.00	440.00	1,788.00
KHIVA TEMPLE, Amarillo, TX				
831494	Glenn McMennamy.....	580.00	440.00	1,020.00
831495	David E. Pitt.....	580.00	440.00	1,020.00
831496	Vance Reed.....	580.00	440.00	1,020.00
831497	Rolan C. Simpson.....	580.00	660.00	1,240.00
KISMET TEMPLE, New Hyde Park, NY				
831498	George N. Christie.....	1,064.00	440.00	1,504.00
831499	Joseph A. Dimiceli.....	1,064.00	440.00	1,504.00
831500	Stewart McCloud.....	1,064.00	440.00	1,504.00
831501	George Mouradian.....	1,064.00	440.00	1,504.00
KORA TEMPLE, Lewiston, ME				
831502	Stephen F. Dunlap.....	1,300.00	440.00	1,740.00
831503	Walter L. Emerson, Jr.....	1,300.00	440.00	1,740.00
831504	Thomas J. Haley.....	1,300.00	440.00	1,740.00
831505	Roderick L. Lowell.....	1,300.00	440.00	1,740.00
831506	Richard B. Olfene.....	1,300.00	440.00	1,740.00
831507	Burton P. Warren.....	1,300.00	440.00	1,740.00
KOREIN TEMPLE, Rawlins, WY				
831508	Ed Bolton.....	480.00	440.00	920.00
831509	S. K. Briggs.....	480.00	440.00	920.00
831510	John Lander.....	480.00	440.00	920.00
831511	Ray C. Rogers.....	480.00	440.00	920.00
831512	Floyd Rummel, Jr.....	480.00	440.00	920.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

235

KOSAIR TEMPLE, Louisville, KY			
831513	D. L. Parnhill.....	1,028.00	440.00 1,468.00
831514	James Duncan.....	1,028.00	440.00 1,468.00
831515	Richard A. Raderer.....	1,028.00	440.00 1,468.00
831516	Jay Thomson.....	1,028.00	440.00 1,468.00
831517	Raymond L. Werner.....	1,028.00	440.00 1,468.00
LU LU TEMPLE, Plymouth Meeting, PA			
831518	John Wesley Dean, III.....	1,148.00	440.00 1,588.00
831519	Winner F. Delp.....	1,148.00	440.00 1,588.00
831520	Albert W. Hibbert.....	1,148.00	440.00 1,588.00
831521	James H. Shackett, Jr.....	1,148.00	440.00 1,588.00
831522	William S. Woehr.....	1,148.00	440.00 1,588.00
LUXOR TEMPLE, Saint John, N.B.			
831523	Wm. Chahley.....	1,360.00	440.00 1,800.00
831524	Arthur B. Dingee.....	1,360.00	440.00 1,800.00
831525	Robert A. Kierstead.....	1,360.00	440.00 1,800.00
831526	G. A. Lewis.....	1,360.00	440.00 1,800.00
MAHI TEMPLE, Miami, FL			
831527	Robert J. Alexander.....	1,340.00	440.00 1,780.00
831528	Homer L. Barton.....	1,340.00	440.00 1,780.00
831529	Harley L. Davis.....	1,340.00	440.00 1,780.00
831530	James C. Hathaway.....	1,340.00	990.00 2,330.00
831531	E. Dale Kraeer.....	1,340.00	440.00 1,780.00
MASKAT TEMPLE, Wichita Falls, TX			
831532	W. David Andrews.....	600.00	440.00 1,040.00
831533	Charles W. Oldham.....	600.00	440.00 1,040.00
831534	Dale W. Rice.....	600.00	440.00 1,040.00
831535	W. A. Spoons.....	600.00	440.00 1,040.00
MAZOL TEMPLE, St. Johnas, Newfoundland			
831536	William J. Penney.....	2,084.00	440.00 2,524.00
831537	George D. Stockley.....	2,084.00	440.00 2,524.00
MECCA TEMPLE, New York, NY			
831538	Edward J. Davis.....	1,064.00	440.00 1,504.00
831539	Jacques L. Feinsod.....	1,064.00	440.00 1,504.00
831540	Jerome Horowitz.....	1,064.00	440.00 1,504.00
831541	George Levy.....	1,064.00	440.00 1,504.00
831542	Sidney M. Schwartz.....	1,064.00	440.00 1,504.00
MEDIA TEMPLE, Watertown, NY			
831543	Clifford C. Foster.....	1,300.00	440.00 1,740.00
831544	Fred Huntley.....	1,300.00	440.00 1,740.00
831545	Russell C. Slingerland.....	1,300.00	440.00 1,740.00
MEDINAH TEMPLE, Chicago, IL			
831546	Earl P. Brown.....	916.00	660.00 1,576.00
831547	Jack F. Caliendo.....	916.00	440.00 1,356.00
831548	Norman H. Johnson.....	916.00	440.00 1,356.00
831549	Carl E. Nauta.....	916.00	440.00 1,356.00
831550	Thomas F. Seay.....	916.00	440.00 1,356.00
MELHA TEMPLE, Springfield, MA			
831551	John E. Bethel.....	1,072.00	440.00 1,512.00
831552	Joseph G. Harrison.....	1,072.00	440.00 1,512.00
831553	Donald J. Lohnes.....	1,072.00	440.00 1,512.00
831554	Allen G. Zippin.....	1,072.00	440.00 1,512.00
MIDIAN TEMPLE, Michita, KS			
831555	Don Augden.....	568.00	440.00 1,008.00
831556	James B. McNeerney.....	568.00	440.00 1,008.00
831557	Verne F. Thornton.....	568.00	440.00 1,008.00
831558	Stephen A. Wolf.....	568.00	440.00 1,008.00
MIRZA TEMPLE, Pittsburg, KS			
831559	James L. Belew.....	680.00	440.00 1,120.00
831560	G. Tom Brown.....	680.00	440.00 1,120.00
831561	Jack E. Brown.....	680.00	440.00 1,120.00
831562	Elmer Christy.....	680.00	440.00 1,120.00
MIZPAH TEMPLE, Fort Wayne, IN			
831563	Howard O. Jornod.....	1,032.00	440.00 1,472.00
831564	Elmer MacDonald.....	1,032.00	440.00 1,472.00

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

831565	Ronald E. Vanhoozen.....	1,032.00	440.00	1,472.00
831566	Dorman K. Walker.....	1,032.00	440.00	1,472.00
MOCHA TEMPLE, London, Ontario				
831567	Ronald T. Leckie.....	1,036.00	440.00	1,476.00
831568	Thomas Pape.....	1,036.00	440.00	1,476.00
831569	Ronald Shoebottom.....	1,036.00	440.00	1,476.00
831570	Ronald M. Weekes.....	1,036.00	440.00	1,476.00
MOHAMMED TEMPLE, Peoria, IL				
831571	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.....	868.00	440.00	1,308.00
831572	William H. Christison.....	868.00	660.00	1,528.00
831573	David Copeland, M.D.....	868.00	440.00	1,308.00
831574	Robert D. Johnson.....	868.00	440.00	1,308.00
831575	Robert F. Wright.....	868.00	440.00	1,308.00
MOILA TEMPLE, St. Joseph, MO				
831576	Robert L. Combs.....	660.00	440.00	1,100.00
831577	Lional E. Dean.....	660.00	440.00	1,100.00
831578	Stanley R. Fishman.....	660.00	440.00	1,100.00
831579	Charles W. Rush.....	660.00	440.00	1,100.00
MOOLAH TEMPLE, St. Louis, MO				
831580	Edward E. Carpenter.....	840.00	440.00	1,280.00
831581	Boyle O. Rodes, Jr.....	840.00	440.00	1,280.00
831582	James W. Smith.....	840.00	440.00	1,280.00
831583	George E. Stephenson.....	840.00	440.00	1,280.00
MOROCCO TEMPLE, Jacksonville, FL				
831584	John P. Hall, Jr.....	1,328.00	440.00	1,768.00
831587	Jesse M. Keene, Jr.....	1,328.00	440.00	1,768.00
831588	Roy T. Lord.....	1,328.00	440.00	1,768.00
831589	Wilford C. Lyon, Jr.....	1,328.00	440.00	1,768.00
831590	Randolph R. Thomas.....	1,328.00	440.00	1,768.00
831591	William H. Wood, O.D.....	1,328.00	440.00	1,768.00
MOSLAH TEMPLE, Fort Worth, TX				
831592	John W. Dillard.....	604.00	440.00	1,044.00
831593	Walter Echols.....	604.00	440.00	1,044.00
831594	William C. Estill.....	604.00	440.00	1,044.00
831595	Robert W. Leonard.....	604.00	440.00	1,044.00
831596	Randall S. Shiffet.....	604.00	440.00	1,044.00
831597	C. Victor Thornton.....	604.00	440.00	1,044.00
MOSLEM TEMPLE, Detroit, MI				
831598	Thomas G. Draper.....	1,056.00	440.00	1,496.00
831599	Gerald W. Groat, Jr.....	1,056.00	660.00	1,716.00
831600	Harold A. Haering.....	1,056.00	440.00	1,496.00
831601	Carl F. Sexauer.....	1,056.00	440.00	1,496.00
MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE, Montpelier, VT				
831602	Robert L. Barker, Jr.....	1,424.00	440.00	1,864.00
831603	George B. Hopkins.....	1,424.00	440.00	1,864.00
831604	C. Harry Behney.....	1,424.00	440.00	1,864.00
831606	Milan W. Lawson.....	1,424.00	440.00	1,864.00
MURAT TEMPLE, Indianapolis, IN				
831607	Ward L. Duncan.....	1,068.00	440.00	1,508.00
831608	Ivan C. Frakes, Jr.....	1,068.00	440.00	1,508.00
831609	Wesley G. Kidwell.....	1,068.00	440.00	1,508.00
831610	Francis E. Preston.....	1,068.00	440.00	1,508.00
831611	Edwin K. Steers.....	1,068.00	440.00	1,508.00
NAJA TEMPLE, Deadwood, SD				
831612	Ernest J. Grieb.....	460.00	440.00	900.00
831613	James L. Kelley.....	460.00	440.00	900.00
831614	John W. Schwietert.....	460.00	440.00	900.00
831615	Lloyd B. West.....	460.00	440.00	900.00
NEMESIS TEMPLE, Parkersburg, WV				
831616	Reese Blizzard.....	1,340.00	440.00	1,780.00
831617	Ralph W. Mearns.....	1,340.00	440.00	1,780.00
831618	Ronald D. Warfield.....	1,340.00	440.00	1,780.00
831619	Don U. Wills.....	1,340.00	440.00	1,780.00
NILE TEMPLE, Seattle, WA				
831620	Vernon E. Bell.....	860.00	440.00	1,300.00
831621	Ron Hoefer.....	860.00	440.00	1,300.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

237

831622	John G. Jones, III.....	860.00	440.00	1,300.00
831623	Robert A. Stephens.....	860.00	440.00	1,300.00
831624	Aurie J. Thompson.....	860.00	660.00	1,520.00
NUR TEMPLE, Wilmington, DE				
831625	Fred S. Gamiel.....	1,148.00	440.00	1,588.00
831626	Edward S. Morente, III.....	1,148.00	440.00	1,588.00
831627	H. Walter Sarbaugh.....	1,148.00	440.00	1,588.00
831628	Henry E. Snedeker.....	1,148.00	440.00	1,588.00
OASIS TEMPLE, Charlotte, NC				
831629	John M. Hartman.....	1,224.00	440.00	1,664.00
831630	J. Warren Jeffries.....	1,224.00	440.00	1,664.00
831631	Terry K. Jones.....	1,224.00	440.00	1,664.00
831632	C. Douglas Mayes.....	1,224.00	440.00	1,664.00
831633	Dewitt D. Phillips, Jr.....	1,224.00	440.00	1,664.00
OLEIKA TEMPLE, Lexington, KY				
831634	W. O. Bradley.....	1,088.00	440.00	1,528.00
831635	H. Kenneth Farley.....	1,088.00	440.00	1,528.00
831636	Frederick G. Irtz, II.....	1,088.00	440.00	1,528.00
831637	C. Paul Patterson.....	1,088.00	440.00	1,528.00
831638	Robert J. Turley.....	1,088.00	880.00	1,968.00
OMAR TEMPLE, Charleston, SC				
831639	D. L. Gore.....	1,324.00	440.00	1,764.00
831640	L. M. Hallman.....	1,324.00	440.00	1,764.00
831641	Braxton W. Horne.....	1,324.00	440.00	1,764.00
831642	D. Dixon Lee.....	1,324.00	440.00	1,764.00
831643	L. D. Richardson.....	1,324.00	440.00	1,764.00
ORAK TEMPLE, Hammond, IN				
831644	Robert B. Bailey.....	916.00	440.00	1,356.00
831645	Dwane Carden.....	916.00	440.00	1,356.00
831646	Leo R. Myers.....	916.00	440.00	1,356.00
831647	Richard M. Parbst.....	916.00	440.00	1,356.00
ORIENTAL TEMPLE, Troy, NY				
831648	Harry W. Clements.....	1,400.00	440.00	1,840.00
831649	Garth R. Newton.....	1,400.00	440.00	1,840.00
831650	Paul A. Ross.....	1,400.00	440.00	1,840.00
831651	Richard Sears.....	1,400.00	440.00	1,840.00
OSIRIS TEMPLE, Wheeling, WV				
831652	Charles E. Bolyard, Sr.....	1,108.00	440.00	1,548.00
831653	Dale B. Garvin.....	1,108.00	440.00	1,548.00
831654	George E. Rood.....	1,108.00	440.00	1,548.00
831655	George Straub.....	1,108.00	440.00	1,548.00
OSMAN TEMPLE, St. Paul, MN				
831657	D. Sam Erickson.....	776.00	660.00	1,436.00
831658	Perry S. Kieffer.....	776.00	440.00	1,216.00
831659	Allen I. Koenig.....	776.00	440.00	1,216.00
831660	L. R. Stahl.....	776.00	440.00	1,216.00
PALESTINE TEMPLE, Cranston, RI				
831661	Charles F. Allspach, III.....	1,136.00	440.00	1,576.00
831662	Arthur R. MacDonald.....	1,136.00	440.00	1,576.00
831663	Franklin H. MacDougall.....	1,136.00	440.00	1,576.00
831664	Albert Skorupa.....	1,136.00	440.00	1,576.00
PHILAE TEMPLE, Halifax, N.S.				
831665	Ralph Beach.....	1,780.00	440.00	2,220.00
831666	Cecil E. Decker.....	1,780.00	440.00	2,220.00
831667	Harris A. Pipes.....	1,780.00	440.00	2,220.00
831668	Thomas Wolfe.....	1,780.00	440.00	2,220.00
PYRAMID TEMPLE, Bridgeport, CT				
831669	Theodore E. Andre.....	1,456.00	440.00	1,896.00
831670	Walter G. Eichner, Jr.....	1,456.00	440.00	1,896.00
831671	Richard E. Harrison, D.C.....	1,456.00	440.00	1,896.00
831672	Arthur Peck.....	1,456.00	440.00	1,896.00
831673	Michael Sydoriak, Jr.....	1,456.00	440.00	1,896.00
RAJAH TEMPLE, Reading, PA				
831674	Mark L. Boltz.....	1,140.00	440.00	1,580.00
831675	Leon Fausnacht.....	1,140.00	440.00	1,580.00
831676	Howard E. Twyford.....	1,140.00	440.00	1,580.00
831677	Jacob L. Weber.....	1,140.00	440.00	1,580.00

RAMESES TEMPLE, Toronto, Ontario, Canada				
831678	Hugh Pancoast.....	924.00	440.00	1,364.00
831679	Peter Rhodes.....	924.00	440.00	1,364.00
831680	Douglas J. Russell.....	924.00	440.00	1,364.00
831681	Floyd Walker.....	924.00	440.00	1,364.00
RIZPAH TEMPLE, Madisonville, KY				
831682	William H. Alward.....	1,348.00	440.00	1,788.00
831683	George A. Everette.....	1,348.00	440.00	1,788.00
831684	Roger L. Kellner.....	1,348.00	440.00	1,788.00
831685	E. L. Saltzman.....	1,348.00	440.00	1,788.00
SABBAR TEMPLE, Tucson, AZ				
831686	Richard L. Bukey.....	736.00	440.00	1,176.00
831687	Vladimir Chuk.....	736.00	440.00	1,176.00
831688	McCleron Sebastian.....	736.00	440.00	1,176.00
831689	Roy C. Taylor, Sr.....	736.00	440.00	1,176.00
SAHARA TEMPLE, Pine Bluff, AR				
831690	Les Deam.....	840.00	440.00	1,280.00
831691	William R. Mitchell.....	840.00	440.00	1,280.00
831692	Harvey I. Mize.....	840.00	440.00	1,280.00
831693	Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.....	840.00	440.00	1,280.00
SAHIB TEMPLE, Sarasota, FL				
831694	Theodore S. Barton.....	1,276.00	440.00	1,716.00
831695	Thomas L. Bing.....	1,276.00	440.00	1,716.00
831696	Howard D. Noble.....	1,276.00	440.00	1,716.00
831697	Glenn D. Walters, Jr.....	1,276.00	440.00	1,716.00
SALAAM TEMPLE, Livingston, NJ				
831698	Dr. Palmer Burde.....	1,408.00	660.00	2,068.00
831699	Frederick A. Evans.....	1,408.00	440.00	1,848.00
831700	Robert W. Landis.....	1,408.00	440.00	1,848.00
831701	George R. Madden.....	1,408.00	440.00	1,848.00
831702	Jacob A. Wingerter.....	1,408.00	440.00	1,848.00
SALADIN TEMPLE, Kentwood, MI				
831703	Keith R. Annear.....	916.00	440.00	1,356.00
831704	Thomas E. Hamill, Jr.....	916.00	440.00	1,356.00
831705	Russell A. Hinkle.....	916.00	440.00	1,356.00
831706	John S. Kittredge.....	916.00	440.00	1,356.00
SCIMITAR TEMPLE, Little Rock, AR				
831707	Tom Dooley.....	840.00	440.00	1,280.00
831708	Leo Johnson.....	840.00	440.00	1,280.00
831709	J. Harry Leggett.....	840.00	440.00	1,280.00
831710	C. G. Warnke.....	840.00	440.00	1,280.00
831711	Eugene V. Willson.....	840.00	440.00	1,280.00
SESOSTRIS TEMPLE, Lincoln, NB				
831712	David V. Hedges.....	676.00	440.00	1,116.00
831713	Stuart D. Howerter.....	676.00	440.00	1,116.00
831714	Fred J. Swihart.....	676.00	440.00	1,116.00
831715	John D. Vermaas.....	676.00	440.00	1,116.00
SHARON TEMPLE, Tyler, TX				
831716	John W. Brown.....	992.00	440.00	1,432.00
831717	W. Cone Carter, Jr.....	992.00	440.00	1,432.00
831718	Everett M. Evans.....	992.00	440.00	1,432.00
831719	Billy J. Irwin.....	992.00	440.00	1,432.00
831720	Kenneth R. Barron.....	992.00	440.00	1,432.00
SPHINX TEMPLE, Newington, CT				
831721	Donald H. Adams.....	1,456.00	440.00	1,896.00
831722	Fred R. Cramer.....	1,456.00	440.00	1,896.00
831723	James A. Gray.....	1,456.00	440.00	1,896.00
831724	Roger W. Wishart.....	1,456.00	440.00	1,896.00
SUDAN TEMPLE, New Bern, NC				
831275	Cecil T. Boyette.....	1,320.00	440.00	1,760.00
831726	T. Bruce Boyette.....	1,320.00	440.00	1,760.00
831727	Willis D. Brown.....	1,320.00	440.00	1,760.00
831728	C. E. Carpenter.....	1,320.00	440.00	1,760.00
SUEZ TEMPLE, San Angelo, TX				
831730	Martin G. Browne.....	796.00	440.00	1,236.00
831731	Kerry L. Linley.....	796.00	440.00	1,236.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

239

831732	David R. Martin.....	796.00	440.00	1,236.00
731733	Wendell P. Morris.....	796.00	440.00	1,236.00
831734	Thomas C. Yantis.....	796.00	440.00	1,236.00
SYRIA TEMPLE, Pittsburgh, PA				
831735	Benson G. Henderson, P.P.....	1,108.00	440.00	1,548.00
831736	Kenneth F. Hittle.....	1,108.00	440.00	1,548.00
831737	William H. Latimer, Jr.....	1,108.00	440.00	1,548.00
831738	Kenneth R. Meier.....	1,108.00	440.00	1,548.00
831739	Jack L. Weaver.....	1,108.00	440.00	1,548.00
SYRIAN TEMPLE, Cincinnati, OH				
831740	James J. Jobe.....	1,076.00	440.00	1,516.00
831741	Larry Sowder.....	1,076.00	440.00	1,516.00
831742	Joseph E. Workman.....	1,076.00	440.00	1,516.00
831743	James W. Zimpher.....	1,076.00	440.00	1,516.00
TADMOR TEMPLE, Akron, OH				
831744	Gerald Davis.....	1,228.00	440.00	1,668.00
831745	Paul F. Gednetz.....	1,228.00	440.00	1,668.00
831746	Wm. H. Knowlton.....	1,228.00	880.00	2,108.00
831747	Virgil D. Markley.....	1,228.00	440.00	1,668.00
831748	Frederick C. Warren.....	1,228.00	440.00	1,668.00
TANGIER TEMPLE, Omaha, NB				
831749	Charles L. Gordon.....	692.00	440.00	1,132.00
831750	Harlan M. Nelson.....	692.00	440.00	1,132.00
831751	Martin F. Thompson.....	692.00	440.00	1,132.00
831752	Clarence C. Turner.....	692.00	440.00	1,132.00
TEBALA TEMPLE, Rockford, IL				
831753	John T. Jacob.....	916.00	440.00	1,356.00
831754	Fred W. Fromm.....	916.00	440.00	1,356.00
831755	Robert J. Gyllenswan.....	916.00	440.00	1,356.00
831757	Armer Severin.....	916.00	440.00	1,356.00
TEHAMA TEMPLE, Hastings, NB				
831758	Gene L. Burmester.....	472.00	440.00	912.00
831759	Dean Hunter.....	472.00	440.00	912.00
831760	Lloyd G. Soterin.....	472.00	440.00	912.00
831761	Merwyn B. Valentine.....	472.00	440.00	912.00
TEHRAN TEMPLE, Fresno, CA				
831762	William Dawson.....	900.00	440.00	1,340.00
831763	Roy J. Goodman.....	900.00	440.00	1,340.00
831764	Gerald E. Lamb.....	900.00	440.00	1,340.00
831765	Ron Weiner.....	900.00	440.00	1,340.00
TIGRIS TEMPLE, Syracuse, NY				
831766	Alvin H. Allison.....	1,300.00	440.00	1,740.00
831767	George H. Balfour, Jr.....	1,300.00	440.00	1,740.00
831768	Robert G. Evans, Sr.....	1,300.00	660.00	1,960.00
831769	Herbert N. Gerhardt, Jr.....	1,300.00	440.00	1,740.00
831770	Russell W. Ziegler.....	1,300.00	440.00	1,740.00
TRIPOLI TEMPLE, Milwaukee, WI				
831772	A. Jack Chapman.....	856.00	440.00	1,296.00
831774	Richard A. Huegel.....	856.00	440.00	1,296.00
831775	Gerald W. Lemberg.....	856.00	440.00	1,296.00
831776	Thomas W. Melham.....	856.00	440.00	1,296.00
831777	Raymond A. Tucker.....	856.00	440.00	1,296.00
TUNIS TEMPLE, Ottawa, Ontario				
831778	Donald C. Armstrong.....	1,228.00	440.00	1,668.00
831779	Naif J. Beauchamp.....	1,228.00	440.00	1,668.00
831780	Gordon F. Coons.....	1,228.00	440.00	1,668.00
831781	Ronald G. Griffith.....	1,228.00	440.00	1,668.00
WABABI TEMPLE, Jackson, MS				
831782	W. L. Boggan.....	1,052.00	440.00	1,492.00
831783	Robert E. Hobbs.....	1,052.00	440.00	1,492.00
831784	A. D. Montgomery.....	1,052.00	440.00	1,492.00
831785	Edward E. Smith.....	1,052.00	440.00	1,492.00
WA-WA TEMPLE, Regina, Saskatchewan				
831786	John Hesketh.....	888.00	440.00	1,328.00
831787	G. E. May.....	888.00	440.00	1,328.00
831788	J. K. McInnis.....	888.00	440.00	1,328.00
831789	H. G. McKenzie.....	888.00	440.00	1,328.00

YAARAB TEMPLE, Atlanta, GA			
831790	Gene Bracewell	1,096.00	440.00
831791	William L. Carter	1,096.00	440.00
831792	Marcy M. Eisenburg	1,096.00	440.00
831793	Harry H. McDonald, Jr.	1,096.00	440.00
831794	Alton L. White	1,096.00	440.00
YELDUZ TEMPLE, Aberdeen, SD			
831795	Neil E. Kleppin	780.00	440.00
831796	Arthur Olsen	780.00	440.00
831797	Forrest Preston	780.00	440.00
831798	Thomas C. Scott	780.00	440.00
ZA-GA-ZIP TEMPLE, Des Moines, IA			
831799	Glenn R. Bowles	756.00	440.00
831800	Elmer W. Howard	756.00	440.00
831801	Ellis E. Monk	756.00	440.00
831802	Steve Sharp	756.00	440.00
ZAMORA TEMPLE, Birmingham, AL			
831804	W. G. Buddy Pettey, Jr.	1,052.00	440.00
831805	James M. Tingle	1,052.00	440.00
831806	Bobby R. Trammell	1,052.00	440.00
831807	Charles R. Yates, D.M.D.	1,052.00	440.00
ZELZAH TEMPLE, Las Vegas, NV			
831808	Ross Cooke	728.00	440.00
831809	Walter Reichenbach	728.00	440.00
831810	Kenneth W. Saxon	728.00	440.00
831811	Phillip Vandeventer	728.00	440.00
ZEMBO TEMPLE, Harrisburg, PA			
831812	Arthur J. Kurtz	1,348.00	440.00
831813	Robert D. Morgan	1,348.00	440.00
831814	Walter A. Stricker	1,348.00	440.00
831815	Dean E. Vaughn	1,348.00	440.00
ZEM ZEM TEMPLE, Erie, PA			
831817	Robert Evan	1,340.00	440.00
831818	J. Walter Fenner	1,340.00	440.00
831819	Richard A. Gonzalez	1,340.00	440.00
831820	James A. McKnight	1,340.00	440.00
831821	C. Jarrett Miller	1,340.00	440.00
831822	Myron H. Treter	1,340.00	440.00
ZENOBIA TEMPLE, Toledo, OH			
831823	Wayne D. Bishop	1,104.00	440.00
831824	Oscar Ochmler	1,104.00	440.00
831826	Bernard St. John	1,104.00	440.00
831827	F. James Teague	1,104.00	440.00
ZIYARA TEMPLE, Utica, NY			
831828	Russell Blackstone	1,300.00	440.00
831829	William H. Griffith	1,300.00	440.00
831830	Donald B. Klein	1,300.00	440.00
831831	Frederick W. Laver, Jr.	1,300.00	440.00
ZOR TEMPLE, Madison, WI			
831832	Wm. Robert Cress, Sr.	844.00	440.00
831833	Roger G. Nitzsche	844.00	440.00
831834	Dick K. Risberg	844.00	440.00
831835	Donald E. Splitgaber	844.00	440.00
ZORAH TEMPLE, Terre Haute, IN			
831836	William J. Baird	1,068.00	440.00
831837	Ralph S. McHarque, Jr.	1,068.00	440.00
831838	Raymond H. Thomas	1,068.00	440.00
831839	Art Walls	1,068.00	440.00
ZUHRAH TEMPLE, Minneapolis, MN			
831840	Lawrence W. Bachman	776.00	440.00
831841	Donald C. Johansen	776.00	440.00
831842	Kenneth Siegfried	776.00	440.00
831843	Jack L. Teeters	776.00	440.00
831844	Warren F. Weck, Jr.	776.00	440.00
831845	Dr. Robert P. Gates	868.00	440.00

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND
PER DIEM

Everett M. Evans, Chairman
Webber C. Harrington
Joseph P. Padgett
George W. Powell

Let me add, Imperial Sir, that if you approve this, you will have some money to get you out of town.

Also, let me add that the \$95 hotel double room charge was obtained by averaging the price of all of the double rooms in all three headquarters hotels.

I would move for the adoption of this report, Imperial Sir.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You have before you the motion and the second to approve the report as presented. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor of approval indicate by saying aye; opposed no. I declare the report unanimously adopted.

Now, at this time, we are going to call on Noble Henning for the report with respect to expenditures and income for the Imperial Council, Iowa Corporation.

REPORTS OF THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Imperial Potentate Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Imperial Officers and Representatives:
Your Committee on Finance and Accounts submits to you for approval, the following reports with respect to Income and Expenditures for the Imperial Council (Iowa Corporation):

1. Report for the year 1982.
2. Report for the Revised Budget for the year 1983.
3. Tentative Budget for the year 1984.

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1982

The Report for 1982 has been reported to you in the book of Reports, which you have already received. No inquiries having been received, your committee recommends ratification and approval of the Report as shown in the book of Reports.

Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of the Report for the year 1982 as submitted.

Report of the Revised Budget for the year 1983 and tentative figures for the year 1984.

Included in your Registration package you have a breakdown of the operating expenditures showing amounts appropriated for 1983 and tentative figures for 1984.

We shall give you a summary of the total figures which will be followed by detail, by classification, of the revised items of the Budget for year 1984 so as to provide funds for the incoming Imperial Potentate. Your tentative Budget will be more accurately presented for your approval at the subsequent Imperial Council Session. (Schedule attached)

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions, I move the ratification, approval and adoption of the revised Budget for the year 1983 and 1984 tentative Budgets be approved as submitted.

Respectfully submitted,
FINANCE & ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE
B. W. Vetter, Chairman
Mervin D. Henning, Vice Chairman
Rolan C. Simpson

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Palmer D. Burde
Edward C. Brohl
D. Sam Erickson
Robert G. Evans, Sr.

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.
BUDGET STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1983 AND 1984

	1983		1984	
	Approved at Lake Buena Vista	Budget Adjust- ments	Adjusted Budget	Proposed
Revenues				
Annual per capita dues	\$1,533,000	\$1,035,000	\$2,568,000	\$2,535,000
Initiation fees	76,000		76,000	70,000
Interest	506,000	(118,000)	388,000	310,000
Refund of unused per capita tax	100,000	(75,000)	25,000	10,000
Other	126,000		126,000	125,000
	<u>2,341,000</u>	<u>(842,000)</u>	<u>3,183,000</u>	<u>3,050,000</u>
Expenses*				
Imperial Recorder's office	33,600		33,600	33,600
Executive Secretary—fraternal affairs office	221,000		221,000	238,000
Imperial Treasurer's office ...	5,233		5,233	5,233
General Counsel's office	11,000	4,000	15,000	16,000
Data processing department ..	189,000		189,000	197,000
Public Relations department ..	244,000	(48,800)	195,200	209,000
General and Administrative ..	179,000	(9,000)	170,000	175,000
Other expenses	117,000	67,000	184,000	243,000
Building operating expense ...	104,000		104,000	111,000
Board and committee expense ..	125,000	70,000	195,000	130,000
Imperial Divan	206,000	19,600	225,600	246,000
Imperial Council	47,000	(8,000)	39,000	40,000
Imperial Council Session	1,226,000	50,000	1,276,000	1,451,500
	<u>2,707,833</u>	<u>144,800</u>	<u>2,852,633</u>	<u>3,095,333</u>
Excess of (expenses) over revenues	(366,833)	(697,200)	330,367	(45,333)
Fund balance, beginning of year	5,081,599		5,081,599	5,411,966
Fund balance, end of year ...	<u>\$4,714,766</u>	<u>\$ (697,200)</u>	<u>\$5,411,966</u>	<u>\$5,366,633</u>

* See accompanying details

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.
ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET
YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1983 AND 1984

	1983		1984	
Description	Approved at Lake Buena Vista	Budget Adjust- ments	Adjusted Budget	Proposed
Imperial Recorder's Office				
Salary	\$ 3,600	\$	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600
Retirement	30,000		30,000	30,000
	<u>33,600</u>		<u>33,600</u>	<u>33,600</u>

*Executive Secretary—
Fraternal Affairs Office*

Salaries	193,000	193,000	207,000
Travel	28,000	28,000	31,000
	<u>221,000</u>	<u>221,000</u>	<u>238,000</u>

Imperial Treasurer's Office

Salary	2,333	2,333	2,333
Office expense and allowance ..	1,400	1,400	1,400
Travel	1,500	1,500	1,500
	<u>5,233</u>	<u>5,233</u>	<u>5,233</u>

General Counsel's Office

General Counsel's fee	10,000	10,000	10,000
Travel	1,000	1,000	2,000
Corporate matters		4,000	4,000
	<u>11,000</u>	<u>4,000</u>	<u>15,000</u>

Data Processing Department

Salaries	123,000	123,000	132,000
Equipment rental	54,000	54,000	50,000
Forms and supplies	12,000	12,000	15,000
	<u>189,000</u>	<u>189,000</u>	<u>197,000</u>

Public Relations Department

Salaries	88,000	88,000	95,000
Travel	7,000	7,000	8,000
Supplies and expense	393,000	393,000	420,000
	<u>488,000</u>	<u>488,000</u>	<u>523,000</u>

Less proration to Shriners

Hospitals for Crippled Children	(244,000)	(48,800)	(292,800)	(314,000)
	<u>244,000</u>	<u>(48,800)</u>	<u>195,200</u>	<u>209,000</u>

*General and Administrative
Expense*

Office supplies, printing and expense	65,000		65,000	70,000
Insurance and bonds	9,000	(9,000)		
Group life insurance	4,000		4,000	3,000
Retirement and long-term disability	17,000		17,000	19,000
Hospitalization insurance	31,000		31,000	30,000
Social Security taxes	28,000		28,000	29,000
Unemployment taxes	8,000		8,000	5,000
Miscellaneous	8,000		8,000	9,000
Audit fee	9,000		9,000	10,000
	<u>179,000</u>	<u>(9,000)</u>	<u>170,000</u>	<u>175,000</u>

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.
ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET
YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1983 AND 1984

Description	1983				1984
	Approved at Lake Buena Vista	Budget Adjust- ments	Adjusted Budget		Proposed
<i>Other Expense</i>					
Donation to Order of DeMolay	\$ 25,000	\$	\$ 25,000	\$	25,000

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Donation to Order of DeMolay—Canada	5,000		5,000	5,000
Shrine rooms—East	40,000		40,000	45,000
Shrine rooms—West	5,000	5,000	10,000	10,000
Grand Masters' breakfast	12,000		12,000	13,000
Copyright fees	30,000		30,000	30,000
Temple computer study		62,000	62,000	75,000
Seminar School of Instruction.				40,000
	<u>117,000</u>	<u>67,000</u>	<u>184,000</u>	<u>243,000</u>

Building Operating Expense

Proration from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	104,000		104,000	111,000
	<u>104,000</u>		<u>104,000</u>	<u>111,000</u>

Board and Committee Expense

Board of Directors meetings ..	50,000		50,000	50,000
Jurisprudence and Laws	25,000	5,000	30,000	30,000
Membership	10,000		10,000	10,000
Masonic relations	5,000		5,000	5,000
Special committees	35,000		35,000	35,000
Pride program		50,000	50,000	
Circus manual		15,000	15,000	
	<u>125,000</u>	<u>70,000</u>	<u>195,000</u>	<u>130,000</u>

Imperial Divan

Imperial Potentate— Contingency Fund	120,000	23,600	143,600	40,000
Reimbursed travel				120,000
Imperial Officers'—office expense allowances	22,000	(4,000)	18,000	18,000
Travel	64,000		64,000	68,000
	<u>206,000</u>	<u>19,600</u>	<u>225,600</u>	<u>246,000</u>

Imperial Council

Imperial Officers' Jewels— repairs and issues	25,000		25,000	25,000
Imperial Officers' uniforms ..	20,000	(8,000)	12,000	13,000
Imperial Potentate flags	2,000		2,000	2,000
	<u>47,000</u>	<u>(8,000)</u>	<u>39,000</u>	<u>40,000</u>

Imperial Council Session

Mileage and per diem	1,200,000	50,000	1,250,000	1,425,000
Reporting	2,000		2,000	2,500
Registration committee	3,000		3,000	3,000
Marshall staff	9,000		9,000	12,000
Miscellaneous	4,000		4,000	4,000
Headquarters contingencies ...	8,000		8,000	5,000
	<u>1,226,000</u>	<u>50,000</u>	<u>1,276,000</u>	<u>1,451,500</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$2,707,833</u>	<u>\$ 144,800</u>	<u>\$2,852,633</u>	<u>\$3,095,333</u>

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I will next recognize Mr. Jones for the report of the Masonic Relations and Membership Development Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests and My Fellow Representatives:

I am pleased to give the following report concerning activities of the Imperial Masonic Relations and Membership Development Committee since our last session. First, I would like to give you an update on an item reported to you at the last session concerning the DeMolay data base membership master file. As you may recall, we were providing financial assistance to the DeMolay Headquarters in Kansas City which would enable them to put all of their active members in their computer system for mailing and other purposes. I am pleased to report that the project is approximately eighty-five percent complete; and, as a result, DeMolay has now reestablished its national publication, The "Cordon," and has mailed out two quarterly issues to their membership.

While on the subject of DeMolay, I would like to discuss a recent program launched by the Shrine to further assist this fine youth organization. The idea for this large scale operation was conceived by DeMolay's good friend and our Emeritus Representative Past Potentate Graves Trumbo who is also a member of the Imperial DeMolay Committee. After concurrence of the Imperial Divan, it was presented to the DeMolay Executive Officers at their International Supreme Council Session held in San Antonio last May. It was enthusiastically and unanimously accepted by that body of dedicated, hard-working Masons. On May 27, 1983, the Imperial Potentate, Dr. Daniel E. Bowers, sent a letter to each Temple Potentate outlining the proposed plan and urging all Shrine Temples to assist in this endeavor.

Here is how the new Shrine-DeMolay assistance program should work:

The main purpose or goal is to get Shrine Clubs involved in supporting and, where needed, sponsoring DeMolay Chapters throughout North America. However, everything must be very carefully planned and coordinated with the state or province DeMolay Executive Officer. That is an absolute must if this plan is to be successful. It is the Executive Officer who must call the shots as to when and where Chapters should be reactivated or new ones organized. This, of course, may require a great deal of correspondence and telephone calls and could entail a number of meetings between Temple Officials, Club Officials and State/Province or Local DeMolay Officials. It is realized that each Temple Potentate is extremely busy with all of the responsibilities and many varied duties required of that high office. Henceforth, in order to maintain Divan prestige and emphasis on this project, the Imperial Potentate has asked each Temple to designate the Assistant Rabban as DeMolay Coordinator in addition to any other established duties he may have. The present Assistant Rabban and his successors would be responsible for coordinating and monitoring your Temple DeMolay Programs.

As indicated in the letter, one of the first duties of the DeMolay Coordinator is to advise the DeMolay Executive Officer in his state or province of the locations of each Shrine Club under his Temple's control. This will enable the Executive Officer to place priorities where DeMolay Chapters could be reactivated or new ones established, thus allowing it to be done in an orderly fashion without too great a strain on his staff. Also, it is possible that existing Chapters in areas where Shrine Clubs are located may be in need of financial or adult leadership assistance.

A special thanks must go to the many, many Temples in North America who have provided invaluable assistance to the Order or DeMolay and other Masonic youth organizations during this past year.

Under the leadership of our Imperial Potentate, fraternal relations with other Masonic Family organizations have improved significantly. The Imperial Sir and other members of the Imperial Divan attended and/or participated in many Masonic meetings and activities during the past year. All members of the Imperial Divan were present at the Grand Masters Conference held in Dallas last February, and, as in the past, the Shrine hosted the Frank Land Memorial Breakfast.

I am pleased to report that, during the past year, a meaningful dialogue was established with the Acacia College Fraternity. Acacia was founded at the University of Michigan and incorporated on May 12, 1904. Most of its forty-one Chapters maintain Chapter Houses at universities and colleges across the United States and are recognized as a member of the National Innerfraternal Conference. Membership was restricted to Master Masons until 1931. At that time, the average age of the college student had declined. Therefore, fewer Masons were in college which reduced the number of men eligible to join the Acacia Fraternity. In order to increase mem-

bership, Acacia was forced to drop its Masonic prerequisite but not its proud Masonic heritage.

Nobles who have sons or grandsons that are members of DeMolay or who are about to enter college may want to inform them about the Acacia Fraternity. For the current DeMolay Member, Acacia expands his involvement and knowledge of Masonry. For the newcomer, it introduces him to the ideals and principles of Freemasonry. It offers leadership training and promotes the ideals of brotherhood, scholarship and excellence of achievement in men. Acacia can insure that these values and objectives will not only be maintained but strengthened as they strive to create the next generation of leaders.

The Acacia Fraternity has adopted the Shrine's Burns Institutes as the beneficiary of its major, Annual Human Services Program. During the 1981-82 school year Acacia Chapters sponsored fund raising events that produced more than \$8,000 and individual Acacians and friends donated more than 350 pints of blood to our Burns Institutes.

And now on to our most important subject which is the greatest challenge facing Shrinedom today—membership. Yesterday, you heard the report by Imperial Sir Voris King concerning our current membership losses. As inferred in his report, it is time that we stop, take a good, hard look at our membership situation, establish membership as the highest priority in our Temples, make appropriate plans to remedy the problems and move forward.

Let us take a brief look at where we stand with our Prerequisite, Blue Lodge and other Masonic Family organizations. In 1900 there were over 890,000 Master Masons, approximately 127,000 York Rite Masons, approximately 40,000 Scottish Rite Masons and 55,000 Shrine Masons. By 1960 the number of Master Masons in North America had risen to over 4,340,000. At that time, there were approximately 410,000 York Rite Masons, 979,000 Scottish Rite Masons and over 821,000 Shrine Masons. However, by 1982 there were only approximately 3,300,000 Master Masons—a loss of one million in that twenty-two year period. Membership in the York Rite began its present rate of decline in 1961. The Shrine suffered its first net loss since the period of the Great Depression in 1979 and that net loss has progressively increased each year thereafter. The Scottish Rite has experienced similar net losses since 1980.

At this point, I would like to include some information concerning DeMolay's membership. Having been formed in 1919, its membership peaked in 1967 with a little over 162,000 active DeMolays. By the end of 1982, their roster had dropped to only 83,000. Almost half of its membership lost in a short fifteen year period.

Now, let us look at two major areas affecting the Shrine's membership crisis—initiations and suspensions. Last year, only 28,087 Nobles were created—the lowest number since 1942. Suspensions numbered 16,832 which was the highest since 1937.

It is obvious that both of these areas have an important bearing on membership. Your Imperial Membership Committee has worked diligently providing assistance and developing innovative ideas and new programs to help reverse this trend. Last fall, all Temples were advised that if they provided the names and addresses of their Nobles scheduled for suspension at the end of the year, a personal letter from the Imperial Potentate would be sent to each individual Noble urging him to retain his Shrine membership. For the 109 Temples that participated, this program seemed to have been quite successful. Over 13,000 letters were mailed; and according to the December, 1982 Temple reports, a little over 7,000 Nobles were actually suspended for non-payment of dues on 12/31/82. Therefore, it appears that approximately 6,000 Nobles were saved as a result of this and other local Temple programs. The opportunity to take advantage of this program will once again be offered to all Temples this year.

I do want to place strong emphasis on the use of local Temple programs. Without a doubt, they are the most effective in your own Jurisdiction areas. In curtailing the number of suspensions, the most effective method seems to be the utilization of programs which involve personal contact, either by phone or in person, with the Noble about to be suspended. Quite often, this is being done by the Potentate, other Divan members or Past Potentates. However, many Temples have a Special Committee set up for this purpose.

It appears that the reason for high suspension rates and low creation rates, in some Temples, may be due to limited programmed activities, both social and fund raising, as well as the lack of interesting and informative meetings on a regular basis.

I would like to sum up this report by emphasizing the importance of both short run and long run planning concerning our membership. Careful plans must be laid by our individual Temples and it is very important that we continue to work closely with all other Masonic Family organizations to perpetuate the philosophies of our great fraternities.

Imperial Sir, I would like to move that this report be received, placed in the minutes of this meeting and possibly sent to all Representatives.

... The motion was duly seconded. ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You have heard the motion and the second.

All in favor indicate by saying aye; contrary no. It is unanimously carried. Again, thank you, Jack.

At this point I would like to recognize our Imperial Potentate-Elect, Dick Olfene.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and My Fellow Representatives: For the last three years you have heard us tell you about and you have voted to accept going to the great City of Boston and to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts next year for your 1984 Imperial Council Session. As you know, the dates will be the week of July 1st. The official dates are July 2-6. This will be a four-day convention and there will be some new changes and innovative ideas during the course of that week which we hope you will enjoy. Here to tell you more about the convention which I look forward to having you all attend and bringing your Units to visit with us, the great Director General of this great convention, Past Potentate of Aleppo Temple, Fred Spencer. Fred, will you take a moment or two to tell them what a great and fantastic convention we are going to have in Boston?

NOBLE FRED SPENCER [Past Potentate, Aleppo Temple]: Thank you, Dick.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives and Nobles All: We want the Chief Rabbans to really pay attention to this today.

Boston is yours in '84. In behalf of our Potentate and Aleppo Temple, we are proud to host the 110th Imperial Council Session, the finest of all, from July 2-6, 1984 at Boston and we extend a warm invitation to all Nobles and their families. We pledge to make Boston yours in '84.

Thus far the response by the Chief Rabbans indicates that the 1984 convention will be the largest convention since 1975 in Toronto. We think that is great and we appreciate that because it is a big convention.

We still do have rooms available and I want those Chief Rabbans who have not made their room reservations, if they would do so, to please do so either today in room 1619, which will be open until two o'clock this afternoon, or contact us at the Boston office to make reservations for those rooms because we do not want you to wait until the last minute.

Let us say to you that there is much to enjoy in Boston for all. We look forward, therefore, to your participation in the 110th Imperial Council Session. Boston is yours in '84 and we look forward to seeing all of you.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Before I relinquish the podium, Imperial Sir, I hope you will give me the privilege of making one announcement.

We toyed with whether we would do this but I told you we were going to do a couple of things differently. However, I thought at this point you might like to know about one of them so that you can go home and excite the rest of your Representatives into attendance in 1984.

We have heard it said, "When in Rome, do as the Romans do." We believe, therefore, that when in Boston, do as the Bostonians do. Therefore, instead of having our typical Imperial Potentate's Banquet, we are going to take all of the Representatives and their wives to a private evening concert of the Boston Pops Orchestra.

... Cheers and applause ensued. ...

Then also, fellow Representatives, if we have enough money left over, we will have a little theatre party. (Applause)

Therefore, please come and join us at Boston in 1984.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: With that, we will go into the report on Time and Place and I would now like to recognize our Deputy Imperial Potentate-elect, Gene Bracewell.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and my Fellow Representatives: Before I present to you the Director General for the 1985 Imperial Council Session, I would like to commend the Representatives for the wisdom and judgment you have shown this week during this 109th Imperial Council Session. The decisions that you have made and the projects you have approved here this week will certainly have a very positive effect on the future operation of our great philanthropy.

At this point, Imperial Sir, I would like to ask everyone on the stage to please stand and let us give these Representatives a great round of applause.

... Rising round of applause to the Representatives from those assembled on the stage ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Again, thank you, my fellow Representatives, for a job well done.

I would like to now present to you the Director General for the 1985 Imperial Council Session. As I stated to you last year, I spent quite a bit of time making the selection because, having had the pleasure of being the Director General for Past Imperial Sir Henry Struby in 1973, I realize the importance of this position and so I wanted to be very slow in making my decision. However, mother and I got together and we selected my brother, Jim Bracewell. (Laughter)

At this time I have Georgia on my mind because we plan to come alive in 1985. (Applause)

NOBLE JAMES BRACEWELL: Thank you, sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Grand Masters, Representatives and Fellow Nobles: My report this morning will be very brief.

The 1985 Imperial Council Session has been scheduled for Atlanta, Georgia, from July 2-6. This will begin on Tuesday and conclude on Saturday.

I hope, even before Gene said it, that you noticed that we have adopted a slogan, "Atlanta, Georgia, On My Mind."

I came to Denver with the belief that you would share my enthusiasm for Atlanta in 1985.

Imperial Sir Gene, Brother, I am pleased to report to you this morning that over seventy-five Temples have responded to our invitation and have reserved rooms for their Units and Clubs in our city.

Now, I also hasten to tell you that Atlanta has grown a great deal and we do have new facilities available. We do have sufficient rooms available, especially in relation to our great growth.

Nobles, your response to this point has been more than gratifying and we appreciate it. Perhaps it is Atlanta's famed Peachtree Street or perhaps it is the world's tallest hotel or, further, perhaps it is the Six Flags Amusement Park or the natural wonder of Stone Mountain or, on the other hand, perhaps it is the brand new 3,000 seat facility that we have reserved for the Imperial Banquet or the home of the first Scottish Rite Hospital.

However, I like best what one visitor said:

"If it pleases you to have your chicken Southern fried and if the honoring of tradition fills your heart with pride, then, Nobles, you have Atlanta on your mind."

Imperial Sir, 1985 awaits the grandest convention in Shrinedom. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Noble Bracewell.

Now, we will next call on Walker Kisselburgh.

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: Before I introduce my Director General of the convention for 1986 in Los Angeles, and you can bet your bottom dollar he is not my brother (laughter), I do want to congratulate you Representatives for taking

part in a very, very significant 109th Imperial Council Session. The legislation you have passed this week will go down in Shrine history as one of the most memorable.

Further, seeing as to how the members on the stage got up and applauded you, how about all of you getting up and standing for a stretch and giving these fine gentlemen up here a round of applause.

...A rising round of applause from the Representatives to those on the stage ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: And now, Imperial Sir and Representatives, I would like to introduce the Director General for the convention for 1986 to be held in Southern California. It will be, by that time, the first Shrine Convention, Imperial Sir, that Los Angeles has had since 1950 and that will be thirty-six years ago, when Harold Lloyd was Imperial Potentate.

We are looking forward to a very significant convention and I can assure you that the Director General will explain to you some exciting things. May I present to you the Assistant Rabban of Al Malaikah Temple, Thomas M. Boles.

NOBLE THOMAS BOLES [Assistant Rabban, Al Malaikah Temple]: Thank you, Uncle Walker. (Laughter)

I really have some interesting and exciting things to tell all of you but I think the Imperial Sir read my thoughts but, Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and My Fellow Representatives and the Distinguished Nobles in the rear, 1986 will be a very fine convention.

I want you to know that even though the last convention held in Los Angeles was held there in 1950 and that you will experience conventions next year and the following year, I trust that 1986 will be a good Shrine year, even though Gene Bracewell may have retired. (Laughter)

However, I can guarantee you that the convention in 1986 will be one of the finest conventions in Shrine history.

The Nobles of our great Temple, Al Malaikah Temple, are looking forward to the opportunity to service you and your families—to a week of fun and frivolity that I hope will last you the rest of your lives.

We, too, also have interesting sites and I am sure that most of you already know what they are. I do not believe I have to mention Disneyland, Hollywood, but I can tell you that you will be treated with courtesy and with your interest in mind, every single detail will be taken care of.

Therefore, between now and then, you High Priests and Prophets think diligently about your Temples coming to our great city. We will welcome you with open arms and, again, we pledge to you the most wonderful convention in the history of the Shrine of North America.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Tom.

Let me say that the dates for that convention in 1986 will be June 30-July 4. Now this will put the rumor that has been going around the floor here for the last three or four days—that due to his influence, Gene Bracewell wants me to switch my convention to Death Valley, to rest.

Imperial Sir, I would move that this excellent report be accepted and ratified. ... Laughter and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Walker, for a very fine report.

I will now call upon the Assistant Rabban-Elect, Dr. Russell Anthony.

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It gives me great pleasure to be able to tell you that I am going to have my Imperial Council Session held in Las Vegas, Nevada and it will be a four-day convention. June 22-25 of 1987, with the Public Opening Ceremony to be on June 21, 1987.

I have appointed my Director General, Illustrious Sir and the original Charter Potentate of Zelzah Temple, Dick Land, a very, very capable individual, who will come before this convention at its next session in Boston and tell you about the various things that we will have to offer in Las Vegas, Nevada, if you do not already know about them.

I would like to move, Imperial Sir, pursuant to Section 204.1, that the Imperial Council pick Las Vegas, Nevada, as the site for the 1987 Imperial Council Session with the dates, again, to be June 22-25, 1987 and with the Public Opening Ceremony to be on June 21, 1987. I would so move, Imperial Sir.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Representatives, you have before you the motion and the second to fix the site of the 1987 convention at Las Vegas, Nevada.

All in favor please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried. Thank you, Russ.

I will next recognize Voris King to tell us about the plans for his Imperial Council Session.

IMPERIAL SIR VORIS KING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It is a great pleasure to me to hear about going to the Land of Sunshine, where it never rains on the golf course (laughter) and then to Las Vegas. It is with great pleasure that I stand here today to tell you of the preliminary plans for the 1988 Imperial Council Session.

We in the South feel as though you had a very comfortable convention down there several years ago and I am told that today the great City of New Orleans can now provide you with 10,000 rooms within one and one-tenth miles of the hotel that will host the convention.

Therefore, if this be true and I can negotiate with those in the City of New Orleans and receive favorable room rates and the other necessary concessions, I will appear before you next year and ask that you confirm New Orleans, Louisiana, for the convention city in 1988.

Fellow Representatives, I move that this most excellent report be adopted and that I be authorized to make the best possible deal I can for you for 1988. Thank you very much.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You have before you the motion and the second. All in favor say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried.

We will now have the report of the Imperial Circus Committee, to be given to us by Imperial Sir Edward McMullan.

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests and My Fellow Representatives:

I am pleased to give you a very positive report concerning the activities of the Imperial Circus Committee during the past year. The Eighth Annual Circus Seminar was held last October 28, 29, 30 at Murat Temple in Indianapolis, Indiana. One hundred sixty-seven Nobles representing fifty-seven Shrine Temples were in attendance. Twelve circus producers were also present.

The Imperial Circus Committee, or Regional Directors, met on the evening prior to the two-day seminar to discuss the seminar agenda and other circus programs. One of the main topics of discussion was a circus operations manual which is in the process of being developed. The manual will be very valuable to all Temples currently having circuses and also to any Temple contemplating sponsoring a Shrine Circus. It contains information concerning areas such as insurance, advertising, publicity, ticket and program sales and many, many other such items. The manual is presently in our General Counsel's Office at Shrine Headquarters for their review and edification. We hope to have it completed and ready for publication this fall.

The two-day seminar, consisting of a workshop portion and an open forum session, provided a variety of important information for all in attendance. The guest speaker for this affair was Mr. Lew Breiner, Publicity Manager for the Indians State Fair Board. His outstanding address covered many facets of promotion and advertising, local and otherwise; how to prepare and sell the media interesting stories about circus performers; who to contact and how to follow up with newspapers, television and radio stations.

Gentlemen, your Imperial Circus Committee has only begun to scratch the surface of its potential as a valuable tool for Temple Circus operations. It is capable of providing expert guidance to Temple Circus Chairman through the

development of innovative procedures that can improve the quality of performance and substantially increase potential income. This can only be done by properly educating the Temples in tried and proven operational methods and by efficient timing and routing of circus performances in the various regions. By improving the quality of our circuses, we will enhance our public image as well as increase our net income. In many cases, these funds are utilized not only as a part of the overall Temple operating budget but for donations to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the Burns Institutes.

I feel certain that those who attended this seminar gained a great deal of valuable information which will benefit their circus operation. The more participation we have at these seminars will result in a greater exchange of ideas and better programs for everyone in attendance.

I urge the Potentates of every Temple, whether or not they presently sponsor a circus or are contemplating doing so, to send a member of their Divan, a reliable representative, and/or his Circus Chairman to the upcoming Imperial Circus Seminar scheduled for October 21 to 23, 1983, to be held at "Murat" Temple, Indianapolis. Send your request for application and further information to Illustrious Sir Cecil M. Byrne, C/O The Circus Chairman, Murat Temple or directly to Imperial Sir Jack Jones, Imperial Recorder, the Co-Chairman of the Imperial Circus Committee.

I move that this report be received.

... The report was duly seconded. ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: We have a motion and a second to receive this report.

All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed no. It is received and thank you, Ed, for a fine report.

At this time, we will have the closing remarks of our Director General, Bob Reynolds.

NOBLE REYNOLDS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and Representatives and Nobles: At this point in time, if you have had a good time in Denver and like your accommodations, this is what we set out to do. (Applause)

The committee has worked hard and the comments we have received, I am very happy to say, are very, very few.

I would like to also commend every one of you for your most exemplary conduct during this convention. It is something of a record that not one of our Nobles in any of our Temples has been arrested for improper conduct and that really says something, Nobles. (Applause)

Thank you once again for the opportunity to be your Director General.

Your committee thanks you also and we are most grateful that you came to Denver.

... Rising applause ensued. ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, gentlemen. You certainly have been a most gracious Imperial Council.

We will now have the report of the Committee on Resolutions.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE STREIGHT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives:

Your Committee on Resolutions begs permission to submit the following report:

WHEREAS, the 109th Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine convened in Denver, Colorado, July 4 through July 8, 1983, has been a session of surpassing pleasure to the thousands of Nobles, their families and their guests; and

WHEREAS, the hospitality and friendship accorded to all Shriners, their families and friends, by the people of Denver, Colorado, the hotels and motels, City and State Officials, together with law enforcement, fire and paramedic agencies, various City Departments, and those who administered to all our needs; and

WHEREAS, Imperial Potentate Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., has earned our love, admiration and respect for his tireless dedication and inspired leadership toward the betterment of this Order, not only at this convention but during his many years of devotion to the Shrine; and

WHEREAS, the untiring efforts of the Illustrious Potentate, Marion Pifer, of El Jebel Temple and his Illustrious Divan, have resulted in culmination of many worthy projects for this session and of importance to the proceedings of this convention, and with profound appreciation to all committees for their good works, with particular note to those arranging the superb coverage by all sectors of the news media; and

WHEREAS, much knowledge, dignity and prestige were evident at this session through the participation in and ardent endorsement of our cause in their accolades and good wishes, by many Honorable Sirs and Grand Masters from across the land; and

WHEREAS, the Oldsmobile Division of General Motors has added much to the pleasure and comfort of the Imperial Family, Illustrious Officers and Nobles through the unstinting efforts of Oldsmobile's Don Winter; and

WHEREAS, The Director General, Robert C. Reynolds, along with his many able assistants, talented Committee Chairmen and numerous active and untiring committees, worked diligently toward the success of this convention and comfort of the many Nobles, Masons and their families attending it.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that our official thanks and deep appreciation for the many things done for our convenience, pleasure and comfort be extended to each of the foregoing individuals and organizations for a most happy and pleasant Imperial Session at Denver, Colorado, the Mile High City; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this resolution be made a part of the minutes of this session and that we, your Committee on Resolutions, be discharged from our assignment.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

Jack M. Straight, Chairman
Joseph P. Padgett
John W. Dean
Marion Pifer
Robert C. Reynolds

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You have before you the motion and the second as just made.

All in favor please say aye; opposed no. The motion is unanimously carried.

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I move that the acts and transactions of those who have acted as Officers and Directors of the Iowa Corporation for the past year and those taken at this session be ratified and approved.

...The motion was duly seconded, voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Imperial Sir Jones.

Now, before we proceed into our closing and the installation of the newly elected officers, does any Noble have anything to say for the good of the Order?

At this point, Noble Pape, we will recognize you. Let me add that the reason I could not recognize you previously was because of the fact that we were at that time in the middle of a committee report. However, the microphone is now yours.

NOBLE THOMAS PAPE [Mocha Temple]: First, Imperial Sir, may I apologize for interrupting the reports as they were given previously. It was strictly a misunderstanding on my part.

At this time, Imperial Sir and Representatives, let me say that I have been

At this time, I am also a member of the Oriental Band from Mocha Temple, through all of the Chairs in my Chapter and Council. I believe in a strong Fraternal Order.

At this time, I am also a member of the Oriental Band from Mocha Temple, have been for some twenty years and I have marched with many of the members of Elf Khurafeh Temple and also with some of their other Units.

I am most upset in relation to the issue involving El Shab and Elf Khurafeh Temples and at this time, Imperial Sir, I would like to make a proposal that either you or your resucceeding officers please send a letter to all of the proposers of El Shab Temple inviting them to come back to Elf Khurafeh Temple with full fraternal Rites and fraternal feelings and try to work out everything with harmony in the future. That is my proposal, Imperial Sir. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you very much, Noble Pape.

NOBLE PAPE: Also, may I indicate that I did vote in the affirmative concerning the proposal.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: We thank you for your remarks and they will be considered. Thank you very kindly.

NOBLE FRANK SMITH: Imperial Sir, my name is Frank Smith, Jr., and I am the Proposed Potentate for El Shab Temple (proposed).

In the interest of all of us as Masons, I would like to present to you today, in behalf of the 1,300 Shriners who held together for two years now, and I am told by Jurisprudence and Laws that I cannot get up and speak to you and ask for a resolution but, on the other hand, as a Mason here today, I feel that three years is a pretty hard penalty for an effort that failed.

I would hope that there would be a Mason, a Delegate in the room today who would be willing to take the microphone in our behalf and ask for a resolution or make a motion that we be permitted to come back next year at Boston.

I feel that we have a good group of Nobles and Masons who have worked real hard toward the establishment of a new Temple and I feel that possibly someone as a Brother could take the microphone and ask that we be permitted to return in Boston next year.

I would also like to thank all of the committees that have been involved here and I am sure they learned a lesson in connection with this session. I know that I learned considerably but I know that all the efforts that went into trying to form a Temple and the effort it took our Imperial Council just to present the opportunity to do that. I know that all the committees have worked hard. Last year, for example, they put in over a hundred hours and I know it was a tremendous undertaking.

However, I would hope that today somebody will take the microphone in our behalf and propose that we again have an opportunity to present this next year.

I wish to thank all of you for your courtesy and attention. I have appreciated this opportunity just to address you. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I believe that Jack desires to make a few comments.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, in reference to my responsibilities concerning Masonic Relations and Membership Development, I would just like to make a brief comment, if I may, pertaining to Masonry and to the pamphlets which many of you have probably received since you have been in this city.

The comment that I wish to present here at this time is to caution all of you, particularly the Temples that hold paper sales. There was an instance, for example, that was reported to me, where in an area a Shrine Temple was having a paper sale and the papers were left unattended and, during that time, there were slipped into these papers some of these anti-Masonic pamphlets of a similar type—not this one that I have up here at the moment—but, again, of a similar type.

Therefore, I would urge that any of the Temples having paper sales or anything of that nature, be aware of this. It is, of course, unfortunate that these matters

have to occur in different parts of the country because I believe that those individuals circulating these un-Masonic circulars are really uninformed, unaware of what we stand for and what we as Masons are.

It is just a bad situation—it is regretful that this has to occur. Perhaps as time goes on they will become better educated—at least let us hope so.

I thank you, Imperial Sir. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Let me say that I concur with his remarks because just recently one of our national magazines had an article in there which I thought was somewhat misleading. It was with reference to the Imperial Shrine and Shrine Members in regard to solicitation and other types of things. Probably many of you read that particular article.

I believe we can and should be a little more astute in reporting out those things which could be detrimental to our total Masonic philosophy.

Now we will proceed with the installation of the Imperial Officers and at this point I will call on Imperial Sir. C. Victor Thornton, please.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I now yield the gavel to the incoming Imperial Potentate so that I may be appointed officially and so that the Installing Marshal may also be appointed.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Excuse me. I appoint Past Imperial Potentate C. Victor Thornton as Installing Officer and Past Imperial Potentate Jack Streight as his assistant—as the Installing Marshal.

...The gavel was tendered to Past Imperial Potentate Thornton...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Imperial Sir. It is a pleasure to perform the duty which you have delegated to me.

Imperial Installing Marshal, Jack Streight, will you place the officers who are to be installed in the form of a crescent facing the Representatives.

...The Imperial Officers-Elect were presented in proper form for installation...

...At this point, the Imperial Officers, in unison and with their right hands raised, repeated their Oaths of Office... (Applause)

...At this point, Imperial Potentate-Elect Richard B. Olfene then repeated an additional Obligation pertaining solely to his office... (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: The Line Officers, in anticipation of the success of this installation, have already presented their Jewels to their successors and I have now made the action official.

And now, Imperial Sir Bowers, or your Designate, would you please place a three-star Fez upon the handsome young man from Sabbar Temple, our Imperial Outer Guard Richard "Tony" Bukey.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: It is a real honor to present this three-star Fez to our friend, Tony Bukey, from Sabbar Temple. The very best to you as you come up in the Line through the years. Good happiness and health to you as all of us likewise have enjoyed it.

...Presentation of three-star Fez to Imperial Sir Bukey and applause ensued...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Now, Imperial Sir Bowers, you have reserved for yourself the pleasure of presenting the retiring Chaplain's Jewel to Dr. Robert Gates.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: It is a real honor to present this Past Imperial Potentate Chaplain's Jewel to a good friend, Dr. Robert Gates. Gentlemen, I am sure you will agree with me that Dr. Gates has been a tremendous Imperial Chaplain during this past year. Thank you so very much.

...Presentation of Past Imperial Chaplain's Jewel to Dr. Gates and applause ensued...

DR. ROBERT GATES: Imperial Sir Dan, I thank you very much for this presentation here this morning and for what you have done for me throughout the past year.

This Jewel, of course, is very valuable but it is not as valuable as that pull is in my heart for the wonderful year I have had with all of these fine Masons and Shriners. Thank you all very much. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you.

And now, Imperial Sir Dan, would you complete the adornment of our Imperial Outer Guard, Tony Bukey, by presenting his Jewel.

...Whereupon, Imperial Outer Guard, Imperial Sir Bukey was presented with the Jewel of his office. . . (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: And now, Dr. Gates, will you present the Jewel of Office to the new Imperial Chaplain, the Reverend Lawrence W. Hathorne.

DR. ROBERT GATES: Larry, I cannot help but observe again that I was given this great joy this past year by Imperial Sir Dan and it has been a great life for us. Now, however, I have been afforded the double honor and that is to give you this Badge of Office and to have you place that over your heart.

Now, I really do not know what an Imperial Chaplain does. I think, however, that Masons like to have a living symbol of God's presence with them. None of us are good vehicles for that and so my advice to you, Imperial Sir, is be yourself, be what God made you and you will be accepted with love and joy.

Your greatest gift will be in being able to see that what you preach is what these men practice: what you preach they give of their talents and treasures so that there may be harmony among our Temples, as there might be harmony in all of the times to come.

God bless you to be a blessing to others. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: And now, our Imperial Potentate-Elect will complete the adornment of our new Imperial Chaplain.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Larry, will you please come back over here and take off your illegal Fez. (Laughter)

It is now my pleasure to present to you the Fez of the highest office on the Chaplain's side of the picture in our organization—that of Imperial Chaplain.

Larry has just been a great friend and fellow I have known for many years, a terrific guy.

Now, at this point I only want to finish what Dr. Gates was, I believe, attempting to say to you. He told you about all the good and right things to do and he is absolutely correct. However, I want to add one thing to it—be brief.

... Laughter and applause ensued. . .

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Now, Nobles, Rick Olfene, in the Pageant, presented our Imperial Potentate-Elect with his Fez. However, as seems to happen year after year, he appears to have mislaid it. Therefore, I will call on Illustrious Sir Walter Emerson to place the Fez upon our incoming Imperial Potentate again and perhaps at this point, Walter, you may wish to apply it with a little bit of Elmer's Glue. (Laughter)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR WALTER EMERSON: Imperial Sir, Dick, you and I have served together in Kora Temple and on the Imperial Council for a great many years but the presentation this morning of your five-star Imperial Potentate's Fez has to be the highlight of my nearly fifty-year Shrine career.

Words cannot express my feelings for this great honor at this time and I would like to feel I am making a presentation symbolically for the nearly 10,000 Shriners in the State of Maine whose love and affection for you is without question.

And so, Imperial Sir, if you will remove your out-moded three-star Fez and if I can borrow a step-ladder, I will attempt to improve your situation.

...Presentation of five-star Fez to Imperial Sir Olfene and rising applause ensued. . .

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: And now, Imperial Sir Dan, will you complete his adornment.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Imperial Sir Dick, it is a great honor and privilege for me to present to you the Imperial Potentate's Jewel—the Jewel of Authority.

As I present this Imperial Potentate's Jewel to you, which has been worn these many years by all of the Past Imperial Potentates, it is a great honor to do so and

may I also wish the best to you in your administration. May the good Lord always smile upon you.

...Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Jewel and applause ensued...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Imperial Installing Marshal, Jack Streight, will you now make the Proclamation.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE STREIGHT: I now proclaim the Officers of the Imperial Council of the A.A.O.N.M.S. duly installed in their respective positions for the ensuing year. Congratulations to all of you.

...Rising applause again ensued...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: And now, Imperial Dick, I present to you this gavel. I know that you will use it judiciously in governing this great body of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. May God be with you and may God bless you.

...Presentation of gavel to Imperial Potentate Olfene and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Gentlemen, the next order of business is to present the Past Imperial Potentate's Fez to the outgoing Imperial Sir and this is going to be presented to Dan by Voris King. However, before the ceremony, let me say to those of you who are not familiar with the five-star Fez, that the Imperial Potentate, while in office, wears five gold stars on his Fez and then, when that individual becomes a Past Imperial Potentate, the two outer stars go from gold to silver. I merely give you that as a point of information. Therefore, Voris, I will be happy to recognize you at this time.

IMPERIAL SIR KING: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir Dan, during the past year you have traveled throughout three great countries. You have done an outstanding job and it is with great pleasure that I ask everyone to give you a tremendous standing ovation for the wonderful job you have done in representing us during the past twelve months.

...Presentation of the Past Imperial Potentate's Fez to Imperial Sir Bowers ensued with rising applause ensuing...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you so very much. You have all been very gracious. Thank you again.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Very excellent, Dan, and you did a great job. Now, traditionally I assume there is a Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel around here somewhere. Who has that? Well, here it is, how about that?

Well, Dan, let me say that I am very pleased to have the great opportunity, and this is indeed an honor, to present to you this lovely Jewel that you will have for the rest of your life as a Past Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America and I can truly assure you from all of us that you have been a great Imperial Potentate, we have enjoyed working with you and to you and Virginia, God bless and keep you in the best of health in the years ahead.

...Presentation of Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel to Imperial Sir Bowers and further applause ensued...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you very much, Dick, and I wish the same for you. God bless you all.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I believe that now concludes the installation and the various presentations and so I will ask that if the officers will be seated and comfortable, I would now like to proceed to a few remarks and then close out this convention.

Imperial Officers and Fellow Representatives: You have now placed me in the highest office of the Shrine of North America and I assure you that I will, to the very best of my ability carry out the heavy duties that are required of this office and what you expect of the leader of the greatest fraternal and philanthropic organization in the world.

I believe that JoAn and I have prepared for these twelve months in advance. I believe I have a reasonable handle on Shrinedom, as many of you know from me running around the country, meeting with you and speaking at seminars and association meetings.

I will not spend any time here today telling you of all the good things that are ahead—only to say to you that never in my time have I been as enthused about where this association is going as I am today.

You have heard the report of the Chairman of the Board in relation to a very updating, very progressive and, to some degree, an aggressive program in our hospital field. We will continue to work to improve our fraternal Order, with great emphasis on membership and a working relationship with the Masonic Fraternity.

I believe that Masonry is our foundation and it is our responsibility, as one of those in that group of great Masonic organizations, to work toward a strong and meaningful relationship.

As I have traveled around the country, I have found there to be in existence such things as we have heard up here on the stage during this session—such things as rumors, comments of “I do not understand it—somebody told it to me this way, somebody told it to me that way.”

Gentlemen, what all this is, I believe, is that we are just like all organizations, involved with a lack of good communications. Only through good communications will we have a much stronger and much more active group of Shriners working together for a greater cause.

Therefore, this year I have adopted a very short slogan and I would urge you use it in your Temples. I am likewise going to ask my Imperial Officers to use it as they tour the country and when we have our seminars, and the slogan is simply this—“Communicate to Educate.”

I believe that if we communicate from the National Office to you and we educate you better in relation to what is going on, that you, in turn, can begin to educate your own people through communications. Therefore, we look forward in the year ahead to visiting with you, to socializing with you, being serious with you and also attempting to educate you in relation to this great fraternity, in relation to our hospital programs and our great philanthropic Order.

Once again, it is a great honor and an outstanding privilege having been elected to this high office and for being able to have this opportunity of serving all of you. Thank you very much.

... Rising applause ensued. ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Now, as you know, we have had some discussions at this session as to the serious financial condition of the Iowa Corporation and true it is. Our Imperial Treasurer reported out to you the projected deficit for 1984 will be in excess of over a million dollars.

Now, you have raised the per capita tax but I think one of the other steps that should be taken is that there should be a thorough study and review of our method of payment, basis of payment, method of computing and method of issuing payments concerning our mileage and per diem account.

Now, with that in mind, I am going to appoint a seven-person committee, the majority of the committee coming from you, the Representatives on the floor, so that you can tell us what you think may be the best route to take solving this very, very serious and difficult problem concerning mileage and per diem.

Therefore, I am appointing a Special Committee to study the mileage and per diem area, to establish the method of computing and issuing payment for attendance at the Imperial Council Session.

The committee will be as follows: Webber C. Harrington, Chairman; Walker S. Kisselburgh; Warren F. Weck; Aurie J. Thompson; Charles B. Mason; Thomas E. Lucas and Thomas M. Boles.

Whether or not legislation is proposed by the committee after studying the issue, the committee will be required to present a full report to the Representatives at the next session. However, if legislation is found by the committee to be needed, then the committee shall see that the appropriate legislation appears in the Call of the 110th Imperial Council Session.

Gentlemen, I think that is a fair way for the floor to have a voice. Without any objection, I shall call that committee as appointed and to begin work immediately.

Now, secondly, I have some news to present to you which, I know, will be a disappointment to many of you, but it has happened that I want to alert you to my procedure with regard to the solution concerning this particular issue.

I am sure you know that our eminent and capable General Counsel, Ed Maag, has resigned. We appreciate the great service that Illustrious Sir Ed Maag has rendered the hospitals and the fraternal organization. He will be difficult to replace.

In an effort to secure the most qualified and dedicated Noble to serve as General Counsel, I have appointed a Search Committee consisting of Robert J. Turley, Webber C. Harrington and Judge Robert E. Cooper, appointing Judge Cooper as the Chairman.

Let me stop and say to you at this point that neither Judge Cooper nor Bob Turley will apply for the position. They are to make recommendations to me and, subsequently, these will be presented to the Board.

The position of General Counsel is open to every attorney who is a Noble in good standing. It is not necessary that he be a member of the Imperial Council. It is imperative that a General Counsel be appointed soon but not at the expense of taking time to assure that we get the best qualified Noble and, to this end, the Search Committee has asked that any attorney that is interested in being considered for appointment as General Legal Counsel contact the Search Committee and send each member of the committee a resume. This should be done at once so that the committee can begin work on this task.

I have asked the Search Committee to make its recommendations, three in number, to me, no later than October 10, 1983. This will allow time for me to make a final recommendation at the October, 1983 Board of Directors meeting.

Now, for those of you who think you or friends of yours have an interest in this, I will call your attention to two Sections in the Bylaws. They are called "Requirements and Duties of General Counsel." In the Colorado Corporation you will find them on Page 23, under Section 511.5 and in the Iowa Corporation, you will find them on Page 37, under Section 214.5.

Gentlemen, again I will assume that there is no objection to this method of procedure. Further, I think it is a fair way for us to solve this problem—to search out through our Nobility and come up with a very fine and capable attorney as General Legal Counsel. Also, all of the members of this committee have accepted their appointments.

Now, in accordance with my responsibility as set forth in the Bylaws, I would like to read to you the members of the five Standing Committees as is required by our Bylaws.

...Whereupon, Imperial Sir Olfene's appointments to these five Standing Committees were read...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Gentlemen, I know these are all very dedicated and hard-working Nobles and members of the Imperial Council.

With that, this concludes the report concerning committees that I propose here today and I would now ask Ted Corsones, do you have any other business?

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: No, sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Is there any business that anyone wishes to bring before this Imperial Council before we officially close?

If not, by the power invested in me by the Imperial Council, I now adjourn this session sine die.

...Whereupon, at eleven-twenty-five o'clock a.m., the One Hundred Ninth Annual Imperial Council Session was adjourned sine die...

ANNUAL REPORT OF WEBBER C. HARRINGTON
IMPERIAL TREASURER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

JANUARY 1, 1982-DECEMBER 31, 1982

*Imperial Potentate Daniel E. Bowers, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council
A.A.O.N.M.S., in meeting assembled at Denver, Colorado, July, 1983.*

IMPERIAL SIR, IMPERIAL SIRs, ILLUSTRIOUS SIRs AND NOBLES:

I reported to you last year that a special committee had been appointed to study and review the escalating costs sustained by the Iowa Corporation over the preceding five years. The special study committee also made a projection of anticipated income for 1982 and the succeeding four years, which revealed a serious financial problem unless appropriate action was taken to increase our revenues or decrease our expenses. A questionnaire was mailed to each representative to the One Hundred Ninth Annual Imperial Session. The responses to that questionnaire will be presented at the Imperial Session and a course of action proposed to solve the problem.

I am deeply grateful to our Deputy Imperial Potentate, Richard B. Olfene, who has made numerous appearances at Shrine Association meetings this year to explain the finances of the Imperial Council. As a result, I believe that many representatives will be able to vote more intelligently on proposed methods of financing the Imperial Council on a sound basis.

The Imperial Council's 1982 operations resulted in an excess of expenses over revenues of \$333,983, compared to a budgeted deficit of \$366,433. The previous year's operations resulted in an excess of revenues over expenses of \$56,637. This unfavorable variance was principally due to a decrease in interest income of \$141,000 and an increase in the costs of the Imperial Council Session of approximately \$276,500, due for the most part to higher mileage and per diem costs. The negative results were very close to those anticipated by the budget adopted at the 1982 Imperial Session.

This annual Imperial Council Session marks the end of an era in the oversight of the finances and accounts of the Imperial Council. At the conclusion of this session B. W. "Bob" Vetter, member of the Finance and Accounts Committee for twenty years and chairman of that committee for most of that time, will retire and assume emeritus status. Bob Vetter has contributed a great deal to the financial health and integrity of both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations and we salute him for the great contribution which he has made to our fraternity and our charity.

I am pleased to report that the Imperial Divan has been most supportive of the Imperial Treasurer's budgeting and financial planning efforts, together with full disclosure of financial information so that the members of the Imperial Council may continue to be well informed. The information which is included in the representatives' registration packets is an important part of that program.

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, *Imperial Treasurer*
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

REPORTS
ANNUAL REPORT OF JACK H. JONES
IMPERIAL RECORDER A.A.O.N.M.S.

January 1, 1982 to December 31, 1982

*Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council,
A.A.O.N.M.S.*

GREETINGS:

The following detailed statements of transactions of the General Offices for the fiscal period January 1, 1982 to December 31, 1982 are submitted for your information.

The report of the Imperial Auditor showing complete information on all receipts in the General Offices and all remittances made to the Imperial Treasurer together with the record of payment of all bills, checks for which are prepared in the General Offices, has been submitted and your attention is directed thereto.

The election returns for 1983 of the 185 Temples reflect that there are Representatives to the Imperial Council for 1983 as follows:

	*Total Number	Total Votes
At Large	13	13
Ad Vitam	18	18
Emeritus	98	77
Elected	735	735
Appointed	1	1
Total		844

*includes duplications

At the end of our last calendar year, the Temple's Annual Reports showed a total of 912,458 Nobles plus 4,764 Associate Members on the active rolls of membership. Permanent Contributing Membership Certificates were held by 76,728 Nobles, which relieves them from paying the annual Shriners Hospital assessment. The Associate Membership total of 4,764 must be added to the total membership figure of 912,458 members since Temples profit financially from Associate Memberships.

The net loss in total Shrine membership for the year 1982 was 12,059 Nobles. The membership details reflected in Annual Temple Reports are printed as a part of this report. It should be noted that only 60 Temples reported a gain in membership while 123 had losses during the previous year and 2 had no change.

The 1982 net loss of Shrine membership was even greater than 1981. We must do something to reverse that trend. I urge every Potentate to make membership the number one priority for his Shrine year. Also, I challenge each Temple Divan member to work doubly hard on membership through development of new ideas to improve their Temple's existing programs. It is possible that your Temple has an outstanding recruiting program, but does not have other programs social and otherwise to keep the interest of its' members or to attract non-Shriners. How is your Temple's image in the communities throughout your jurisdiction? Is your Mosque building in

good condition—a building of such beauty that you can proudly say “that’s my Shrine Mosque”? If you don’t have your own Mosque, is your meeting place and Temple office located in a building that projects the best image for your Temple? It is also very important to have a good public relations program to let the public know what you are doing as Shriners for the good of your community and country.

Your Imperial Membership Committee has developed some outstanding membership recruitment programs. Please use them. Watch your suspension list closely. The Shrine suspended 16,832 Nobles in 1982 which was the most since 1937. Many Temples are not taking advantage of the programs developed, both locally and nationally, to help curtail these suspensions. If a Noble is about to be suspended for non-payment of dues, investigate his situation and try to determine why he is in arrears. If he is experiencing financial difficulties and cannot afford to pay, the Temple should remit his dues. Also, many Nobles who have been previously suspended for non-payment of dues would like to be restored but because of their financial situations cannot afford the restoration fees. If this situation exists, it would be in the best interest of the Shrine to charge him only the current years dues and/or hospital assessment to reinstate. Generally, a Noble is proud to pay his hospital assessment.

While on the subject of membership, I urge you as officers of your Temple to work in close harmony with all Masonic organizations to develop programs that will promote the good of our Masonic family. We must work hand in hand with our Scottish Rite, York Rite and Blue Lodge brothers to develop a method for positive growth, thereby perpetuating our great fraternities.

During this Shrine year, a great deal of attention was given to the Order of DeMolay. The Imperial Potentate requested all Temple Potentates to develop special programs in support of that fine youth organization for basically two reasons. First, it is a part of the philosophy of Masonry to help and encourage youth. Secondly, what better way to invest a part of our income and time than in our prospects for future members. Besides, those who don’t join Masonry will become better citizens because through ritual and ceremonies DeMolay teaches all those things that are good. They are being exposed and molded into men with high values, well adjusted members of our society. If your Temple does not already have an active DeMolay Committee, Unit or Club(s), I implore you to get your Temple involved immediately.

Imperial Potentate Daniel E. Bowers has done a magnificent job throughout the year in promoting the best interest of our fraternity. He has been unselfish in giving of his time, talent and leadership, and for this I compliment him on an enormous job extremely well done.

We have many new Recorders in our ranks to whom I extend a warm welcome. To all Recorders and their staff, my sincere thanks for your wonderful cooperation during the past year. Keep up the good work!

The following pages contain specifics that have been compiled for your use. Please study them and compare the history of membership of your Temple with that of others. Work hard to promote the best interest of our great fraternity, the World’s Greatest Philanthropy.

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

Respectfully submitted,

JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1982

262

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1982	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Aad.....	3,130	85	5	3	32	85	76	3,030	6	3,036	3.3
Aahmes.....	8,039	188	19	16	90	147	243	7,782	56	7,838	3.1
Abba.....	2,570	101	14	14	11	111	63	2,514	14	2,528	2.2
Abdallah.....	3,310	77	9	12	27	754	83	2,544	4	2,548	23.2
Abou Ben Adhem.....	6,167	276	41	19	41	173	124	6,165	34	6,199	.5
Abou Saad*.....	1,900	62	1	15	40	63	35	1,840	17	1,857	3.1
Abu Bekr.....	3,658	102	13	22	29	79	97	3,590	7	3,597	1.9
Acca.....	5,381	129	10	19	59	89	140	5,251	27	5,278	2.4
Affi.....	3,827	87	20	11	45	88	98	3,714	20	3,734	2.9
Ahmed*.....	1,306	48	1		6	10	51	1,288	3	1,291	1.4
Ainad.....	8,781	284	17	20	49	132	203	8,718	10	8,728	.7
Akdar.....	3,235	142	23	17	24	81	86	3,226	9	3,235	.4
Aladdin.....	15,289	514	33	46	126	293	392	15,071	33	15,104	1.4
Al Amin.....	1,902	53	30	6	27	32	71	1,861	31	1,892	2.3
Al Aska.....	1,385	48	6	1	19	21	21	1,400	69	1,469	1.5
Al Azhar*.....	2,489	65	10	6	44	28	58	2,440	26	2,466	1.9
Al Bahr*.....	4,552	109	67	20	54	72	131	4,491	45	4,536	1.3
Al Bedoo.....	2,540	51	25	12	38	3	53	2,534	14	2,548	.4
Alcazar.....	2,637	155	45	18	10	77	48	2,720	6	2,726	3.2
Al Chymia.....	6,962	213	17	63	70	394	154	6,637	20	6,657	4.6
Alec*.....	3,233	141	19	36	28	125	65	3,211	4	3,215	.7
Aleppo.....	13,303	470	23	97	115	184	387	13,207	10	13,217	.7
Algeria*.....	2,497	49	7	8	28	37	59	2,437	9	2,446	2.4
Alhambra.....	4,236	135	14	24	21	75	95	4,218	23	4,241	.3
Ali Ghan.....	1,807	44	13	2	19	25	43	1,779	4	1,783	1.5
Al Kader.....	5,496	122	20	31	41	127	169	5,332	32	5,364	3.1
Al Kaly.....	2,409	66	26	5	25	57	78	2,346	26	2,372	2.6
Al Koran.....	9,285	171	12	73	66	5	291	9,179	7	9,186	1.1
Al Malaikah.....	24,238	494	95	54	234	52	728	23,867	162	24,029	1.4
Almas.....	3,174	40	8		23	33	117	3,057	10	3,067	3.6
Al Menah.....	8,094	231	32	22	25	142	155	8,057	3	8,060	.5
Aloha.....	3,292	101	15	4	34	48	56	3,274	61	3,335	.6
Al Sihah*.....	3,693	83	16	23	21	130	111	3,553	11	3,564	3.7
Alzafar.....	5,618	183	70	42	36	54	139	5,684	26	5,710	1.3
Amara*.....	2,383	94	97	3	21	33	61	2,462	145	2,607	3.7
Amran.....	2,185	80	37	1	11	43	31	2,218	71	2,289	1.4
Anah*.....	3,827	195	9	5	19	40	89	3,888	1	3,889	1.6

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1982

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1982	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Anezh	441	33		2	8	27	11	430	42	472	2.5—
Ansar	7,626	296	25	13	43	100	176	7,641	11	7,652	.2
Antioch	8,650	212	27	19	105	134	219	8,450	18	8,468	2.3—
Arab	2,360	89	18	8	16	43	53	2,363	17	2,380	.2
Araba	2,388	49	139	2	30	26	105	3,017	121	3,138	1.6
Arabia*	10,973	437	87	54	101	175	262	11,013	61	11,074	.4
Ararat	9,054	364	44	43	91	243	231	8,940	37	8,977	1.3—
Azan	1,469	123	146		15	1	29	1,693	68	1,761	17.5
Bagdad	1,047	29	7	8	11	37	36	1,007	20	1,027	3.7—
Bahia	5,407	167	95	32	135	67	156	5,343	97	5,440	1.5
Ballut Abyad	4,131	122	40	14	51	35	106	4,115	34	4,149	.5—
Barak	1,151	151	65		8	1	18	1,343	23	1,366	18.1
Bedouin	1,761	119	10	20	12	55	37	1,806	8	1,814	2.6
Bektash	3,537	101	10	4	28	32	97	3,495	18	3,513	1.1—
Ben Ali	8,151	193	49	14	46	29	283	8,049	62	8,111	1.3—
Ben Hur	2,569	80	51	8	24	19	70	2,595	14	2,609	1.0
Beni Kedem*	7,660	187	5	18	36	161	209	7,464	16	7,480	2.6—
Boumi*	8,525	257	23	11	41	59	243	8,473	30	8,503	.6—
Cahaba	2,448	86	19	10	12	49	32	2,470	7	2,477	.9
Cairo	1,251	64	3	1	14	20	25	1,260	12	1,272	.8
Calam	1,220	19	8	4	8	22	38	1,183	8	1,191	3.0—
Crescent	8,884	143	11	15	95	172	296	8,490	26	8,516	4.4—
Cyprus	2,085	45	1	5	14	21	70	2,031	10	2,041	2.6—
Damascus	2,244	46	2	13	36	44	71	2,154	2	2,156	4.0—
Egypt*	8,946	608	329	35	88	97	234	9,499	237	9,736	6.3
El Bekal	4,692	166	63	9	46	47	145	4,692	137	4,829	.2
El Khurafeh	5,547	191	13	15	77	96	124	5,469	27	5,496	1.5—
El Hasa	2,910	162	9	24	12	53	43	2,997	28	3,025	3.1
El Jebel*	8,628	192	49	16	96	109	262	8,418	37	8,455	2.4—
El Kahir	4,284	110	11	16	46	74	111	4,190	9	4,199	2.2—
El Kalah	2,256	42	7		42	27	65	2,171	8	2,179	3.8—
El Karubah	3,814	212	46	53	62	84	112	3,867	16	3,883	1.4
El Katif	3,698	87	17	9	23	73	112	3,603	14	3,617	2.5—
El Korah*	2,881	70	18	13	20	28	73	2,861	13	2,874	.7—
El Maida	2,851	76	19	4	33	49	78	2,789	20	2,809	2.2—
El Mina	2,305	71	11	3	21	30	60	2,279	17	2,296	1.0—
El Riad	2,319	82	11	1	27	25	46	2,315	9	2,324	.1—

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1982

264

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1982	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
El Zagal	2,227	65	8	9	24	22	50	2,213	21	2,234	.8
El Zaribah*	6,048	200	135	15	96	73	144	6,085	132	6,217	.7
Gizeh	3,708	145	8	4	31	31	81	3,722	40	3,762	.3
Habibi	1,869	86	10	3	15	42	37	1,874	19	1,893	.1
Hadji	5,537	160	15	11	56	101	107	5,459	7	5,466	1.4
Hadji*	4,197	180	35	11	19	102	55	4,247	35	4,282	1.2
Hamasa	5,216	204	11	65	20	151	84	5,241	52	5,293	.4
Hasan	3,977	140	27	11	26	39	85	4,005		4,005	.7
Hecjaz	13,575	403	29	70	27	414	154	13,482	22	13,504	.7
Hella	12,848	380	83	37	85	213	316	12,734	48	12,782	.9
Hillah	2,532	48	14	6	17	15	89	2,479	13	2,492	2.2
India	4,652	270	48	48	31	125	127	4,735	28	4,763	1.8
Irem	7,644	140	5	19	63	122	216	7,407	22	7,429	3.1
Isis	4,760	87	11	5	48	108	108	4,625	4	4,629	2.8
Islam*	7,419	350	49	49	79	134	281	7,373	68	7,441	.5
Ismailia	4,842	172	6	33	41	46	148	4,818	17	4,835	.4
Jaffa	6,982	134	15	12	39	85	165	6,854	5	6,859	1.8
Jamil	4,113	139	21	26	17	70	57	4,155	19	4,174	1.0
Jericho	2,247	71	33	5	7	19	38	2,292	20	2,312	2.1
Jerusalem*	4,856	114	14	9	48	65	134	4,746	24	4,770	2.3
Joppa	2,110	67	39	1	20	96	31	2,070	28	2,098	1.8
Kaaba	4,781	91	26	12	38	51	127	4,694	9	4,703	1.8
Kalif	1,722	37	10	1	13	20	39	1,698	1	1,699	1.4
Kalurah	1,529	26	5	4	20	33	45	1,466	3	1,469	4.1
Karem	2,885	106	36	19	17	72	72	2,957	15	2,972	2.6
Karnak	1,251	33	3	2	15	21	44	1,209	2	1,211	3.2
Kazim	4,376	110	17	5	67	99	78	4,264	10	4,274	2.5
Kem	1,859	54	4	3	11	14	36	1,859	7	1,866	.1
Kena	2,823	128	24	5	35	72	53	2,820	45	2,865	.0
Kerak	2,273	52	13	6	22	93	74	2,155	17	2,172	5.3
Kerbela*	3,946	240	32	34	36	81	97	4,038	16	4,054	2.5
Khartum	3,406	170	7	4	28	30	63	3,466	13	3,479	1.8
Khedive	6,291	185	13	21	72	120	132	6,186	15	6,201	1.7
Khiva	3,770	119	10	30	36	125	88	3,680	13	3,693	2.4
Kismet*	2,548	73	3	9	29	52	126	2,426	8	2,434	4.8
Kora	5,609	205	8	3	34	76	140	5,575	8	5,583	.6
Korein	2,455	66	13	6	22	32	70	2,416	3	2,419	1.7

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1982

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1982	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Kosair	5,686	171	17	21	52	91	131	5,621	17	5,638	1.2
Lu Lu	6,297	110	2	24	25	192	233	5,983	21	6,004	5.0
Luxor*	1,353	101	2	5	4	17	27	1,411	3	1,414	4.4
Mahi	6,471	162	39	20	81	146	218	6,247	93	6,340	3.5
Maskat	1,730	60	14	8	14	8	41	1,749	3	1,752	1.1
Mazol	362	29	13		2		5	397	3	400	9.9
Mecca	2,228	26	3	2	8	59	89	2,103	4	2,107	5.6
Media	915	20			2		8	925	4	929	1.4
Medinah	14,346	286	25	31	208	281	466	13,733	98	13,831	4.3
Melha	3,364	223		10	30	47	75	3,445	17	3,462	2.6
Midian	8,022	279	24	32	57	146	172	7,982	12	7,994	.5
Mirza	2,801	98	9	25	10	53	55	2,815	11	2,826	.5
Mizpah	6,397	305	16	12	57	50	126	6,497	13	6,510	1.6
Mocha*	4,597	185	16	10	18	22	122	4,646	5	4,651	1.1
Mohammed	8,405	129	16	10	101	226	189	8,044	8	8,052	4.3
Moila	5,148	134	13	16	25	67	145	5,074	6	5,080	1.5
Moolah*	10,216	301	30	45	74	146	255	10,117	11	10,128	.9
Morocco	11,028	386	48	43	46	187	214	11,058	24	11,082	.3
Moslah	9,434	268	51	33	66	169	185	9,366	20	9,386	.7
Moslem	15,469	361	17	71	168	253	469	15,028	34	15,062	2.8
Mount Sinai	1,611	69	5	2	13	15	51	1,608	25	1,633	.0
Murat	22,416	725	50	31	201	148	478	22,395	9	22,404	.1
Naja	1,355	56	12	4	13	11	26	1,377	1	1,378	1.5
Nemesis	2,477	70	9	8	11	37	55	2,461	7	2,468	.6
Nile*	8,819	156	31	16	63	221	235	8,503	22	8,525	3.5
Nur	2,399	94	12	6	13	28	52	2,418	12	2,430	.7
Oasis*	13,944	548	47	51	49	202	248	14,091	31	14,122	1.1
Oleika	5,447	199	35	8	37	165	96	5,391	34	5,425	1.0
Omar*	6,250	342	26	32	26	199	109	6,316	27	6,343	1.0
Orak*	4,276	181	11	11	56	73	123	4,227	5	4,232	1.1
Oriental*	1,740	24		2	8	287	47	1,424	10	1,434	18.2
Osiris	3,613	72	6	2	21	48	77	3,547	6	3,553	1.9
Osman*	3,542	76	5	13	51	52	111	3,422	42	3,464	3.3
Palestine*	2,134	60	11	15	12	4	73	2,131	11	2,142	.2
Philae*	1,323	64		5	31	19	23	1,319	24	1,343	.5
Pyramid	2,210	62	2	4	16	36	73	2,153	6	2,159	2.5
Rajah	8,715	202	17	14	38	108	201	8,601	22	8,623	1.3
Rameses	6,166	263	6	25	47	105	119	6,189	26	6,215	.4

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1982

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1982	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Rizpah	2,820	145	13	5	10	12	60	2,901	13	2,914	2.9
Sabbar	2,967	147	67	3	35	5	60	3,084	52	3,136	4.2
Sahara	2,838	106	16	17	17	91	78	2,811	9	2,820	1.6
Sahib	1,666	318	430	2	22	2	34	2,338	193	2,531	43.6
Salaam	5,301	89	13	17	62	62	176	5,120	23	5,143	3.4
Saladin*	4,678	91	13	17	95	144	127	4,433	5	4,438	5.2
Scimitar	6,166	242	60	11	20	467	123	5,869	25	5,894	4.9
Sesostris*	3,125	86	21	11	22	17	71	3,133	5	3,138	.3
Sharon	4,216	139	35	25	19	86	80	4,230	15	4,245	.4
Sphinx	3,984	142	9	21	32	56	116	3,952	9	3,961	.8
Sudan	11,111	349	23	42	36	139	224	11,126	35	11,161	.1
Suez	2,558	178	43	29	20	3	65	2,720	13	2,733	6.6
Syria	23,250	133	2	15	589	573	674	21,564	23	21,587	7.3
Syrian	10,716	292	11	43	146	225	230	10,461	19	10,480	2.4
Tadmor	4,888	91	21	22	39	74	133	4,776	8	4,784	2.3
Tangier	4,797	105	9	38	38	88	133	4,690	32	4,722	2.3
Tebala	5,115	56	6	11	156	193	132	4,707	23	4,730	8.1
Tehama	2,788	80	9	2	15	41	82	2,741	12	2,753	1.8
Tehran	2,654	72	13	4	32	3	71	2,637	17	2,654	.6
Tigris	1,122	22	2	2	8	20	42	1,078	9	1,087	3.8
Tripoli	7,746	159	23	20	123	102	241	7,482	28	7,510	3.4
Tunis	970	50	13		6		12	1,015	47	1,062	4.5
Wahabi	6,155	126	13	15	25	172	127	5,985	33	6,018	2.8
Wa Wa*	2,347	98	3	1	21	19	58	2,351	6	2,357	.3
Yaarab	11,451	241	68	69	86	325	238	11,180	42	11,222	2.3
Yelduz	1,377	36	2		13	10	41	1,351	3	1,354	1.8
Za Ga Zig	5,498	63	16	19	64	100	135	5,297	20	5,317	3.7
Zamora	5,544	241	24	74	43	180	123	5,537	3	5,540	.1
Zelzah	1,786	71	33	4	15	24	31	1,824	28	1,852	2.5
Zembo	9,694	162	24	6	60	95	255	9,476	17	9,493	2.3
Zem Zem	4,386	133	10	12	44	58	98	4,341	7	4,348	1.1
Zenobia	5,697	185	17	9	52	68	124	5,664	3	5,667	.6
Ziyara	1,703	29		3	13	20	63	1,639	3	1,642	3.8
Zor	5,495	174	83	13	52	50	138	5,525	14	5,539	.6
Zorah*	2,280	82	19	26	26	18	60	2,303	1	2,304	1.0
Zuhrah	11,427	235	23	22	106	121	262	11,218	43	11,261	1.8
Totals	924,517*	28,087	5,072	3,204	8,401	16,832	23,189	912,458	4,764	917,222	1.3

*Figures amended to adjust Associate Membership totals.

MEMBERSHIP REPORT
December 31, 1982

MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1981 **924,517***

ADDITIONS

Created	28,087	
Affiliated	5,072	
Restored	3,204	
Total Gain		36,363

DEDUCTIONS

Demitted	8,401	
Suspended	16,832	
Deceased	23,189	
Total Loss		48,422
Net Loss for Year		12,059

MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1982 **912,458**

Associate Members, December 31, 1982 **4,764**

Membership, December 31, 1982 including Associate Members **917,222**

***Figure amended to adjust Associate Membership total.**

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1981

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored*	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	(Loss) Gain
1882	.....	1,081	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,081	1,081
1883	1,081	345	39	.....	3	1	1	1,460	379
1884	1,460	881	29	.....	35	107	23	2,205	745
1885	2,205	906	11	.....	33	23	27	3,039	834
1886	3,039	1,646	201	.....	108	18	25	4,735	1,696
1887	4,735	2,695	365	.....	185	29	86	7,565	2,830
1888	7,565	2,881	260	.....	191	72	66	10,377	2,812
1889	10,377	3,600	83	.....	185	53	84	13,638	3,261
1890	13,638	3,671	100	.....	134	76	119	16,980	3,342
1891	16,980	4,663	198	.....	345	83	186	21,127	4,147
1892	21,127	6,554	365	.....	413	231	231	27,161	6,034
1893	27,161	4,887	210	.....	266	257	294	31,441	4,280
1894	31,441	7,218	461	.....	654	707	407	37,352	5,911
1895	37,352	5,367	291	.....	445	668	397	41,602	4,250
1896	41,602	4,727	288	.....	855	977	405	44,280	2,778
1897	44,280	5,239	429	.....	764	1,300	468	47,416	3,136
1898	47,416	4,583	360	.....	528	1,210	552	50,089	2,673
1899	50,089	6,760	641	.....	719	667	629	55,455	5,366
1900	55,455	6,762	1,048	.....	1,099	1,069	673	60,422	4,967
1901	60,422	8,582	648	.....	549	997	773	67,331	6,909
1902	67,331	12,127	1,079	.....	845	732	778	78,182	10,851
1903	78,182	11,164	1,407	.....	1,410	653	963	87,727	9,545
1904	87,727	10,994	1,448	.....	1,287	996	1,088	96,798	9,071
1905	96,798	7,735	672	.....	873	781	764	102,787	5,989
1906	102,787	12,631	1,288	.....	1,066	1,154	1,210	113,276	10,489
1907	113,276	15,311	1,795	.....	1,846	665	1,414	126,457	13,181
1908	126,457	14,652	1,558	.....	1,728	1,071	1,643	138,125	11,668
1909	138,125	14,103	2,333	.....	2,279	1,600	1,625	149,167	11,032
1910	149,167	12,881	1,873	.....	1,285	1,210	1,831	159,535	10,378
1911	159,535	18,404	1,439	.....	3,048	1,678	2,091	172,661	13,126
1912	172,661	16,395	2,521	.....	2,689	1,300	2,095	185,493	12,832
1913	185,493	18,972	2,186	.....	2,555	1,688	2,369	200,040	14,547
1914	200,040	19,003	1,618	.....	2,268	2,263	2,614	213,611	13,571
1915	213,611	17,702	2,901	.....	4,164	3,220	2,841	223,999	10,388
1916	223,999	22,009	2,217	.....	8,913	2,331	2,988	238,993	14,994
1917	238,993	26,678	1,779	.....	2,740	2,647	3,129	258,828	19,835
1918	258,828	36,692	2,141	.....	2,004	2,699	3,891	288,967	30,139
1919	288,967	79,984	4,428	.....	3,676	2,128	3,830	363,744	74,777
1920	363,744	100,168	5,875	.....	6,005	2,951	4,329	456,602	92,858
1921	456,602	60,152	8,327	.....	6,763	2,774	4,628	510,816	54,214
1922	510,816	41,333	4,366	.....	5,176	6,107	5,209	540,023	29,207
1923	540,023	37,463	4,365	.....	3,365	7,758	6,572	586,156	25,133
1924	586,156	36,600	4,920	.....	6,698	10,137	6,693	583,148	17,992
1925	583,148	28,839	5,847	.....	9,330	16,380	6,305	585,819	2,671
1926	585,819	25,325	6,132	.....	6,266	16,945	6,912	587,133	1,314
1927	587,133	21,868	5,449	.....	6,238	19,674	6,963	581,338	(5,797)
1928	581,338	20,000	6,742	.....	6,280	18,189	7,452	576,193	(5,145)
1929	576,193	18,280	6,855	.....	6,026	18,780	7,969	568,395	(7,798)
1930	568,395	12,889	5,919	.....	6,930	21,722	7,932	560,619	(7,776)
1931	560,619	7,139	5,801	.....	9,635	27,777	8,320	517,827	(42,792)
1932	517,827	4,067	5,327	.....	11,200	32,943	8,320	474,758	(43,069)
1933	474,758	8,139	4,960	.....	7,676	45,304	7,869	422,009	(52,749)
1934	422,009	5,050	1,638	6,308	6,74	33,368	7,730	387,833	(34,176)
1935	387,833	5,440	1,819	8,664	4,965	26,824	7,403	364,774	(23,059)
1936	364,774	6,080	1,685	7,956	4,324	16,828	7,648	351,695	(13,079)
1937	351,695	7,258	3,305	7,416	5,703	16,969	7,368	339,636	(12,059)
1938	339,636	5,709	2,038	5,091	4,406	13,368	6,952	327,756	(11,880)
1939	327,756	6,641	1,799	4,471	4,144	12,489	7,259	316,669	(11,081)
1940	316,669	7,307	2,042	4,836	3,894	11,703	7,263	307,994	(9,675)
1941	307,994	9,129	1,867	7,326	3,439	9,318	7,089	306,470	(1,524)
1942	306,470	12,321	1,632	4,486	2,982	7,490	6,847	307,591	1,121
1943	307,591	30,010	2,295	7,600	2,378	4,830	7,243	332,945	25,354
1944	332,945	54,022	3,009	9,083	2,455	3,366	7,664	386,174	53,229
1945	386,174	53,630	3,513	8,265	2,080	2,581	7,961	437,961	51,787
1946	437,961	58,083	4,274	7,026	3,688	3,209	8,751	491,559	53,598
1947	491,559	52,023	4,056	5,647	4,017	3,311	9,297	536,663	45,103

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1982

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored*	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	Gain (Loss)
1948	536,662	49,409	5,261	4,439	5,317	4,505	9,995	575,954	39,292
1949	575,954	44,902	3,923	3,898	4,249	5,905	10,608	607,915	31,961
1950	607,915	43,156	5,783	3,701	6,176	6,708	11,215	636,456	28,541
1951	636,456	45,014	6,021	3,263	7,546	7,501	12,011	663,696	27,240
1952	663,696	43,726	4,737	3,098	6,023	7,559	11,997	689,678	25,982
1953	689,678	48,019	3,811	3,021	4,994	8,421	12,814	718,300	28,622
1954	718,300	42,058	5,268	2,705	6,711	8,406	13,174	740,040	21,740
1955	740,040	41,569	3,980	3,030	5,449	8,401	13,594	761,175	21,135
1956	761,175	41,866	4,073	2,743	5,825	8,550	14,633	780,849	19,674
1957	780,849	43,692	4,129	2,579	6,524	8,938	15,455	800,332	19,483
1958	800,332	32,965	4,299	2,582	6,886	9,682	15,660	807,950	7,618
1959	807,950	35,272	4,450	2,457	6,727	11,207	16,104	816,091	8,141
1960	816,091	33,065	4,200	3,441	6,896	11,193	17,235	821,473	5,382
1961	821,473	32,421	4,479	2,959	7,151	11,382	17,195	825,604	4,131
1962	825,604	32,745	6,096	2,940	8,791	12,337	18,096	828,161	2,557
1963	828,161	35,346	5,086	3,268	7,690	11,065	18,820	834,286	6,125
1964	834,286	34,763	4,889	2,873	8,222	12,188	19,109	837,292	3,006
1965	837,292	37,162	6,204	3,356	8,853	11,156	19,494	844,511	7,219
1966	844,511	37,405	6,268	3,368	8,972	11,540	20,133	850,907	6,396
1967	850,907	37,847	6,466	2,920	9,077	11,341	20,436	857,286	6,379
1968	857,286	38,132	4,916	3,039	7,941	11,004	21,363	863,065	5,779
1969	863,065	39,094	4,996	3,197	7,966	9,688	21,728	870,970	7,905
1970	870,970	39,608	6,535	3,000	9,718	10,751	21,631	878,013	7,043
1971	878,013	41,872	6,657	3,072	9,905	11,002	22,207	886,500	8,487
1972	886,500	43,627	5,366	3,150	8,059	11,433	22,401	896,750	10,250
1973	896,750	44,777	8,074	3,292	10,867	10,771	23,105	908,150	11,400
1974	908,150	45,272	7,274	3,090	10,661	11,343	22,700	919,082	10,932
1975	919,082	43,485	9,955	2,848	12,987	11,469	22,529	928,385	9,303
1976	928,385	43,613	5,357	2,870	8,325	11,647	22,541	937,712	9,327
1977	937,712	37,426	6,490	2,875	9,747	12,552	22,496	939,708	1,996
1978	939,708	37,071	5,151	2,852	8,349	12,315	22,319	941,799	2,091
1979	941,799	34,335	4,633	2,794	8,403	14,002	22,752	938,404	(3,395)
1980	938,404	32,208	4,724	3,186	8,534	13,820	23,424	932,744	(5,660)
1981	932,744	30,169	9,089	3,609	12,517	15,417	23,210	924,467	(8,277)
1982	924,517**	28,087	5,072	3,204	8,401	16,832	23,189	912,458	(12,059)
TOTALS		2,551,248	350,259	202,995	480,864	822,673	888,557		912,458

*No restorations prior to 1934.

**Figure amended to adjust Associate Membership Totals.

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains & Losses for Last 6 Years 1-1-77 to 12-31-82

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1976	Gain (Loss)						Membership Dec. 31, 1982	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982		
Aad	3,285	69	1	(64)	(83)	(70)	(102)	3,036	(249)
Aahmes	8,434	(10)	(20)	28	(163)	(180)	(251)	7,838	(596)
Abba	2,653	18	57	(43)	(44)	(57)	(56)	2,528	(125)
Abdallah	3,395	(7)	8	47	69	(196)	(768)	2,548	(847)
Abou Ben Adhem	5,714	196	165	75	103	(25)	(29)	6,199	485
Abou Saad*	2,127	(24)	(62)	(33)	(40)	(53)	(58)	1,857	(270)
Abu Bekr	3,759	(14)	40	(42)	(46)	(32)	(68)	3,597	(162)
Acca	5,660	(42)	44	(64)	(92)	(97)	(131)	5,278	(382)
Afifi	3,981	(116)	182	(119)	(114)	32	(112)	3,734	(247)
Ahmed*	1,318	(7)	(7)	(22)	20	7	(18)	1,291	(27)
Ainad	8,245	56	52	247	193	(5)	(60)	8,728	483
Akdar	2,903	85	38	33	98	90	(12)	3,235	332
Aladdin	14,883	200	241	39	56	(100)	(215)	15,104	221
Al Amin	1,805	26	30	62	(10)	22	(43)	1,892	87
Al Aska	1,207	106	74	2	13	46	21	1,469	262
Al Azhar*	2,475	35	70	(22)	(4)	(41)	(47)	2,466	(9)
Al Bahr*	4,749	(8)	12	(45)	(90)	(21)	(61)	4,536	(213)
Al Bedoo*	2,746	(44)	(88)	(39)	(100)	83	(10)	2,548	(198)
Alcazar	2,196	51	141	49	105	100	84	2,726	530
Al Chymia	6,722	183	160	40	14	(139)	(323)	6,657	(65)
Alee*	3,194	34	91	70	(69)	(83)	(22)	3,215	21
Aleppo	14,268	(191)	(89)	(246)	(201)	(229)	(95)	13,217	(1,051)
Algeria*	2,601	3	30	(5)	(67)	(56)	(60)	2,446	(155)
Alhambra	3,779	95	174	128	68	10	(13)	4,241	462
Ali Ghan	1,887	(8)	(10)	(53)	8	(13)	(28)	1,783	(104)
Al Kader	6,260	(106)	(85)	(193)	(42)	(300)	(170)	5,364	(896)
Al Kaly	2,289	(7)	86	10	109	(52)	(63)	2,372	83
Al Koran	10,703	(162)	(263)	(161)	(488)	(337)	(106)	9,186	(1,517)
Al Malaikah	27,203	(437)	(408)	(818)	(647)	(513)	(351)	24,029	(3,174)
Almas	4,221	(273)	(264)	(191)	(169)	(142)	(115)	3,067	(1,154)
Al Menah	7,503	250	184	80	129	(47)	(39)	8,060	557
Aloha	3,477	(9)	(1)	(20)	(45)	(48)	(19)	3,335	(142)
Al Sihah*	3,749	27	(45)	47	(13)	(63)	(138)	3,564	(185)
Alzafar*	5,808	9	(80)	0	(12)	(87)	72	5,710	(98)
Amara*	1,976	151	73	68	107	143	89	2,607	631
Amran	2,000	86	68	50	(10)	64	31	2,289	289
Anah*	3,451	93	102	48	77	57	61	3,889	438
Anezeh	526	(12)	1	19	(15)	(36)	(11)	472	(54)
Ansar	7,233	21	36	174	121	51	16	7,652	419
Antioch	9,294	(121)	(37)	(168)	(108)	(195)	(197)	8,468	(826)
Arab	2,099	(16)	148	68	7	69	5	2,380	281
Araba	2,620	128	59	154	112	17	48	5,138	518
Arabia*	10,038	302	339	137	184	32	42	11,074	1,036
Ararat	8,405	60	555	(58)	117	14	(116)	8,977	572
Azan						1,504	257	1,761	1,761
Bagdad	1,086	(19)	3	25	2	(31)	(39)	1,027	(59)
Bahia	6,005	135	87	106	121	(934)	(80)	5,440	(565)
Ballut / Abyad	4,586	46	(295)	(38)	(94)	(36)	(20)	4,149	(437)
Barak						1,158	208	1,366	1,366
Bedouin	1,712	(22)	13	25	61	(20)	45	1,814	102
Bektash	3,665	(22)	39	(84)	(9)	(37)	(39)	3,513	(152)
Ben Ali	8,401	24	(20)	(85)	(62)	(45)	(102)	8,111	(290)
Ben Hur	2,455	51	29	27	(13)	35	25	2,609	154
Beni Kedem*	7,998	(62)	121	(32)	(137)	(211)	(197)	7,480	(518)
Boumi*	8,771	(39)	(7)	(89)	(43)	(43)	(47)	8,503	(268)
Cahaba	2,179	35	101	25	57	59	21	2,477	298
Cairo	1,273	(24)	(19)	(2)	31	3	10	1,272	(1)
Calam	1,280	(12)	(13)	3	(12)	(19)	(36)	1,191	(89)
Crescent	10,270	(327)	(252)	(226)	(286)	(268)	(395)	8,516	(1,754)
Cyprus	2,374	(59)	(57)	(40)	(58)	(65)	(54)	2,041	(333)
Damascus	2,716	(81)	(128)	(79)	(85)	(97)	(90)	2,156	(560)
Egypt*	7,582	200	565	751	379	(302)	561	9,736	2,154
El Bekal	4,749	63	17	65	(49)	(24)	8	4,829	80
Elf Khurafeh	5,541	(20)	107	23	8	(82)	(81)	5,496	(45)

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains & Losses for Last 6 Years 1-1-77 to 12-31-82

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1976	Gain (Loss)						Membership Dec. 31, 1982	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982		
El Hasa	2,626	65	90	71	84	(1)	90	3,025	399
El Jebel*	9,155	(190)	(43)	(30)	(55)	(177)	(205)	8,455	(700)
El Kahir	4,306	93	8	(27)	(25)	(61)	(95)	4,199	(107)
El Kalah	2,421	(34)	10	(48)	(61)	(24)	(85)	2,179	(242)
El Karubah	4,421	5	88	13	237	(936)	55	3,883	(538)
El Katif	3,797	(2)	11	(35)	(37)	(24)	(93)	3,617	(180)
El Korah*	2,763	39	56	16	19	0	(19)	2,874	111
El Maida	3,099	(16)	(36)	38	(83)	(71)	(62)	2,809	(230)
El Mina	2,363	38	(34)	49	(79)	(17)	(24)	2,296	(67)
El Riad	2,407	29	(25)	(17)	(31)	(36)	(3)	2,324	(83)
El Zagal	2,333	(11)	(26)	(12)	34	(66)	(18)	2,234	(99)
El Zaribah*	5,749	94	143	144	16	30	41	6,217	468
Gizeh	3,504	61	51	59	10	67	10	3,762	258
Habibi	1,724	29	28	38	21	51	2	1,893	169
Hadi	5,078	109	94	96	82	87	(80)	5,466	388
Hadji*	3,541	271	169	163	74	13	51	4,282	741
Hamasa	6,066	(542)	(11)	47	13	(302)	22	5,293	(773)
Hasan	3,742	58	65	81	29	2	28	4,005	263
Hejaz	11,883	440	692	381	294	(97)	(89)	13,504	1,621
Hella	13,599	(153)	(78)	(113)	(146)	(216)	(111)	12,782	(817)
Hillah	2,578	(32)	(3)	10	24	(30)	(55)	2,492	(86)
India	4,975	(73)	(13)	10	(55)	(167)	86	4,763	(212)
Irem	8,751	(261)	(209)	(225)	(156)	(233)	(238)	7,429	(1,322)
Isis	4,808	8	(25)	48	1	(77)	(134)	4,629	(179)
Islam*	8,239	(184)	(240)	(97)	(94)	(149)	(34)	7,441	(798)
Ismailia	4,930	(42)	16	(22)	(16)	(11)	(20)	4,835	(95)
Jaffa	7,448	(65)	(35)	(97)	(160)	(103)	(129)	6,859	(589)
Jamil	4,810	35	(25)	(877)	84	107	40	4,174	(636)
Jericho	1,755	102	133	90	73	111	48	2,312	557
Jerusalem*	5,072	(72)	(5)	(43)	(41)	(30)	(111)	4,770	(302)
Joppa	1,634	258	98	54	92	(38)	2,098	2,098	
Kaaba	4,983	2	22	(80)	(39)	(97)	(88)	4,703	(280)
Kalif	1,685	(1)	29	(22)	41	(9)	(24)	1,699	14
Kalurah	1,783	(62)	(66)	(33)	(52)	(38)	(63)	1,469	(314)
Karem	2,909	8	(1)	5	(41)	16	76	2,972	63
Karnak	1,179	11	4	26	10	21	(40)	1,211	32
Kazim	4,475	(18)	(4)	52	(14)	(106)	(111)	4,274	(201)
Kem	2,009	(16)	(29)	(40)	(48)	(11)	1	1,866	(143)
Kena	2,763	17	30	9	(11)	57	0	2,865	102
Kerak	2,419	37	(20)	(57)	(53)	(34)	(120)	2,172	(247)
Kerbela*	4,176	65	(43)	(89)	(105)	(47)	97	4,054	(122)
Khartum	3,190	47	47	83	42	7	63	3,479	289
Khediye	6,390	69	132	(57)	(58)	(168)	(107)	6,201	(189)
Khiva	3,962	134	(57)	(27)	(128)	(101)	(90)	3,693	(269)
Kismet*	3,333	(141)	(161)	(167)	(177)	(131)	(122)	2,434	(899)
Kora	2,488	107	33	26	(2)	(37)	(32)	5,583	95
Korein	2,203	(1)	53	8	(9)	206	(41)	2,419	216
Kosair	5,606	24	47	(9)	19	17	(66)	5,638	32
Lu Lu	7,775	(248)	(295)	(227)	(278)	(408)	(315)	6,004	(1,771)
Luxor*	1,132	63	73	37	56	(6)	59	1,414	282
Mahi	6,964	(67)	(10)	(132)	(30)	(159)	(226)	6,340	(624)
Maskat	1,762	(10)	(7)	(28)	29	(13)	19	1,752	(10)
Mazol						364	36	400	400
Mecca	2,892	(156)	(131)	(132)	(146)	(96)	(124)	2,107	(785)
Media	1,017	(27)	(5)	(27)	(38)	(4)	13	929	(88)
Medinah	17,196	(345)	(379)	(606)	(907)	(509)	(619)	13,831	(3,365)
Melha	3,570	(57)	(50)	(59)	(21)	(9)	88	3,462	(108)
Midian	7,966	11	45	12	10	(13)	(37)	7,994	28
Mirza	2,817	3	(36)	(35)	74	(12)	15	2,826	9
Mizpah	5,911	55	71	184	129	56	104	6,510	599
Mocha*	4,013	172	186	92	19	120	49	4,651	638
Mohammed	9,098	(146)	(42)	(110)	(250)	(137)	(361)	8,052	(1,046)
Moila	5,038	85	(7)	86	(65)	19	(76)	5,080	42
Moolah*	10,766	21	(59)	43	(254)	(294)	(95)	10,128	(638)

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains & Losses for Last 6 Years 1-1-77 to 12-31-82

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1976	Gain (Loss)						Membership Dec. 31, 1982	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982		
Morocco	10,649	106	80	41	107	65	34	11,082	433
Moslah	9,682	(142)	(88)	(92)	(65)	156	(65)	9,386	(296)
Moslem	16,488	49	(33)	(84)	(439)	(483)	(436)	15,062	(1,426)
Mount Sinai	1,607	2	(14)	3	26	9	0	1,633	26
Murat	20,698	487	370	392	281	203	(27)	22,404	1,706
Naja	1,238	3	10	41	66	(1)	21	1,378	140
Nemesis	2,341	25	73	33	8	4	(16)	2,468	127
Nile*	9,707	(57)	(213)	(177)	(162)	(264)	(309)	8,525	(1,182)
Nur	2,582	(9)	(32)	(27)	(52)	(49)	17	2,430	(152)
Oasis*	12,877	299	166	191	246	196	147	14,122	1,245
Oleika	4,799	225	210	90	104	50	(53)	5,425	626
Omar*	5,357	170	229	139	300	83	65	6,343	986
Orak*	4,565	7	(85)	(50)	(107)	(72)	(46)	4,232	(333)
Oriental*	1,782	42	11	(26)	(24)	(35)	(316)	1,434	(348)
Osiris	3,750	12	63	28	(141)	(92)	(67)	3,553	(197)
Osman*	3,959	(81)	(50)	(143)	(99)	(4)	(118)	3,464	(495)
Palestine*	2,506	6	(71)	(142)	(72)	(80)	(5)	2,142	(364)
Philae*	1,425	101	38	53	72	(353)	7	1,343	(82)
Pyramid	2,341	(42)	19	1	(26)	(78)	(56)	2,159	(182)
Rajah	8,845	85	(34)	34	(57)	(134)	(116)	8,623	(222)
Rameses	5,422	251	179	126	155	58	24	6,215	793
Rizpah	2,375	101	98	82	88	88	82	2,914	539
Sabbar	2,810	79	4	(18)	71	64	126	3,136	326
Sahara	2,767	119	80	(3)	(33)	(63)	(47)	2,820	53
Sahib						1,804	727	2,531	2,531
Salaam	6,341	(177)	(190)	(202)	(239)	(210)	(180)	5,143	(1,198)
Saladin*	5,371	(65)	(137)	(64)	(257)	(168)	(242)	4,438	(933)
Scimitar	5,479	139	282	139	137	19	(301)	5,894	415
Sesostris*	3,351	(44)	(47)	(50)	(42)	(38)	8	3,138	(213)
Sharon	4,131	27	51	29	29	(38)	16	4,245	114
Sphinx	4,157	(60)	(25)	(42)	(19)	(18)	(32)	3,961	(196)
Sudan	10,484	201	164	240	38	23	11	11,161	677
Suez	2,432	83	45	27	(9)	(15)	170	2,733	301
Syria	25,409	91	(519)	(586)	(413)	(707)	(1,688)	21,587	(3,822)
Syrian	10,833	(96)	153	(30)	(35)	(91)	(254)	10,480	(353)
Tadmor	5,513	(43)	(231)	(144)	(119)	(81)	(111)	4,784	(729)
Tangier	5,066	(75)	78	(105)	(93)	(41)	(108)	4,722	(344)
Tebala	5,459	(35)	(3)	28	(142)	(163)	(414)	4,730	(729)
Tehama	2,822	(29)	(47)	22	34	0	(49)	2,753	(69)
Tehran	2,707	48	27	(66)	26	(73)	(15)	2,654	(53)
Tigris	1,328	(35)	(37)	(48)	(37)	(41)	(43)	1,087	(241)
Tripoli	8,566	(16)	(226)	(176)	(162)	(216)	(260)	7,510	(1,056)
Tunis	770	30	72	21	35	90	44	1,062	292
Wahabi	6,630	(429)	53	69	18	(148)	(175)	6,018	(612)
Wa-Wa*	2,270	18	48	(9)	35	(12)	7	2,357	87
Yaarab	12,075	(27)	(98)	(132)	(115)	(213)	(268)	11,222	(853)
Yelduz	1,409	(11)	(17)	(14)	6	6	(25)	1,354	(55)
Za-Ga-Zig	6,805	(168)	(260)	(346)	(232)	(281)	(201)	5,317	(1,488)
Zamora	5,785	114	6	(69)	(195)	(94)	(7)	5,540	(245)
Zelzah	1,534	73	76	40	43	41	45	1,852	318
Zembo	10,265	(84)	(88)	(90)	(117)	(172)	(221)	9,493	(772)
Zem Zem	5,147	(265)	(124)	(134)	(100)	(129)	(47)	4,348	(799)
Zenobia	5,793	2	2	(48)	1	(50)	(33)	5,667	(126)
Ziyara	1,916	11	(51)	(61)	(54)	(55)	(64)	1,642	(274)
Zor	5,870	(244)	65	8	(100)	(92)	32	5,539	(331)
Zorah	2,308	25	10	(34)	(19)	(9)	23	2,304	(4)
Zurrah	11,984	(26)	(157)	(24)	(166)	(148)	(202)	11,261	(723)
Total	940,419	2,397	2,452	(3,180)	(5,354)	(7,711)	(11,801)	917,222	(23,197)
	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982		
Reg.	937,762	939,758	941,849	938,454	932,794	924,517	912,458		
Assoc.	2,657	3,068	3,419	3,634	3,940	4,506	4,764		
	940,419*	942,816*	945,268*	942,088*	936,734*	929,023*	917,222*		

*Figures amended to adjust Associate Membership Total.

NOTE: All figures in this report include Associate Membership.

MEMBERSHIP OF THE PRINCIPAL BODIES OF MASONRY

	Grand Lodges (1981)		Grand Commandaries (1982)		Scottish Rite (1982)		Shrine (1982)	
	Membership	Gain (Loss)	Membership	Gain (Loss)	Membership	Gain (Loss)	Membership	Gain (Loss)
Alabama	65,692	(1,445)	8,084	(116)	* 12,623	173	13,241	42
Alaska	1,902	1,902	481	(6)	* 2,312	(74)	1,400	15
Arizona	16,302	108	2,399	(133)	* 8,748	321	9,169	154
Arkansas	46,369	(559)	3,332	(9)	* 16,121	96	8,680	(344)
California	193,134	(4,740)	15,563	(375)	* 65,437	(864)	58,691	(854)
Colorado	34,441	(1,625)	3,088	(66)	* 16,759	(394)	10,764	(273)
Connecticut	33,028	(894)	2,259	0	8,041	2	6,105	(89)
Delaware	8,774	(141)	467	17	4,709	(41)	2,418	19
District of Columbia	10,764	(460)	764	(66)	* 5,102	(104)	3,057	(117)
Florida	83,158	(242)	10,741	238	* 47,739	603	45,904	1,349
Georgia	91,783	(1,532)	12,757	(276)	* 21,299	27	21,949	(405)
Hawaii	Note #1		727	4	* 2,051	(28)	3,274	(18)
Idaho	11,000	(297)	1,745	(41)	* 3,656	(3)	4,044	(57)
Illinois	154,172	(3,342)	12,422	(264)	59,717	(1,190)	42,843	(1,430)
Indiana	144,812	(2,007)	10,238	(297)	70,054	35	40,881	(25)
Iowa	61,544	(1,844)	8,360	(170)	* 16,656	(394)	17,771	(450)
Kansas	68,464	(1,877)	8,830	(285)	* 26,189	(390)	20,329	(924)
Kentucky	94,311	(834)	8,885	(13)	* 19,128	158	16,910	47
Louisiana	43,889	(466)	4,409	62	* 15,949	136	11,830	140
Maine	38,680	(665)	5,206	(58)	8,922	34	9,463	28
Maryland	39,964	(99)	4,621	(128)	* 10,736	58	10,252	(80)
Massachusetts	90,700	(2,600)	9,232	(293)	19,459	371	16,652	(15)
Michigan	115,067	(3,710)	9,128	(298)	34,988	(639)	26,218	(782)
Minnesota	46,968	(1,140)	7,621	(175)	* 15,649	(123)	17,670	(429)
Mississippi	46,314	(599)	9,777	(380)	* 11,039	24	13,296	(185)
Missouri	92,393	(1,667)	13,334	(208)	* 32,602	13	30,296	(289)
Montana	15,729	(462)	2,813	(22)	* 5,102	(96)	5,978	(106)
Nebraska	31,404	(856)	4,329	(73)	* 9,666	(183)	10,564	(146)
Nevada	7,613	(24)	1,026	7	* 3,655	(9)	3,979	(80)
New Hampshire	13,529	(240)	1,367	(14)	4,883	(4)	3,495	(42)
New Jersey	69,147	(2,336)	2,074	(88)	22,049	(480)	13,610	(575)
New Mexico	12,208	(124)	2,058	(25)	* 5,251	(35)	4,115	(16)
New York	158,244	(7,675)	6,483	(154)	28,627	(713)	20,064	(892)
North Carolina	73,076	112	10,021	16	* 29,745	299	27,435	195
North Dakota	8,645	(174)	1,739	(74)	* 2,740	(35)	4,072	(14)
Ohio	229,136	(4,118)	24,179	(176)	95,609	(849)	53,601	(924)
Oklahoma	60,962	(1,475)	3,354	(33)	* 27,942	138	9,767	119
Oregon	29,174	(801)	3,432	(70)	* 8,832	(136)	7,811	(217)
Pennsylvania	210,895	(3,450)	17,755	(265)	111,842	(2,548)	64,226	(2,742)
Republic of Panama	—	—	402	2	* 1,600	(111)	1,840	(60)
Rhode Island	11,590	(337)	Note #2		2,767	(69)	2,131	(3)
South Carolina	74,811	(294)	13,266	(178)	* 14,634	103	23,953	15
South Dakota	13,132	(266)	2,402	(12)	* 4,551	(50)	5,043	(8)
Tennessee	96,905	(885)	12,337	(134)	* 35,907	(113)	25,242	(243)
Texas	212,436	(2,746)	27,521	(244)	* 82,849	275	63,657	(1)
Utah	4,857	(153)	1,062	(23)	* 2,187	(50)	2,171	(85)
Vermont	12,728	(528)	1,910	(19)	2,746	9	2,868	6
Virginia	67,431	(525)	5,970	(18)	* 21,058	(195)	18,521	(350)
Washington	44,569	(3,142)	2,980	(63)	* 16,099	(257)	15,820	(524)
West Virginia	42,341	(957)	6,391	(53)	* 15,601	(221)	13,472	(278)
Wisconsin	39,160	(946)	5,128	(208)	15,832	(297)	13,007	(234)
Wyoming	10,483	(125)	2,064	(50)	* 3,905	(21)	4,114	(63)
TOTAL U. S.	3,183,808	(62,904)	336,531	(5,327)	1,131,544	(7,883)	883,883	(12,240)
Canada	196,099	(7,326)	18,525	(110)	34,490	140	28,165	192
Puerto Rico	4,367	(436)	131	0	* 1,243	(69)	—	—
Mexico	—	—	170	(8)	—	—	430	(11)
Grand Encampment	—	—	2,805	(164)	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign	—	—	—	—	4,092	(94)	—	—
TOTAL	3,384,274	(70,666)	358,162	(5,609)	1,171,369	(7,886)	912,458	(12,059)

SCOTTISH RITE

* Southern Jurisdiction 12/31/82

Northern Jurisdiction 6/30/82

Canada 12/31/82

1980 Total 3,510,773 (60,281) 368,198 (2,468) 1,175,862 (3,412) 932,744 (5,660)

1970 Total 4,054,027 (46,903) 390,478 (5,409) 1,092,758 10,433 878,013 7,043

1960 Total U.S. Note 4,099,219 (3,880) 397,202 178 958,947 14,215 800,938 4,776

1950 Total U.S. Note 3,644,634 342,364 718,804 622,167

1940 Total U.S. Note 2,457,263 231,188 354,517 300,093

1930 Total U.S. Note 3,279,778 425,191 538,796 538,149

Note #1—California membership includes Hawaii.

Note #2—Rhode Island included in Massachusetts.



One Plaza Place, P.O. Box 14455, St. Petersburg, FL 33733, Telephone: 813/822-8521

DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D., IMPERIAL POTENTATE
AND BOARD OF DIRECTORS
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT
ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

We have examined the balance sheet of THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA (an Iowa Corporation) as of December 31, 1982 and 1981, and the related statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund balance and of changes in financial position for the years then ended. Our examinations were made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, such financial statements present fairly the financial position of THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA at December 31, 1982 and 1981, and the results of its operations and the changes in its financial position for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

MAIN HURDMAN

March 18, 1983

BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1982 AND 1981

ASSETS

	1982	1981
<i>Current assets:</i>		
Cash	\$ 86,852	\$ 47,408
Marketable securities	1,672,256	1,501,718
Accounts receivable:		
Shrine Temples	1,721,870	1,752,129
Other	3,172	50,853
Current portion of mortgage receivable	30,469	25,570
Due from Imperial Council Session Corporations	115,000	120,468
Accrued interest receivable	35,863	42,343
Total current assets	<u>3,665,482</u>	<u>3,540,489</u>
<i>Investments in corporate bonds (market value, 1982—\$1,227,344; 1981—\$1,407,312)</i>	<u>1,279,351</u>	<u>1,648,105</u>
<i>Other assets:</i>		
8½% Mortgage receivable, less current portion	584,077	616,971
Advances to Imperial Council Session Corporations	75,000	75,000
Imperial Officers' jewels	44,577	52,444
Other	3,996	4,995
	<u>707,650</u>	<u>749,410</u>
	<u>\$5,652,483</u>	<u>\$5,938,004</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

<i>Current liabilities:</i>		
Accounts payable	\$ 68,798	\$ 52,540
Due to Imperial Council Session Corporations (net of advances of \$50,000 in both years)	133,444	135,805
Due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	368,642	334,077
Total current liabilities	<u>570,884</u>	<u>522,422</u>
<i>Fund balance</i>	<u>5,081,599</u>	<u>5,415,582</u>
	<u>\$5,652,483</u>	<u>\$5,938,004</u>

*The accompanying notes are an integral
part of these financial statements.*

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1982 AND 1981

	1982	1981 (Reclassified)
<i>Revenues:</i>		
Annual per capita dues	\$1,513,416	\$1,532,888
Initiation fees	70,217	75,472
Interest	429,679	570,662
Refund of unused per capita tax	90,088	100,630
Data processing services	107,029	93,185
Other	6,598	32,803
	<u>2,217,027</u>	<u>2,405,640</u>
<i>Expenses:</i>		
Imperial Recorder's office	33,600	36,000
Executive Secretary—fraternal affairs office	188,634	148,849
Imperial Treasurer's office	3,733	5,298
General Counsel's office	13,161	8,423
Data processing department	165,501	167,688
Public relations department	165,636	295,001
General and administrative expense	140,627	136,402
Other expense	157,325	131,044
Building operating expense	99,691	82,402
Board and committee expense	97,494	81,767
Imperial Divan	176,615	207,428
Imperial Council	39,381	55,621
Imperial Council Session	1,269,612	993,080
	<u>2,551,010</u>	<u>2,349,003</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	(333,983)	56,637
Fund balance, beginning of year	5,415,582	5,358,945
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$5,081,599</u>	<u>\$5,415,582</u>

*The accompanying notes are an integral
part of these financial statements.*

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1982 AND 1981

	1982	1981
<i>Working capital used for:</i>		
Excess of expenses over revenues	\$ 333,983	\$
Deduct charges not affecting working capital:		
Issuance of Imperial Officers' jewels	(17,867)	
Other	(999)	
Working capital used in operations	315,117	
Additions to Imperial Officers' jewels	10,000	61,956
Other		4,995
Total working capital used	<u>325,117</u>	<u>66,951</u>
<i>Working capital provided from:</i>		
Excess of revenues over expenses		56,637
Add charges not affecting working capital:		
Issuance of Imperial Officers' jewels		23,637
Other		245
Working capital provided from operations		80,519
Decrease in investments in corporate bonds	368,754	301,718
Decrease in mortgage receivable	32,894	27,797
Total working capital provided	<u>401,648</u>	<u>410,034</u>
Increase in working capital	<u>\$ 76,531</u>	<u>\$ 343,083</u>
<i>Changes in working capital:</i>		
Increase (decrease) in current assets:		
Cash	\$ 39,444	\$ (71,473)
Marketable securities	170,538	301,718
Accounts receivable	(77,940)	13,734
Current portion of mortgage receivable	4,899	30
Due from Imperial Council Session Corporations ..	(5,468)	120,468
Accrued interest receivable	(6,480)	
	<u>124,993</u>	<u>364,477</u>
Increase (decrease) in current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	16,258	(48,024)
Due to Imperial Council Session Corporations	(2,361)	(1,542)
Due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	34,565	70,960
	<u>48,462</u>	<u>21,394</u>
Increase in working capital	<u>\$ 76,531</u>	<u>\$ 343,083</u>

*The accompanying notes are an integral
part of these financial statements.*

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Organization—THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA (Imperial Council) is a nonstock, non-profit corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Iowa. The organization is the representative and supreme authority of the Shrine Temples of North America. The organization is exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(10) of the U. S. Internal Revenue Code.

Reclassifications—Certain reclassifications in the 1981 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Balance have been made to conform to the 1982 presentation.

Dues and Fees—The Imperial Council's principal source of revenue consists of per capita dues and fees received from its subordinate temples. Per capita dues are assessed effective December 31 of each year and are remitted by the temples to the Imperial Council during the subsequent year. Included in the annual dues of \$1.85 per capita is \$.20 which is designated for the annual Imperial Council Session and is credited as a liability to the session.

Marketable Securities—Marketable securities are carried at cost, which approximates market, and consists of corporate bonds maturing in the current year and repurchase agreements collateralized by obligations of the U. S. Government and its agencies.

Investments—Investments in corporate bonds are carried at cost, adjusted for amortization of premiums and discounts.

2. DUE FROM IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION CORPORATIONS

Per capita tax amounts are advanced to the annual Imperial Council Sessions to assist in defraying the expenses of the convention corporation including the reimbursement of travel costs of the Central Office staff. Any unused per capita tax advances are required to be repaid to the Imperial Council. Repayments of \$115,000 and \$120,468 were due from convention corporations at December 31, 1982 and 1981, respectively.

3. INVESTMENTS

The following corporate bonds are classified as investments as of December 31, 1982:

<i>Par Value</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Carrying value</i>	<i>Approximate market</i>
\$100,000	Chesapeake & Ohio 8¼% due March 1, 1984	\$ 100,134	\$ 98,000
500,000	PepsiCo, Inc. 8¼% due January 15, 1985 ...	501,075	478,750
200,000	Missouri Pacific Equipment 8¾% due April 1, 1985	201,802	196,000
375,000	Smith Kline Corporation 8.15% due December 15, 1984	375,851	358,594
100,000	Ford Motor Credit Corporation 8¾% due May 1, 1984	100,489	96,000
		<u>\$1,279,351</u>	<u>\$1,227,344</u>

4. TRANSACTIONS WITH SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (SHCC), a separate charitable organization(s) was established by the Imperial Council. Hospital assessments, donations and other receipts from Shrine temples are collected and remitted to SHCC by the

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Imperial Council. The Imperial Council bears a portion of the operating expenses of the National Headquarters building owned by SHCC. The two organizations also prorate salaries and other costs based on the estimated value received by each organization. Amounts of \$368,642 and \$334,077 were due to SHCC at December 31, 1982 and 1981, respectively, representing collections from temples and shared costs.

5. RETIREMENT PLAN

The employees of the Imperial Council are included under the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan. The cost of this non-contributory retirement plan allocated to the Imperial Council was \$13,000 for 1982 and \$12,000 for 1981.

ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON INFORMATION ACCOMPANYING
THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our examinations of the basic financial statements presented in the preceding section of this report were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on such financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying information shown on pages 23 & 24 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the examination of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

MAIN HURDMAN
Certified Public Accountants

St. Petersburg, Florida
March 18, 1983

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

281

SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1982 AND 1981

	1982	1981
Imperial Recorder's office:		
Salary	\$ 3,600	\$ 6,000
Retirement benefits	30,000	30,000
	<u>33,600</u>	<u>36,000</u>
Executive Secretary—fraternal affairs office:		
Salaries	169,523	140,672
Travel	19,111	8,177
	<u>188,634</u>	<u>148,849</u>
Imperial Treasurer's office:		
Salary	2,333	2,333
Office expense allowance	1,400	1,400
Travel		1,565
	<u>3,733</u>	<u>5,298</u>
General Counsel's office:		
General Counsel's fee	10,000	8,423
Corporate matters	3,161	
	<u>13,161</u>	<u>8,423</u>
Data processing department:		
Salaries	103,345	86,811
Equipment rental	47,582	64,239
Forms and supplies	14,574	16,638
	<u>165,501</u>	<u>167,688</u>
Public relations department:		
Salaries	72,442	59,857
Travel	10,551	8,467
Supplies and expense	293,082	378,528
Seminar (1 in 1,000)	17,061	
Printing (Parade to Glory)		23,149
	<u>393,136</u>	<u>470,001</u>
Less proration to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	(227,500)	(175,000)
	<u>165,636</u>	<u>295,001</u>
General and administrative expense:		
Office supplies, printing and expense	61,631	66,962
Insurance and bonds		1,904
Group life insurance	2,516	1,664
Retirement and long-term disability	14,477	13,500
Hospitalization insurance	24,889	15,580
Social Security taxes	21,380	17,150
Unemployment taxes	2,307	4,510
Miscellaneous	5,427	8,132
Audit fee	8,000	7,000
	<u>140,627</u>	<u>136,402</u>

SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES (Continued)

	1982	1981
Other expense:		
Donation to Order of DeMolay	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000
Donation to Order of DeMolay—Canada	5,000	5,000
Donation—DeMolay special project		570
Special appropriation—Order of DeMolay	55,000	
Shrine rooms—East	47,004	37,281
Shrine rooms—West	5,000	9,557
Grand Masters' breakfast	10,825	4,224
Copyright fees	7,980	23,950
Temple computer study	1,516	
Recorder's seminar		20,462
Inaugural parade		5,000
	<u>157,325</u>	<u>131,044</u>
Building operating expense:		
Proration from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	<u>99,691</u>	<u>82,402</u>
Board and committee expense:		
Board of Directors meetings	29,291	28,742
Jurisprudence and Laws	22,874	20,535
Membership	34,692	9,733
Special committees	10,637	22,757
	<u>97,494</u>	<u>81,767</u>
Imperial Divan:		
Imperial Potentate—Contingency Fund	123,600	106,551
Imperial Officers'—office expense allowances	10,800	17,700
Travel	42,215	71,177
East/West game—entertainment		12,000
	<u>176,615</u>	<u>207,428</u>
Imperial Council:		
Imperial Officers' jewels—repairs and issues	18,022	27,437
Imperial Officers' uniforms	20,025	26,665
Imperial Potentate flags	1,334	1,519
	<u>39,381</u>	<u>55,621</u>
Imperial Council Session:		
Mileage and per diem	1,250,324	979,292
Reporting	2,152	1,980
Registration committee	2,800	2,400
Marshal staff	11,285	8,711
Miscellaneous	3,051	697
	<u>1,269,612</u>	<u>993,080</u>
Grand total	<u>\$2,551,010</u>	<u>\$2,349,003</u>

**REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE
COVERING BUDGET FOR YEAR 1982**

Imperial Potentate, Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

We submit for your approval the Adjustments, Revisions and Departures to the Iowa Corporation's Budget for the year ended December 31, 1982:

	<i>Approved By Imperial Council</i>	<i>Subsequent Changes By Board of Directors</i>	<i>Final</i>
Budget			
Revenues	\$2,406,000	\$	\$2,406,000
Expenses	2,772,433	(70,500)	2,701,933
Estimated Expenses Over Revenues			295,933
Actual			
Revenues	2,217,027		
Expenses	2,551,010		
Excess Expenses Over Revenues			333,983
Excess of Actual Over Budget			\$ 38,050
Actual Revenues were less than Budgeted Revenues		188,973	
Actual Expenses were less than Budgeted Expenses		150,923	\$ 38,050

The comparison of Revised Budgeted Revenues and Expenses, to Actual, is as follows:

**BUDGET STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1982**

	<i>Budget Approved at Lake Buena Vista</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
Revenues					
Annual Per Capita Dues	\$1,533,000	\$	\$1,533,000	\$1,513,416	\$ (19,584)
Initiation Fees	76,000		76,000	70,217	(5,783)
Interest	571,000		571,000	429,679	(141,321)
Refund of Unused Per Capita					
Tax	100,000		100,000	90,088	(9,912)
Data Processing Services	100,000		100,000	107,029	7,029
Other	26,000		26,000	6,598	(19,402)
	<u>2,406,000</u>		<u>2,406,000</u>	<u>2,217,027</u>	<u>(188,973)</u>
Expenses					
Imperial Recorder's Office	33,600		33,600	33,600	
Executive Secretary—Fraternal					
Affairs Office	206,000	4,000	210,000	188,634	(21,366)
Imperial Treasurer's Office	5,233		5,233	3,733	(1,500)
General Counsel's Office	11,000	5,000	16,000	13,161	(2,839)
Data Processing Department	176,000	2,000	178,000	165,501	(12,499)
Public Relations Department	247,500	(75,000)	172,500	165,636	(6,864)
General and Administrative					
Expense	161,000	7,000	168,000	140,627	(27,373)
Other Expense	169,000	(1,500)	167,500	157,325	(10,175)
Building Operating Expense	91,000	8,000	99,000	99,691	691
Board and Committee Expense	132,000	(15,000)	117,000	97,494	(19,506)
Imperial Divan	201,600		201,600	176,615	(24,985)
Imperial Council	46,500	(5,000)	41,500	39,381	(2,119)
Imperial Council Session	1,292,000		1,292,000	1,269,612	(22,388)
	<u>2,772,433</u>	<u>(70,500)</u>	<u>2,701,933</u>	<u>2,551,010</u>	<u>(150,923)</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over Expenses	(366,433)	70,500	(295,933)	(333,983)	(38,050)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	5,415,582		5,415,582	5,415,582	
Fund Balance, End of Year	<u>\$5,049,149</u>	<u>\$ 70,500</u>	<u>\$5,119,649</u>	<u>\$5,081,599</u>	<u>\$ (38,050)</u>

**BUDGET SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1982**

	<i>Budget Approved at Lake Buena Vista</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
<i>Imperial Recorder's Office</i>					
Salary	\$ 3,600	\$	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600	\$
Retirement Benefits	30,000		30,000	30,000	
	<u>33,600</u>		<u>33,600</u>	<u>33,600</u>	
<i>Executive Secretary—Fraternal Affairs Office</i>					
Salaries	180,000		180,000	169,523	(10,477)
Travel	26,000	4,000	30,000	19,111	(10,889)
	<u>206,000</u>	<u>4,000</u>	<u>210,000</u>	<u>188,634</u>	<u>(21,366)</u>
<i>Imperial Treasurer's Office</i>					
Salary	2,333		2,333	2,333	
Office Expense Allowance	1,400		1,400	1,400	
Travel	1,500		1,500		(1,500)
	<u>5,233</u>		<u>5,233</u>	<u>3,733</u>	<u>(1,500)</u>
<i>General Counsel's Office</i>					
General Counsel's Fee	10,000		10,000	10,000	
Travel	1,000	1,000	2,000		(2,000)
Corporate Matters		4,000	4,000	3,161	(839)
	<u>11,000</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>16,000</u>	<u>13,161</u>	<u>(2,839)</u>
<i>Data Processing Department</i>					
Salaries	115,000		115,000	103,345	(11,655)
Equipment Rental	50,000	(2,000)	48,000	47,582	(418)
Forms and Supplies	11,000	4,000	15,000	14,574	(426)
	<u>176,000</u>	<u>2,000</u>	<u>178,000</u>	<u>165,501</u>	<u>(12,499)</u>
<i>Public Relations Department</i>					
Salaries	82,000		82,000	72,442	(9,558)
Travel	6,000	4,000	10,000	10,551	551
Supplies and Expense	367,000	(79,000)	288,000	293,082	5,082
Seminar (1 in 1,000)	20,000		20,000	17,061	(2,939)
	<u>475,000</u>	<u>(75,000)</u>	<u>400,000</u>	<u>393,136</u>	<u>(6,864)</u>
<i>Less Proration to Shriners</i>					
Hospitals for Crippled Children	(227,500)		(227,500)	(227,500)	
	<u>247,500</u>	<u>(75,000)</u>	<u>172,500</u>	<u>165,636</u>	<u>(6,864)</u>
<i>General and Administrative Expense</i>					
Office Supplies, Printing and Expense	60,000	7,000	67,000	61,631	(5,369)
Insurance and Bonds	8,000		8,000		(8,000)
Group Life Insurance	3,000		3,000	2,516	(484)
Retirement and Long-Term Disability	15,000		15,000	14,477	(523)
Hospitalization Insurance	29,000		29,000	24,889	(4,111)
Social Security Taxes	24,000		24,000	21,380	(2,620)
Unemployment Taxes	7,000		7,000	2,307	(4,693)
Miscellaneous	8,000		8,000	5,427	(1,573)
Audit Fee	8,000		8,000	8,000	
	<u>161,000</u>	<u>7,000</u>	<u>168,000</u>	<u>140,627</u>	<u>(27,373)</u>
<i>Other Expense</i>					
Donation to Order of DeMolay	25,000		25,000	25,000	
Donation to Order of DeMolay— Canada	5,000		5,000	5,000	
Donation—DeMolay Special Project	2,000		2,000		(2,000)
Special Appropriation—Order of DeMolay	55,000		55,000	55,000	
Shrine Rooms—East	40,000	5,500	45,500	47,004	1,504
Shrine Rooms—West	5,000		5,000	5,000	
Grand Masters' Breakfast	12,000		12,000	10,825	(1,175)
Copyright Fees	25,000	(17,000)	8,000	7,980	(20)
Temple Computer Study	10,000	10,000	10,000	1,516	(8,484)
	<u>169,000</u>	<u>(1,500)</u>	<u>167,500</u>	<u>157,325</u>	<u>(10,175)</u>

BUDGET SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1982

(Continued)

	<i>Budget Approved at Lake Buena Vista</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
<i>Building Operating Expense</i>					
Proration from Shriners					
Hospital for Crippled Children	\$ 91,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 99,000	\$ 99,691	\$ 691
<i>Board and Committee Expense</i>					
Board of Directors Meetings	50,000	(20,000)	30,000	29,291	(709)
Jurisprudence and Laws	25,000		25,000	22,874	(2,126)
Membership	32,000	10,000	42,000	34,692	(7,308)
Special Committees	20,000		20,000	10,637	(9,363)
Masonic Relations	5,000	(5,000)			
	<u>132,000</u>	<u>(15,000)</u>	<u>117,000</u>	<u>97,494</u>	<u>(19,506)</u>
<i>Imperial Divan</i>					
Imperial Potentate -					
Contingency Fund	120,000	3,600	123,600	123,600	
Imperial Officers'—Office					
Expense Allowances	21,600	(3,600)	18,000	10,800	(7,200)
Travel	60,000		60,000	42,215	(17,785)
	<u>201,600</u>		<u>201,600</u>	<u>176,615</u>	<u>(24,985)</u>
<i>Imperial Council</i>					
Imperial Officers' Jewels—					
Repairs and Issues	25,000	(5,000)	20,000	18,022	(1,978)
Imperial Officers' Uniforms	20,000		20,000	20,025	25
Imperial Potentate Flags	1,500		1,500	1,334	(166)
	<u>46,500</u>	<u>(5,000)</u>	<u>41,500</u>	<u>39,381</u>	<u>(2,119)</u>
<i>Imperial Council Session</i>					
Mileage and Per Diem	1,270,000		1,270,000	1,250,324	(19,676)
Reporting	2,000	1,000	3,000	2,152	(848)
Registration Committee	3,000		3,000	2,800	(200)
Marshal Staff	9,000	3,000	12,000	11,285	(715)
Miscellaneous	8,000	(4,000)	4,000	3,051	(949)
	<u>1,292,000</u>		<u>1,292,000</u>	<u>1,269,612</u>	<u>(22,388)</u>
GRAND TOTAL	<u>\$2,772,433</u>	<u>\$ (70,500)</u>	<u>\$2,701,933</u>	<u>\$2,551,010</u>	<u>\$ (150,923)</u>

Respectfully Submitted,

Yours in the Faith

B. W. VETTER, *Chairman*
Finance and Accounts Committee

Directory
of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
and
SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
and Other Information

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES

of the

MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA



**This Directory is Compiled from the
Latest Obtainable Information**

JULY 8, 1983

Toll Free Numbers for Information Concerning
Admission of Children to our Shriners Hospitals:
1-800-237-5055
For Florida Call:
1-800-282-9161

GENERAL OFFICES

2900 Rocky Point Drive
Tampa, Florida 33607
P.O. Box 25356
Tampa, Florida 33622
Area Code 813, 885-2575

LEWIS K. MOLNAR

Executive Vice President

CHARLES G. CUMPSTONE, JR.

Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs

PAUL E. IBACH

Assistant General Counsel

EDWARD G. MAAG

General Counsel

4343 West Main, Belleville, Ill. 62223
Area Code 618, 277-1000

JAMES W. HENDRIX

Imperial Auditor

717 N. Harwood, Suite 1000, Dallas, Texas 75201
Area Code 214, 748-7436



SHRINE PROTOCOL

*For the Use and Guidance of Illustrious
Potentates and Divan Members of
the Subordinate Temples,
Shrine Clubs and Shrine
Associations*

Revised
January, 1983

PROPER DISPLAY OF NATIONAL FLAGS

It is the desire of the Imperial Potentate that each Temple of this Order provide and display at all Shrine parades, functions, and meetings, the three national flags under which Shrine Temples chartered by the Imperial Council operate (United States, Canada, and Mexico).

It has been noted that many Temples improperly display one or more of the three national flags primarily in parades and at meetings.

All nations designate the position on the *right* as the position of honor. International usage dictates that when flags of two or more nations are displayed together, they should be flown from separate staffs of the same height and should be approximately equal in size.

In an Auditorium

At Shrine functions and meetings the three national flags should be displayed in the position of honor at the Potentate's or speaker's *right* as he faces the audience. It doesn't matter whether the flags are behind, alongside, or in front of the speaker, on raised platform or not; they should always be to his right. Another important point: The flag of the country in which they are being displayed should be on the speaker's extreme right. (Canadian law does state that when three are flown together, the Canadian flag should occupy the central position.)

At Parades

When in procession, the flag of the country in which they are being paraded should be either on the *marching right*, that is, the flag's own right, or if there are a great number of other flags, it may be in front of the center of that line. It is strongly suggested that the three national flags (United States, Canada, and Mexico) always be paraded side-by-side, in front of state, province, or other local flags, with the flag of the country in which they are being paraded having the position of honor on the *marching right*.

Other flags which Temples may wish to parade should be in a line immediately following the three national flags in the following marching order, beginning on the right: state or province flag; Shrine Temple flag; Imperial Potentate's flag; Past Imperial Potentate's flag; other flags. If there are only one or two flags, such as state, province, and Shrine flags, they may be paraded on the marching left of the three national flags.

One of the most common violations of international flag usage is the dipping of national flags at reviewing stands, during the playing of the national anthems and other occasions. *National flags should never be dipped to any person or thing.* However, all other flags should be dipped as a mark of honor.

In Front of Shrine Temples and Club Buildings

When the three national flags are displayed in front of a Shrine Temple or club building, they should be flown from separate staffs

of the same height and the flags should be of approximately equal size. The flag of the country in which they are being displayed should be in the position of honor on the extreme right; that is, a person's own right as he faces outward of the building's front entrance.

When a nation in which the flags are displayed proclaims that its flag should be flown at half staff, it would be improper to fly the other two flags at full staff; therefore, the flags of the other two nations should not be flown during that period.

CORRESPONDENCE TO IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate's schedule is such as to keep him away from his home and office for weeks at a time. For this reason, it is requested that *copies of all correspondence sent directly to him by Temples and Representatives be sent to the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs at the General Office in Tampa, Florida.* This practice will assure an expeditious handling of all such correspondence.

Temples are reminded that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be handled in accordance with Article 38 of Imperial Council Law.

VISITATION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate is the number one Noble of the International Shrine and must be accorded the protocol pattern and respect befitting his high office. Protocol dictates that careful plans and arrangements be made prior to his visitation and completed during his visitation.

The host Temple Potentate, Director General, Association President, or their official representative should be at the airport to meet the Imperial Potentate upon his arrival. An automobile and driver must be provided who is responsible for transporting the Imperial Potentate, his party, and luggage to the hotel. The driver should be available at all times.

Honor guard, color guard, or their Uniformed Units are often used to provide pomp and ceremony for the Imperial Potentate's arrival. Their use is not mandatory, however. Motorized Shrine Units or official police may be used as motorized escorts from the airport to the hotel.

A suite of rooms should be provided for the Imperial Potentate. Normal courtesies are appreciated, and should any additional information be required, please contact the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs at the International Headquarters in Tampa.

The host Temple Potentate traditionally presents the Imperial Potentate and/or his first Lady a commemorative remembrance during their visitation.

When an Imperial Officer is assigned by the Imperial Potentate as his official representative, that Imperial Officer is accorded the

same protocol pattern appropriate for the Imperial Potentate. These same courtesies apply to all visiting Imperial Officers.

Should your Temple have as a member an Imperial Officer, the same courtesies should be extended when he is invited to a function as any other Imperial Officer.

The Imperial Potentate's host and his assigned aide or driver are responsible for the departure arrangements. These arrangements include transportation of the Imperial Potentate, his party, and luggage to the airport. Sufficient time should be allowed so as to assure the Imperial Potentate's arrival at the airport at least one hour prior to the departure flight time.

ASSOCIATION/TEMPLE PARADES

Order of Parade Formation

1. Police escort.
2. Dignitaries other than Masonic.
3. Parade Marshal.
4. Colors, singly or massed.
5. Director General.
6. Imperial Potentate or other ranking Imperial Officer present. The Imperial Potentate will ride alone, or may invite any distinguished male guest passenger. **ONLY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILL RIDE ON THE BACK OF THE SEAT OF HIS CAR; ALL OTHERS MUST REMAIN ON THE SEATS OF THEIR CARS.**
7. Imperial Officers other than the Imperial Potentate (by rank). (One Officer to a car—no guests.)
8. Past Imperial Officers (by seniority in rank).
9. Distinguished guests (Grand Master and heads of other Masonic organizations, Association officers).
10. Host Temple Potentate and his Divan.
11. Visiting Potentates, Divans, and Past Potentates.
12. Uniform Units of Host Temple followed by other Temples in the order determined by the Association.

Women, girls, school bands, and school drill corps or units of any organization not identified with the Shrine are not permitted in Shrine parades.

No beverage, alcoholic or otherwise, is permitted to be consumed during a parade, whether you are parading or just watching the parade when dressed as a Noble with fez.

No impersonations of ethnic groups, females, or political figures are allowed in parades. Throwing of candy or other objects along the parade route is strictly forbidden. Reckless behavior with motor vehicles is also forbidden. Movement should always be forward, and minimal distance between Units should be maintained in all parades.

CIVIC PARADES

Units that participate in non-Shrine parades may do so *only* with approval from their Potentate. Should they be requested to participate in the jurisdiction of another Temple, they will also need the permission of the Potentate of that Temple. Practice good Shrine etiquette when parading in non-Shrine parades and follow the protocol set up by the host sponsor of the parade.

Non-Shriners are not permitted to participate in Shrine Units in civic parades.

IMPERIAL SESSION PARADES

Order of Parade Formation

1. Police escort.
2. Dignitaries other than Masonic.
3. Parade Marshal and his aides.
4. Colors, singly or massed.
5. Director General.
6. Uniformed Units of Host Temple.
(Uniformed Units of other Temples in the State or Shrine Association will take their place elsewhere in the parade formation according to Charter date only.)
7. Automobiles of Imperial Officers (present and past).
8. Members, Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.
9. Masonic dignitaries.
10. Uniformed Units of Imperial Potentate's Temple.
11. Uniformed Units of all Temples, except Host Temple, will form in order of charter date—oldest date first. Night Parade will follow the same formation, except that the Uniformed Units of the Temple of the Imperial Potentate-Elect will immediately follow (8) Uniformed Units of Imperial Potentate's Temple.

NOTE: Frequently the Imperial Potentate must appoint another Imperial Officer as his official representative. When this happens, that Imperial Officer is accorded the same protocol pattern appropriate for the Imperial Potentate as outlined in the following sections.

CEREMONIALS AND RECEPTIONS

Ceremonials or Receptions

The Potentate should provide suitable transportation from the hotel to the place of the meeting for all Imperial Officers (Present and Past). An aide designated by the Potentate should be available at all times.

When a Temple desires the presence of one or more Imperial Officers at a special activity of that Temple, a written request should be submitted to the Imperial Potentate, with a copy to the

Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs, detailing as much information about the activity as possible. If the requesting Temple has an Imperial Officer, they may invite him directly, without going through the Imperial Potentate.

Reception for Ladies

At receptions or other functions where only Ladies are present, the Ladies of Imperial Officers follow the same order of precedence as for Imperial Officers.

Reception Receiving Line

At receptions or functions where a Receiving Line is used, the Imperial Potentate is the last one in the order of reception, with others stationed as indicated below. When Ladies are present, they should stand with their escorts.

Introduction and Reception of Guests

The Imperial Potentate and Imperial Officers should be made as comfortable as possible and not subjected to a long-standing wait for their turn to be received and introduced. The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Divans, Past Potentates, Potentates.
2. Visiting dignitaries and celebrities.
3. Distinguished guests (Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children).
4. Most Worshipful Grand Masters.
5. Past Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their seniority rank).
6. Imperial Officers (presented individually in reverse order of their official station). The Nobility will stand after 3 raps of the gavel, on the presentation of the Imperial Officer of highest rank in attendance.
7. Imperial Potentate.

Introduction of Imperial Potentate at receptions, banquets, ceremonials, or business meetings.

When uniformed bodies are used in receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Officers and Potentates, the unit used to form the Honor aisle should, at the command of the Officer in charge, Salaam. (Military salute prohibited.)

The escort appointed by the Potentate to introduce the Imperial Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate, and upon reaching the point on the floor from where the introduction is to be made, should Salaam the Potentate and make such remarks as he deems proper, and conclude with the following:

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the

Mystic Shrine for North America, Imperial Sir.....of.....
Temple,(City), (State or Province.)”

or

“Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting Imperial Sir.....of..... Temple, of.....(City),.....(State or Province), the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America.”

Potentate: “You will conduct the Imperial Potentate to the East.”

The Potentate concludes his remarks of welcome to the Imperial Potentate with the following:

“Nobles, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, Imperial Sir

The Gavel should be presented to the Imperial Potentate, who, upon receiving same, returns Gavel to the Potentate.

The only ADDRESS should be made by the Imperial Potentate.

WHERE OTHERS WILL BE ASKED TO SPEAK, THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILL ALWAYS BE THE LAST SPEAKER.

Ceremonial or program then proceeds as arranged.

In the absence of the Imperial Potentate, the senior Imperial Officer invited will act in his place.

Seating at Banquet:

The Potentate should personally escort the Imperial Potentate to the Banquet table. The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate. When ladies are present at banquets the Imperial Potentate should be seated at the right of the Potentate; the Imperial Potentate's lady at the left of the Potentate; the Potentate's lady at the right of the Imperial Potentate; with the other Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Officers seated with their ladies alternately at the right and left of the central group. The Imperial Potentate at his discretion may invite others to sit at the table. In the event no other Imperial Officer is present, the Officers of the local Divan should be seated according to seniority. Place cards should be provided to expedite seating. Many years of experience have proven that it is wisest to design a seating chart ahead of time so that any changes can be charted easily.

At Shrine Association banquets, the Shrine Association President will take the place of the Potentate, as listed above, and the other Officers of the Shrine Association, and their ladies, will follow by rank, immediately after Imperial Officers.

At a Uniformed Unit or Shrine Club banquet or any function where protocol seating is required, follow the same procedure listed in the above paragraph, with this exception: The President and his Lady should have priority seating. The Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the President, etc. If an Imperial Officer is present, he should be seated at the immediate right of the President and the Potentate on the left.

Seating at Ceremonials, Receptions, and Business Meetings

The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate; Chief Rabbah at the left of the Potentate; the Assistant Rabbah at the right of the Imperial Potentate; the High

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Priest and Prophet at the left of the Chief Rabban; and the other Officers of the Divan seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. When other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Officers are present they should be seated beginning at the immediate left of the Potentate according to rank in the Imperial Divan, to be followed by the Past Imperial Potentates, alternately at the right and left of the central group. When all of the Officers of the Imperial Divan are present, the Imperial Officers should occupy seats in front of the Temple Divan, seated alternately at the right and left of the Potentate of the local Temple.

Seating on Reviewing Stands

In Imperial Session parades, a Reviewing Stand should be reserved for the exclusive use of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Officers and such other guests as invited by the Imperial Potentate.

The Imperial Potentate (or ranking officer) receives the Salute of all Temples. When Temples from an Imperial Officer's state or province pass in review, that Officer receives the Salute of these Temples with the Imperial Potentate.

At Association or Temple parades, the ranking Imperial Officer along with the Association President or Potentate (as appropriate) receives the salute of all Temples. Other Imperial and Association officers will follow the same procedure as above.

CANADIAN PROTOCOL

Banquets:

In Canada a toast is always given to Her Majesty, The Queen: "Ladies and gentlemen you will rise and drink a toast to Her Gracious Majesty, The Queen."

Response: "The Queen, God Bless Her."

And then a toast to the "Office" of the President of the United States.

In Canada smoking is never permitted until after the toast to the Monarch.

Toast to the Piper:

As the Piper has piped in the head table, V.I.P., and Imperial Potentate and/or Imperial Officer[s], the Potentate or his representative, after he has requested all to be seated, will raise his glass to the Piper who will return the greeting [slang avough] by raising his glass to the Potentate. No one else is included in the toast.

PROTOCOL FOR SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

Since the Imperial Council is the parent organization over all Temples and Shrine Associations there is only one protocol procedure that can be followed by a Shrine Association and that is the

protocol procedure as adopted by the Imperial Council and will be found in the front of the Directory of the Imperial Council.

Officers of Shrine Associations will participate in protocol procedure throughout this entire protocol in the position as outlined for distinguished guests and, in accordance with Imperial Council protocol, the Officers of the Imperial Council will take precedence over the Officers of Shrine Associations at all times. At any meeting of a Shrine Association at which there is not in attendance any of the Imperial Officers, then and in that event the Officers of the Shrine Association will take their place and position as distinguished guests in accordance with Imperial Council Protocol.

When an Association desires the presence of one or more Imperial Officers at a special activity of that Association, a written request should be submitted to the Imperial Potentate, with a copy of the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs, detailing as much information about the activity as possible. If the requesting Association has an Imperial Officer(s) they may invite him directly, without going through the Imperial Potentate.

In accordance with the above, Shrine Association Officers will occupy position No. 8 in Association/Temple Parades and position No. 3 in "Introduction and Reception of Guests." In Shrine Association Parades, Units of Temples will form in the order determined by that Association.

DRESS

The Fez

The Imperial Council has adopted the fez as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by *all* Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such. This means any Noble *must* wear his fez at all Stated (Regular) Meetings, Ceremonials (Initiations), Shrine Parades and Caravans, special Shrine events, or any other Shrine-related activity. The fez is never worn at a Masonic Lodge meeting. As a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, you are particularly admonished never to wear your fez in any company or place in which you would decline to introduce your mother, wife, sister, or daughter. Never forget this. No other person is ever allowed to wear your fez at any time.

The fez is not a display case or bulletin board. Titles of the Divan, elected and appointed, of the Temple are allowed on *one* line underneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official Uniformed Units may have the names of their Units likewise on *one* line beneath the emblem on the fez. The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing, or alteration, and one pin is allowed to hold the tassel in place. No other device, ornament, title, wording or adornment is permitted. It should be worn and adorned only as permitted by Article 13 of the Imperial Bylaws.

It is advisable to set up a procedure to order fezzes through the Recorder's Office. This allows the Temple Officers to see that proper fezzes are purchased since most Nobles are not aware of what constitutes a legal fez.

Shrine Pins

A Shrine pin should be worn on the left lapel of the suit coat, sports coat or blazer. Every Noble is requested to wear his Shrine pin anytime he wears his suit coat, sports coat, or blazer. The occasions for wearing the Shrine pin may or may not be Shrine related. It should always be worn so that a Noble of the Mystic Shrine is always identifiable, proudly and justifiably so, to a Brother Noble, Brother Mason, or the public in general.

ACCEPTED SALUTATIONS, ETC.

The Salaam

A Noble addressing the Potentate while he is presiding in the East should *always* give the Salaam. The Potentate should give the sign of the Order in return.

The Potentate and his Divan should always Salaam when receiving the Imperial Potentate or any other Imperial Officer. The Imperial Officer does not Salaam in return but gives the sign of the Order.

The Salaam is given by the leader of a Uniformed Unit that is performing for the Potentate, and the Potentate gives the sign of the Order in return. No other Unit member Salaams.

As an Imperial Officer or Potentate proceeds through an honor guard, only the first rank on either side of the aisle Salaam in unison. The remainder of the honor guard stands at attention. The Imperial Officer and Potentate may or may not be escorted through the honor guard, depending upon the pleasure of either. The escort is always to the left of the Officer.

Salutations

Any Imperial Officer, as well as a Past Imperial Officer, is always addressed, "Imperial Sir." A Potentate or Past Potentate is always addressed as "Illustrious Sir." The prefix "Past" should not be used when addressing a Past Imperial Potentate or Past Potentate. Members of an Elective Divan of a Temple should be referred to by the title of their office, or by Noble.

A Noble, when making a salutation at a Shrine meeting with an Imperial Officer in attendance, should do so in the following manner: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Members of the Divan, and Nobles. If the Imperial Potentate and one or more Imperial Officers, guests, and ladies are in attendance, the Noble would make the following salutation: Imperial Sir (Imperial Potentate), Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Illustrious Sir (Potentate), Illustrious Sirs (Past Potentates), Members of the Divan, Nobles, ladies, and guests.

Salute

The Military Salute is used when reciting the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance and during the singing and playing of the National

Anthem of the United States, Canada, and Mexico. The fez is *never* removed when the Military Salute is used. *The Military Salute is used by the leader of a Uniformed Unit* when passing in review, and the reviewing officers return the salute.

Salute to the Flag

A Noble who is wearing his Fez will execute a right-hand salute when the Colors are within six paces of him; he will not remove his Fez. After the Colors have passed, he should drop his right hand. *In an auditorium he should hold the salute until the Colors are posted after the pledge and/or playing of the National Anthems.*

When not wearing the Fez the right hand should be held over the heart.

Shrine Pledge of Allegiance

"I pledge allegiance to my Flag and to the Country for which it stands; one Nation under God, Indivisible, with Liberty and Justice for all."

Each Noble is reminded that his fez is not removed and that he gives the Military Salute when reciting the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance.

National Anthems

MEXICO

"Mexicans, when the trumpet is calling.
Grasp your sword and your harness assemble,
Let the guns with their thunder appalling
Make the earth's deep foundation to tremble.
Let the guns with their thunder appalling make the
Earth's deep foundations to tremble."

O CANADA!

O Canada! Our home and native land!
True patriot love in all thy sons command.
With glowing hearts we see thee rise.
The true North, strong and free!
From far and wide, O Canada,
We stand on guard for thee.
God keep our land glorious and free!
O Canada, we stand on guard for thee.
O Canada, we stand on guard for thee.

THE STAR-SPANGLED BANNER

Oh! say can you see.
By the dawn's early light,
What so proudly we hail
At the twilight's last gleaming,

Whose broad stripes and bright stars,
 Through the perilous fight,
 O'er the ramparts we watched,
 Were so gallantly streaming.
 And the rockets' red glare,
 The bombs bursting in air
 Gave proof through the night
 That our flag was still there.
 Oh! say does that Star-Spangled Banner yet wave
 O'er the land of the free
 And the home of the brave.

Prayer

During the offering of a prayer, the fez shall be removed and held in the right hand over the heart. The prayer shall be non-denominational in content.

How To Address Shrine Dignitaries

Proper letter writing and proper addressing of Shrine dignitaries are part of Shrine protocol. The following are some examples:

<i>Title</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Salutation</i>	<i>Close</i>
Imperial Officer	Name Title Temple Address	Dear Imperial Sir _____:	Yours in the Faith,
Potentate	Name, Potentate Temple Address	Dear Illustrious Sir _____:	Yours in the Faith,
Past Potentate	Name, P.P. Temple Address	Dear Illustrious Sir _____:	Yours in the Faith,
Divan Members	Name Title Temple Address	Dear Noble _____:	Yours in the Faith,
Shrine Club Unit, or Temple Officers	Name Title and Unit or Club Temple Address	Dear Noble _____:	Yours in the Faith,
Any Noble	Noble (name) Temple Address	Dear Noble _____:	Yours in the Faith,

Greetings

"Es Selamu Aleikum"—This is Arabic for "Peace be on You."

Salutation

"Aleikum Es Selamu"—This is Arabic for "On You be the Peace."

MEMORIAL—BURIAL SERVICE

A Shrine Memorial or Funeral Service should be permitted under unusual circumstances, where the deceased Noble's family requests it. Neither Service should preferably be held in place of the traditional Blue Lodge or other Masonic Service or Religious Rites. It may supplement the Blue Lodge Service but, except under unusual circumstances, should not take the place thereof. Both Services are intended as a tribute to Nobles who have performed unusual and meritorious service in behalf of a subordinate Temple, and the Shrine in particular.

The following protocol is suggested:

Upon arrival at the Church or graveside where the Memorial or Funeral Service is to be held, uniformed bodies are used to form the Honor aisle (from the curb to the entrance of the building or graveside).

The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than that listed below).
 - a. Most Worshipful Grand Master
3. Past Imperial Officers
4. Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their official station).
5. Imperial Potentate.

The escort appointed by the Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate and conducts the Imperial Potentate to the pew where the Imperial Divan is seated.

Seating at Memorial or Funeral Service:

Should be the same protocol as described in the seating of the Imperial Potentate and others at Ceremonials or Receptions.

The Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, and Nobles should remove their Fez upon entering the church edifice, undertaking establishment, or Memorial site (as well as the graveside) and remain uncovered until they return to the street curb.

Upon retiring, the same protocol should be followed as used in the entrance.

To avoid any embarrassing conflicts with traditional Masonic Services or Religious Rites, the following simple program is offered merely as a suggestion:

The Potentate can preside if he so desires or appoint another Noble or clergyman to conduct the Service. Shrine musical organizations and soloists can be used to good effect.

The following order of Service is suggested:

1. Organ or band in processional music.
2. Prayer.
3. Scriptural reading. Suggestion: 90th Psalm.
4. Biographical sketch of deceased Noble.
5. Hymn.
6. Address by Minister, Rabbi, or guest speaker.
7. Hymn.
8. Benediction.
9. Processional.

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1983-1984

- RICHARD B. OLFENE**.....Imperial Potentate
Area Code 207, 784-1331; Res: 782-6380 Kora Temple
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 457, Auburn, Maine 04210
- GENE BRACEWELL**.....Deputy Imperial Potentate
Area Code 404, 691-9292; Res: 636-5262 Yaarab Temple
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Ga. 30378
Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Ga. 30033
- WALKER S. KISSELBURGH**.....Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 213, 378-1303 Al Malaikah Temple
Res: 4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, Calif. 90505
- RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.**.....Imperial Assistant Rabban
Area Code 319, 366-1594; Res: 363-3696 El Kahir Temple
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
- VORIS KING**.....Imperial High Priest & Prophet
Area Code 318, 436-8384; Res. 477-1309 Habibi Temple
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, La. 70602
- EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.**.....Imperial Oriental Guide
Area Code 403, Res: 238-0501 Al Azhar Temple
Res: 13-68 Baycrest Place, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 0K6
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON**.....Imperial Treasurer
Area Code 503, 227-8600; Res: 297-2127 Al Kader Temple
2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
- JACK H. JONES**.....Imperial Recorder
Area Code 813, 885-2575; Res: 886-2029 Egypt Temple
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622
Res: 8316 Terrace Wood Circle, Tampa, Florida 33615
- GEORGE W. POWELL**.....Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Area Code 609, 665-8733; Res: 399-9051 Crescent Temple
917 Northwood Avenue, Cherry Hill, N. J. 08002
Res: 56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, N. J. 08226
- JOSEPH P. PADGETT**.....Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Area Code 408, 727-1835; Res: 379-6343 Islam Temple
355 Reed St., Santa Clara, Ca. 95050
Res: 106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, Ca., 95030
- JOHN W. DEAN**.....Imperial Marshal
Area Code 215, 745-1006 Lu Lu Temple
7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111
- EVERETT M. EVANS**.....Imperial Captain of the Guard
Area Code 214, 593-1653; Res: 561-7331 Sharon Temple
P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710
Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, TX 75701
- RICHARD L. BUKEY**.....Imperial Outer Guard
Area Code 602, 622-8058; Res: 742-4798 Sabbar Temple
109 West Ventura, Tucson, Arizona 85705
Res: 1413 West Sendero Uno, Tucson, Arizona 85704
-
- LAWRENCE W. HATHORNE**.....Imperial Chaplain
Area Code 207, 998-4742 Kora Temple
Res: RFD No. 1, Box 4280, Poland Spring, ME 04274

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**Board of Trustees**

- W. W. BENNETT**, Chairman (1983).....Ararat Temple
Area Code 816, 756-1750
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111-3787
- RICHARD B. OLFENE**, Deputy Imperial Potentate
(Vice-Chairman) (1983)Kora Temple
Area Code 207, 784-1331; Res. 782-6380
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 457, Auburn, Maine 04210
- WINNER F. DELP**, Trustee (1984).....Lu Lu Temple
Area Code 305, 367-3100
38 West Snapper Point Drive, Key Largo, Florida 33037
- WILLIAM E. MATTISON**, Trustee (1983).....Arabia Temple
Area Code 713, 526-2916
P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77006
- C. HOWARD BOZEMAN**, Trustee (1984).....Kerbela Temple
Area Code 615, 522-7010
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901
- MAHLON W. HESSEY**, Trustee (1985).....Boumi Temple
Area Code 301, 539-3300
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Md. 21201
- ROBERT J. TURLEY**, Trustee (1984).....Oleika Temple
Area Code 606, 252-1705
134 North Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507
- F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.**, Trustee (1985)...Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Area Code 417, 882-3066
National Avenue Medical Building
1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Mo. 65804
- DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.** (1983).....Imperial Potentate
Area Code 309, Res: 685-5519Mohammed Temple
4611 Grandview Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
- GENE BRACEWELL** (1983).....Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 404, 691-9292; Res: 636-5262Yaarab Temple
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Ga. 30378
Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Ga. 30033
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON**, Treasurer (1983).....Al Kader Temple
Area Code 503, 297-2127; Ofc: 227-8600
2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS**, Junior Past Imperial Potentate
(1983)Morocco Temple
Area Code 904, 783-0500; Res: 285-2955
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Fla. 32236
Res: P. O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Fla. 32082
- GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW**, Trustee Emeritus.....Crescent Temple
Area Code 703, 521-4796
P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Va. 22202
- MARSHALL M. PORTER**, Trustee Emeritus.....Al Azhar Temple
Area Code 403, 255-0785
222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 2V7
- CHESTER A. HOGAN**, Trustee Emeritus.....Afifi Temple
Area Code 206, 845-1782
P. O. Box 597, 2708 E. Main Street, Puyallup, Wash. 98371
- THOMAS W. MELHAM**, Trustee Emeritus.....Tripoli Temple
Area Code 516, 261-6619
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I. New York 11768
- C. VICTOR THORNTON**, Trustee Emeritus.....Moslah Temple
(Chairman Emeritus)
Area Code 817, 731-1136
Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Fort Worth Texas 76116
- LEWIS K. MOLNAR**, Secretary (ex-officio).....Medinah Temple
Area Code 813, 885-2575
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622

**OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
IOWA CORPORATION
1982-1983**

DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	President
RICHARD B. OLFENE	1st Vice President
GENE BRACEWELL	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
JACK H. JONES.....	Secretary
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH.....	Member
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.....	Member
VORIS KING	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member
JOHN W. DEAN, III	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS.....	Member
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS.....	Junior Past Imperial Potentate— Member

**OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
COLORADO CORPORATION
1982-1983**

DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	Chairman of the Board
W. W. BENNETT	President
RICHARD B. OLFENE	1st Vice President
GENE BRACEWELL	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	Secretary
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	Asst. Secretary
VORIS KING	Member
JACK H. JONES	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member
JOHN W. DEAN, III	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS	Member
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS.....	Junior Past Imperial Potentate— Member

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

Date of Election and Length of Service as
Imperial Potentate

*III-WALTER M. FLEMING	Mecca	Temple
June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886		
*III-SAM BRIGGS	Al Koran	Temple
June 14, 1886, to August 16, 1892		
*III-WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian	Temple
August 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893		
*III-THOMAS J. HUDSON	Syria	Temple
June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894		
*III-WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian	Temple
July 25, 1894, to September 3, 1895		
*III-CHARLES L. FIELD	Islam	Temple
September 3, 1895, to June 23, 1896		
*III-HARRISON DINGMAN	Almas	Temple
June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897		
*III-ALBERT B. McGAFFEY	El Jebel	Temple
June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898		
*III-ETHELBERT F. ALLEN	Ararat	Temple
June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899		
*III-JOHN H. ATWOOD	Abdallah	Temple
June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900		
*III-LOU B. WINSOR	Saladin	Temple
May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901		
*III-PHILIP C. SHAFFER	Lu Lu	Temple
June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902		
*III-HENRY C. AKIN	Tangier	Temple
June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903		
*III-GEORGE H. GREEN	Hella	Temple
July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904		
*III-GEORGE L. BROWN	Ismailia	Temple
July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905		
*III-HENRY A. COLLINS	Rameses	Temple
June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906		
*III-ALVAH P. CLAYTON	Moila	Temple
June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907		
*III-FRANK C. ROUNDY	Medinah	Temple
May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908		
*III-EDWIN I. ALDERMAN	El Kahir	Temple
July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909		
*III-GEORGE L. STREET	Acca	Temple
June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910		
*III-FRED A. HINES	Al Malaikah	Temple
April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911		
*III-JOHN F. TREAT	El Zagal	Temple
July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912		
*III-WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM	Boumi	Temple
May 9, 1912, to May 14, 1913		
*III-WILLIAM W. IRWIN	Osiris	Temple
May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914		
*III-FREDERICK R. SMITH	Damascus	Temple
May 13, 1914, to July 15, 1915		
*III-J. PUTNAM STEVENS	Kora	Temple
July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916		

*Deceased

*III. HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS	Moolah Temple
July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917	
*III. CHARLES E. OVENSHERE	Zuhrah Temple
June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918	
*III. ELIAS J. JACOBY	Murat Temple
June 6, 1918, to June 12, 1919	
*III. W. FREELAND KENDRICK	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1919, to June 24, 1920	
*III. ELLIS L. GARRETSON	Affi Temple
June 24, 1920, to June 16, 1921	
*III. ERNEST A. CUTTS	Alec Temple
June 16, 1921, to June 15, 1922	
*III. JAMES S. McCANDLESS	Aloha Temple
June 15, 1922, to June 7, 1923	
*III. CONRAD V. DYKEMAN	Kismet Temple
June 7, 1923, to June 5, 1924	
*III. JAMES E. CHANDLER	Ararat Temple
June 5, 1924, to June 4, 1925	
*III. JAMES C. BURGER	El Jebel Temple
June 4, 1925, to June 3, 1926	
*III. DAVID W. CROSLAND	Alcazar Temple
June 3, 1926, to June 16, 1927	
*III. CLARENCE M. DUNBAR	Palestine Temple
June 16, 1927, to May 3, 1928	
*III. FRANK C. JONES	Arabia Temple
May 3, 1928, to June 6, 1929	
*III. LEO V. YOUNGWORTH	Al Malaikah Temple
June 6, 1929, to June 12, 1930	
*III. ESTEN A. FLETCHER	Damascus Temple
June 12, 1930, to July 16, 1931	
*III. THOMAS J. HOUSTON	Medinah Temple
July 16, 1931, to July 27, 1932	
*III. EARL C. MILLS	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
July 27, 1932, to July 13, 1933	
*III. JOHN N. SEBRELL	Khedive Temple
July 13, 1933, to June 21, 1934	
*III. DANA S. WILLIAMS	Kora Temple
June 21, 1934, to June 13, 1935	
*III. LEONARD P. STEUART	Almas Temple
June 13, 1935, to July 16, 1936	
*III. HUGH M. CALDWELL	Al Malaikah Temple
Elected in 1936 but declined to serve	
*III. CLYDE I. WEBSTER	Moslem Temple
July 16, 1936, to June 24, 1937	
*III. WALTER S. SUGDEN	Osiris Temple
June 24, 1937, to June 9, 1938	
*III. A. A. D. RAHN	Zuhrah Temple
June 9, 1938, to June 29, 1939	
*III. WALTER D. CLINE	Maskat Temple
June 29, 1939, to June 13, 1940	
*III. GEORGE F. OLENDORF	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
June 13, 1940, to June 12, 1941	
*III. THOMAS C. LAW	Yaarab Temple
June 12, 1941 to July 1, 1942	
*III. ALBERT H. FIEBACH	Al Koran Temple
July 1, 1942, to July 8, 1943	

*III·MORLEY E. MACKENZIE.....	Rameses Temple
July 8, 1943, to July 7, 1944	
*III·ALFRED G. ARVOLD.....	El Zagal Temple
July 7, 1944, to July 11, 1945	
*III·WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.....	Islam Temple
July 11, 1945, to July 25, 1946	
*III·GEORGE H. ROWE.....	Ismailia Temple
July 25, 1946, to May 29, 1947	
*III·KARL REX HAMMERS.....	Syria Temple
May 29, 1947, to June 10, 1948	
*III·GALLOWAY CALHOUN.....	Karem Temple
June 10, 1948, to July 21, 1949	
*III·HAROLD LLOYD.....	Al Malaikah Temple
July 21, 1949, to June 22, 1950	
*III·HUBERT M. POTEAT.....	Sudan Temple
June 22, 1950, to July 13, 1951	
*III·ROLAND D. BALDWIN.....	Morocco Temple
Honorary	
*III·ROBERT G. WILSON, JR.....	Aleppo Temple
July 13, 1951, to June 20, 1952	
*III·HARVEY A. BEFFA.....	Moolah Temple
June 20, 1952, to July 17, 1953	
*III·REMMIE L. ARNOLD.....	Acca Temple
July 17, 1953, to July 2, 1954	
*III·FRANK S. LAND.....	Ararat Temple
July 2, 1954, to July 15, 1955	
*III·WALTER C. GUY.....	Scimitar Temple
July 15, 1955, to July 12, 1956	
*III·GERALD D. CRARY.....	Naja Temple
July 12, 1956, to July 18, 1957	
III·THOMAS W. MELHAM.....	Tripoli Temple
July 18, 1957, to July 17, 1958	
III·GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW.....	Crescent Temple
July 17, 1958, to July 9, 1959	
*III·CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, M.D.....	Sesostris Temple
July 9, 1959, to July 14, 1960	
*III·GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.....	Zamora Temple
July 14, 1960, to June 22, 1961	
III·MARSHALL M. PORTER.....	Al Azhar Temple
June 22, 1961, to July 5, 1962	
*III·GEORGE M. KLEPPER.....	Al Chymia Temple
July 5, 1962, to July 11, 1963	
III·HAROLD C. CLOSE.....	Egypt Temple
July 11, 1963, to July 24, 1964	
III·O. CARLYLE BROCK.....	Zem Zem Temple
July 24, 1964, to July 16, 1965	
*III·BARNEY W. COLLINS.....	Anezeh Temple
July 16, 1965 to July 8, 1966	
III·ORVILLE F. RUSH.....	Kena Temple
July 8, 1966 to July 14, 1967	
III·THOMAS F. SEAY.....	Medinah Temple
July 14, 1967 to July 12, 1968	
III·CHESTER A. HOGAN.....	Affi Temple
July 12, 1968 to July 4, 1969	

*Deceased

*III. J. WORTH BAKER	Murat Temple
July 4, 1969 to July 17, 1970	
III. AUBREY G. GRAHAM	Khedive Temple
July 17, 1970 to July 2, 1971	
III. C. VICTOR THORNTON	Moslah Temple
July 2, 1971 to July 21, 1972	
*III. HENRY B. STRUBY	Hadi Temple
July 21, 1972 to July 6, 1973	
III. JACOB A. WINGERTER	Salaam Temple
July 6, 1973 to June 28, 1974	
III. JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C.	Gizeh Temple
June 28, 1974 to July 4, 1975	
III. W. W. BENNETT	Ararat Temple
July 4, 1975 to July 9, 1976	
III. PETER VAL PREDA	Cairo Temple
July 9, 1976 to July 8, 1977	
*III. FRED R. MORRISON	Moslem Temple
July 8, 1977 to July 14, 1978	
III. WARREN F. WECK, JR.	Zuhrah Temple
July 14, 1978 to July 13, 1979	
*III. CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL	Antioch Temple
July 13, 1979 to July 13, 1980	
III. F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
July 13, 1980 to July 16, 1981	
III. RANDOLPH R. THOMAS	Morocco Temple
July 16, 1981 to June 18, 1982	

PAST IMPERIAL TREASURERS

*III. AARON L. NORTHROP	Mecca Temple
1876-1882	
*III. JOSEPH M. LEVEY	Mecca Temple
1883-1889	
*III. JOSEPH S. WRIGHT	Lu Lu Temple
1889-1894	
*III. WILLIAM S. BROWN	Syria Temple
1894-1928	
*III. JAMES C. BURGER	El Jebel Temple
1928-1937	
*III. LEONARD P. STEUART	Almas Temple
1937-1966	
III. HAROLD C. CLOSE	Egypt Temple
1966	
III. THOMAS W. MELHAM	Tripoli Temple
1966-1981	

*Deceased.

PAST IMPERIAL RECORDERS

*WILLIAM S. PATTERSON	Mecca Temple
1876-1889	
*FRANK M. LUCE	Medinah Temple
1889-1894	
*BENJAMIN W. ROWELL	Aleppo Temple
1894-1928	
*JAMES H. PRICE	Acca Temple
1928-1943	
*EVERETT W. JACOCKS	Aleppo Temple
1943-1947	
*FREDERICK WILKEN	Almas Temple
1947-1948	
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS	Ararat Temple
1948-1978	
ROBERT J. TURLEY	Oleika Temple
1979	

*Deceased.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

DIRECTORY
of
TEMPLES
OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES
to the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Melham, Thomas W.	Tripoli	Northport, L.I., N.Y.
Stringfellow, George E.	Crescent	Arlington, Va.
Porter, Marshall M.	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alta.
Close, Harold C.	Egypt	Sun City Center, Fla.
Brock, O. Carlyle	Zem Zem	Wesleyville, Pa.
Rush, Orville F.	Kena	McLean, Va.
Seay, Thomas F.	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.
Hogan, Chester A.	Affi	Puyallup, Wash.
Graham, Aubrey G.	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.
Thornton, C. Victor	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
Wingter, Jacob A.	Salaam	Flemington, N.J.
Streight, Q.C., Jack M.	Gizeh	New Westminster, B. C.
Bennett, W. W.	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Val Preda, Peter	Cairo	Rutland, Vermont
Weck, Jr., Warren F.	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minnesota
H'Doubler, F. T., Jr., M.D.	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.
Randolph R. Thomas	Morocco	Jacksonville, Florida
Saunders, George M.	Ararat	Kansas City, Missouri

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Lembke, Charles H.	1947	Ballut Abyad Albuquerque, N.M.
Graham, Aubrey G.	1954	Khedive Norfolk, Va.
Leggee, Harvey B.	1955	Aleppo Boston, Mass.
D'Acosta, Emilio	1960	Anezeh Mexico City, D.F.
Melham, Thomas W.	1960	Tripoli Milwaukee, Wis.
Knowlton, William H.	1961	Tadmor Akron, Ohio
Vetter, B. W.	1962	Akdar Tulsa, Okla.
Parsons, Lewis S.	1962	El Jebel Denver, Colo.
Saunders, George M.	1963	Ararat Kansas City, Mo.
Stringfellow, George E.	1963	Crescent Trenton, N.J.
Briggs, S. Ken	1963	Korein Rawlins, Wyo.
Porter, Marshall M.	1966	Al Azhar Calgary, Alberta
Coleman, Ruter E.	1966	Hasan Albany, Georgia
Rush, Orville F.	1966	Kena Alexandria, Va.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Jones, Warren L.	1966	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.
Steers, Edwin K.	1966	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.
Arnold, W. Ellis	1966	Sahara	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Close, Harold C.	1966	Egypt	Tampa, Fla.
Brock, O. Carlyle	1966	Zem Zem	Erie, Penna.
Hogan, Chester A.	1967	Affi	Puyallup, Wash
Kuhns, Dewey E. S.	1967	Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.
Howell, Joe C.	1967	Hasan	Albany, Ga.
Lee, D. Dixon	1967	Omar	Dillon, S.C.
Seay, Thomas F.	1968	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.
McKnight, James A.	1968	Zem Zem	Erie, Pa.
Fullman, George P.	1969	Abou Saad	Panama, C.Z.
Armitage, Arthur E., Jr.	1969	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
McCarrell, Robert M.	1969	Karnak	Montreal, Quebec
Gunn, Martin L.	1970	Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.
Toler, Sam S., Jr.	1970	Sudan	New Bern, N.C.
Hoiles, Thomas E.	1971	Abba	Mobile, Alabama
Long, Harold M.	1971	Al Bahr	San Diego, California
LeManquais, H. C.	1971	El Bekal	Long Beach, California
Streight, Q.C., Jack M.	1971	Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.
Singley, James T.	1971	Hamasa	Meridian, Mississippi
McCray, Paul B.	1971	Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa
Barnette, O. F.	1971	Kosair	Louisville, Ky.
Thornton, C. Victor	1971	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
St. John, Roland E.	1972	Antioch	Dayton, Ohio
Hill, J. D.	1972	Bahia	Orlando, Florida
Browning, J. T.	1972	Ben Hur	Austin, Texas
Best, Louis J.	1972	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Smith, Howard E.	1972	Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio
Leggett, J. Harry	1973	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.
Brookes, E. J. (Ted)	1974	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Witherington, Joe A.	1974	Al Sihah	Macon, Georgia
Jeffries, Walter S.	1974	Crescent	Trenton, N. J.
Turley, Robert J.	1974	Oleika	Lexington, Ky.
Bertelsen, Sigurd A.	1974	Osman	St. Paul, Minn.
Latimer, Jr., William H.	1974	Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bell, G. Wilbur	1975	Ansar	Springfield, Ill.
Wingenter, Jacob A.	1975	Salaam	Livingston, N. J.
Browne, Martin G.	1975	Suez	San Angelo, Texas
Mallquist, Allan C.	1975	Tebala	Rockford, Illinois
Walrath, Cecil B.	1976	Affi	Tacoma, Wash.
Lewis, Jr., J. Curtis	1976	Alee	Savannah, Ga.
Clark, E. D.	1976	El Karubah	Shreveport, La.
Emerson, Jr., Walter L.	1976	Kora	Lewiston, Maine
Evans, Sr., Robert G.	1976	Tigris	Syracuse, N. Y.
Val Preda, Peter	1977	Cairo	Rutland, Vermont
Reynolds, Roy T.	1977	El Bekal	Long Beach, Calif.
Lord, Roy T.	1977	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.
Leonard, Robert W.	1977	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
Moss, Johnson C.	1978	Acca	Richmond, Va.
Lucas, Thomas E.	1978	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Snapp, Jr., Charles V.	1978	Bahia	Orlando, Fla.
Mobley, Willard	1978	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
MacKay, William G.	1979	Aahmes	Oakland, Calif.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Craven, M.D., Rufus E.	1979.	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Cooper, Robert E.	1979.	Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Murdock, Roger E.	1979.	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Trumbo, Graves H.	1979.	Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.
Mason, Charles P.	1979.	Cairo	Rutland, Vermont
Johnson, Rufus C.	1979.	Hasan	Albany, Ga.
Barber, Monty	1979.	Kerak	Reno, Nevada
Levy, George	1979.	Mecca	New York City, N.Y.
Thompson, Aurie J.	1979.	Nile	Seattle, Wash.
Hartman, John M.	1979.	Oasis	Charlotte, N.C.
Weck, Jr., Warren F.	1979.	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.
Harrington, Webber C.	1980.	Al Kader	Portland, Oregon
Bennett, W. W.	1980.	Ararat	Kansas City, Missouri
Murden, Bernard C.	1980.	Khedive	Norfolk, Virginia
Johnston, Wendell L.	1980.	Mount Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.
Eichner, Walter G.	1980.	Pyramid	Shelton, Conn.
H'Doubler, F. T., Jr.	1981.	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, MO
Bouschor, Robert L.	1981.	Ahmed	Marquette, MI
Vaughan, William C.	1981.	Kazim	Roanoke, VA
Olfene, Richard B.	1981.	Kora	Lewiston, ME
Hathaway, James C.	1981.	Mahi	Miami, FL
Thomas, Randolph R.	1981.	Morocco	Jacksonville, FL
Treter, Myron H.	1981.	Zem Zem	Erie, PA
Maag, Edward G.	1982.	Ainad	East St. Louis, Illinois
Brohl, Edward C.	1982.	Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio
Hessey, Mahlon W.	1982.	Boumi	Baltimore, Maryland
Lamdin, I. Sewell	1982.	Boumi	Baltimore, Maryland
Corsones, Theodore	1982.	Cairo	Rutland, Vermont
Posey, D.D.S., R. A.	1982.	Hamasa	Meridian, Mississippi
Johnson, H. Spencer	1982.	Isis	Salina, Kansas
Bowers, M.D., Daniel E.	1982.	Mohammed	Peoria, Illinois

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Bowers, M.D., Daniel E.	Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.
Olfene, Richard B.	Kora	Lewiston, Maine
Bracewell, Gene	Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga.
Kisselburgh, Walker S.	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Anthony, D.V.M., Russell H.	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
King, Voris	Habibi	Lake Charles, La.
Harrington, Webber C.	Al Kader	Portland, OR
Jack H. Jones	Egypt	Tampa, Fla.
McMullan, C.D., Edward G.	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Powell, George W.	Crescent	Trenton, New Jersey
Padgett, Joseph P.	Islam	San Francisco, California
Dean, John W.	Lu Lu	Plymouth Meeting, Pa.
Evans, Everett M.	Sharon	Tyler, Texas

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

Director of Medical Affairs

Frank H. Stelling, M.D.
1050 Grove Road
Greenville, S.C. 29605
Area Code 803, 242-5020
(Term expires 12/31/83)

Executive Administrator

Ann McGrath
2900 Rocky Point Drive
Tampa, Florida 33607
P.O. Box 25356
Tampa, Florida 33622
Area Code 813, 885-2575

**Orthopedic Advisory Board
Chairman**

William F. Donaldson, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/83)

Professor of Orthopedic Surgery
University of Pittsburgh
128 N. Craig Street
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213
Area Code 412, 621-6668

Donald B. Lucas, M.D., Chairman Emeritus

Professor of Orthopedic Surgery
University of California Medical Center
3rd Avenue and Parnassus Avenue
San Francisco, California 94122
Area Code 415, 666-2852 A.M.
Area Code 415, 666-2495 P.M.
(Term expires 12/31/82)

Jack Wickstrom, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/83)

Professor of Orthopedic Surgery
Tulane University
1430 Tulane Avenue
New Orleans, La. 70112
Area Code 504, 588-5192

Sherman S. Coleman, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/83)

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children
Fairfax Avenue at Virginia Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
Area Code 801, 532-5307

Wood W. Lovell, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/83)

Nemours Children's Hospital
5720 Atlantic Boulevard
Jacksonville, Florida 32207
Area Code 904, 725-1600

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

John C. Wilson, Jr., M.D. (Term expires 12/31/83)
 1245 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 804
 Los Angeles, California 90017
 Area Code 213, 977-1277

Burns Advisory Board**Chairman**

John M. Kinney, M.D.
 Professor of Surgery
 College of Physicians & Surgeons
 of Columbia University
 630 W. 160th Street
 New York, New York 10032
 Area Code 212, 694-5814
 (Term expires 12/31/83)

Boyd W. Haynes, Jr., M.D. (Term expires 12/31/83)

Professor of Surgery
Medical College of Virginia
Box 816, MCV Station
Richmond, Va. 23298
Area Code 804, 770-5224

William Monafo, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/83)

Wohl Hospital Department of Surgery
 4960 Audubon 9th Floor
 St. Louis, Missouri 63110
 Area Code 314, 454-2080

Research Advisory Board**Chairman**

Robert Ray, M.D.
 Department of Orthopedics
 University of Illinois
 840 South Wood Street
 Chicago, Illinois 60612
 Area Code 312, 996-7160
 (Term expires 12/31/83)

Thomas Hunt, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/83)

Professor of Surgery
University of California
Parnassus Avenue, 839 HSE
San Francisco, California 94143
Area Code 415, 666-1865

John M. Kinney, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/83)

Professor of Surgery
College of Physicians & Surgeons
of Columbia University
630 W. 160th Street
New York, New York 10032
Area Code 212, 694-5814

William F. Donaldson, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/83)

Professor of Orthopedic Surgery
University of Pittsburgh
128 North Craig Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213
Area Code 412, 621-6668

CHICAGO UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 20, 1926

2211 North Oak Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60635

Telephone: Area Code 312, 622-5400

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Vernon C. Showalter.....Hospital
address and telephone
Chief of Staff—Edward A. Millar, M.D.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Earl P. Brown.....Area Code 312, 952-4032
466 Ida Lane, Elmhurst, Illinois 60127
Vice Chairman—Robert Bailey.....Area Code 219, 938-2878
5353 E. Dunes Highway, P. O. Box 800, Gary, Indiana 46401
Treasurer—John A. Mooney.....Area Code 312, 383-2880
3121 Glendale Ave., La Crosse, WI 54601
Secretary—William D. Greek.....Area Code 815, 875-1136
R.R. 1, Box 96, Putnam, IL 61560

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Koran	Medinah	Moslem	Saladin	Zenobia
Elf Khurafeh	Mizpah	Murat	Tebala	Zor
Kaaba	Mohammed	(also Lexington)	Tripoli	(also Twin Cities)
(also St. Louis, Twin Cities)		Orak	(also Twin Cities)	

ERIE UNIT

30 Beds

Opened 1927

Acquired April 1, 1967

1645 West 8th Street, Erie, Pa. 16505

Telephone: Area Code 814, 456-7565

Date of Board Meeting, Third Wednesday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Doris Eshbaugh.....Hospital address
and telephone
Chief of Staff—Karl F. Frankovitch, M.D.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Lyle D. Gwin.....Area Code 216, 482-2092
1245 Fairfield Ave., Columbiana, OH 44408
Vice Chairman—Charles R. Struble.....Area Code 814, 866-5975
6370 Ponderosa Drive, Erie, Pa. 16509
Treasurer—Philip G. Gillespie.....Area Code 814, 474-2549
1481 W. Canterbury Lane, Fairview, Pa. 16415
Secretary—Harry E. Mueller, Jr.....Area Code 814, 454-4953
304 Marine Bank Bldg., Erie, Pa. 16501

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Koran	Ismailia	Mocha	Syria	Tadmor
Damascus	(also Philadelphia)	(also Montreal)	(also Philadelphia)	(also Lexington)
(also Springfield)	& Spring- field)	Moslem	Rameses	Zem Zem
Jaffa	(also Philadelphia)	Osiris	(also Montreal)	(also Philadelphia)
		(also Philadelphia)		Zenobia

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

GREENVILLE UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 1, 1927

2100 North Pleasantburg Drive, Greenville, S.C. 29609

Telephone: Area Code 803, 244-4530

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month at 5:00 P.M.

Administrator—Ms. De Ila Rudes

Hospital address & telephone

Chief of Staff—Leslie C. Meyer, M.D.

Hospital address & telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS*Chairman*—Fred N. McDonald, Jr. Area Code 803, 242-4711
69 Stonehaven Drive, Greenville, S.C. 29607*Vice Chairman*—George L. Coleman, Jr. Area Code 803, 834-4196
439 N. Poinsett Hgh., Travelers Rest, S.C. 29690*Treasurer*—James G. Bowling Area Code 803, 984-7756
201 Lake St., P.O. Box 114, Laurens, S.C. 29360*Secretary*—James C. Baker, Jr. Area Code 803, 244-4837
5 Spring Valley Road, Greenville, S.C. 29615**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Acca	Azan	Hejaz	Khedive	Omar
Alcazar	Araba	Jamil	Mahi	Sahib
Alee	Bahia	Jericho	Morocco	Sudan
Al Sihah	Cahaba	Kazim	Oasis	Yaarab
Amara	Egypt	Karbela		Zamora
Amran	Hadji	(also Lexington)		
	Hasan			

HONOLULU UNIT

40 Beds

Opened January 2, 1923

1310 Punahou Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Telephone Area Code 808, 941-4466

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Monday each month

Administrator—Kenneth L. Marshall

Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Donald A. Jones, M.D.

Hospital address & telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS*Chairman*—Harold F. Lishman Area Code 808, 955-7596
2015 Ala Wai Blvd., Apt. 5A, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815*Vice Chairman*—Paul D. Jones Area Code 808, 235-6222
1030 Aolua Place, 308-B, Kailua, HI 96734*Treasurer*—Roy C. Kesner Area Code 808, 373-1705
182 Lumahai St., Honolulu, HI 96815*Secretary*—Anthony deContreras Area Code 808, 536-4384
2865 Pukuloa Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96819**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Aloha

HOUSTON UNIT

40 Beds

Opened in February, 1952

Acquired July 1, 1966

1402 Outer Belt Drive, Houston, Texas 77030

Area Code 713, 797-1616

Date of Board Mtg., 2nd Tuesday of each month at 3:30 P.M.

Administrator—Mrs. Eleanor J. Ross

Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Thomas E. Cain, M.D.

Hospital address, Area Code 713, 795-4374

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Farrell G. Huber, Jr. Area Code 713, 926-9623
P.O. Box 912, Houston, Texas 77001

Vice Chairman—Floyd A. Cailloux Area Code 713, 869-3583
P.O. Box 7634, 6330 Washington Ave., Houston, TX 77007

Treasurer—James F. Bledsoe Area Code 713, 493-4459
1411 W. Brooklake Court, Houston, Texas 77077

Secretary—W. S. Duke Area Code 817, 767-4396
2803 Armory Road, Wichita Falls, Texas 76302

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Amin
Alzafar
Arabia
Ben Hur

El Maida
El Mina
Hella
Karem

Khiva
Maskat
Moslah

Sharon
(also
Shreveport)
Suez

INTERMOUNTAIN UNIT

45 Beds

Opened January 22, 1925

Fairfax Avenue at Virginia Street,
Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

Telephone: Area Code 801, 532-5307

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Marie N. Holm Hospital address &
telephone

Chief of Staff—Sherman S. Coleman, M.D. Area Code 801
Hospital address 532-5307

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Robert H. Dobson Area Code 801, 582-6393
2560 E. 17th St., South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108

Vice Chairman—G. Wesley Atkinson Area Code 801, 363-3848
1294 Chevy Chase Drive, Salt Lake City, UT 84117

Treasurer—Lester L. Earls Area Code 208, 383-7794
5008 Spaulding, Boise, ID 83705

Secretary—Jack W. Cushman Area Code 801, 582-1278
1150 Stansbury Way, Salt Lake City, UT 84108

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Kaly
Ballut Abyad
El Jebel

El Kalah
El Korah
(also Portland)

El Zaribah
(also Los Angeles)
Kalif

Kerak
(also San Francisco)

Korein

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

LEXINGTON UNIT

50 Beds

Opened November 1, 1926

1900 Richmond Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Telephone: Area Code 606, 266-2101

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Bobbie P. Spradlin

Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—David Stevens, M.D. Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Harry W. Barfield.....Area Code 606, 255-4404
521 Ridge Road, Lexington, Ky. 40503*Vice Chairman*—Rev. Harold W. Dorsey.....Area Code 606, 253-2783
215 Catalpa Road, Lexington, Ky. 40502*Treasurer*—John R. Cook, Jr.....Area Code 606, 233-0505
501 Clinton Road, Lexington, Ky. 40502*Secretary*—Marvin S. Whitton.....Area Code 606, 277-6869
P.O. Box 8016, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aladdin	Antioch	Kerbela	Nemesis	Syrian
Alhambra	Beni Kedem	(also Greenville)	Oleika	Tadmor
Al Menah	(also Phila.)	Kosair	Rizpah	(also Erie)
El Hasa		Murat	(also St. Louis)	
		(also Chicago)		

LOS ANGELES UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 25, 1952

3160 Geneva Street, Los Angeles, California 90020

Telephone: Area Code 213, 388-3151

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Paul Hargis.....Hospital address and telephone*Chief of Staff*—Edgar Dawson, M.D.

Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Spencer Lawson.....Area Code 213, 937-7160
860 Loma Vista Drive, Beverly Hills, California 90210*Vice Chairman*—William P. Kemper.....Area Code 714, 582-5466
6345 Dwane Avenue, San Diego, CA 92120*Treasurer*—Melville H. Nahin.....Area Code 213, 275-5613
1924 San Ysidro Dr., Beverly Hills, California 90210*Secretary*—Arthur Linsk.....Area Code 213, 553-8800
6357 Colgate Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90048

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Bahr	Al Malaikah	El Bekal
	El Zaribah	Sabbar
	(also Intermountain)	Zelzah

MEXICO CITY UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 10, 1945

New Building Occupied—December 13, 1961
Suchil No. 152, Col. XOTEPINGO DELG. Coyoacan
04610 Mexico, D.F., Mexico

Telephone Area Code 905, 549-3280

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Betty Gold.....Hospital address
and telephone
Chief of Staff—Max Luft, M.D.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—E. Fred Newman.....Area Code 905, 514-7348
Orizaba 42-501, Mexico, Mexico D.F. 7
Vice Chairman—Lawrence Murphy.....Area Code 905, 277-5214
Calle 11 de abril 206-4, Colonia Tacubaya, Mexico, D.F.
Treasurer—Morley M. Weiser.....Area Code 905, 589-0548
Fuente De Hermes #76, Mexico 10, D.F., Mexico
Secretary—Joaquin R. Bonilla.....Area Code 905, 573-4083
Apartado Postal #22-224, Tlalpan, D.F. Mexico

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Anesah
El Maida
(also
Houston)

MONTREAL UNIT

45 Beds

Opened February 18, 1925

1529 Cedar Avenue, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3G 1A6
Telephone: Area Code 514, 842-4464

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Mr. Allan Hicks.....Hospital address and telephone
Chief of Staff—Michael Rosman, M.D.....Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—James E. Gray.....Area Code 514, 878-1114
645 Dorchester Blvd., W., Montreal, Quebec, Canada
Vice Chairman—William W. Allison.....Area Code 514, 634-3078
730 37th Avenue, Lachine, Quebec, Canada H8T 2B2
Treasurer—Charles H. Bray.....Area Code 514, 845-7211
821 Graham Blvd., Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3P 2E7
Secretary—R. Bruce Hoyland.....Area Code 514, 684-1265
5 Jason Park, Roxboro, Quebec H8Y 1H2

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Bektash	Karnak	Mount Sinai	Oriental	Philae
(also	Luxor	(also	(also	Ramesses
Springfield)	Mazol	Springfield)	Springfield)	(also Erie)
Cairo	Media			Tunis
(also	Mocha			Wa-Wa
Springfield)	(also Erie)			(also Twin
				Cities)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

80 Beds

Opened June 24, 1926

8400 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19152

Telephone: Area Code 215, 332-4500

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—David Bohner.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—Howard H. Steel, M.D.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—James H. Shacklett, Jr.....Area Code 215, 836-7988
National Label Co., Pres. 2025 Joshua Rd.
Lafayette Hill, PA 19444

Vice Chairman—Fred H. Straub, Jr.....Area Code 215, 887-1115
Box 214, Abington, PA 19001

Treasurer—Walter B. Fitt.....Area Code 215, 745-1019
626 Cedar Road, Fox Chase Manor, Abington, PA 19111

Secretary—Edward E. Buckley.....Area Code 703, 938-3838
9634 Blake Lane, Fairfax, VA 22031

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Ali Ghan	Crescent	Kena	Osiris	Zem Zem
Almas	Irem	Kismet	(also Erie)	(also Erie)
Beni Kedem	Ismailia	Lu Lu	Salaam	Ziyara
(also Lexington)	(also Erie & Springfield)	Mecca	Rajah	(also Spring- field)
Boumi	Jalfa	Nur	Svr'a	
	(also Erie)		(also Erie)	
			Zembo	

PORTLAND UNIT

40 Beds

Opened January 15, 1924

8200 N.E. Sandy Boulevard

Portland, Oregon 97220

Telephone: Area Code 503, 281-1103

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Gary L. Morel.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—Paul Campbell, M.D.—Area Code 503, 288-6851
3025 N. Vancouver Ave., Portland, Oregon 97227

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Jarvis B. Black.....Area Code 503, 222-6406
2335 S.W. Garden View Ave., Portland, Oregon 97225

Vice Chairman—Walter L. Odom.....Area Code 503, 223-3755
3218 10th Avenue West, Seattle, WA 98119

Treasurer—Harold K. Clark.....Area Code 503, 636-3195
496-10th St., Lake Oswego, Oregon 97034

Secretary—Alfred B. Holmes.....Area Code 503, 235-8581
10300 S.E. Crest Hill Rd., Portland, Oregon 97226

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Affi	El Korah	Gizeh	Hillah
(also Spokane)	(also Inter- mountain)	(also Spokane)	Nile
Al Kader			(also Spokane)
Al Aska			
(also Spokane)			

ST. LOUIS UNIT

80 Beds

Opened April 8, 1924

2001 S. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63131

Telephone: Area Code 314, 432-3600

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—A. Duane Seabury, Jr. Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—Perry L. Schoenecker, M.D. Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—William (Bill) H. Chapman Area Code 314, 968-5050
#20 W. Lockwood Dr.

Webster Groves, Mo. 63119

Vice Chairman—Howard Hess Area Code 314, 997-3198
2385 Broadmont Court, Chesterfield, MO 63017

Treasurer—George W. Ryan Area Code 816, 241-3100
2201 Truman Rd., Kansas City, MO 64127

Secretary—Donald G. Adams Area Code 618, 931-4078
4066 Vesci, Granite City, IL 62040

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abdallah
Abou Ben Adhem
Ainad
Akdar
Al Chymia
Ansar
Arab
Ararat

Bedouin
(also
Shreve-
port)
Hadi
India
(also
Shreve-
port)

Isis
Kaaba
(also Chicago,
Twin Cities)
Midian
Mirza
Moila

Moolah
Rizpah
(also Lexington)
Sahara
(also Shreveport)
Scimitar
(also Shreveport)
Zorah

50 Beds

1701 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Chief of Staff—R. Kirklin Ashley, M.D.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chairman—Howard M. McKinley.....Area Code 415, 563-4439
1940 Broadway, Apt. 3-E, San Francisco, CA 94109

Vice Chairman—Raymond W. Haun.....Area Code 415, 352-0551
1971 12th Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94116

Treasurer—Edward Cala.....Area Code 415, 688-1404
3124 Fulton Street, San Francisco, California 94118

Secretary—Mel C. Matheny.....Area Code 415, 547-4829
5401 Broadway Terrace, 202, Oakland, Calif. 94616

Aahmes	Ben Ali	Islam	Kerak (also Intermountain)	Tehran
--------	---------	-------	-------------------------------	--------

Opened September 16, 1922

Kingshighway and Samford Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana 71103

Telephone: Area Code 318, 222-5704

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Gwendolyn McRae..... Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Richard E. McCall, M.D.....Hospital address
Area Code 318, 222-8774

Chairman—George N. Gray.....Area Code 318, 865-7151
217 Gladstone, Shreveport, Louisiana 71104

Vice Chairman—Billy Joe Whitaker.....Area Code 318, 868-0526
576 Spring Lake Drive, Shreveport, LA 71106

Treasurer—Don F. Tucker.....Area Code 318, 631-4528
P.O. Box 8006, Shreveport, La. 71108

Secretary—R. D. BaylissArea Code 318, 861-0351
140 E. Ratcliff Street, Shreveport, La. 71104

Abba	Bedouin	El Karubah	Habibi	Sahara	Scimitar
Abou Saad	(also St.	Hamasa	Jerusalem	(also	(also St. Louis)
Barak	Louis)	India	Joppa	St. Louis)	Wahabi
		(also		Sharon	
		St. Louis)		(also Houston)	

SPOKANE UNIT

30 Beds

Opened November 15, 1924

N. 820 Summit Boulevard, Spokane, Washington 99201

Telephone: Area Code 509, 327-9521

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Howard L. Parrett.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—Edward L. Lester, M.D.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Charles Leslie.....Area Code 509, 456-2054
S. 3409 Manito, Spokane, Wash. 99203

Vice Chairman—Robert W. Peters.....Area Code 509, 624-4151
6104 S. Stone, Spokane, WA 99203

Treasurer—Everett W. Anderson.....Area Code 509, 245-2302
Box 243 0101, Todd Avenue, St. Maries, ID 83861

Secretary—George H. Kellogg.....Area Code 509, 327-2887
W. 3231 Boone Ave., No. 114, Spokane, WA 99201

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

A666 (also Portland)	Al Azhar Algeria	Calam El Katif	Gizeh (also Portland)	Nile (also Portland)
Al Aska (also Portland)	Bagdad Al Bedoo			

SPRINGFIELD UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 21, 1925

516 Carew Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01104

Telephone: Area Code 413, 781-6750

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Thursday of each month at 12:15 p.m.

Administrator—Edwin C. Thorn.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—Leon Kruger, M.D.....Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Jack A. Butterfield.....Area Code 413, 781-2030
87 Sherwood Avenue, West Springfield, MA 01089

Vice Chairman—Kenneth E. Emery.....Area Code 413, 785-5871
5 Oxford Drive, Wilbraham, MA 01095

Treasurer—Philip Hano.....Area Code 413, 781-7800
31 W. Parkview Dr., P.O. Box 9, South Hadley, Mass. 01075

Secretary—Jean R. LaCroix.....Area Code 413, 739-2112
174 Maple Road, Longmeadow, MA 01106

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aleppo	Cyprus	Kora	Palestine
Anah	Damascus	Melha	Pyramid
Bektaah	(also Erie)	Mount Sinai	Sphinx
(also Montreal)	Imailia	(also Montreal)	Tigris
Cairo	(also Erie & Philadelphia)	Oriental	Ziyara
(also Montreal)	Kalurah	(also Montreal)	(also Philadelphia)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TAMPA UNIT

60 Beds

(Temporary Office Only)

University Professional Center
 3500 East Fletcher Avenue—Suite 106
 Tampa, Florida 33612
 Area Code 813, 977-0135

Administrator—Bill F. Dye.....Hospital address
 and telephone

TWIN CITIES

40 Beds

Opened March 12, 1923

2025 East River Road, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55414

Telephone: Area Code 612, 339-6711

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Harold L. HotchkissHospital address
 and telephone

Chief of Staff—Lyle O. Johnson, M.D.
 Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Mortimer B. Miley.....Area Code 612, 645-2122
 2507 Beverly Rd., St. Paul, MN 55104

Vice Chairman—Raymond F. Gustafson, D.D.S.
 Area Code 612, 827-1747
 1600 West Lake St., Minneapolis, MN 55408

Treasurer—William S. Ames.....Area Code 612, 474-2632
 402 Highland Drive, Chanhassen, MN 55317

Secretary—Leonard HalperArea Code 612, 636-1220
 1850 Eagle Ridge Dr., Apt. E 207, St. Paul, MN 55118

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aad	El Zagal	Naja	Tripoli	Zor
Abu Bekr	Kaaba	Osman	(also Chicago)	(also
Ahmed	(also Chicago,	Sesostris	Wa-Wa	Chicago)
El Kahir	St. Louis)	Tangier	(also Montreal)	Zuhrah
El Riad	Kem	Tehama	Yelduz	
	Khartum		Za-Ga-Zig	

BURNS INSTITUTES

BOSTON UNIT

Opened November 2, 1968—30 Beds

51 Blossom Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02114

Telephone: Area Code 617, 722-3000

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Salvatore P. Russo.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—John P. Remensnyder, M.D.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Frederick A. Spencer.....Area Code 617, 894-6320
108 Country Drive, Weston, MA 02193

Vice Chairman—Robert G. Wilson, III.....Area Code 617, 934-2234
19 Congress St., Boston, MA 02109

Treasurer—Frank J. Staples, Jr.....Area Code 617, 369-1900
97 Commonwealth, Concord, MA 01742

Secretary—Harvey J. Waugh.....Area Code 617, 536-0757
17 Nottingham Road, Lynnfield, MA 01940

CINCINNATI UNIT

Opened February 19, 1968—30 Beds

202 Goodman Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219

Telephone: Area Code 513, 751-3900

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Ronald R. Hitzler.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—Bruce G. MacMillan, M.D.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—William J. Guentter.....Area Code 513, 241-4735
416 Wood Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45220

Vice Chairman—Lee B. Townley.....Area Code 317, 547-6454
4250 Westbourne Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. 46205

Treasurer—Oliver W. Waddell, Jr.....Area Code 513, 852-4000
6820 Wetheridge Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230

Secretary—James W. Salmons.....Area Code 513, 769-4887
3952 Cottingham Dr., Sharonville, Ohio 45241

GALVESTON UNIT

Opened March 20, 1966—30 Beds

610 Texas Ave., Galveston, Texas 77550

Telephone: Area Code 713, 765-2516

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—S. Jeffrey Pascal.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—David Herndon, M.D.

Hospital Address, Telephone 765-2453

OFFICERS OF THE LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Roy W. Bierschwaile.....Area Code 713, 467-6700
9321 Wickford Drive, Houston, TX 77024

Vice Chairman—Forrest St. Clair.....Area Code 713, 692-6049
4806 Brae Burn Drive, Bellaire, Texas 77401

Treasurer—C. Q. Ammann.....Area Code 713, 765-6788
110 Bonita, Galveston, Texas 77550

Secretary—S. Earl Knox.....Area Code 214, 363-1140
7548 Mason Dells, Dallas, Texas 75230

ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS COMMITTEE IMPERIAL COMMITTEE

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, Calif. 90304
Area Code 213, 673-3791

John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam Temple, Secretary
465 California St., Suite 240, San Francisco, CA 94104

Ted Cutler, Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Emeritus
James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple, Emeritus
Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple, Emeritus
David W. Reynolds, Al Kalah Temple, Emeritus
Harold Long, Al Bahr Temple, Emeritus
Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple, Emeritus
William W. Durham Ben Ali Temple, Emeritus
Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz Temple, Emeritus

REGIONAL DIRECTORS

	Region		Region
Paul Amundsen, P.P. 740 Hawthorne Elmhurst, IL 60126	1	Jarvis Black Suite 202, Mead Bldg. 421 S.W. 5th Av. Portland, OR 97204	10
T. Bruce Boyette, P.P. 501 Brentwood Dr. Wilson, NC 27893	2	Eldon Turnbull, P.P. Rt. 3, Box 257 Troy, MO 63379	11
Guernsey Curran, III P. O. Box 3200 Honolulu, HI 96847	3	John E. Troxel, P.P. 465 California Street Suite 240 San Francisco, CA 94104	12
Jerre Swink, P.P. 1500 Washington Rocky Ford, CO 81067	4	David R. Milsten, 33° P.P. 13 710 Oil Capital Bldg. 507 S. Main St. Tulsa, OK 74103	13
Thomas W. Bressler, P.P. 6815 Stewart Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45236	5	Kenneth E. Anderson, P.P. 14 1340 Walenta Drive Moscow, ID 83843	14
Thomas M. Boles 1761 E. Woodcrest Ave. La Habra, CA 90631	6	Donald L. Hager 8 Westwood Lane New Hartford, N. Y. 13413	15
Lawrence M. Murphy Calle Hegel #416 Alts. Col Polanco Chapultepec Deleg. Miguel Hidalgo 11560 Mexico, D.F.	7	Ellis Monk, P.P. 465 N. Shadyview Blvd. Des Moines, IA 50317	16
Benjamin A. Hughes, P.P. 8 3275 Sheppard Avenue East #1709 Agincourt, Ontario, Canada M1T 3P1	8	Robert P. Spear, P.P. 102 Grenfell Blvd. Winnipeg, Man., Canada R3P 0B7	17
Louis G. Seebach, P.P. 9 The Country House, Room 1 4830 Kennett Pike Wilmington, DE 19807	9		

- | | |
|--|--|
| Earl J. Porter, Jr. 18
214 Third Avenue, North
Nashville, TN 37201 | Thomas J. Reese, P.P. 22
317 N. Maple Ave., Apt. C
Kingston, PA 18704 |
| Glenn McMennamy, P.P. 19
P. O. Box 3340
Amarillo, TX 79106 | Donald Parrish, Sr., P.P. 23
4112 Manitou Blvd.
Ft. Wayne, IN 46809 |
| Albert J. Blair, M.D. 20
409 Franklin Heights Dr.
Monroeville, PA 15146 | Robert G. Wilson, III, P.P. 24
19 Congress St.
Boston, MA 02109 |
| C. J. Keel, Jr., P.P. 21
Suite 603
4950 W. Kennedy Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33609 | Robert G. Frederick, P.P. 25
P. O. Box 117
Salina, KS 67401 |

EMERITUS MEMBERS

- | | |
|---|---|
| Allan C. Mallquist
(Tebala Temple)
Secretary Emeritus
1418-20 St.
Rockford, IL 61108
815-229-2022 | Mr. J. H. Deffner
(Moslah Temple)
2520 Ridgmar Blvd.
Ft. Worth, TX 76116
817, 731-2407 |
|---|---|

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS**SHRINE RECORDERS ASSOCIATION**

Robert K. Konkle, President
 510 North New Jersey Street
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
 Area Code 317, 881-4150 (Res.) 317, 635-2433 (Bus.)
 Millard Hamilton, Acting Secretary-Treasurer
 5100 Ararat Drive, Kansas City, Missouri 64129
 Area Code 816, 942-1978 (Res.) 816, 923-1975 (Bus.)

**SHRINE DIRECTORS ASSOCIATION
OF NORTH AMERICA**

C. Jerry Rauch, President (Sesostris)
 4924 Cresthaven Drive, Lincoln, Nebraska 68516
 Area Code 402, 488-5030 (Res.)
 Gabe Buffington, First Vice-President (Zembo)
 544 South 24th Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17104
 Area Code 717, 564-6934
 Ernest J. Roush, Secretary-Treasurer
 98 Shull Avenue
 Gahanna, Ohio 43230
 Area Code 614, 471-1224

THE CABIRI

Aurie J. Thompson, President (Nile)
 2500 South 370th Street, #93, Federal Way, Washington 98003
 Area Code 206, 838-5291
 Blaine M. Simons, First Vice President (El Kalah)
 1131 Augusta Way, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
 Area Code 801, 582-8056 (Res.) 801, 328-3737 (Bus.)
 William P. Jacobs, Jr., Secretary (Almas)
 1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005
 Area Code 202, 337-5225 (Res.) 202, 628-7933 (Bus.)

INTERNATIONAL SHRINE CLOWN ASSOCIATION

Kenneth I. Barrett, President (El Kahir)
 936 29th St., N.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52405
 Area Code 319, 396-9407
 David W. Barnett, Secretary (El Mina)
 201 Poppy, Lake Jackson, Texas 77566
 Area Code 409, 265-6217

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION LEGIONS OF HONOR

R. B. "Bud" Farmer, National Commander (Kerbela)
 4821 Chambliss Avenue, Knoxville, Tennessee 37919
 John D. Bartrug, National Lieut. Cmdr.
 7524 W. Fordson, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73127
 Eugene F. Hoffman, National Adjutant General (Ansar)
 501 Broad Place, Springfield, Illinois 62703
 Area Code 217, 522-9987

INTER-NATIONAL SHRINE HORSE PATROLS

J. Roy Thornton, Jr., President (Al Kaly)
 3123-B Broadmoor Valley Road, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80906
 Area Code 303, 576-4557

R. Hoyt Padgett, Vice-President (Yaarab)
625 W. Crossville Road, Rosswell, Georgia 30075
Area Code 404, 993-6042
Eugene D. Heisey, Secretary-Treasurer
P. O. Box H, North Railroad St., Annville, Pa. 17003
Area Code 717, 867-1239

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE
YACHT CLUBS**

Philip Le R. Loomis, Commodore (Almas)
Loomis Landing, Drum Point, Box 339E, Lusby, Maryland 20657
Area Code 202, 389-2522
Harold Almquist, Vice Commodore (Aahmes)
288 Buchanan Field Road, Concord, California 94520
Area Code 415, 686-6729
Harry W. Bendall, Secretary (Kena)
976 Messina Drive, Punta Gorda, Florida 33950
Area Code 813, 639-8450
Donald M. Madgett, Jr., Executive Secretary
11490 W. Sample Rd., Coral Springs, Florida 33065
Area Code 305, 755-3344

ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE ORIENTAL BANDS

George H. Hewell, President (Morocco)
7017 Crane Avenue, Jacksonville, FL 32216
Area Code 904, 724-3397 (Res.) 904, 355-9545 (Bus.)
Gordon R. Brittain, First Vice-President (Rameses)
1 Tedford Drive, Scarborough, Ontario, M1R 1L9
Area Code 416, 751-4288 (Res.) 416, 445-7301 (Bus.)
Wm. A. (Bill) Brooks, Secretary-Treasurer (Rameses)
June 1-Nov. 1:
Box 215, Selkirk, Ontario, N0A 1P0
Area Code 416, 776-2733

Nov. 1-June 1:
Rt. 1, Box 371, Big Pine Key, Florida 33043
Area Code 305, 872-9716

**ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE DRUM CORPS OF
NORTH AMERICA**

William D. Becker, President (Arabia)
P. O. Box 2385, Houston, Texas 77252
Area Code 713, 521-5383
Merritt Bower, First Vice-President (Pyramid)
105 Weybosset Street, New Haven, Connecticut 06513
Area Code 203, 624-1007
Bart Stauffer, Permanent Secretary (Bahia)
1805 Antilles Place, Orlando, Florida 32806
Area Code 305, 894-8266
Jack Roberts, Secretary-Treasurer (Arabia)
7503 Augustine, Houston, Texas 77036
Area Code 713, 774-7290

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE
MOTOR CORPS**

Virgil L. Bailey, President (Ararat)
900 Forest Lane, Liberty, Missouri 64098
Area Code 816, 781-7479 (Res.)
Clayton V. Cramb, First Vice-President (Al Menah)
6121 Jocelyn Hollow Road, Nashville, Tennessee 37205
James Boone, Secretary-Treasurer (Wahabi)
Route 1, Box 58JJ, Terry, Mississippi 39170

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE PROVOSTS

Col. Ronald A. Culbert, Chief (Tunis)
 166 De Normandie, Aylmer, Quebec J9H 2R4
 Preston Dell, Secretary-Treasurer
 476 Edgeworth Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K2B 5L1

SHRINE BANDMASTERS AND BANDSMEN ASSOCIATION

James Bell, President (Moslem)
 121 Kingsbury Drive, Brooklyn, Michigan 49230
 Area Code 313, 425-3045
 Walter Smith, First Vice-President (Aleppo)
 P. O. Box 317, Marshfield Hills, Massachusetts 02051
 Area Code 617, 834-6630
 Dean C. Howard, Secretary-Treasurer (Mizpah)
 2915 Broadway, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807
 Area Code 219, 744-0607

SHRINE CHANTERS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

Donald E. Ireland, President (Rameses)
 1194 Royal York Road, Islington, Ont., Canada M9A 4B3
 Area Code 416, 231-0481
 J. Frank Hornig, First Vice-President (Ararat)
 8933 Robinson Drive, Overland Park, Kansas 66212
 Harold T. Gerlach, Secretary
 35 Belgia Place, Buffalo, N.Y. 14210
 Area Code 716, 822-1131

SHRINE PATROL ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

John R. Zimmerman, President (Medinah)
 1252 Alleghany Lane, Northbrook, Illinois 60062
 Area Code 312, 564-1721 (Res.) 312, 459-7600 (Bus.)
 John W. Sayles, First Vice-President (Hella)
 10020 Milltrail, Dallas, Texas 75238
 Area Code 214, 341-7879
 Mel B. Grove, Secretary-Treasurer (Medinah)
 3657 North Bernard, Chicago, Illinois 60618
 Area Code 312, 588-8255 (Res.) 312, 478-3515, Ext. 414 (Bus.)

CENTRAL STATES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1938

Raymond M. Porter, President (Kaaba)
 213 Central Drive, Eldridge, Iowa 52748
 Area Code 319, 285-4321 (Bus.)
 Kenneth L. McNeal, Secretary-Treasurer
 c/o Scottish Rite Temple, 601 Robidoux St.,
 St. Joseph, Missouri 64501
 Area Code 816, 232-6741

Abdallah
 Abou Ben Adhem
 Abu Bekr
 Akdar
 Al Kaly

Arab
 Ararat
 Bedouin
 El Jebel
 El Kahir
 Isis
 India
 Kaaba
 Midian
 Mirza

Moila
 Moolah
 Sahara
 Scimitar
 Serosiris

Tangier
 Tehama
 Za-Ga-Zig

DIXIE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1960

C. Alvin Stephens, President (Alcazar)
 140 Eagerton Road, Montgomery, Alabama 36111
 Area Code 205, 288-5155
 James A. Skelton, Secretary-Treasurer (Hamasa)
 2114 Eighth Street, P. O. Box 1928,
 Meridian, Mississippi 39301
 Area Code 601, 693-2686

Abba Alcazar Cahaba Hadji Hamasa Joppa Wahabi Zamora

FLORIDA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1969

Gordon Harris, President (Bahia)
 316 Fernwood Street, Orlando, Florida 32806
 Area Code 305, 843-8880
 Homer L. Barton, First Vice-President (Mahi)
 3108 Indiana St., Miami, Florida 33133
 Area Code 305, 444-0622
 Wm. C. Journigan, Secretary-Treasurer (Bahia)
 P. O. Box 94, St. Cloud, Florida 32769
 Area Code 305, 892-3061

Amara Araba Bahia Egypt Mahi Morocco

GREAT LAKES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1949

Dr. Wayland L. Barnes, President
 6418 Robinwood Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
 Area Code 309, 698-6400 (Res.) 309, 688-4484 (Bus.)
 Thorar C. Schehr, Secretary-Treasurer
 P. O. Box 39068, Cincinnati, Ohio 45239
 Area Code 513, 522-8500

Ahmed	Ansar	Medinah	Moslem	Syrian	Zenobia
Ainad	Antioch	Mizpah	Murat	Tadmor	Zorah
Aladdin	Elf Khurafeh	Mocha	Orak	Tebala	
Al Koran	Hadi	Mohammed	Saladin	Tripoli	

KENTUCKY SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1974

Pat Caniff, President (El Hasa)
 529 Wheatley Road, Ashland, Kentucky 41101
 Area Code 606, 325-4211
 W. S. Roser, Secretary-Treasurer (Kosair)
 3801 Leland Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40207
 Area Code 502, 897-5853 (Res.) 502, 585-5412 (Bus.)

El Hasa Kosair Oleika Rizpah

MICHIGAN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1976

James M. Malin, Secretary
 P. O. Box 283, Iron Mountain, Mich. 49801
 Area Code 906, 774-4602

Ahmed Elf Khurafeh Moslem Saladin

MID-ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1940

A. Maxwell Paget, P.P., President (Zembo)
 308 Lamp Post Lane, Pine Brook, Camp Hill, Pennsylvania 17011
 Area Code 717, 761-4963 (Res.) 717, 233-5694 (Bus.)
 Raymond A. Long, First Vice-President (Jaffa)
 511 East Fairview Avenue, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16602
 Area Code 814, 942-3290 or 942-5368 (Res.)
 814, 944-2585 (Bus.)

William P. Jacobs, Secretary-Treasurer (Almas)
 1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005
 Area Code 202, 337-5225 (Res.) 202, 628-7933 (Bus.)

Ali Ghan	Crescent	Kazim	Lu Lu	Rajah
Almas	Cyprus	Kena	Nemesis	Salaam
Beni Kedem	Irem	Khedive	Nur	Syria
Boumi	Jaffa	Kismet	Osiris	Zembo
				Zem Zem

MIDWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1930

Winfield A. Mitchell, President

Midwest Federal Bldg., Suite 412, 50 East 5th Street,
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

Area Code 612, 636-4815 (Res.) 612, 222-0788 (Bus.)

Robert B. Jones, Secretary-Treasurer

1417 Morningside Avenue, Duluth, Minnesota 55803

Area Code 218, 724-3100 (Res.) 218, 722-7488 (Bus.)

Aad	El Riad	Kem	Osman	Zor
Abu Bekr	El Zagal	Khartum	Wa-Wa	Zuhrah
		Naja	Yelduz	

NEW YORK-ONTARIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1923

Wallace W. Cornell, President (Media)

Box 639, Massena, New York 13662

Area Code 315, 769-5982 (Res.) 315, 769-3531 (Bus.)

Edward O. Yackel, Jr., Secretary

101 W. Cheltenham Road, Syracuse, N.Y. 13205

Area Code 315, 492-6244; Summer Res: 662-3347

Cyprus	Ismailia	Kismet	Media	Rameses	Tunis
Damascus	Kalurah	Mecca	Oriental	Tigris	Ziyara

NORTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1936

Allen Zippin, President (Melha)

221 Bel Air Drive, Long Meadow, Massachusetts 01106

Area Code 413, 567-6356

Thomas R. Bailey, First Vice-President (Anah)

385 Union Street, Bangor, Maine 04401

Area Code 207, 942-5414

Bertram S. Walls, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Pyramid)

554 Woodstock Avenue, Stratford, CT 06497

Area Code 203, 378-1165

Aleppo	Cairo	Luxor	Palestine	Sphinx
Anah	Karnak	Melha	Philae	Tunis
Bektash	Kora	Mount Sinai	Pyramid	

OHIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1918

David P. Buckley, P.P., President (Antioch)

2895 Ackley Boulevard, Dayton, Ohio 45449

Area Code 513, 434-0611

Norman C. Rathke, Secretary-Treasurer

2681 Algonquin Parkway, Toledo, Ohio 43606

Area Code 419, 472-7284 (Res.) 419, 245-6321 (Bus.)

Aladdin	Al Koran	Antioch	Syrian	Tadmor	Zenobia
---------	----------	---------	--------	--------	---------

PACIFIC NORTHWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1912

Clarence A. Caulfield, President (El Katif)

North 8412 Northview Road, Spokane, Washington 99208

Area Code 509, 466-7142

George B. Gable, Secretary-Treasurer (El Katif)

West 1108 Riverside Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99201

Area Code 509, 624-2762

Afifi	Algeria	Calam	Gizeh	Korein
Al Aska	Al Kader	El Katif	Hillah	Nile
Al Azhar	Bagdad	El Korah	Kalif	
Al Bedoo				

PENNSYLVANIA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1922

Marvin J. Schick, President (Zem Zem)
1821 Grove Drive, Erie, Pennsylvania 16505
Area Code 814, 456-4139

Theodore G. Daniels, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Syria)
213 Marion Drive, McMurray, Pennsylvania 15317
Area Code 412, 941-9789 (Res.) 412, 644-6133 (Bus.)

Irem Jaffa Lu Lu Rajah Syria Zembo Zem Zem

SOUTH ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1974

Hugh W. Killenger, Jr., P.P., President (Kazim)
2414 Mount Vernon Road, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24015
Area Code 703, 344-6723

Russell J. Werle, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Kena)
6741 Fern Lane, Annandale, Virginia 22003
Area Code 703, 256-1548

Acca	Jamil	Khedive
Amran	Jericho	Oasis
Beni Kedem	Kazim	Omar
El Hasa	Kena	Sudan
Hejaz	Kerbela	

SOUTH CENTRAL SHRINE ASSOCIATION

John L. Atkinson, P.P., President (El Karubah)
101 Mimosa, Haughton, Louisiana 71037

Area Code 318, 949-0685 (Res.) 318, 869-2506 (Bus.)
Charles G. Warnke, First Vice-President (Scimitar)
1200 Country Club Road, Sherwood, Arkansas 72116
Area Code 501, 835-4949 (Res.)

E. Louis McGee, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (El Karubah)
534 East Southfield, Shreveport, Louisiana 71130
Area Code 318, 868-7626 (Res.) 318, 221-7117 (Bus.)

Akdar	El Karubah	India	Sahara
Bedouin	Habibi	Jerusalem	Scimitar

SOUTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1934

Jack B. Childress, P.P., President (Al Chymia)
257 S. Mendenhall Road, Memphis, Tennessee 38117
Area Code 901, 683-2629

Lamar Timmons, Secretary-Treasurer
517 James Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn. 37402
Area Code 615, 267-2337

Abba	Al Sihah	Cahaba	Hasan	Kerbela	Sahib
Abou Saad	Amara	Egypt	Hejaz	Kosair	Rizpah
Alcazar	Amran	El Hasa	Jamil	Mahi	Sudan
Al Chymia	Araba	El Karubah	Jericho	Morocco	Wahabi
Alee	Azan	Habibi	Jerusalem	Oleika	Yaarab
Alhambra	Bahia	Hadji	Joppa	Omar	Zamora
Al Menah	Batak	Hamasa			

TENNESSEE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1953

J. Dudley Phillips, President (Al Menah)
4101 Franklin Road, Nashville, Tennessee 37204
Area Code 615, 269-6177 (Res.) 615, 385-0250 (Bus.)

M. T. Gossett, Secretary

P. O. Box 23214, Nashville, Tennessee 37202
Area Code 615, 254-7551

Al Chymia	Alhambra	Al Menah	Jericho	Kerbela
-----------	----------	----------	---------	---------

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

EUROPEAN SHRINE CLUBS**RECORDER**

Elmer C. George
Mozartstrasse 15
6904 Eppelheim, BRD
Heidelberg, West Germany
Telephone (06221) 60685

AMSTERDAM OASIS

Errol D. Feldman, Secretary (Karnak)
't Grachtje Over 48
1625 PH HOORN, Netherlands
Telephone (02290) 40478

ANDALUSIA OASIS

Miguel E. Borjas (Moslah)
Avda. San Fernando No. 98
Rota Cadiz, Spain (No Telephone)

BRUSSELS OASIS

William Skaggs (Moslah)
No. 3 Route d'Ath
B-7434 Erbisoeul, Belgium
Telephone (065) 22 65 53

NAPLES OASIS

Aldo Mele (Aahmes)
Via Scarlatti 209.G
Naples, Italy
Telephone (081) 767 27 00

SWITZERLAND

Alfredo M. Schulmers (Aahmes)
Via Vele
6834 Morsio Inferiore, Switzerland
Telephone (091) 43 59 59

UNITED KINGDOM

John D. Ward (Moslah)
18 Hughes Road, Ashford Common
Middlesex, TW1G 1RF, England
Telephone (0784) 24 53 00

GUIDE TO PRONUNCIATION

ā.....as in.....vale

ă.....as in.....add

â.....as in.....arm

ē.....as in.....eve

ě.....as in.....end

ê.....as in.....maker

g.....as in.....get

i.....as in.....ice

ï.....as in.....ill

ō.....as in.....old

ö.....as in.....odd

ô.....as in.....or

oo.....as in.....boot

u.....as in.....cube

ü.....as in.....up

zh.....as in.....azure

(Charter number follows Temple name)

TEMPLES**1 AAD TEMPLE (âd) (97).....Duluth, Minnesota**

201 East First Street—Zip Code 55802

Dates of Stated Meetings, February 18, March 18, May 20, September 16, & October 14.

Dispensation September 5, 1905

Charter June 12, 1906

Membership January 1, 1983, 3,036

Loss 102

Potentate—Isaac M. Prlina, M.D.....(Vivian) Ofc: 218, 741-0150
Res: 218, 741-1357

Britt, Minnesota 55710

Physician

Chief Rabban—C. Roger Emerson.....(Virginia) Ofc: 218, 722-3383
Res: 218, 721-3739

394 Turner Road, Duluth, Minnesota 55803

Owner—Auto Dealership

Assistant Rabban—David S. Bouschor

(Gloria) Ofc: 218, 726-2564

Res: 218, 724-7761

124 N. 24th Avenue East, Duluth, Minnesota 55812

Judge

High Priest and Prophet—Wayne Holmgren

(Carol) Ofc: 218, 392-5601

Res: 218, 525-3661

4919 Idlewild, Duluth, Minnesota 55804

Office Manager—Soo Line R.R.

Oriental Guide—Floyd H. Buckley.....(Marie) Res: 218, 335-2487
R.R. 2, Cass Lake, Minnesota 56633

Retired

Treasurer—Even O. Evenson.....(Inez) Res: 715, 398-5233
1318 East 7th Street, Superior, Wisconsin 54880

Retired

Recorder—John A. LeVasseur, D.D.S.

(Rae Janis) Temple: 218, 722-7488

Ofc: 218, 626-1173

Res: 218, 626-2249

201 East First Street, Duluth, MN 55802

*Dentist***REPRESENTATIVES**

Isaac M. Prlina, M.D. (P.).....(Vivian) Ofc: 218, 741-0150
Res: 218, 741-1357

Britt, Minnesota 55710

Physician

C. Roger Emerson (C.R.).....(Virginia) Ofc: 218, 722-3383
Res: 218, 721-3739

394 Turner Road, Duluth, Minnesota 55803

Owner—Auto Dealership

David S. Bouschor (A.R.).....(Gloria) Ofc: 218, 726-2564
Res: 218, 724-7761

124 N. 24th Avenue E., Duluth, Minnesota 55812

Judge

Wayne Holmgren (H.P.&P.).....(Carol) Ofc: 218, 392-5601
Res: 218, 525-3661

4919 Idlewild, Duluth, Minnesota 55804

Office Manager—Soo Line R.R.

2 AAHMES TEMPLE (â'mēz) (121)....Oakland, Calif.

640-143rd Avenue—Zip Code 94578

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 19, June 15, September 28 & December 21, 1983.

Dispensation April 13, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1983, 7,838 Loss 251

Potentate—Robert L. Nicolai.....(Olean) Ofc: 415, 444-4435
Res: 415, 283-2873

1109 Orchard Road, Lafayette, California 94549

Owner—Printing Company

Chief Rabban—Duncan B. Keir.....(Mabel) Ofc: 209, 527-3970
Res: 209, 524-2230

1103 Grantland Court, Modesto, California 95350

Owner—Crane Company

Assistant Rabban—Charles H. Meyers
(Marion) Res: 415, 820-1391

141 Bolla Avenue, Alamo, California 94507

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—T. A. "Art" Hughes, Jr.
(Dottie) Ofc: 415, 570-7155
Res: 415, 283-6461

3365 N. Lucile Lane, Lafayette, California 94549

Public Relations

Oriental Guide—Kenneth F. McDonnell
(Tommy) Res: 415, 521-9210

601 Willow Street, Alameda, California 94501

Retired

Treasurer—Wallace E. York.....(Lorraine) Res: 415, 547-0583
5109 Proctor Avenue, Oakland, California 94618

Retired Banker

Recorder—Robert L. Burnett.....(Eunice) Ofc: 415, 895-9400
Res: 415, 793-9135

Airport Station, P.O. Box 2260, Oakland, California 94621

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

William G. MacKay (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
(Blanche) Ofc: 415, 982-6777
Res: 415, 655-3971

105 York Drive, Piedmont, California 94611

Attorney

Robert L. Nicolai (P.).....(Olean) Ofc: 415, 444-4435
Res: 415, 283-2873

1109 Orchard Road, Lafayette, California 94549

Owner—Printing Company

Duncan B. Keir (C.R.).....(Mabel) Ofc: 209, 527-3970
Res: 209, 524-2230

1103 Grantland Court, Modesto, California 95350

Owner—Crane Company

Charles H. Meyers (A.R.).....(Marion) Res: 415, 820-1391
141 Bolla Avenue, Alamo, California 94507

Retired

T. A. "Art" Hughes, Jr. (H.P.&P.).....(Dottie) Ofc: 415, 570-7155
Res: 415, 283-6461

3365 N. Lucile Lane, Lafayette, California 94549

Public Relations

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

3 ABBA TEMPLE (âb'bî) (88).....Mobile, Alabama

1056 Government Street—Zip Code 36604

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month,
except June, July & August.

Dispensation June 18, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,528

Loss 56

Potentate—Duke W. Miller.....(Barbara) Ofc: 205, 476-1200
Res: 205, 649-5911

P. O. Box 151, Semmes, Alabama 36575

*Construction**Chief Rabban*—N. T. Lucas.....(Evelyn) Res: 205, 343-0998
3713 Claridge Road, Mobile, Alabama 36608*Retired—Construction Contractor**Assistant Rabban*—Bobby J. Millican.....(Gail) Ofc: 205, 653-7633
Res: 205, 661-3098

5017 Perin Road, Mobile, Alabama 36609

*Contractor**High Priest and Prophet*—Olen A. Lambert, Sr.

(Carol) Ofc: 205, 432-4531

Ext. 279

Res: 205, 626-3338

105 Barnard Circle, Daphne, Alabama 36526

*Model Maker**Oriental Guide*—Elmore N. Blake.....(Gladys) Ofc: 205, 690-8654
Res: 205, 344-3946

4005 Springdale Road, Mobile, Alabama 36609

*Deputy Sheriff**Treasurer*—Robert D. Still.....(Rosa) Res: 205, 433-2053
61 South Hallett Street, Mobile, Alabama 36604*Retired**Recorder*—Merle E. Wallace.....(Juanita) Ofc: 205, 432-3534
Res: 205, 653-0394

1056 Government Street, Mobile, Alabama 36604

*Government Employee***REPRESENTATIVES**Thomas E. Hoiles (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Helen) Res: 205, 947-2312
183 Country Club Road, Daphne, Alabama 36526*Retired—Distributor*Duke W. Miller (P.).....(Barbara) Ofc: 205, 476-1200
Res: 205, 649-5911

P. O. Box 151, Semmes, Alabama 36575

*Construction*N. T. Lucas (C.R.).....(Evelyn) Res: 205, 343-0998
3713 Claridge Road, Mobile, Alabama 36608*Retired—Construction Contractor*John M. Tyson (P.P.).....(Grace) Ofc: 205, 476-5080
Res: 205, 342-0306

600 Belair Boulevard, Suite 210, Mobile, Alabama 36606

*Attorney*George M. Mitchell (P.P.).....(Ida) Res: 205, 344-2690
P.O. Box 8062, Mobile, Alabama 36608*Sales Representative—Sandoz, Inc.*

4 ABDALLAH TEMPLE (äb däl'lâ) (30)

Overland Park, Kansas

5300 Metcalf—Zip Code 66202

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month, except June, July & August.

Dispensation March 28, 1887 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,548 Loss 768

Potentate—William V. Denton.....(Susan) Ofc: 913, 342-1055
Res: 913, 262-2517

8611 West 72nd Street, Overland Park, Kansas 66204

Court Reporter

Chief Rabban—Oliver F. Johnson.....(Jean) Ofc: 913, 381-3651
Res: 913, 381-3651

5907 West 90th Street, Overland Park, Kansas 66207

Self-Employed

Assistant Rabban—Don E. Westheffer.....(Wanda) Ofc: 913, 843-1633
Res: 913, 842-3129

Route 3, Lawrence, Kansas 66044

Self-Employed

High Priest and Prophet—Lewis Gene Berry.....(Janette) Ofc: 913, 833-2383
Res: 913, 833-2383

Effingham, Kansas 66023

Self-Employed

Oriental Guide—David G. Allison.....Ofc: 816, 756-1550
Res: 816, 523-5360

1271 W. 71 Terrace, Kansas City, Missouri 64114

Vice President—Bank

Treasurer—Charles F. Berg, Jr.....(Lee) Ofc: 913, 459-6793
Res: 913, 381-7599

6001 West 86th Terrace, Overland Park, Kansas 66207

Research Scientist

Recorder—Robert W. Radford, Jr.....(Lois) Ofc: 913, 362-5300
Res: 913, 362-6111

P.O. Box 756, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66201

Acoustical Contractor

REPRESENTATIVES

William V. Denton (P.).....(Susan) Ofc: 913, 342-1055
Res: 913, 262-2517

8611 West 72nd Street, Overland Park, Kansas 66204

Court Reporter

Oliver F. Johnson (C.R.).....(Jean) Ofc: 913, 381-3651
Res: 913, 381-3651

5907 West 90th Street, Overland Park, Kansas 66207

Self-Employed

Don E. Westheffer (A.R.).....(Wanda) Ofc: 913, 843-1633
Res: 913, 842-3129

Route #3, Lawrence, Kansas 66044

Self-Employed

Lewis Gene Berry (H.P.&P.).....(Janette) Ofc: 913, 833-2383
Res: 913, 833-2383

Effingham, Kansas 66023

Self-Employed

5 ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE (â'boo bën âd'ëm) (89) Springfield, Missouri

601 St. Louis Street—Zip Code 65806

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Thursday of each month, except
July & August.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1983, 6,199

Loss 29

Potentate—Donald K. Back, M.D. (Nancy) Ofc: 417, 831-1511
2852 South Glendale, Springfield, MO 65804

Medical Doctor

Res: 417, 883-1669

Chief Rabban—Dale T. Lett (Judy) Ofc: 918, 786-5050

Res: 417, 451-0997

Rt. 8, Box 128, Neosho, Missouri 64850

Owner—Grove Well Drilling Co.

Assistant Rabban—Jimmie Lee (Jeri) Ofc: 417, 865-3601

Res: 417, 753-3511

Rt. 4, Box 91, Rogersville, Missouri 65742

President—Quality Muffler Co.

High Priest and Prophet—Bill Edwards

(Donna) Ofc: 417, 869-2894

Res: 417, 881-4869

680 Village, Springfield, Missouri 65807

President—Ozarks Petroleum, Ltd.

Oriental Guide—M. Lloyd Wright (Martha) Ofc: 417, 862-4482

Res: 417, 831-4114

1443 South Delaware, Springfield, Missouri 65804

President—Springfield Mill & Lumber

Treasurer—Kenneth E. Waddell, M.D. (Jean) Ofc: 417, 831-1511

Res: 417, 742-3271

Rt. 1, Pleasant Hope, Missouri 65725

Medical Doctor

Recorder—Herman A. Morris, Jr. (Peggie) Ofc: 417, 869-9164

Res: 417, 881-6440

601 St. Louis Street, Springfield, Missouri 65806

Investment Consultant, Real Estate Sales

REPRESENTATIVES

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★)

(Joan) Ofc: 882-3066

Res: 881-5189

1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Res: 2445 Melbourne Road, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Medical Doctor

Donald K. Back, M.D. (P.) (Nancy) Ofc: 417, 831-1511

Res: 417, 883-1669

2852 South Glendale, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Medical Doctor

Dale T. Lett (C.R.) (Judy) Ofc: 918, 786-5050

Res: 417, 451-0997

Rt. 8, Box 128, Neosho, Missouri 64850

Owner—Grove Well Drilling Co.

Walter S. Pettit, Jr. (P.P.) (Caroline) Ofc: 417, 678-2187

P.O. Box 148, Aurora, Missouri 65605

Attorney

James T. Brown, M.D. (P.P.) (Louise) Ofc: 417, 881-1100

Res: 417, 881-9011

2222 East Berkeley, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Medical Doctor

6 ABOU SAAD TEMPLE (â'boo sâd) (143)

Republic of Panama

Box 3668 Balboa—(Please Use Airmail)

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 8, May 7, September 3,
November 5, 1983.

Dispensation June 27, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1983, 1,857 Loss 58

Potentate—John J. Dorsa.....(Evelyn) Res: 52-5497
PSC Box 869, APO Miami, Florida 34002
Panama Canal Pilot

Chief Rabban—Richard A. Gilman.....(Joan) Ofc: 52-3133
Res: 52-2044

PSC Box 2305, APO Miami, Florida 34002

Housing Maintenance Inspector

Assistant Rabban—William E. Froude.....(Eva) Res: 52-6738

PSC Box 256, APO Miami, Florida 34002

Panama Canal Pilot

High Priest and Prophet—Edsel Waishkey... (Lorraine) Res: 46-4730

PSC Box 837, APO Miami, Florida 34005

Panama Canal Pilot

Oriental Guide—Richard Wharry.....(Bonnie) Ofc: 86-3366

Res: 51-0362

PSC Box 923, APO Miami, Florida 34001

Contractor

Treasurer—Willy W. Nowotny.....(Wilma) Ofc: 52-3420

Res: 52-2214

PSC Box 2547, APO Miami, Florida 34002

Assistant Chief—Motor Transportation Division

Recorder—Robert J. Saarinen.....(Gladys) Ofc: 52-3577

Res: 52-2475

PSC Box 718, APO Miami, Florida 34002

Chief—Community Services Div.

REPRESENTATIVES

George P. Fullman (*Emeritus*).....Res: 208, 882-3910

1014 South Camas Street, Moscow, Idaho 83843

(*Retired*)

John J. Dorsa (P.).....(Evelyn) Res: 52-5497

PSC Box 869, APO Miami, Florida 34002

Panama Canal Pilot

Richard A. Gilman (C.R.).....(Joan) Ofc: 52-3133

Res: 52-2044

PSC Box 2305, APO Miami, Florida 34002

Housing Maintenance Inspector

William E. Froude (A.R.).....(Eva) Res: 52-6738

PSC Box 256, APO Miami, Florida 34002

Panama Canal Pilot

Robert J. Saarinen (Rec.).....(Gladys) Ofc: 52-3577

Res: 52-2475

PSC Box 718, APO Miami, Florida 34002

Chief—Community Services Div.

7 ABU BEKR TEMPLE (â'boo bëck'ër) (104)**Sioux City, Iowa**

800 Nebraska, Box 3347—Zip Code 51102

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 12, May 6, September 14,
December 3, 1983.

Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1983, 3,597 Loss 68

Potentate—John Miller.....(Colleen) Ofc: 712, 255-3575
Res: 712, 239-2084

4901 Cleveland, Sioux City, Iowa 51108

*Miller Bros. Furniture**Chief Rabban*—Ron Mills.....(Karen) Ofc: 712, 834-2441
Res: 712, 262-3748

1417 Fairview Avenue, Spencer, Iowa 51301

*Northwest Consultants (Insurance)**Assistant Rabban*—Jack Spies.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 712, 947-4646
Res: 712, 947-4785

Hinton, Iowa 51024

*Spies Bros. Service (Service Station—Appliances)**High Priest and Prophet*—Tom Gerkin(Laura) Ofc: 712, 255-5061
Res: 712, 239-5627

1501 Zenith Drive, Sioux City, Iowa 51103

*Gerkin Company (Window & Door Mfgs.)**Oriental Guide*—Bob Porter.....(Bernice) Ofc: 712, 276-4737
Res: 712, 276-8452

R.R. 2, Box 205D, Sioux City, Iowa 51106

*Service Station Owner**Treasurer*—Leslie H. Olson.....(Faye) Ofc: 712, 279-5603
Res: 712, 255-1361

3421 Cheyenne Boulevard, Sioux City, Iowa 51104

*Banker—Toy National Bank**Recorder*—W. W. "Bill" Strait.....(Wilma) Ofc: 712, 255-7991
Res: 712, 276-6195

P. O. Box 3347, Sioux City, Iowa 51102

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**John Miller (P.).....(Colleen) Ofc: 712, 255-3575
Res: 712, 239-2084

4901 Cleveland, Sioux City, Iowa 51108

*Miller Bros. Furniture*Ron Mills (C.R.).....(Karen) Ofc: 712, 834-2441
Res: 712, 262-3748

1417 Fairview Avenue, Spencer, Iowa 51301

*Northwest Consultants (Insurance)*Jack Spies (A.R.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 712, 947-4646
Res: 712, 947-4785

Hinton, Iowa 51024

*Spies Bros. Service (Service Station—Appliances)*Kermit Lohry (P.P.).....(Doris) Ofc: 712, 277-9301
Res: 712, 252-2012

K.D. Stockyards Station—2001 Leech, Sioux City, Iowa 51107

Shopping Center Developer

8 ACCA TEMPLE (äk'ká) (28).....Richmond, Virginia

1712 Bellevue Avenue (P.O. Box 9217)—Zip Code 23227

Dates of Stated Meetings, at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1886 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1983, 5,278 Loss 131

Potentate—Edwin O. McNutt... (Margaret Ann) Ofc: 804, 254-4302

Res: 804, 266-6725

1434 Lorraine Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23227

Account Manager, Engineering Dept., Travelers Insurance Co.

Chief Rabban—Kenneth M. Almond..... (Sarah) Ofc: 804, 233-8371

Res: 804, 266-6110

1203 Amesbury Lane, Richmond, Virginia 23227

Machinist—Richmond Pressed Metal Co.

Assistant Rabban—Graham M. Simmons, Jr.

(Charlotte) Ofc: 804, 266-2627

Res: 804, 262-5001

10407 Warren Road, Glen Allen, Virginia 23060

Vice-President-Treasurer—S&S Sales, Inc.

High Priest and Prophet—Clarence C. Rankin

(Ruby) Ofc: 804, 743-2158

743-2387

Res: 804, 272-8269

7625 Marilea Road, Richmond, Virginia 23225

Office Assistant—E. I. DuPont (James River Plant)

Oriental Guide—N. Eugene Carpenter

(Grace) Ofc: 804, 293-0109

Res: 804, 973-6617

670 Chapel Hill Road, Charlottesville, Virginia 22901

Administrator—Martha-Jefferson Hospital

Treasurer—Philip R. Johnson (P.P.)..... (Judy) Ofc: 804, 232-1253

Res: 804, 272-2954

2700 Melbourne Drive, Richmond, Virginia 23225

President—Southside Auto Supply, Inc.

Recorder—Herman F. Gallasch (P.P.)... (Boots) Ofc: 804, 264-0509

Res: 804, 741-5437

P.O. Box 9217, Richmond, Virginia 23227

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Johnson C. Moss (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... (Grace) Res: 804, 353-4278

1007 Malvern Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23221

Retired

Edwin O. McNutt (P.)..... (Margaret Ann) Ofc: 804, 254-4302

Res: 804, 266-6725

1434 Lorraine Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23227

Account Manager, Engineering Dept., Travelers Insurance Co.

Kenneth M. Almond (C.R.)..... (Sarah) Ofc: 804, 233-8371

Res: 804, 266-6110

1203 Amesbury Lane, Richmond, Virginia 23227

Machinist—Richmond Pressed Metal Works

Herman F. Gallasch (Rec., P.P.)..... (Boots) Ofc: 804, 264-0509

Res: 804, 741-5437

P.O. Box 9217, Richmond, Virginia 23227

Recorder

John T. Hanna (P.P.)..... (Lucille) Ofc: 804, 275-9600

Res: 804, 353-3114

3113 Sunset Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23221

Director of the Department of Transportation Safety

9 AFIFI TEMPLE (â fee'fee) (47).....Tacoma, Wash.

815 South Vassault—Zip Code 98465

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month.

Dispensation September 5, 1888 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1983, 3,734 Loss 112

Potentate—Philip Grenley.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 206, 272-8393
Res: 206, 584-4421

40 Loch Lane, S.W., Tacoma, Washington 98499

*Physician**Chief Rabban*—Harold R. Makinster.....(Rita) Ofc: 206, 423-1419
Res: 206, 425-2046

1132—19th Avenue, Longview, Washington 98632

*Timber Management**Assistant Rabban*—Walter L. Oliver.....(Leona) Ofc: 206, 532-0670
Res: 206, 532-3958

1406 Bell Drive, Cosmopolis, Washington 98537

*Self-Employed—Restaurant Owner**High Priest and Prophet*—Joe R. Devish
(Sally) Ofc: 206, 383-4546
Res: 206, 922-7768

5316 36th Avenue East, Tacoma, Washington 98443

*Self-Employed**Oriental Guide*—Richard G. Matheson... (Ona) Ofc: 206, 564-4385
Res: 206, 565-5876

7502 19th Street W., Apartment 205, Tacoma, Washington 98466

*Self-Employed—Travel Agency**Treasurer*—John Blair.....(June) Res: 206, 588-3894
9822-B American Avenue, S.W., Tacoma, Washington 98498*Retired**Recorder*—Clayton C. McKean.....(Lois) Ofc: 206, 565-2055
815 South Vassault, Tacoma, WA 98465*Recorder—Afifi Temple*

Res: 206, 759-9566

REPRESENTATIVESChester A. Hogan (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Lottie) Ofc: 206, 845-1782

P.O. Box 597—2708 East Main Street,

Puyallup, Washington 98371

President—Piggly Wiggly-Puget Sound Co.Cecil B. Walrath (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Kathe) Ofc: 206, 272-4138
Res: 206, 564-2626

2902 Soundview Drive, W., Tacoma, Washington 98466

*Real Estate*Philip Grenley (P.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 206, 272-8393
Res: 206, 584-4421

40 Loch Lane, S.W., Tacoma, Washington 98499

*Physician*Harold R. Makinster (C.R.).....(Rita) Ofc: 206, 423-1419
Res: 206, 425-2046

1132—19th Avenue, Longview, Washington 98632

*Timber Management*Gene B. Lock (P.P.).....(Sarah) Ofc: Res: 509, 966-7329
610 South 83rd Avenue, Yakima, Washington 98908*Retired*Harry M. Jorgenson (P.P.).....(Betty) Res: 206, 491-7549
11008 Cowlitz Drive, S.E., Olympia, Washington 98501*Sales Manager—Lawson Products*

10 AHMED TEMPLE (â'mëd) (66) Marquette, Mich.

128 West Washington Street—Zip Code 49855

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday after first Monday, at call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 14, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1983, 1,291 Loss 18

Potentate—Perry M. Shulstad..... (Sandra) Res: 906, 774-0117

P.O. Box 284, Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801

Sales Representative—U. S. Gypsum Co.

Chief Rabban—John R. Stephenson

(Elizabeth) Ofc: 906, 226-2518

Res: 906, 225-1092

1004 Allouez Road, Marquette, Michigan 49855

Owner—Marquette Auto Parts

Assistant Rabban—Jack F. Walbeck

(Dorothy) Ofc: 906, 428-4539

Res: 906, 428-9356

P.O. Box 168, Gladstone, Michigan 49837

Owner—Little Bay Propane Service

High Priest and Prophet—Theodore M. Jaasko

(Janice) Ofc: 906, 487-2710

Res: 906, 482-4815

1146 Ingot Street, Hancock, Michigan 49930

Supt. of Maintenance & Services, M.T.U.

Oriental Guide—John R. Juntti, Jr.

(Elizabeth) Ofc: 906, 486-9471

Res: 906, 486-9749

150 Marigold Street, Ishpeming, Michigan 49849

Owner—Garage

Treasurer—R. Thomas Peters..... (Clareen) Ofc: 906, 227-2610

Res: 906, 226-3360

318 West Magnetic Street, Marquette, Michigan 49855

Assistant to President—Northern Michigan University

Recorder—Robert L. Bouschor..... (Marilyn) Temple: 906, 225-1157

Ofc: 906, 228-7702

Res: 906, 225-0245

P.O. Box 519, Marquette, Michigan 49855

Owner—Northern Stationers Inc.

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert L. Bouschor (Emeritus) (Rec.-P.P.)

(Marilyn) Ofc: 906, 228-7702

Res: 906, 225-0245

P.O. Box 519, Marquette, Michigan 49855

Owner—Northern Stationers, Inc.

Perry M. Shulstad (P.)..... (Sandra) Res: 906, 774-0117

P.O. Box 284, Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801

Sales Representative—U. S. Gypsum Co.

John R. Stephenson (C.R.)..... (Elizabeth) Ofc: 906, 226-2518

Res: 906, 225-1092

1004 Allouez Road, Marquette, Michigan 49855

Owner—Marquette Auto Parts

Jack F. Walbeck (A.R.)..... (Dorothy) Ofc: 906, 428-4539

Res: 906, 428-9356

P.O. Box 168, Gladstone, Michigan 49837

Owner—Little Bay Propane Service

J. B. "Ben" Houghtaling, Jr..... (Edith) Res: 906, 226-6207

1303 Russell Street, Marquette, Michigan 49855

Retired

11 AINAD TEMPLE (i'nâd) (130)....East St. Louis, Ill.

609 St. Louis Avenue—Zip Code 62201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Thursday of each month, except
November and December, third Thursday.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1983, 8,728 Loss 60

Potentate—Bill D. Parker.....(Anita) Ofc: 618, 842-3939
Res: 618, 847-7776

P.O. Box 61, Fairfield, Illinois 62837

Self-Employed

Chief Rabban—Gene T. Morris.....(Phyllis) Ofc: 618, 542-4709

Res: 618, 542-3729

333 North Washington, DuQuoin, Illinois 62832

Pharmacist

Assistant Rabban—Joseph W. Barnes, Jr.

(Linda) Ofc: 314, 569-1669

Res: 618, 654-3549

22 Madona Court, R.R. #1A, Highland, Illinois 62249

Salesman

High Priest and Prophet—Thomas J. Barschak..Ofc: 618, 875-8900

Ext. 3612

Res: 618, 656-9098

P.O. Box 94, Edwardsville, Illinois 62025

Purchasing Agent

Oriental Guide—Raymond L. Burton

(Dorothy) Ofc: 618, 451-5475

Res: 618, 931-1148

2439 Roney Drive, Granite City, Illinois 62040

Banker

Treasurer—Mark W. Moreton.....(Betty) Ofc: 314, 842-2900

Res: 618, 539-3159

P.O. Box 26, Freeburg, Illinois 62243

Sales Manager

Recorder—Donald G. Adams.....(Lois) Ofc: 618, 874-1870

Res: 618, 931-4078

609 St. Louis Avenue, East St. Louis, Illinois 62201

*Self-Employed***REPRESENTATIVES**Edward G. Maag (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Ruth) Ofc: 277-1000

Res: 233-2130

4343 West Main Street, Belleville, Illinois 62223

Attorney

Bill D. Parker (P.).....(Anita) Ofc: 618, 842-3939

Res: 618, 847-7776

P.O. Box 61, Fairfield, Illinois 62837

Self-Employed

Gene T. Morris (C.R.).....(Phyllis) Ofc: 618, 542-4709

Res: 618, 542-3729

333 North Washington, DuQuoin, Illinois 62832

Pharmacist

Joseph W. Barnes, Jr. (A.R.).....(Linda) Ofc: 314, 569-1669

Res: 618, 654-3549

22 Madonna Court, R.R. #1A, Highland, Illinois 62249

Salesman

Thomas J. Barschak (H.P.&P.).....Ofc: 618, 875-8900

Ext. 3612

Res: 618, 656-9098

P.O. Box 94, Edwardsville, Illinois 62025

Purchasing Agent

12 AKDAR TEMPLE (ăk'dâr) (125).....Tulsa, Okla.

20 East 21st Street—Zip Code 74114

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 12, 1912

Membership January 1, 1983, 3,235 Loss 12

Potentate—John E. Painter.....(Evelyn) Res: 918, 782-3369
Route 2, Box 132A, Afton, Oklahoma 74331

Retired

Chief Rabban—Robert Chestnut.....(Margaret) Ofc: 918, 622-2232
Res: 918, 742-5531

7025 East 48th Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145

Manager of Systems & Data Processing

Assistant Rabban—Warren Werling.....(June) Ofc: 918, 663-7883
Res: 918, 492-7259

7259 South Quebec, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74136

Manager—Bankers Life Co.

High Priest and Prophet—Mark Thompson
(Ann) Ofc: 918, 835-3111
Ext. 2409

Res: 918, 446-7800

3225 West 53rd Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74107

Assembly Supervisor

Oriental Guide—Bruce Fortney.....(Ginger) Ofc: 918, 588-9434
Res: 918, 834-1200

251 South Sandusky, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74112

Assistant Fire Chief

Treasurer—Paul R. Smith Jr.....Ofc: 918, 587-6658
Res: 918, 835-6190

P.O. Box 15856, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74112

Investor—Self

Recorder—Charles H. "Chuck" Tawater
(Rosalee) Ofc: 918, 587-6658
Res: 918, 749-4205

20 East 21st Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

B. W. "Bob" Vetter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
(Francis) Ofc: 918, 663-1334
Res: 918, 492-5341

4528 South Sheridan, Suite 117, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145

C.P.A.

John E. Painter (P.).....(Evelyn) Res: 918, 782-3369
Route 2, Box 132A, Afton, Oklahoma 74331

Retired

Robert Chestnut (C.R.).....(Margaret) Ofc: 918, 662-2232
Res: 918, 742-5531

7025 East 48th Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145

Manager of Systems & Data Processing

Warren Werling (A.R.).....(June) Ofc: 918, 663-7883
Res: 918, 492-7259

7259 South Quebec, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74136

Manager—Bankers Life Co.

Charles H. "Chuck" Tawater (Rec.)
(Rosalee) Ofc: 918, 587-6658
Res: 918, 749-4205

20 East 21st Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

Recorder

13 ALADDIN TEMPLE (ă lăd'dîn) (67)..Columbus, O.

3850 Stelzer Road—Zip Code 43219

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month, except June, July & August.

Dispensation June 14, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1983, 15,104

Loss 215

Potentate—Thurman W. Garrett.....(Pat) Ofc: 614, 885-3933
Res: 614, 882-1201

83 Cherokee Drive, Westerville, Ohio 43081

Electrical Engineer

Chief Rabban—John R. Fry.....(Marion) Res: 614, 866-7754
5427 York Lane, South, Columbus, Ohio 43227

*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—C. Howard Johnson

(Joanne) Ofc: 614, 222-8296

Res: 614, 885-0941

1501 Firwood Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43229

*Municipal Court Judge**High Priest and Prophet*—Charles R. Hulls

(Marge) Ofc: 614, 488-1151

Res: 614, 486-4030

3065 Derby Road, Columbus, Ohio 43221

Sales Engineer

Oriental Guide—Robert W. Sorensen.....(Mona) Ofc: 614, 860-3804
Res: 614, 866-1783

1482 Yorktown Road, Columbus, Ohio 43227

Senior Engineer—Western Electric

Treasurer—Charles A. Weber (P.P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 614, 228-2101
Res: 614, 889-8940

7630 Bellaire Street, Dublin, Ohio 43017

Executive Vice President—Operations/Savings & Loan Assoc.

Recorder—Richard E. Goudy (P.P.).....(Irene) Ofc: 614, 475-2609
Res: 614, 451-1015

3850 Stelzer Road, Columbus, Ohio 43219

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Thurman W. Garrett (P.).....(Pat) Ofc: 614, 885-3933
Res: 614, 882-1201

83 Cherokee Drive, Westerville, Ohio 43081

Electrical Engineer

John R. Fry (C.R.).....(Marion) Res: 614, 866-7754
5427 York Lane South, Columbus, Ohio 43227

Retired

C. Howard Johnson (A.R.).....(Joanne) Ofc: 614, 222-8296
Res: 614, 885-0941

1501 Firwood Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43229

Municipal Court Judge

Ralph B. Hornberger, Jr. (P.P.).....(Kay) Res: 614, 457-3649
4792 Dierker Road, Columbus, Ohio 43220

Retired

14 AL AMIN TEMPLE (āl āmēen) (172)

Corpus Christi, Texas

2001 Suntide Road—Zip Code 78409

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 1, 1971

Charter July 20, 1972

Membership January 1, 1983, 1,892

Loss 43

Potentate—N. A. Heider.....(Irene) Ofc: 512, 882-9461
Res: 512, 993-0793
4905 Overbrook Circle, Corpus Christi, Texas 78413

Salesman

Chief Rabban—James W. Bloch.....(Millie) Ofc: 512, 289-7402
Res: 512, 241-8884

P.O. Box 4562, Corpus Christi, Texas 78408

Building Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Henry Knepp.....(Catherine) Ofc: 512, 881-3500
Res: 512, 855-9379

4438 Donegal, Corpus Christi, Texas 78413

Supervisor—Operation, Engineering Dept.

High Priest and Prophet—William C. Galbreath
(Alice Mae) Res: 512, 364-1736

P.O. Box 1106, Sinton, Texas 78387

Self-Employed

Oriental Guide—John Duke Bowman
(Marguerite) Res: 512, 852-7006

913 Miramar, Corpus Christi, Texas 78411

Salesman

Treasurer—Norman H. Gardiner.....(Gladys) Res: 512, 853-3349
4613 Coventry, Corpus Christi, Texas 78411

Salesman

Recorder—Jack T. Blalock.....(Rita) Ofc: 512, 241-5353
Res: 512, 853-3349

2001 Suntide Road, Corpus Christi, Texas 78409

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

N. A. Heider (P.).....(Irene) Ofc: 512, 882-9461
Res: 512, 993-0793

4905 Overbrook Circle, Corpus Christi, Texas 78413

Salesman

James W. Bloch (C.R.).....(Millie) Ofc: 512, 289-7402
Res: 512, 241-8884

P.O. Box 4562, Corpus Christi, Texas 78408

Building Contractor

Henry Knepp (A.R.).....(Catherine) Ofc: 512, 881-3500
Res: 512, 855-9379

4438 Donegal, Corpus Christi, Texas 78413

Supervisor—Operation, Engineering Dept.

William C. Galbreath (H.P.&P.).....(Alice Mae) Res: 512, 364-1736
P.O. Box 1106, Sinton, Texas 78387

Self-Employed

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

16 AL AZHAR TEMPLE (ăl ä'zhâr) (106)**Calgary, Alberta**

Sub. P.O. 58, 6403 Bowness Road, North West

Zip Code T3B 0E0

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of Potentate.

Dispensation October 14, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,466

Loss 47

Potentate—George R. Williams.....(Eileen) Ofc: 403, 230-1041

Res: 403, 233-8266

639-14 Avenue, S.W., Suite 1011, Calgary, Alberta T2R 1H9

Businessman

Chief Rabban—Neil H. Morrison.....(Shirley) Ofc: 403, 253-2211

Res: 403, 252-2172

172 Eagle Ridge Drive, South West, Calgary, Alberta T2V 2V4

Businessman

Assistant Rabban—Stanley S. Schumacher

(Virginia) Ofc: 403, 823-2424

Res: 403, 823-3151

P.O. Box 853, Drumheller, Alberta T0J 0Y0

Lawyer

High Priest and Prophet—Elmer Borstad

(Doreen) Ofc: 403, 532-0737

Res: 403, 532-2544

9817 - 75 Avenue, Grande Prairie, Alberta T8V 4X1

Businessman

Oriental Guide—W. V. "Wally" Dowhaniuk

(Marion) Ofc: 403, 762-4433

Res: 403, 762-3972

P.O. Box 162, Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0

Businessman

Treasurer—W. J. "Bill" Fairhurst.....Res: 403, 230-8992

203, 611 - 8 Avenue, North East, Calgary, Alberta T2E 6X3

Retired

Recorder—Thomas S. Walker.....(Louise) Ofc: 403, 239-0030

Res: 403, 249-9586

Sub. P.O. 58, 6403 Bowness Road, Calgary, Alberta T3B 0E0

*Retired—Businessman***REPRESENTATIVES**

Edward G. McMullan, C.D. (At Large) (★★★)

(Audrey) Res: 403, 238-0501

13 - 68 Baycrest Place, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 0K6

Investments

Marshall M. Porter (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (★★★★★)

Res: 403, 255-0785

222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 2V7

Retired—Justice of Supreme Court

E. J. "Ted" Brookes (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Jean) Res: 403, 244-2345

531 Sunderland Avenue, South West, Calgary, Alberta T2R 0E4

Retired—Businessman

George R. Williams (P.).....(Eileen) Ofc: 403, 230-1041

Res: 403, 233-8266

639-14 Avenue, S.W., Suite 1011, Calgary, Alberta T2R 1H9

Businessman

Neil H. Morrison (C.R.).....(Shirley) Ofc: 403, 253-2211

Res: 403, 252-2172

172 Eagle Ridge Drive, South West, Calgary, Alberta T2V 2V4

Businessman

Stanley S. Schumacher (A.R.).....(Virginia) Ofc: 403, 823-2424

Res: 403, 823-3151

P.O. Box 853, Drumheller, Alberta T0J 0Y0

Lawyer

Harry E. Alger (P.P.).....(Norma) Res: 403, 938-7744

R.R. 2, Okotoks, Alberta T0L 1T0

Businessman

15 AL ASKA TEMPLE (āl āskā) (175)

Anchorage, Alaska

1730 East Northern Lights Boulevard—Zip Code 99504

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month.

Dispensation June 27, 1974

Charter July 3, 1975

Membership January 1, 1983, 1,469

Gain 21

Potentate—Charles E. Wellong.....(Frances) Ofc: 907, 263-8352
Res: 907, 277-5268

1344 West 25th Avenue, Anchorage, Alaska 99503

Building Inspector

Chief Rabban—William R. Wilson.....(Francis) Res: 907, 345-1336
P.O. Box 1541, Anchorage, Alaska 99510

Commercial Fisherman

Assistant Rabban—Orrin Felmley.....(Mamie) Ofc: 907, 272-6130
Res: 907, 277-7178

2005 E. 3rd Avenue, Apt. H, Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Apartment Manager

High Priest and Prophet—Raymond L. Beaver
(Marilyn) Ofc: 907, 344-8193
Res: 907, 345-4610

SRA 4172, Anchorage, Alaska 99502

Owner—Retail Store

Oriental Guide—William L. Sheffield
(Edna Gwyndolyn) Ofc: 907, 337-7526
Res: 907, 337-7526

4442 East 4th Avenue, Anchorage, Alaska 99508

Mechanic

Treasurer—L. R. Bud Young.....(Betty) Ofc: 907, 752-3644
Res: 907, 272-1851

1434 H Street, Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Engineering Technician

Recorder—S. M. "Mike" Johnston
(Beverly) Temple: 907, 274-4344
Ofc: 907, 344-7516 or 344-1556
Res: 907, 344-5157

P.O. Box 4-1414, Anchorage, Alaska 99509

Financial Consultant/Broker

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles E. Wellong (P.).....(Frances) Ofc: 907, 263-8352
Res: 907, 277-5268

1344 West 25th Avenue, Anchorage, Alaska 99503

Building Inspector

William R. Wilson (C.R.).....(Francis) Res: 907, 345-1336
P.O. Box 1541, Anchorage, Alaska 99510

Commercial Fisherman

Orrin Felmley (A.R.).....(Mamie) Ofc: 907, 272-6130
Res: 907, 277-7178

2005 E. 3rd Avenue, Apt. H, Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Apartment Manager

S. M. "Mike" Johnston (Rec.).....(Beverly) Temple: 907, 274-4344
Ofc: 907, 344-7516 or 344-1556
Res: 907, 344-5157

P.O. Box 4-1414, Anchorage, Alaska 99509

Financial Consultant/Broker

17 AL BAHR TEMPLE (äl bâr') (129)**San Diego, California**

5440 Kearny Mesa Road—Zip Code 92111

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 14, April 8, June 24, October 14.

Dispensation May 7, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1983; 4,536

Loss 61

Potentate—J. Royce Cooper.....(Arlene) Res: 619, 566-0611
10550 Vista Lago Place, San Diego, California 92331*Retired**Chief Rabban*—Paul Dornberg.....(Gladys) Res: 619, 274-5489
5125 Park West Boulevard, San Diego, California 92117*Insurance**Assistant Rabban*—Donal C. Crouch...(Beverly) Ofc: 619, 297-0395
Res: 619, 224-5408
3912 Coronado Avenue, San Diego, California 92107*Manager**High Priest and Prophet*—Grant T. Callaway

(Doris) Ofc: 619, 222-8230

Res: 619, 224-4845

862 Loma Valley Place, San Diego, California 92106

*Owner—Restaurant**Oriental Guide*—W. L. "Bill" Lauritzen

(Cyndi) Ofc: 619, 277-8989

Res: 619, 442-6395

7813 Balboa Avenue, San Diego, California 92111

*President—Power Tool Rental**Treasurer*—James Courtney.....(Mary) Ofc: 619, 566-5880

Res: 619, 748-0089

P.O. Box 861, Poway, California 92064

*Federal Employee**Recorder*—Phillip A. Johnson.....(Terry) Ofc: 619, 292-0092

Res: 619, 449-7482

5440 Kearny Mesa Road, San Diego, California 92111

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Harold M. Long (*Emeritus*).....(Leona) Res: 619, 583-5609
4766 Monroe Avenue, San Diego, California 92115*Retired*J. Royce Cooper (P.).....(Arlene) Res: 619, 566-0611
10550 Vista Lago Place, San Diego, California 92131*Retired*Paul Dornberg (C.R.).....(Gladys) Res: 619, 274-5489
5125 Park West Boulevard, San Diego, California 92117*Insurance*Donal C. Crouch (A.R.).....(Beverly) Ofc: 619, 297-0395
Res: 619, 224-5408

3912 Coronado Avenue, San Diego, California 92107

Manager

Phillip A. Johnson (Rec.).....(Terry) Ofc: 619, 292-0092

Res: 619, 449-7482

5440 Kearny Mesa Road, San Diego, California 92111

Recorder

18 AL BEDOO TEMPLE (äl bē doo') (150)

Billings, Montana

1125 Broadwater Avenue, P.O. Box 20673—Zip Code 59104

Dates of Stated Meetings, February 17, March 17, April 21, May 19, September 15, October 20, November 17 & December 15, 1983.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,548 Loss 10

Potentate—Leonard W. Fichtner.....(Jeanne) Ofc: 406, 259-1408
Res: 406, 628-4814

902 Pennsylvania Avenue, Laurel, Montana 59044

Owner—Fichtner Chevrolet

Chief Rabban—Woodrow J. Wilson.....(Doris) Ofc: 406, 657-1354
Res: 406, 259-8781

60 Mountain View Boulevard, Billings, Montana 59101

Billings Gazette

Assistant Rabban—John C. Gilpin, D.D.S.....
(Michal) Ofc: 406, 586-1690
Res: 406, 587-0025

19 North 8th Avenue, Bozeman, Montana 59715

Dentist

High Priest and Prophet—William N. Wrightson
(Murph) 406, 252-4250
Res: 406, 259-8714

2011 14th Street, West, Billings, Montana 59102

Merchant

Oriental Guide—Gerald D. Christensen
(Butch) Ofc: 406, 245-6338
Res: 406, 252-3290

3205 Country Club Circle, Billings, Montana 59102

Attorney

Treasurer—Leland W. Johnson.....(Colleen) Ofc: 406, 657-3474
Res: 406, 252-5865

1709 Augsburg Drive, Billings, Montana 59105

Bank Vice-President

Recorder—Merrill F. Reese.....(Lillian) Ofc: 406, 259-4384
Res: 406, 656-2832

P.O. Box 20673, Billings, Montana 59104

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Leonard W. Fichtner (P.).....(Jeanne) Ofc: 406, 259-1408
Res: 406, 628-4814

902 Pennsylvania Avenue, Laurel, Montana 59044

Owner—Fichtner Chevrolet

Woodrow J. Wilson (C.R.).....(Doris) Ofc: 406, 657-1354
Res: 406, 259-8781

60 Mountain View Boulevard, Billings, Montana 59101

Billings Gazette

John C. Gilpin, D.D.S. (A.R.).....(Michal) Ofc: 406, 586-1690
Res: 406, 587-0025

19 North 8th Avenue, Bozeman, Montana 59715

Dentist

Merrill F. Reese (Rec.).....(Lillian) Ofc: 406, 259-4384
Res: 406, 656-2832

P.O. Box 20673, Billings, Montana 59104

Retired

19 ALCAZAR TEMPLE (ăl că'zêr) (134)**Montgomery, Alabama**

555 East Boulevard—Zip Code 36117-0238

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday—January, April, July, October.

Dispensation May 14, 1913

Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,726

Gain 84

Potentate—Robert L. Williford..... (Earline) Ofc: 205, 271-1040
Res: 205, 272-2606

Route 1, Pike Road, Alabama 36064

Owner—Basic Chemical Co.

Chief Rabban—Elbert E. Moore..... (Mary) Ofc: 205, 566-4050
Res: 205, 566-6572

209 Woodland Circle, Troy, Alabama 36081

*South Central Bell**Assistant Rabban*—J. Daniel Hogan, Jr., D.C.

(Allison) Ofc: 205, 262-3514

Res: 205, 288-3557

2721 Baldwin Brook Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36106

*Chiropractor**High Priest and Prophet*—E. Lee Potts

(Beulah) Res: 205, 298-9799

Rt. 2, Box 249, Smiths, Alabama 36877

Trucking Contractor

Oriental Guide—Kenneth E. Gross..... (Lynne) Res: 205, 272-2332
2338 Wentworth Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36106

Retired

Treasurer—G. Ed Norred..... (Mary) Ofc: 205, 272-8700
Res: 205, 277-3786

757 Maryethel Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36109

*Truck Sales**Recorder*—Malcolm D. "Mutt" Herring, Jr.

(Agnes) Ofc: 205, 279-9174

Res: 205, 272-3058

P.O. Box 17238, Montgomery, Alabama 36117-0238

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Robert L. Williford (P.)..... (Earline) Ofc: 205, 271-1040
Res: 205, 272-2606

Route 1, Pike Road, Alabama 36064

Owner—Basic Chemical Co.

Elbert E. Moore (C.R.)..... (Mary) Ofc: 205, 566-4050
Res: 205, 566-6572

209 Woodland Circle, Troy, Alabama 36081

South Central Bell

Perry C. Jinright (P.P.)..... (Ann) Res: 205, 264-4614
Rt. 2, Box 296-C, Montgomery, Alabama 36108

Retired

Robert B. Leavell (P.P.)..... (Lucille) Ofc: 205, 263-5920
Res: 205, 272-7242

205 Madison Avenue, Montgomery, Alabama 36104

Banking

20 AL CHYMIA TEMPLE (äl kī mī'ä) (57)

Memphis, Tennessee

5770 Shelby Oaks Drive—Zip Code 38134

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of month.

Dispensation April 18, 1891

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1983, 6,657

Loss 323

Potentate—Raymond E. Harvell.....(Jean) Ofc: 901, 744-7182

Res: 901, 388-3847

2863 Stage Park Drive, Memphis, Tennessee 38134

Owner—Ray Harvell & Associates

Chief Rabban—Dewey C. Waddell.....(Sue) Ofc: 901, 386-7780

Res: 901, 685-7032

530 Riverview, Memphis, Tennessee 38119

Owner—Quality Construction Co.

Assistant Rabban—William J. Jason.....(Renee) Ofc: 901, 382-0542

Res: 901, 754-8438

1932 Alder Branch, Germantown, Tennessee 38138

Consulting Engineer

High Priest and Prophet—Edward D. Morrison

(Trisha) Ofc: 901, 527-2622

Res: 901, 522-9729

107 S. Front Street, #21, Memphis, Tennessee 38103

Allied Bonding Co.

Oriental Guide—A. B. Williams.....(Patsy) Res: 901, 372-8205

3028 Canyon Road, Memphis, Tennessee 38134

Air National Guard

Treasurer—John F. Winter.....(Virginia) Res: 901, 743-7317

4194 Woodcrest, Memphis, Tennessee 38111

Retired

Recorder—Phillip M. Emerick.....(Lois) Ofc: 901, 377-7336

Res: 901, 458-0923

5770 Shelby Oaks Drive, Memphis, Tennessee 38134

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas E. Lucas (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Ouida) Res: 901, 452-1795

3558 Johnwood Dr., Memphis, Tennessee 38122

Retired

Rufus E. Craven, M.D. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Phyllis) Ofc: 901, 525-1575

Res: 901, 726-4276

20 South Dudley, Memphis, Tennessee 38103

Plastic Surgeon

Raymond E. Harvell (P.).....(Jean) Ofc: 901, 744-7182

Res: 901, 388-3847

2863 Stage Park Drive, Memphis, Tennessee 38134

Owner—Ray Harvell & Associates

Dewey C. Waddell (C.R.).....(Sue) Ofc: 901, 386-7780

Res: 901, 685-7032

530 Riverview, Memphis, Tennessee 38119

Owner—Quality Construction Co.

Billy W. Miller (P.P.).....(Barbara) Ofc: 901, 525-3333

Res: 901, 683-4935

1434 Kirby Road, Memphis, Tennessee 38138

Vice President—WREG-TV

Robert F. Henderson.....(Janelle) Ofc: 901, 422-3761

Rt. #1, 156 Pipkin Road, Jackson, Tennessee 38301

Manager—Miller Lumber Co.

21 ALEE TEMPLE (â'lee) (74).....Savannah, Georgia

Skidaway Road & Eisenberg Drive—Zip Code 31405

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Mondays, fourth months.

Dispensation June 24, 1896

Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1983, 3,215

Loss 22

Potentate—J. Floyd Pittman.....(Jeanette) Ofc: 912, 355-5445

Res: 912, 354-8912

8 Barrington Circle, Savannah, Georgia 31405

*Owner—Service Station**Chief Rabban*—H. Harry Evans.....(Elizabeth) Ofc: 912, 233-0085

Res: 912, 354-3744

17 Hardee Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406

*Coating Company**Assistant Rabban*—John W. Lassiter.....(Dot) Ofc: 912, 236-0353

Res: 912, 897-2105

310 Surrey Road, Savannah, Georgia 31410

*Insurance**High Priest and Prophet*—Thomas E. Newsome

(Julie) Ofc: 912, 233-9111

Res: 912, 927-1354

324 Paradise Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406

*Car Dealer**Oriental Guide*—William C. Griffin.....(Jean) Ofc: 912, 352-2862

2613 Salcedo Avenue, Savannah, Georgia 31406

*Owner—Business Supplies and Machines Co.**Treasurer*—Thomas W. Long.....(Martha) Ofc: 912, 232-7171

Res: 912, 925-9156

306 Sunderland Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406

*Electric Company**Recorder*—William H. Hopkinson.....(Joyce) Ofc: 912, 355-2422

Res: 912, 897-5642

P.O. Box 14147, Savannah, Georgia 31410

*Retired—Military***REPRESENTATIVES**J. Curtis Lewis (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Nancy) Ofc: 925-0456

P.O. Box 13666, Savannah, Georgia 31406

Car Dealer

J. Floyd Pittman (P.).....(Jeanette) Ofc: 912, 355-5445

Res: 912, 354-8912

8 Barrington Circle, Savannah, Georgia 31405

Owner—Service Station

H. Harry Evans (C.R.).....(Elizabeth) Ofc: 912, 233-0085

Res: 912, 354-3744

17 Hardee Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406

Owner—Coating Company

William H. Hopkinson (Rec.).....(Joyce) Ofc: 912, 355-2422

Res: 912, 897-5642

P.O. Box 14147, Savannah, Georgia 31410

Retired—Military

William V. Tyson, Jr. (P.P.).....(Yvonne) Ofc: 352-3317

Res: 925-3679

P.O. Box 13174, Savannah, Georgia 31406-0174

Oil Company

22 ALEPPO TEMPLE (ă lě'pō) (13)

Wilmington, Mass.

99 Fordham Road—Zip Code 01887

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 3, 1882

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1983, 13,217

Loss 95

Potentate—Augustus G. Means.....(Jean) Ofc: 617, 665-6466
Res: 617, 768-6231

99 Fordham Road, P.O. Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887
Automobile Dealer

Chief Rabban—Richard F. Norris.....(Mary) Ofc: 617, 729-0035
Res: 617, 729-1135

5 Elmwood Avenue, Winchester, Massachusetts 01890

Funeral Director

Assistant Rabban—Paul F. Miller.....(Barbara) Ofc: 617, 720-3682
Res: 617, 646-3383

245 Forest Street, Arlington, Massachusetts 02174

Auditor

High Priest and Prophet—Ralph S. Cohen

(Betty) Ofc: 617, 427-6220

Res: 617, 732-7979

36 Frederick Street, Newtonville, Massachusetts 02166

Treasurer

Oriental Guide—David L. Esancy.....Ofc: 617, 894-6320
Res: 617, 878-7426

556 Market Street, Rockland, Massachusetts 02370

Director of Administration

Treasurer—Philip M. Turner.....(Liz) Ofc: 617, 894-6320
Res: 617, 894-8682

1159 Main Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154

Executive

Recorder—Harvey J. Waugh.....(Margaret) Ofc: 617, 665-6466
Res: 617, 334-4031

99 Fordham Road, P.O. Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Harvey B. Leggee (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.)

(Ruth) Res: 207, 636-1574

Route 1, Box 127, Shady Nook,

West Newfield, Maine 04095

October 1-May 1: 6702 Brentford Road,

Lake Sarasota, Sarasota, Florida 33583

Retired

Augustus G. Means (P.).....(Jean) Ofc: 617, 665-6466
Res: 617, 768-6231

99 Fordham Road, P.O. Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887

Automobile Dealer

Richard F. Norris (C.R.).....(Mary) Ofc: 617, 729-0035
Res: 617, 729-1135

5 Elmwood Avenue, Winchester, Massachusetts 01890

Funeral Director

Harvey J. Waugh (Rec.).....(Margaret) Ofc: 617, 665-6466
Res: 617, 334-4031

99 Fordham Road, P.O. Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887

Recorder

Robert G. Wilson, III (P.P.).....(Robin) Ofc: 617, 523-0148
Res: 617, 934-6081

19 Congress Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02109

Attorney

23 ALGERIA TEMPLE (ăl gē'riă) (41)...Helena, Mont.

15 North Jackson Street—Zip Code 59604

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday, except July and August.

Dispensation March 23, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,446

Loss 60

Potentate—Frederick B. "Fritz" Weed... (Viola) Res: 406, 442-7870
1316 Highland, Helena, Montana 59601

Retired

Chief Rabban—John L. Nauditt..... (Jackie) Res: 406, 251-5322
2239 East Vista, Missoula, Montana 59801

Owner—Lounge

Assistant Rabban—Robert D. Rowe..... Res: 406, 452-6709
3333 14th Avenue, South, Great Falls, Montana 59405

Self-Employed

High Priest and Prophet—Harold L. Paulsen
(Betty) Res: 406, 458-9520
8715 North Montana Avenue, Helena, Montana 59601

Insurance & Investments

Oriental Guide—Charles S. Powell..... (Retta) Ofc: 406, 755-7151
Res: 406, 755-6975

P.O. Box 5, Kalispell, Montana 59901

Self-Employed—Owner—Powell Electric

Treasurer—Gordon V. Buckland..... (Gunhild) Ofc: 406, 442-4480
Res: 406, 442-6274

3992 Green Meadow Drive, Helena, Montana

Retired

Recorder—Russell K. Smith..... (Ruth) Ofc: 406, 442-5305
Res: 406, 442-8805

P.O. Box 4879, Helena, Montana 59604

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Frederick B. "Fritz" Weed (P.)..... (Viola) Res: 406, 442-7870
1316 Highland, Helena, Montana 59601

Retired

John L. Nauditt (C.R.)..... (Jackie) Res: 406, 251-5322
2239 East Vista, Missoula, Montana 59801

Owner—Lounge

Gordon V. Buckland (Treas.)..... (Gunhild) Ofc: 406, 442-4480
Res: 406, 442-6274

3992 Green Meadow Drive, Helena, Montana 59601

Retired

Jack D. Van Koten..... (Barbara) Res: 406, 265-9074
1003 Cleveland, Havre, Montana 59501

B.N. Railroad

24 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE (äl häm'brä) (50)

Chattanooga, Tennessee

1000 Alhambra Drive—Zip Code 37421

Dates of Stated Meetings, Every third Friday in month.

Dispensation October 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1983, 4,241 Loss 13

Potentate—John L. Roberts.....(Louise) Ofc: 615, 698-4097
Res: 615, 892-3622

4535 Peckinpaugh Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37416

Owner—Roberts & Sons, Inc.

Chief Rabban—James S. Parrish.....(Catherine) Ofc: 615, 894-2620
Res: 615, 894-5566

9004 Kesler Lane, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421

Insurance

Assistant Rabban—William C. Haisten
(Mildred) Ofc: 615, 266-7758
Res: 615, 624-7147

912 Belvoir Hills Circle, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37412

Vice President—Ullenberg Corp.

High Priest and Prophet—Robert Glenn Morris
(Julia) Res: 615, 344-5120

7149 Bramlett Lane, Harrison, Tennessee 37341

Manufacturer's Representative

Oriental Guide—Everett G. Bullock.....(Ruth) Res: 615, 899-9462

7620-A Austin Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37416

T.V.A.—Retired

Treasurer—T. Parks Hudson (D.C.) (P.P.)
(Billie) Ofc: 615, 866-7880
Res: 615, 894-4003

1904 North Concord Road, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421

Chiropractor

Recorder—Fred J. Oliver.....(Shirley) Ofc: 615, 892-0223
Res: 615, 344-8431

1000 Alhambra Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Judge Robert E. Cooper (Emeritus) (P.P.)
(Catherine) Res: 615, 886-1879

196 Woodcliff Circle, Signal Mountain, Tennessee 37377

Tennessee Supreme Court Judge

John L. Roberts (P.).....(Louise) Ofc: 615, 698-4097
Res: 615, 892-3622

4535 Peckinpaugh, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37416

Owner—Roberts & Sons, Inc.

James S. Parrish (C.R.).....(Catherine) Ofc: 615, 894-2620
Res: 615, 894-5566

9004 Kesler Lane, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421

Insurance

L. Manuel Nash (P.P.).....(Lorene) Ofc: 615, 624-4000
Res: 615, 821-3819

1310 Pine Burr Lane, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37419

Owner—Nash Construction Products

Rayford J. McLaurin.....(Willsie) Ofc: 615, 755-4699
Res: 615, 238-4626

8007 Savannah Lane, West, Ooltewah, Tennessee 37363

Professor—U.T.C.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

25 ALI GHAN TEMPLE (a'le gan) (156)**Cumberland, Md**

RFD #2, Baltimore, Pike, East—Zip Code 21502

Dates of Stated Meetings, call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 4, 1925

Charter June 3, 1926

Membership January 1, 1983, 1,783

Loss 28

Potentate—William C. Herchenrother

(Carolyn) Ofc: 301, 739-3398

Res: 301, 739-3398

RFD #2, Box 258, Smithsburg, Maryland 21783

Business Controls & Equipments

Chief Rabban—Paul H. Scott.....(Mamie) Ofc: 301, 777-8865

Res: 301, 777-0710

P.O. Box 1616, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

Scott Enterprises

Assistant Rabban—J. Robert Smith

(Katherine) Ofc: 301, 724-0563

Res: 301, 729-0562

11698 Division Avenue, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

Estimator—Phoenix Construction Co.

High Priest and Prophet—Edwin R. Ebersole

(Caroline) Ofc: 301, 733-1509

Res: 301, 733-1509

804 Jefferson Boulevard, Hagerstown, Maryland 21740

Insurance Underwriter

Oriental Guide—Robert L. Cunningham

(Carla) Ofc: 301, 689-1111

Res: 301, 729-1103

711 LaVale Ter., LaVale, Maryland 21502

President—Fidelity Bank

Treasurer—G. Clifton Loar.....(Louise) Ofc: 301, 722-8500

Res: 301, 729-1272

19 Harold St., LaVale, Maryland 21502

Purchasing Agent—Pittsburgh Plate Glass

Recorder—David D. Miller.....(Florence) Ofc: 301, 722-5970

Res: 301, 729-3013

P.O. Box 1416, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

*Engineering Dept.—Kelly Tire Co.***REPRESENTATIVES**

William C. Herchenrother (P.).....(Carolyn) Ofc: 301, 733-3398

Res: 301, 733-3398

RFD #2, Box 258, Smithsburg, Maryland 21783

Business Controls & Equipment

Paul H. Scott (C.R.).....(Mamie) Ofc: 301, 777-8865

Res: 301, 777-7010

P.O. Box 1616, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

Scott Enterprises

J. Robert Smith (A.R.).....(Katherine) Ofc: 301, 724-0563

Res: 301, 729-0562

11698 Division Avenue, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

Estimator—Phoenix Construction Co.

David D. Miller (Rec.).....(Florence) Ofc: 301, 722-5970

Res: 301, 722-3013

P.O. Box 1416, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

Engineering Dept.—Kelly Tire Co.

26 AL KADER TEMPLE (äl kâ'dêr) (46)

Portland, Oregon

1119 South West Park Avenue—Zip Code 97205

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month, except July, August.

Dispensation January 3, 1888 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1983, 5,364 Loss 170

Potentate—John N. Coats.....(Jean) Ofc: 503, 288-5817
Res: 503, 636-5914

13852 Shireva Court, Lake Oswego, Oregon 97034

President—Industrial Engineer & Research, Inc.

Chief Rabban—George A. Whitney...(Dorathy) Ofc: 503, 682-1900
Res: 503, 682-1900

32410 Boones Bend Road, Wilsonville, Oregon 97070

Land Developer

Assistant Rabban—Jerry A. Young.....(Pat) Ofc: 503, 926-6118
Res: 503, 926-4167

1109 East 9th, Albany, Oregon 97321

Self-Employed—Owner—K.F.C.

High Priest and Prophet—Charles R. Faes
(Nancy) Ofc: 503, 288-5817
Res: 503, 636-9018

215 Greenridge Drive, #307, Lake Oswego, Oregon 97034

Industrial Engineer

Oriental Guide—Richard Koessel.....(Betty) Ofc: 503, 235-3105
Res: 503, 654-8737

16540 Nottingham Drive, Gladstone, Oregon 97027

President—Grand Metal Products Inc.

Treasurer—Clarence L. McKinney.....(Honour) Res: 503, 281-5673
3933 North East 38th Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97212

Retired

Recorder—Ralph J. Davidson.....(Ann) Ofc: 503, 226-2818
Res: 503, 658-2001

1119 S.W. Park Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97205

Field Supervisor—Insurance Sales

REPRESENTATIVES

Webber C. Harrington (At Large & Emeritus) (★★★)
(Lois) Ofc: 503, 227-8600
Res: 503, 297-2127

2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201

Certified Public Accountant

John N. Coats (P.).....(Jean) Ofc: 503, 288-5817
Res: 503, 636-5914

13852 Shireva Court, Lake Oswego, Oregon 97034

President—Industrial Engineer & Research, Inc.

George A. Whitney (C.R.).....(Dorathy) Ofc: 503, 682-1900
Res: 503, 682-1900

32410 Boones Bend Road, Wilsonville, Oregon 97070

Land Developer

Jerry Young (A.R.).....(Pat) Ofc: 503, 926-6118
Res: 503, 926-4167

1109 East 9th, Albany, Oregon 97321

Self-Employed—Owner—K.F.C.

Harold "Bud" Robinson (P.P.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 503, 254-6596
Res: 503, 645-8524

13985 North West Harvest Lane, Portland, Oregon 97229

General Contractor

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

27 AL KALY TEMPLE (äl kã'li) (148).....Pueblo, Col.

635 West Corona, Suite #120—Zip Code 81004

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday, January, April, August
& November.

Dispensation June 24, 1920

Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,372

Loss 63

Potentate—Ray C. Gibson.....(Jean) Ofc: 303, 632-2685
Res: 303, 473-0966
525 Commanche, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80906

Businessman

Chief Rabban—Newell Hall.....(Joan) Ofc: 303, 542-6252
Res: 303, 566-1627

25 Dartmouth, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

President—Insurance Company

Assistant Rabban—James L. Nunn.....(Carol) Ofc: 303, 542-2834
Res: 303, 566-0197

77 Amherst, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

Certified Public Accountant

High Priest and Prophet—Dan Neu... (Pauline) Ofc: 303, 545-6558
Res: 303, 564-8584

521 Linda Vista, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

President—Pueblo Sanitation

Oriental Guide—William H. Sheard, Jr. (R.N.)
(Irene) Ofc: 303, 543-1170
Res: 303, 948-2034

1153 30th Lane, Pueblo, Colorado 81006

Registered Nurse—Colorado State Hospital

Treasurer—Carl C. Bruce.....(Maxine) Res: 303, 564-4074
2012 Wyoming Avenue, Pueblo, Colorado 81004

Retired

Recorder—Robert R. Sutter.....(Valeria) Ofc: 303, 544-0658
Res: 303, 547-2493

P.O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado 81002

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Ray C. Gibson (P.).....(Jean) Ofc: 303, 632-2685
Res: 303, 473-0966

525 Commanche, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80906

Businessman

Newell Hall (C.R.).....(Joan) Ofc: 303, 542-6252
Res: 303, 566-1627

25 Dartmouth, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

President—Insurance Co.

James L. Nunn (A.R.).....(Carol) Ofc: 303, 542-2834
Res: 303, 566-0197

77 Amherst, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

Certified Public Accountant

Robert R. Sutter (Rec.).....(Valeria) Ofc: 303, 544-0658
Res: 303, 547-2493

P.O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado 81002

Recorder

28 AL KORAN TEMPLE (āl kōrān') (4)

Cleveland, Ohio

3443 Euclid Avenue—Zip Code 44115

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday—Annual Meeting 4th Monday.

Dispensation November 16, 1876 Charter January 22, 1877

Membership January 1, 1983, 9,186 Loss 106

Potentate—Jack D. McQuaid.....(Phyllis) Ofc: 216, 647-4651
Res: 216, 647-3724

135 East Street, Wellington, Ohio 44090

Owner—Service Station

Chief Rabban—Robert M. Zegarac

(Mary Ann) Ofc: 216, 237-2555

Res: 216, 237-5803

2420 Hollylane Drive, Broadview Heights, Ohio 44147

Owner—Bobson's Inc.—Painting Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Thaine M. Tryon

(Genevieve) Res: 216, 261-3024

100 East 226th Street, Euclid, Ohio 44123

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Roger Zaibek

(Adla) Ofc: 216, 231-6106

Res: 216, 932-6444

2600 Eaton Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44118

President—Davidian Bros., Inc. (Carpeting)

Oriental Guide—Joseph H. Snayd.....(Ruth) Res: 216, 885-0776

6484 State Road, Parma, Ohio 44134

Retired

Treasurer—John T. Wolfenden (P.P.)...(Lois) Ofc: 216, 881-9282

Res: 216, 247-8333

34055 Old Kinsman Road, Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44022

President—Wolfenden Industries

Recorder—Virgil L. Overshiner.....(Jackie) Ofc: 216, 432-1770

Res: 216, 734-3152

3443 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward C. Brohl (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)...(Eleanor) Res: 216, 933-3508

190 Parsons Drive, Avon Lake, Ohio 44012

Retired

Jack D. McQuaid (P.).....(Phyllis) Ofc: 216, 647-4651

Res: 216, 647-3724

135 East Street, Wellington, Ohio 44090

Owner—Service Station

Robert M. Zegarac (C.R.).....(Mary Ann) Ofc: 216, 237-2555

Res: 216, 237-5803

2420 Hollylane Drive, Broadview Heights, Ohio 44147

Owner—Bobson's Inc.—Painting Contractor

Thaine M. Tryon (A.R.).....(Genevieve) Res: 216, 261-3024

100 East 226th Street, Euclid, Ohio 44123

Retired

Robert A. Boylan (P.P.).....(Louise) Ofc: 216, 621-3300

Res: 216, 461-4122

5221 Meadow Wood Boulevard, Lyndhurst, Ohio 44124

Director—Assn. Development—Cleveland Growth Assn.

29 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE (āl mā lē'kâ) (40)**Los Angeles, California**

665 West Jefferson Boulevard—Zip Code 90007

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 8, April 11, July 11, October 10, 1983.

Dispensation February 20, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1983, 24,029 Loss 351

Potentate—Benjamin Kalan, M.D. (Helen) Ofc: 213, 623-4237
Res: 213, 662-7526

2058 Ames Street, Los Angeles, California 90027

*Physician & Surgeon*Chief Rabban—Derrick Paine, Jr. (Marilyn) Ofc: 213, 244-8688
Res: 213, 247-2394

3889 Karen Lynn Drive, Glendale, California 91206

Owner—Pacific States Plastic

Assistant Rabban—Thomas M. Boles

(Virginia) Res: 213, 691-4227

1761 East Woodcrest Avenue, La Habra, California 90631

Investments

High Priest and Prophet—Dale R. Bacon

(Delphine) Ofc: 213, 594-8948

Res: 714, 846-6946

16981 Bolero Lane, Huntington Beach, California 92649

Owner—Gemini Forest Products

Oriental Guide—Anthony E. D. Parisian

(Gretchen) Ofc: 213, 349-9600

Res: 213, 349-4400

8625 Calvin Avenue, Northridge, California 91324

Salesman—Rigid Tool

Treasurer—Albert S. Greenberg (P.P.)

(Sylvia) Ofc: 213, 749-7411

Res: 213, 272-0255

303 N. LaPeer Drive, #102, Beverly Hills, California 90211

Investments

Recorder—Kenneth H. Boucher (P.P.) (Pearl) Ofc: 213, 748-0173

Res: 213, 670-8036

665 West Jefferson Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90007

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Walker S. Kisselburgh (At Large) (★★★)

(Neita) Ofc: 213, 673-3791

Res: 378-1303

4615 W. Century Boulevard, Inglewood, California 90304

Res: 4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, California 90505

President—K & S Bearings, Inc.

Roger E. Murdock (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Muriel) Res: 213, 270-4014

1836 Pelham Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90025

Retired—Deputy Chief of Police

Benjamin Kalan, M.D. (P.) (Helen) Ofc: 213, 623-4237

Res: 213, 662-7526

2058 Ames Street, Los Angeles, California 90027

Physician & Surgeon

Derrick Paine, Jr. (C.R.) (Marilyn) Ofc: 213, 244-8688

Res: 213, 247-2394

3889 Karen Lynn Drive, Glendale, California 91206

Owner—Pacific States Plastic

Thomas M. Boles (A.R.) (Virginia) Res: 213, 691-4227

1761 East Woodcrest Avenue, La Habra, California 90631

Investments

Dale R. Bacon (H.P.&P.) (Delphine) Ofc: 213, 594-8948

Res: 714, 846-6946

16981 Bolero Lane, Huntington Beach, California 92649

Owner—Gemini Forest Products

30 ALMAS TEMPLE (äl'mäs) (24) Washington, D. C.

1315 K Street, North West—Zip Code 20005

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June, December.

Dispensation January 7, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1983, 3,067

Loss 115

Potentate—Ledley A. Wallace.....(Thelma) Ofc: 202, 628-7933
Res: 301, 894-4420

1315 K Street, North West, Washington, D.C. 20005

Retired—Policeman

Chief Rabban—O. Harold Folk.....(May Day) Ofc: 301, 656-3035
Res: 202, 362-9343

3351 Stephenson Place, North West, Washington, D.C. 20015

President—Harold Folk Enterprises

Assistant Rabban—William J. Kollar.....(Irene) Ofc: 202, 673-6242
Res: 202, 244-6774

4826 Davenport Street, North West, Washington, D.C. 20016

Accountant

High Priest and Prophet—Charles S. Iversen

(Eleanor) Ofc: 301, 656-4447

Res: 301, 530-3646

5013 Acacia Avenue, Bethesda, Maryland 20814

Lawyer

Oriental Guide—T. William Blumenauer, Jr.

(Judy) Res: 301, 469-6128

7617 Carter Court, Bethesda, Maryland 20817

Retired

Treasurer—Robert O. Land (P.P.).....(Doris) Res: 301, 772-3650
4803 70th Place, Woodlawn, Landover Hills, Maryland 20784

Retired

Recorder—William P. Jacobs, Jr. (P.P.)

(Selma) Ofc: 202, 628-7933

Res: 202, 337-5225

1315 K Street, North West, Washington, D.C. 20005

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Ledley A. Wallace (P.).....(Thelma) Ofc: 202, 628-7933
Res: 301, 894-4420

1315 K Street, North West, Washington, D.C. 20005

Retired—Policeman

O. Harold Folk (C.R.).....(May Day) Ofc: 301, 656-3035
Res: 202, 362-9349

3351 Stephenson Place, Washington, D.C. 20015

President—Harold Folk Enterprises

Sam Barmack (P.P.).....(Thelma) Ofc: 202, 628-3377
Res: 301, 871-6042

13440 Layhill Road, Silver Spring, Maryland 20906

President—Columbia Electric Supply Co., Inc.

Robert O. Land (P.P.).....(Doris) Res: 301, 772-3650
4803 70th Place, Woodlawn, Landover Hills, Maryland 20784

Retired

31 AL MENAH TEMPLE (āl mā'nâ) (131)**Nashville, Tenn.**

1354 Brick Church Pike—Zip Code 37207

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday each month, except
June, July & August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1983, 8,060 Loss 39

Potentate—J. Dudley Phillips.....(Bettie) Ofc: 615, 385-0250
Res: 615, 269-6177

4101 Franklin Road, Nashville, Tennessee 37204

*Corporate Director*Chief Rabban—M. Norris Jenkins.....(Glenda) Ofc: 615, 331-1220
Res: Res: 615, 794-8996

8236 Frontier Lane, Brentwood, Tennessee 37027

Attorney

Assistant Rabban—James F. Scalf, Jr.

(Nettie) Ofc: 615, 383-3668

Res: 615, 883-7406

2605 - 12th Avenue, South, Nashville, Tennessee 37204

Architect

High Priest and Prophet—William B. Jones, O.D.

(Dorothy) Ofc: 615, 297-7109

Res: 615, 792-7822

100 Oaks Shopping Center, Nashville, Tennessee 37204

*Optometrist*Oriental Guide—Jack C. Phelps.....Ofc: 615, 256-3164
Res: 615, 331-4033

1425 - 4th Avenue, South, Nashville, Tennessee 37210

*Owner—Paint & Body Shop*Treasurer—A. Jack Dale.....(Katherine) Ofc: 615, 254-3454
Res: 615, 352-4190

133 Vossland Drive, Nashville, Tennessee 37205

*Owner—Dale Insulation Co.*Recorder—Glenn W. Aiken.....(Dean) Ofc: 615, 226-7766
Res: 615, 832-1971

P.O. Box 8150, Nashville, Tennessee 37207

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**J. Dudley Phillips (P.).....(Bettie) Ofc: 615, 385-0250
Res: 615, 269-6177

4101 Franklin Road, Nashville, Tennessee 37204

*Corporate Director*M. Norris Jenkins (C.R.).....(Glenda) Ofc: 615, 331-1220
Res: Res: 615, 794-8996

8236 Frontier Lane, Brentwood, Tennessee 37027

*Attorney*Glenn W. Aiken (Rec.).....(Dean) Ofc: 615, 226-7766
Res: 615, 832-1971

P.O. Box 8150, Nashville, Tennessee 37207

*Recorder*E. Gale Robinson (P.P.).....(Lana) Ofc: 615, 259-6231
Res: 615, 889-7688

2601 Habersham Avenue, Nashville, Tennessee 37214

General Sessions Judge

32 ALOHA TEMPLE (ä lo'hâ) (83) Honolulu, Hawaii

1611 Kewalo Street, #201—Zip Code 96822

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Saturday of April, August, December.

Dispensation May 23, 1900 Charter June 12, 1901

Membership January 1, 1983, 3,335 Loss 19

Potentate—Joseph H. Worrall, Jr. (Mary) Ofc: 808, 735-2411
Res: 808, 734-1401
4679 Kahala Avenue, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Real Estate Sales

Chief Rabban—Grover H. Batten, M.D. (Eileen) Res: 808, 737-3377
1256 Koloa Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Physician

Assistant Rabban—Clement H. Keliikipi (Doll) Ofc: 808, 546-8952
Res: 808, 732-5273
1417 Luinakoa Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Retired—Airline Employee

High Priest and Prophet—Frederick H. Overstreet (Jean) Res: 808, 422-1429
4211 Halupa Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96818

Investments—Real Estate Broker

Oriental Guide—John T. Webb (Joellen) Ofc: 808, 537-8589
Res: 808, 455-7433

98-1704C Kaahumanu Street, Pearl City, Hawaii 96782

Banking

Treasurer—Archer T. Osler (Sue) Res: 808, 737-0186
3851 Lurline Drive, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Retired—Contractor

Recorder—Raymond L. Egan (Margaret) Ofc: 808, 536-9333
Res: 808, 453-1471

1611 Kewalo Street, #201, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Retired—Health Admin.

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph H. Worrall, Jr. (P.) (Mary) Ofc: 808, 735-2411
Res: 808, 734-1401
4679 Kahala Avenue, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Real Estate Sales

Grover H. Batten, M.D. (C.R.) (Eileen) Res: 808, 737-3377
1256 Koloa Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Physician

Clement H. Keliikipi (A.R.) (Doll) Ofc: 808, 546-8952
Res: 808, 732-5273
1417 Luinakoa Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Retired—Airline Employee

R. C. Dusendschon, M.D. (P.P.) (Ruth) Ofc: 808, 546-2585
Res: 808, 734-8720

4938 Mana Place, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Physician

33 AL SIHAH TEMPLE (āl sē'hâ) (122) Macon, Ga.

745 Poplar Street—Zip Code 31201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of January, April,
July & October, 1983.

Dispensation April 13, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1983, 3,564

Loss 138

Potentate—H. Jammell Corley, Jr. (Beverly) Res: 912, 742-2338
310 Wesley Circle, Macon, Georgia 31204*Optician Sales**Chief Rabban*—Jack Deason, Jr. (Helen) Res: 912, 743-8421
Rt. 9, Joycliff Road, Macon, Georgia 31211*Industrial Radiographer—RAFB**Assistant Rabban*—Herbert R. Johnston

(Barbara) Res: 404, 322-5288

4303 St. Francis Avenue, Columbus, Georgia 31904

*Chief of Fire Dept.**High Priest and Prophet*—Jesse E. Rogers

(Chessie) Ofc: 404, 647-8951

Res: 404, 647-7746

P.O. Box 1026, Thomaston, Georgia 30286

*President—West Central Georgia Bank**Oriental Guide*—Bob W. White (Glenda) Ofc: 912, 781-9299

Res: 912, 477-0330

255 Hamrick Road, Macon, Georgia 31204

*Restaurant Manager**Treasurer*—Charles W. Kite, Sr. (Bessie) Res: 912, 745-6461
1255 Carlisle Avenue, Macon, Georgia 31204*Sales Rep.—General Foods**Recorder*—Harvie R. "Coe" Yates, Jr. (Gwin) Ofc: 912, 743-6386

Res: 912, 474-0804

P.O. Box 4164, Macon, Georgia 31213

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Joe A. Witherington (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Virginia) Ofc: 912, 745-2029

Res: 912, 744-7184

2540 Vineville Avenue, Macon, Georgia 31204

City Engineer—City of Macon

H. Jammell Corley, Jr. (P.) (Beverly) Res: 912, 742-2338

310 Wesley Circle, Macon, Georgia 31204

Optician Sales

Jack Deason, Jr. (C.R.) (Helen) Res: 912, 743-8421

Rt. 9, Joycliff Road, Macon, Georgia 31211

Industrial Radiographer—RAFB

Herbert R. Johnston (A.R.) (Barbara) Res: 404, 322-5288

4303 St. Francis Avenue, Columbus, Georgia 31904

Chief of Fire Dept.

W. L. Barrineau, Jr. (P.P.) (Francis) Ofc: 912, 745-7100

P.O. Box 4505, Macon, Georgia 31213

Sec.—Scottish Rite—Macon

Nurseryman

35 AMARA TEMPLE (â mâr'â) (176)**Palm Beach Gardens, Florida**

3650 R.C.A. Boulevard—Zip Code 33410

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday—Dark July & August.

Dispensation June 27, 1974

Charter July 3, 1975

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,607

Gain 89

Potentate—Robert M. Timmons.....(Merle) Ofc: 305, 627-2100
 Res: 305, 626-0328
 817 Dogwood Road, North Palm Beach, Florida 33408
Retired

Chief Rabban—Albert L. Ross.....Ofc: 305, 586-2500
 Res: 305, 842-1982
 P.O. Box 6007, West Palm Beach, Florida 33405
A. L. Ross & Sons Printing & Publishing Co.

Assistant Rabban—William W. Burton.....(Patsy) Ofc: 813, 763-1669
 Res: 813, 763-4464
 200 South Parrott Avenue, Okeechobee, Florida 33472
Burton's Electric Co.

High Priest and Prophet—James A. Dungan
 (Pauline) Res: 305, 793-1383
 11920 56th Place North, West Palm Beach, Florida 33411
Plumbing Contractor

Oriental Guide—Douglas B. Gold.....(Donna) Ofc: 305, 585-9001
 Res: 305, 965-9266
 4-A Atrium Circle, Atlantis, Florida 33462
Fiberglass Sales & Service—Plastic Manufacturer

Treasurer—Eino Laine.....(Elma) Ofc: 305, 627-2100
 Res: 305, 582-0345
 330 Anderson Road, Lantana, Florida 33462
Retired

Recorder—Bob J. Stamm.....(Rosie) Ofc: 305, 627-2100
 Res: 305, 622-9609
 P.O. Box 12687, Lake Park, Florida 33403
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert M. Timmons (P.).....(Merle) Ofc: 305, 627-2100
 Res: 305, 626-0328
 817 Dogwood Road, North Palm Beach, Florida 33408
Retired

Albert L. Ross (C.R.).....Ofc: 305, 586-2500
 Res: 305, 842-1982
 P.O. Box 6007, West Palm Beach, Florida 33405
A. L. Ross & Sons Printing & Publishing Co.

William W. Burton (A.R.).....(Patsy) Ofc: 813, 763-1669
 Res: 813, 763-4464
 200 South Parrott Avenue, Okeechobee, Florida 33472
Burton's Electric Co.

Bob J. Stamm (Rec.).....(Rosie) Ofc: 305, 627-2100
 Res: 305, 622-9609
 P.O. Box 12687, Lake Park, Florida 33403
Recorder

36 AMRAN TEMPLE (ăm' răn) (178)

Raleigh, N. C.

3700 National Drive, Suite 104—Zip Code 27612

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 26, April 27, August 24 & October 26.

Dispensation July 3, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,289

Gain 31

Potentate—John H. Hilliard.....(Mitch) Res: 919, 269-9106
615 West Gannon Avenue, Zebulon, North Carolina 27597

Retired

Chief Rabban—Luther T. Hughes...(Gertrude) Res: 919, 438-8437
P.O. Box 831, Henderson, North Carolina 27536

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Daniel Steve Keck

(Kathryn) Ofc: 919, 584-1359

Res: 919, 227-6432

200 Trail 2, Burlington, North Carolina 27215

Construction

High Priest and Prophet—Robert A. Jones, Sr.

(Bea) Res: 919, 732-4529

P.O. Box 308, Hillsborough, North Carolina 27278

Surveyor

Oriental Guide—Leon G. Westbrook...(Juanita) Ofc: 919, 833-3091
Res: 919, 829-0510

418 Fenton Street, Raleigh, North Carolina 27604

Electrical Contractor

Treasurer—Edward H. Wade.....(Gwen) Ofc: 919, 781-3570
Res: 919, 467-8471

207 Briarcliff Lane, Cary, North Carolina 27511

Retired

Recorder—Robert E. Marshburn.....(Janet) Ofc: 919, 781-3570
Res: 919, 467-2316

3700 National Drive, Suite 104, Raleigh, North Carolina 27612

President—Rawls Pump

REPRESENTATIVES

John H. Hilliard (P.).....(Mitch) Ofc: 919, 781-3570
Res: 919, 269-9106

615 West Gannon Avenue, Zebulon, North Carolina 27597

Retired

Luther T. Hughes (C.R.).....(Gertrude) Res: 919, 438-8437
P.O. Box 831, Henderson, North Carolina 27536

Retired

Daniel Steve Keck (A.R.).....(Kathryn) Ofc: 919, 584-1359
Res: 919, 227-6432

200 Trail 2, Burlington, North Carolina 27215

Construction

R. E. Marshburn (Rec.).....(Janet) Ofc: 919, 781-3570
Res: 919, 467-2316

3700 National Drive, Suite 104, Raleigh, North Carolina 27612

President—Rawls Pump

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

37 ANAH TEMPLE (â'nâ) (151).....Bangor, Maine

586 Main Street—Zip Code 04401

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday January, First Friday
May, September & December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1983, 3,889 Gain 61

Potentate—Harold W. Crocker.....(Marilyn) Ofc: 207, 989-3410
Res: 207, 989-5182

340 Parkway South, Brewer, Maine 04412

*Wholesale Dry Goods**Chief Rabban*—Thomas R. Bailey.....(Laura) Ofc: 207, 945-6488
Res: 207, 942-5414

P.O. Box 796, Bangor, Maine 04401

*Laundry & Dry Cleaning**Assistant Rabban*—Peter C. Friend.....(Beverly) Ofc: 207, 257-2134
Res: 207, 368-4408

32 North Street, Newport, Maine 04953

*Motorcycle Dealership**High Priest and Prophet*—Larry L. Hersom
(Libby) Ofc: 207, 764-3348
Res: 207, 769-0361

112 Barton Street, Presque Isle, Maine 04769

*Health Insurance Executive**Oriental Guide*—James M. Wentworth
(Dorothy) Ofc: 207, 947-4543
Res: 207, 942-7548

Box 283, Bangor, Maine 04401

*Branch Manager—Investment Co.**Treasurer*—Henry P. Cushman.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 207, 942-2254
Res: 207, 942-4430

586 Main Street, Bangor, Maine 04401

*Retired**Recorder*—George P. Banks.....(Arleile) Ofc: 207, 942-2254
Res: 207, 989-2126

586 Main Street, Bangor, Maine 04401

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**Harold W. Crocker (P.).....(Marilyn) Ofc: 207, 989-3410
Res: 207, 989-5182

340 Parkway South, Brewer, Maine 04412

*Wholesale Dry Goods*Thomas R. Bailey (C.R.).....(Laura) Ofc: 207, 945-6488
Res: 207, 942-5414

P.O. Box 796, Bangor, Maine 04401

*Laundry & Dry Cleaning*Peter C. Friend (A.R.).....(Beverly) Ofc: 207, 257-2134
Res: 207, 368-4408

32 North Street, Newport, Maine 04953

*Motorcycle Dealership*James E. Halkett (P.P.).....(Geri) Ofc: 207, 945-9294
Res: 207, 942-3467

P.O. Box 1444, Bangor, Maine 04401

Insurance

38 ANEZEH TEMPLE (â.nē'zê) (101)

Mexico City, Mexico

Hegel 416 Col. Polanco Del Miguel Hidalgo 11560

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Tuesday, January, February,
May, September & November.

Dispensation December 1, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1983, 472

Loss 11

Potentate—Lawrence M. Murphy Ofc: 905, 546-9680

Res: 905, 250-5594

Hegel 416 Alts., Col. Polanco Chap., Del Miguel Hidalgo 11560
Mexico, D. F., Mexico

Hotelier

Chief Rabban—Dr. Lorenzo Rish..... (Guitl) Ofc: 905, 516-8316

Res: 905, 589-3118

Gelati 29-208, Col. Sn. Miguel Chap., 11850 Mexico City, Mexico

Neuro-Surgeon

Assistant Rabban—Miguel Zamora G.

(Ernestina) Ofc: 905, 559-2972

Res: 905, 554-3827

Anaxagoras 1326, Col. Vertiz Narvarte, 03600 Mexico City, Mexico

Architect

High Priest and Prophet—Elias Zabaneh, Sr.

(Aurora) Ofc: 905, 533-1720

Res: 905, 572-8882

Rio Tiber 99-201, Col. Cuauhtemoc, Del. Cuauhtemoc,

06500 Mexico City, Mexico

Jeweler & Appraiser

Oriental Guide—Pieter L. Baay..... (Rosita) Ofc: 905, 562-6250

Res: 905, 397-4958

Apdo. Postal 41-612, Col. Lomas Ch., Del. Miguel Hidalgo,

11000 Mexico City, Mexico

Owner—Insurance Agencia

Treasurer—Joaquin R. Bonilla..... (Anita) Ofc: 905, 527-1188

Res: 905, 573-4083

Apdo. Postal 22-224, Col. Tlalpan Del. Tlalpan,

14000 Mexico City, Mexico

Industrial Distributor

Recorder—E. Fred Newman..... (Grace) Ofc: 905, 250-2709

Res: 905, 514-7348

Orizaba 42-501, Col. Roma, Del. Cuauhtemoc,

06700 Mexico City, Mexico

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Emilio D'Acosta (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... (Hazel) Res: 512, 344-3859

6701 Blanco Road, Apt. 1012, San Antonio, Texas 78216

Retired

Lawrence M. Murphy (P.)..... Ofc: 905, 546-9680

Res: 905, 250-5594

Hegel 416 Alts., Col. Polanco Chap., Del Miguel Hidalgo,

11560 Mexico, D. F., Mexico

Hotelier

Dr. Lorenzo Rish (C.R.)..... (Guitl) Ofc: 905, 516-8316

Res: 905, 589-3118

Gelati 29-208, Col. San Miguel Ch., M. Hidalgo,

11850 Mexico D. F., Mexico

Neuro-Surgeon

39 ANSAR TEMPLE (ân'sâr) (136).....Springfield, Ill.

630 South Sixth Street—Zip Code 62701

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 21, March 25, April 22, May 20, September 23, October 21, November 25, 1983 & January 20, 1984.

Dispensation May 14, 1914

Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1983, 7,652

Gain 16

Potentate—G. Kenneth Judd.....(Ann) Ofc: 217, 525-1313

Res: 217, 529-2266

2520 Devonshire Road, Springfield, Illinois 62703

Vice President—Booth & Thomas*Chief Rabban*—Robert L. Kent, Sr.....(Jane) Ofc: 217, 529-1661

Res: 217, 529-1967

45 Fairview Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62707

Owner—I.G.A. Stores*Assistant Rabban*—Dr. James K. Trotter, D.D.S.

(Mary Alice) Ofc: 217, 528-1944

Res: 217, 629-9597

104 East Lincoln Street, Riverton, Illinois 62561

*Dentist**High Priest and Prophet*—Frank C. Pickett

(Alice) Ofc: 217, 546-6751

Res: 217, 753-7651

R. R. #6, Box 55, Springfield, Illinois 62707

*Sangamon County Official**Oriental Guide*—Robert W. Deffenbaugh

(Eleanor) Ofc: 217, 525-1199

Res: 217, 523-8459

912 Williams Boulevard, Springfield, Illinois 62704

*Lawyer**Treasurer*—Russell L. Brannon.....(Sandra) Ofc: 217, 753-7301

Res: 217, 529-6861

149 Circle Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62703

*Banker**Recorder*—David N. Harmon.....(Elsie) Ofc: 217, 525-1771

Res: 217, 787-2477

630 South Sixth Street, Springfield, Illinois 62701

*USAF—Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**G. Wilbur Bell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Alma) Ofc: 217, 523-3838

Res: 217, 428-2436

R.R. #2, Box 10, Chandlerville, Illinois 62727

Grain Dealer & Banker

G. Kenneth Judd (P.).....(Ann) Ofc: 217, 525-1313

Res: 217, 529-2266

2520 Devonshire, Springfield, Illinois 62703

Vice President—Booth & Thomas

Robert L. Kent, Sr. (C.R.).....(Jane) Ofc: 217, 529-1661

Res: 217, 529-1967

45 Fairview Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62707

Owner—I.G.A. Stores

James K. Trotter, D.D.S. (A.R.)...(Mary Alice) Ofc: 217, 528-1944

Res: 217, 629-9597

104 East Lincoln Street, Riverton, Illinois 62561

Dentist

Frank C. Pickett (H.P.&P.).....(Alice) Ofc: 217, 546-6751

Res: 217, 753-7651

R. R. #6, Box 55, Springfield, Illinois 62707

Sangamon County Zoning Director

40 ANTIOCH TEMPLE (ăn'ti ôk) (77) Dayton, Ohio

107 East First Street—Zip Code 45402

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday in January, April,
September, November, and on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 8, 1897 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1983, 8,468 Loss 197

Potentate—Howard Routson.....(Jerry Ann) Ofc: 513, 277-9333

Res: 513, 278-3844

5748 Markey Road, Dayton, Ohio 45415

President of HRA, Inc.

Chief Rabban—George E. Walter.....(Lenora) Ofc: 513, 223-3541

Res: 513, 277-4295

3229 Wonderview Drive, Dayton, Ohio 45414

Architect

Assistant Rabban—John Michael Roach

(Delores) Ofc: 614, 464-6054

Res: 513, 298-7689

618 Monteray Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45419

Auto Sales

High Priest and Prophet—J. Leslie Dunkle

(Ann) Ofc: 513, 256-2018

Res: 513, 429-4819

1834 Deerbrook Trail, Beavercreek, Ohio 45385

President of Miami Valley Service, Co., Inc.

Oriental Guide—E C Pelfrey.....(Mary Ellen) Ofc: 513, 257-4687

Res: 513, 426-3790

3014 Village Green Drive, Dayton, Ohio 45432

Civil Servant, W.P.A.F.B.

Treasurer—Carl H. Mosier.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 513, 461-4740

Res: 513, 293-5768

908 Westminster Place, Dayton, Ohio 45419

Retired

Recorder—Fred Spears.....(Ruth Anna) Ofc: 513, 461-4740

Res: 513, 299-9202

107 East First Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Roland E. St. John (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Edna) Ofc: 513, 263-2601

Res: 513, 832-2213

4828 Wolf Creek Pike, Dayton, Ohio 45427

President of St. Johns Transportation

Howard Routson (P.).....(Jerry Ann) Ofc: 513, 277-9333

Res: 513, 278-3844

5748 Markey Road, Dayton, Ohio 45415

President of HRA Inc.

George E. Walter (C.R.).....(Lenora) Ofc: 223-3451

Res: 277-4295

3229 Wonderview Drive, Dayton, Ohio

Architect

John Michael Roach (A.R.).....(Delores) Ofc: 614, 464-6054

Res: 513, 298-7689

618 Monteray Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45419

Auto Sales

Robert W. Beachler (P.P.).....(Elsie) Ofc: 278-1415

Res: 836-4881

6746 Kimmel Road, Clayton, Ohio 45315

Apartment Rental

41 ARAB TEMPLE (ă'răb) (157).....Topeka, Kansas

1305 Kansas Avenue, Box 1754—Zip Code 66612

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday, except June, July, August.

Dispensation July 16, 1931

Charter July 28, 1932

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,380

Gain 5

Potentate—J. Harlan Whiteley.....(Arlene) Ofc: 913, 233-3801
Res: 913, 272-9051

1520 Stratford Road, Topeka, Kansas 66604

Manufacturer

Chief Rabban—Richard H. Hamilton, D.D.S.

(Lorene) Ofc: 913, 272-3722

Res: 913, 272-2231

5000 Redbud Court, Topeka, Kansas 66606

Orthodontist

Assistant Rabban—Bill Duckworth.....(Betty) Ofc: 913, 295-1170

Res: 913, 266-4673

2510 South West 35th Terrace, Topeka, Kansas 66611

Treasurer—Stauffer Communications

High Priest and Prophet—Albert Jackson, Jr.

(Vivian) Ofc: 913, 232-5117

79 Pepper Tree Lane, Topeka, Kansas 66611

President—Consumers Sand Co.

Oriental Guide—Cap Glover.....(Phyllis) Ofc: 913, 295-5805

Res: 913, 272-8986

1906 Arrowhead Road, Topeka, Kansas 66604

Vice President—Santa Fe Ry.

Treasurer—Charles R. Shrake.....(Jessie) Ofc: 913, 233-6468

Res: 913, 235-1068

1320 W. 27th, D-22, Topeka, Kansas 66611

Electrical Contractor

Recorder—Forrest E. Lindsey.....(Leora) Ofc: 913, 234-5656

Res: 913, 266-5687

P.O. Box 1754, Topeka, Kansas 66601

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

J. Harlan Whiteley (P.).....(Arlene) Ofc: 913, 233-3801
Res: 913, 272-9051

1520 Stratford Road, Topeka, Kansas 66604

Manufacturer

Richard H. Hamilton, D.D.S. (C.R.)...(Lorene) Ofc: 913, 272-3722

Res: 913, 272-2231

5000 Redbud Court, Topeka, Kansas 66606

Orthodontist

Bill Duckworth (A.R.).....(Betty) Ofc: 913, 295-1170

Res: 913, 266-4673

2510 South West 35th Terrace, Topeka, Kansas 66611

Treasurer—Stauffer Communications

Don Hoover.....(Phyllis) Ofc: 913, 272-7818

Res: 913, 266-9376

1811 West 37th, Topeka, Kansas 66611

Auto Parts Distributor

42 ARABA TEMPLE (a rah'ba) (169)

Fort Myers, Fla.

2010 Hanson Street—Zip Code 33901

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month, except July & August.

Dispensation July 7, 1966

Charter July 12, 1967

Membership January 1, 1983, 3,138

Gain 48

Potentate—J. Paul Lauzon.....(Julie) Res: 813, 995-1090
1667 Swan Terrace, North Ft. Myers, Florida 33903

Retired—Auto Agency Dealer

Chief Rabban—Miles M. Riddle.....(Ann) Ofc: 813, 936-0128
Res: 813, 481-5635

Rt. 5, Box 51-D, Ft. Myers, Florida 33908

Real Estate Broker

Assistant Rabban—Arthur E. Canady

(Eleanor) Res: 813, 394-3500

1258 Jamaica Road, Marco Island, Florida 33937

Retired—Aircraft/Automotive Mechanic

High Priest and Prophet—Angelo E. Rossi

(Rachel) Res: 813, 774-7015

1244 Cabio Court, Naples, Florida 33942

Retired—Marine Sales

Oriental Guide—Richard F. Perl.....(Mary) Ofc: 813, 936-0555
Res: 813, 625-2493

141 Burkhart Drive, Pt. Charlotte, Florida 33952

Sales Representative—Ft. Myers Memorial Gardens

Treasurer—John R. Lee.....(Myrt) Ofc: 813, 574-1223
Res: 813, 694-6689

180 Circle Drive, Ft. Myers, Florida 33905

Telephone Co. Executive

Recorder—John E. Warren.....(Emily) Ofc: 813, 334-2226
Res: 813, 936-4202

2010 Hanson Street, Ft. Myers, Florida 33901

Retired—U.S.A.F.

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Paul Lauzon (P.).....(Julie) Res: 813, 995-1090
1667 Swan Terrace, North Ft. Myers, Florida 33903

Retired—Auto Agency

Miles M. Riddle (C.R.).....(Ann) Ofc: 813, 936-0128
Res: 813, 481-5635

Rt. 5, Box 51-D, Ft. Myers, Florida 33908

Real Estate Broker

Arthur E. Canady (A.R.).....(Eleanor) Res: 813, 394-3500
1258 Jamaica Road, Marco Island, Florida 33937

Retired—Aircraft/Automotive Mechanic

John E. Warren (Rec.).....(Emily) Ofc: 813, 334-2226
Res: 813, 936-4202

2010 Hanson Street, Ft. Myers, Florida 33901

Retired—U.S.A.F.

43 ARABIA TEMPLE (ă rā'bîâ) (137) Houston, Texas

2900 North Braeswood—Zip Code 77025

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month, except June, July & August.

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1983, 11,075 Gain 42

Potentate—Maurice C. Elsberry.....(Jo) Ofc: 713, 225-0941
Res: 713, 669-1160

7491 Brompton Court, Houston, Texas 77025

President—A & E Messenger Service, Inc.

Chief Rabban—Marler W. Owen.....(Joy) Ofc: 713, 466-1176
Res: 713, 723-2682

5503 Valkeith, Houston, Texas 77096

Marowe Marine Consulting Services, Inc.

Assistant Rabban—William E. "Bill" Silber
(Ruth) Ofc: 713, 622-0087
Res: 713, 497-4808

14222 Stokesmount Drive, Houston, Texas 77077

Silber Exxon Service

High Priest and Prophet—Eugene T. "Gene" Stewart
(Bobbie) Ofc: 713, 947-8524
Res: 713, 946-2952

4824 2nd Street, Pasadena, Texas 77504

Stewart's Tire & Auto Center

Oriental Guide—W. C. "Bill" Broussard
(Anna Mae) Ofc: 713, 665-1015
Res: 713, 665-1015

P.O. Box 327, Bellaire, Texas 77401

Builder

Treasurer—C. D. "Woody" Woods.....(Fran) Ofc: 713, 483-6203
Res: 713, 488-6036

15022 Torrey Pines Drive, Houston, Texas 77062

Lockheed—EMSCO—Auditor

Recorder—James W. "Jim" Hughes.....(Emily) Ofc: 713, 664-3437
Res: 713, 465-1310

P.O. Box 20625, Houston, Texas 77225

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Maurice C. Elsberry (P.).....(Jo) Ofc: 713, 225-0941
Res: 713, 669-1160

7491 Brompton Court, Houston, Texas 77025

President—A & E Messenger Service, Inc.

Marler W. Owen (C.R.).....(Joy) Ofc: 713, 466-1176
Res: 713, 723-2682

5503 Valkeith, Houston, Texas 77096

Marowe Marine Consulting Services, Inc.

William E. "Bill" Silber (A.R.).....(Ruth) Ofc: 713, 622-0087
Res: 713, 497-4808

14222 Stokesmount Drive, Houston, Texas 77077

Silber Exxon Service

Eugene T. "Gene" Stewart (H.P.&P.)
(Bobbie) Ofc: 713, 947-8524
Res: 713, 946-2952

4824 2nd Street, Pasadena, Texas 77504

Stewart's Tire & Auto Center

44 ARARAT TEMPLE (ä'rä räť) (38)

Kansas City, Missouri

5100 Ararat Drive—Zip Code 64129

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month, except July & August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1983, 8,977 Loss 116

Potentate—Charles J. Schlein..... (Betty) Ofc: 913, 381-2192

Res: 913, 381-2192

5616 West 97th Terrace, Overland Park, Kansas 66207

Real Estate

Chief Rabban—Wayne E. Thomas..... Ofc: 816, 221-1980

Res: 816, 454-6230

223 N.E. 43rd Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64116

Certified Public Accountant

Assistant Rabban—Bill Wheeler..... (Marge) Ofc: 816, 842-7100

Res: 816, 741-1189

7201 N.W. 75th Street, Parkville, Missouri 64152

Insurance Executive

High Priest and Prophet—Larry E. Davis, D.O.

(Kay) Ofc: 913, 281-8839

Res: 913, 642-4801

10212 Walmer, Overland Park, Kansas 66212

Optometrist

Oriental Guide—Donald Price..... (Opal) Ofc: 913, 383-2586

Res: 816, 356-5220

12201 East 49th Terrace, Independence, Missouri 64055

Owner—Metro Adjustment Bureau

Treasurer—Gary E. Maddick..... (Marilyn) Ofc: 913, 677-6641

Res: 816, 264-3803

R.R. #2, Holt, Missouri 64048

Certified Public Account

Recorder—Millard D. Hamilton..... (Peggy) Ofc: 816, 923-1975

Res: 816, 942-1978

5100 Ararat Drive, Kansas City, Missouri 64129

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

W. W. Bennett (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Louise) Ofc: 816, 756-1750

Res: 913, 362-2927

3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111-3787

General Contractor

George M. Saunders (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★)

(Mabel) Res: 913, 492-2657

11207 West 99th Place, Overland Park, Kansas 66214

Imperial Recorder Emeritus

Charles J. Schlein (P.)..... (Betty) Ofc: 913, 381-2192

Res: 913, 381-2192

5616 West 97th Terrace, Overland Park, Kansas 66207

Real Estate

Wayne E. Thomas (C.R.)..... Ofc: 816, 221-1980

Res: 816, 454-6230

223 N.E. 43rd Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64116

Certified Public Accountant

Bill Wheeler (A.R.)..... (Marge) Ofc: 816, 842-7100

Res: 816, 741-1189

7201 N.W. 75th Street, Parkville, Missouri 64152

Insurance Executive

Larry E. Davis, D.O. (H.P.&P.)..... (Kay) Ofc: 913, 281-8839

Res: 913, 642-4801

10212 Walmer, Overland Park, Kansas

Optometrist

45 AZAN TEMPLE (ă zăn') (182) ...Melbourne, Florida

1591 Eau Gallie Boulevard (Mail: P.O. Box 1135)

Zip Code 32935

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month.

Membership January 1, 1983, 1,761

Gain 257

Potentate—Marion L. Meadows.....(Rose) Ofc: 305, 723-4764
Res: 305, 723-4764

905 East Columbus Avenue, Melbourne, Florida 32901

Retired

Chief Rabban—Donald Sinclair.....(Ruth) Ofc: 305, 269-0659
Res: 305, 269-0659

P.O. Box 865, Titusville, Florida 32780

*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Thomas W. Rooney

(Bonnie) Ofc: 305, 723-2111

Res: 305, 723-2111

P.O. Box 835, Melbourne, Florida 32901

*Southern Bell**High Priest and Prophet*—J. Paul Lorenzen

(Ruth) Ofc: 305, 452-5361

Res: 305, 452-5361

2 West Via De La Reina, Merritt Island, Florida 32952

*Retired**Oriental Guide*—Gordon S. Oakland.....Res: 305, 452-0908

103 Via Havarre, Merritt Island, Florida 32952

Retired

Treasurer—Robert C. Hentschel.....(Marjorie) Res: 305, 773-1078
303 School Road, Indian Harbour Beach, Florida 32937

*Retired—C.P.A.**Recorder*—William A. Cobb.....(Fara) Ofc: 305, 242-0588

Res: 305, 724-6707

P.O. Box 1135, Melbourne, Florida 32935

*Property Management***REPRESENTATIVES**

Marion L. Meadows (P.).....(Rose) Ofc: 305, 723-4764
Res: 305, 723-4764

905 East Columbus Avenue, Melbourne, Florida 32901

Retired

Donald Sinclair (C.R.).....(Ruth) Ofc: 305, 269-0659
Res: 305, 269-0659

P.O. Box 865, Titusville, Florida 32780

Retired

Thomas W. Rooney (A.R.).....(Bonnie) Ofc: 305, 723-2111
Res: 305, 723-2111

P.O. Box 835, Melbourne, Florida 32901

Southern Bell

William A. Cobb (Rec.).....(Fara) Ofc: 305, 242-0588
Res: 305, 724-6707

P. O. Box 1135, Melbourne, Florida 32935

Property Management

46 BAGDAD TEMPLE (băg'dăd) (124).....Butte, Mont.

314 West Park Street—Zip Code 59701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month, except
May, June, July.

Dispensation January 24, 1911 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1983, 1,027 Loss 39

Potentate—Ralph G. McCoy.....(Mary) Ofc: 406, 642-3431
Res: 406, 961-3557

1866 N. Eastside Hwy., Corvallis, Montana 59828

Banker

Chief Rabban—David F. Leipheimer
(Gretchen) Ofc: 406, 494-7030
Res: 406, 494-2091

100 Rampart Drive, Butte, Montana 59701

Merchant

Assistant Rabban—Robert Phythian.....Res: 406, 543-4025
515 Pattee Canyon, Missoula, Montana 59801

Salesman

High Priest and Prophet—Kurt Biastoch
(Patricia) Ofc: 406, 723-5860

119153 Lone Pine Gulch Road, Silverbow, Montana 59750

Owner—Printing Business

Oriental Guide—Robert Vert.....(LaRhae) Ofc: 406, 883-5847
Res: 406, 883-4196

Bayshore Drive, Polson, Montana 59860

Merchant

Treasurer—Donald Nyquist.....(Martha) Res: 406, 782-8924
1043 West Gold, Butte, Montana 59701

Retired

Recorder—Clifton C. Steele.....(Lucille) Ofc: 406, 723-3601
Res: 406, 723-8898

314 West Park Street, Butte, Montana 59701

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Ralph G. McCoy (P.).....(Mary) Ofc: 406, 642-3431
Res: 406, 961-3557

1866 N. Eastside Hwy., Corvallis, Montana 59828

Banker

David F. Leipheimer (C.R.).....(Gretchen) Ofc: 406, 494-7030
Res: 406, 494-2091

100 Rampart Drive, Butte, Montana 59701

Merchant

Clifton C. Steele (Rec.).....(Lucille) Ofc: 406, 723-3601
Res: 406, 723-8898

314 West Park Street, Butte, Montana 59701

Retired

Joseph I. Morris (P.P.).....(Sally) Ofc: 406, 723-5421
Res: 406, 723-7359

3455 Saint Ann, Butte, Montana 59701

Administration Manager—Western Energy

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

47 BAHIA TEMPLE (bâ hē'â) (166).....Orlando, Florida

60 West Gore Street—Zip Code 32806

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month.

Dispensation June 30, 1954

Charter July 14, 1955

Membership January 1, 1983, 5,440

Loss 80

Potentate—Gordon H. Harris.....(Dottie) Ofc: 305, 843-8880
Res: 305, 841-2414

P.O. Box 3068, Orlando, Florida 32802

Attorney

Chief Rabban—Gordon P. Magyar.....(Fran) Res: 305, 831-7074
480 Lowndes Square, Casselberry, Florida 32707

Retired—Chrysler Executive

Assistant Rabban—Cecil D. Moore.....(Carol) Ofc: 305, 425-6287
Res: 305, 855-1116

342 Oak Estates Drive, Orlando, Florida 32806

*Foundry**High Priest and Prophet*—Bruce D. Thomas

(Alyce) Ofc: 904, 255-4431

Res: 904, 672-6108

30 Oakmont Circle, Ormond Beach, Florida 32074

Manager—Brokerage Firm

Oriental Guide—George H. Mason.....(Betty) Res: 305, 859-1489
2512 Overlake Avenue, Orlando, Florida 32806

Retired—Military

Treasurer—W. N. "Nelson" Bridger.....(June) Res: 305, 644-1956
635 Dunblane Drive, Winter Park, Florida 32792

Retired

Recorder—Melvin L. Duncan (P.P.)...(Helen) Ofc: 305, 843-0210
Res: 904, 734-7717

P.O. Box 2511, Orlando, Florida 32802

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

J. D. Hill (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Marie) Res: 813, 324-4092
P.O. Box 1826, Winter Haven, Florida 33880

Retired

Charles V. Snapp, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Ofc: 305, 894-7562
2204 Curry Ford Road, Orlando, Florida 32806

Building Contractor

Gordon H. Harris (P.).....(Dottie) Ofc: 305, 843-8880
Res: 305, 841-2414

P.O. Box 3068, Orlando, Florida 32802

Attorney

Gordon P. Magyar (C.R.).....(Dottie) Res: 305, 831-7074
480 Lowndes Square, Casselberry, Florida 32707

Retired—Chrysler Executive

Cecil D. Moore (A.R.).....(Carol) Ofc: 305, 425-6287
Res: 305, 855-1116

342 Oak Estates Drive, Orlando, Florida 32806

Foundry

Mervin D. Henning (P.P.).....(Ann) Ofc: 305, 896-8021
Res: 305, 647-7671

617 East Colonial Drive, Orlando, Florida 32803

C.P.A.

48 BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE (bāl'loot āb'y ād) (44)
Albuquerque, N. M.

1634 University Boulevard, N.E.—Zip Code 87102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except
 June, July & August.

Dispensation June 11, 1887 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1983, 4,149 Loss 20

Potentate—Charles L. Palmer.....(Dianne) Ofc: 505, 247-4011
 Res: 505, 884-4998

7019 Seminole Road, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Owner—General Supply Co.

Chief Rabban—John L. Simons, D.C.

(Charlene) Ofc: 505, 255-8793

Res: 505, 296-6397

1101 Stagecoach, S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87123

Chiropractor

Assistant Rabban—Frederick W. McWhorter

(Sue) Ofc: 505, 883-8282

Res: 505, 299-1470

7108 Carriveau, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Insurance Executive

High Priest and Prophet—Barney Agnew

(Judy) Res: 505, 294-3194

10505 Chapala N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87111

Automobile Dealer

Oriental Guide—Joe D. Dennis.....(Ruby) Ofc: 505, 299-7656

Res: 505, 869-2006

P.O. Box 285, Peralta, New Mexico 87042

Dee Electric Co., Inc.

Treasurer—Walter J. Dolde (P.P.).....(Erma) Res: 505, 255-6716

921 Parkland Circle, S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108

Retired

Recorder—Howard E. Cole.....(Lavaun) Res: 505, 247-0281

Res: 505, 294-7596

P.O. Drawer 25246, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87125

Real Estate Broker

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles Henry Lembke (Emeritus) (P.P.).....Ofc: 505, 242-2466

401 Laguna Boulevard, S.W., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87104

Contractor

Charles L. Palmer (P.).....(Dianne) Ofc: 505, 247-4011

Res: 505, 884-4998

7019 Seminole Road, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Owner—General Supply Co.

John L. Simons, D.C. (C.R.).....(Charlene) Ofc: 505, 255-8793

Res: 505, 296-6397

1101 Stagecoach, S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87123

Chiropractor

Frederick W. McWhorter (A.R.).....(Sue) Ofc: 505, 883-8282

Res: 505, 299-1470

7108 Carriveau, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Insurance Executive

Clayton P. Shinn (P.P.).....(Edie) Ofc: 505, 884-0650

Res: 505, 884-3305

3129 Dallas, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Owner—Lomas Paint & Body Shop

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

49 BARAK TEMPLE (bā'arak) (185)

Monroe, Louisiana

1915½ Stubbs Avenue—Zip Code 71207

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month.

Membership January 1, 1983, 1,366 Gain 208

Potentate—Donald E. Logan.....(Billye) Ofc: 318, 323-8422
Res: 318, 396-1162

109 Don Dee Drive, West Monroe, Louisiana 71291
*Columbian Chemical Company—Manager of Quality
Control Services*

Chief Rabban—Charles C. Bedenbaugh
(Willie Mae) Res: 318, 323-9759
309 Garden Drive, Monroe, Louisiana 71201

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Herbert E. Manning
(Mary) Res: 318, 292-5450

P.O. Box 347, Marion, Louisiana 71260

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—John H. Murphy
(Margaret) Res: 318, 435-5785

P.O. Box 701, Gilbert, Louisiana 71336

Retired

Oriental Guide—Darrell L. Aldridge.....(Julene) Res: 318, 396-9757
P.O. Box 2777, Monroe, Louisiana 71207

Financial

Treasurer—O. C. Hancock.....(Kay) Ofc: 318, 342-2170
Res: 318, 343-0943

412 Melvyn Drive, Monroe, Louisiana 71203

Northeast La. University—Asst. Controller

Recorder—James A. Daniel.....(Carrie Louise) Ofc: 318, 387-4059
Res: 318, 322-6041

P.O. Box 2951, Monroe, Louisiana 71207

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald E. Logan (P.).....(Billye) Ofc: 318, 323-8422
Res: 318, 396-1162

109 Don Dee Drive, West Monroe, Louisiana 71291

*Columbian Chemical Company—Manager of
Quality Control Services*

Charles C. Bedenbaugh (C.R.).....(Willie Mae) Res: 318, 323-9759
309 Garden Drive, Monroe, Louisiana 71201

Retired

James A. Daniel (Rec.).....(Carrie Louise) Ofc: 318, 387-4059
Res: 318, 322-6041

P.O. Box 2951, Monroe, Louisiana 71207

Recorder

J. Michael Whittington.....(Pat) Ofc: 318, 388-3808
Res: 318, 323-4277

P.O. Box 2574, Monroe, Louisiana 71207

Whittington's Plumbing & Electrical Company

50 BEDOUIN TEMPLE (bē'doo in) (126)

Muskogee, Oklahoma

201 South Sixth Street—Zip Code 74402-1667

Mail: P.O. Box 1667, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74402-1667

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 19, April 20, August 17, December 21, 1983.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter July 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1983, 1,814 Gain 45

Potentate—Barclay M. Humphrey.....(Joie) Ofc: 918, 423-2078
Res: 918, 423-2475

204 South Main, McAlester, Oklahoma 74501

General Contractor

Chief Rabban—Phillip W. Tarkington..(Mary) Ofc: 918, 464-2261
Res: 918, 989-5223

Rt. 7, Box 151, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Banker

Assistant Rabban—John E. Rogers.....(Mickey) Ofc: 918, 682-4192
Res: 918, 682-4192

1016 Court Street, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Real Estate Investments

High Priest and Prophet—James R. Bushnell
(Nancy) Ofc: 918, 687-6321
Res: 918, 683-1471

1003 Edmond, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Banker

Oriental Guide—Bill Nigh.....(Vickey) Ofc: 918, 682-3632
Res: 918, 683-1527

P.O. Box 1991, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74402-1991

Insurance

Treasurer—James D. Gibson.....Ofc: 918, 682-7864
Res: 918, 687-4894

2305 Boston, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Attorney

Recorder—A. B. Hutton.....(Bea) Ofc: 918, 682-2761
Res: 918, 683-5747

P.O. Box 1667, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74402-1667

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Barclay M. Humphrey (P.).....(Joie) Ofc: 918, 423-2078
Res: 918, 423-2475

204 South Main, McAlester, Oklahoma 74501

General Contractor

Phillip W. Tarkington (C.R.).....(Mary) Ofc: 918, 464-2261
Res: 918, 989-5223

Rt. 7, Box 151, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Banker

John E. Rogers (A.R.).....(Mickey) Ofc: 918, 682-4192
Res: 918, 682-4192

1016 Court, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Real Estate Investments

A. B. Hutton (Rec.).....(Bea) Ofc: 918, 682-2761
Res: 918, 683-5747

P.O. Box 1667, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74402-1667

Recorder

51 BEKTASH TEMPLE (bĕk'tăsh) (96)**Concord, N. H.**

189 Pembroke Road—Zip Code 03301

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation February 14, 1905 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1983, 3,513 Loss 39

Potentate—Charles E. Ross, Jr. (Doris) Res: 603, 753-6553
 P.O. Box 11, Penacook, New Hampshire 03303
Retired

Chief Rabban—Albert D. Giguere (Marti) Res: 603, 323-8096
 Box 82, Chocorua, New Hampshire 03817
Cement Mason

Assistant Rabban—Raymond J. Schmidt, D.D.S.
 (Louise) Ofc: 617, 682-8392
 Box 45, Pelham, New Hampshire 03076
Dentist

High Priest and Prophet—Victor A. Elder
 (Beverly) Res: 603, 448-4066
 47 Eldridge Street, Lebanon, New Hampshire 03766
Accountant

Oriental Guide—Donald F. Walentuk... (Joyce) Ofc: 603, 366-4714
 P.O. Box 323, Weirs, New Hampshire 03246
Retired

Treasurer—James S. French (Vera) Ofc: 603, 224-2528
 10 North Main Street, Concord, New Hampshire 03301
Retail Business

Recorder—Gifford "Gif" Colburn (Betty) Ofc: 603, 225-5372
 Res: 603, 883-2452
 P.O. Box 871, Concord, New Hampshire 03301
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles E. Ross, Jr. (P.) (Doris) Res: 603, 753-6553
 P.O. Box 11, Penacook, New Hampshire 03303
Retired

Albert D. Giguere (C.R.) (Marti) Res: 603, 323-8096
 Box 82, Chocorua, New Hampshire 03817
Cement Mason

Raymond J. Schmidt, D.D.S. (A.R.)... (Louise) Ofc: 617, 682-8392
 Box 45, Pelham, New Hampshire 03076
Dentist

52 BEN ALI TEMPLE (bĕn â'lĕ) (154)

Sacramento, Calif.

3262 Marysville Boulevard—Zip Code 95815

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 21-4497, Sacramento, CA 95821

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 19, March 8, April 8, May 10,
September 13, October 11, November 8, 1983.

Dispensation June 15, 1922 Charter June 7, 1923

Membership January 1, 1983, 8,111 Loss 102

Potentate—Robert Haas.....(Colleen) Ofc: 916, 929-6501
Res: 916, 488-6343

324 Wyndgate Road, Sacramento, California 95825

Insurance

Chief Rabban—Bruce Hart.....(Pat) Ofc: 916, 441-6151
Res: 916, 371-6693

1917 Carrigan Court, West Sacramento, California 95691

Manager—Truck Sales & Leasing

Assistant Rabban—E. J. "Tad" Crofoot... (Jane) Ofc: 916, 421-2998
Res: 916, 421-2998

56 Shoreline Circle, Sacramento, California 95831

Investment Manager

High Priest and Prophet—Robert Parker
(Betty) Ofc: 916, 643-5351
Res: 916, 381-1739

8521 Bennington Way, Sacramento, California 95826

Logistics Manager

Oriental Guide—Richard S. "Dick" Maffi, D.D.S.
(Deanna) Ofc: 916, 331-7630
Res: 916, 988-5008

6207 Lou Court, Roseville, California 95678

Dentist

Treasurer—Donald L. Teske.....(Vivian) Ofc: 916, 445-3381
Res: 916, 383-1095

2653 Bridgeport Way, Sacramento, California 95826

Asst. Treasurer Officer—State Treasurer's Office

Recorder—R. L. "Bob" Barta.....(Eleanor) Ofc: 916, 920-4107
Res: 916, 482-6471

P.O. Box 21-4497, Sacramento, California 95821

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert Haas (P.).....(Colleen) Ofc: 916, 929-6501
Res: 916, 488-6343

324 Wyndgate Road, Sacramento, California 95825

Insurance

Bruce Hart (C.R.).....(Pat) Ofc: 916, 441-6151
Res: 916, 371-6693

1917 Carrigan Court, West Sacramento, California 95691

Manager—Truck Sales & Leasing

R. L. "Bob" Barta (Rec.).....(Eleanor) Ofc: 916, 920-4107
Res: 916, 482-6471

P.O. Box 21-4497, Sacramento, California 95821

Recorder

Raymond Kwong (P.P.).....(Lois) Ofc: 916, 391-1253
Res: 916, 925-8277

1304 San Augustine Way, Sacramento, California 95831

Banker

53 BEN HUR TEMPLE (bến hê) (58).....Austin, Texas

Mailing: P.O. Box 2044, Austin, Texas 78768

Do not use for mailing: 1396 West Lake High Drive 78746

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday each month, except
June, July & August.

Dispensation June 2, 1891

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,609

Gain 25

Potentate—John B. Robertson.....(Pauline) Ofc: 512, 453-4455
Res: 512, 345-0948

8706 Camelia Lane, Austin, Texas 78759

Owner—*Flower Shop**Chief Rabban*—Cecil T. Smith.....(Margaret) Res: 512, 459-5710

610 Crestland Drive, Austin, Texas 78752

Gen. Supt.—*J. C. Evans Construction Co.**Assistant Rabban*—W. Andy Hibbert, M.D.

(Sally) Ofc: 512, 452-9551

Res: 512, 327-2384

4210 Medical Parkway, Austin, Texas 78756

Doctor—*Colon & Rectal Surgery**High Priest and Prophet*—Chester C. Nelle

(Barbara) Ofc: 512, 476-4133

Res: 512, 928-0869

1904 Running Brook, Austin, Texas 78723

Supervisor—*Western Electric**Oriental Guide*—John B. Fannin.....(Barbara) Ofc: 512, 476-0683

Res: 512, 345-7397

8329 Summerwood Drive, Austin, Texas 78759

*Sales Mgr. for Superior Dairies**Treasurer*—Royce Myers.....(Dorlas) Res: 512, 453-8687

3306 Silverleaf Drive, Austin, Texas 78757

*Utility Contractor**Recorder*—J. T. Browning.....(Pearl) Ofc: 512, 327-3810

Res: 512, 453-8876

P.O. Box 2044, Austin, Texas 78768

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**J. T. Browning (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....(Pearl) Ofc: 512, 327-3810

Res: 512, 453-8876

P.O. Box 2044, Austin, Texas 78768

Recorder

John B. Robertson (P.).....(Pauline) Ofc: 512, 453-4455

Res: 512, 345-0948

8706 Camelia Lane, Austin, Texas 78759

Owner—*Flower Shop*

Cecil T. Smith (A.R.).....(Margaret) Res: 459-5710

610 Crestland Drive, Austin, Texas 78752

Gen. Supt.—*J. C. Evans Construction Co.*

W. Andy Hibbert, M.D. (H.P.&P.).....(Sally) Ofc: 512, 452-9551

Res: 512, 327-2384

4210 Medical Parkway, Austin, Texas 78756

Doctor—*Colon & Rectal Surgery*

Joe W. Gault (P.P.).....(Jerry) Ofc: 512, 327-3810

Res: 512, 441-5500

2705 Jorwoods, Austin, Texas 78745

Electrical Conduit Contractor

54 BENI KEDEM TEMPLE (bě'nī kā'dēm) (75)

Charleston, W. Va.

100 Quarrier Street—Zip Code 25301

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of the month.

Dispensation June 24, 1896

Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1983, 7,480

Loss 197

Potentate—John W. Chandler.....(Cuza) Ofc: 304, 429-1311
Res: 304, 429-1680

3407 Brandon Street, Huntington, West Virginia 25704

Vice President and Manager—Building Supply House

Chief Rabban—Robert E. Douglas.....(Nancy) Ofc: 304, 342-1111
Res: 304, 346-8963

608 Bendview Drive, Charleston, West Virginia 25314

Attorney

Assistant Rabban—H. Jarrett Walker

(Martha) Ofc: 304, 342-3191

Res: 304, 345-2115

11 Quail Cove Road, Charleston, West Virginia 25314

Vice President—Jarrett Printing Co.

High Priest and Prophet—Chester V. "Ted" Roberts

(Nancy) Ofc: 304, 346-0911

Res: 304, 344-2775

534 South Fort Road, Charleston, West Virginia 25314

Display Manager—Diamond Dept. Store

Oriental Guide—R. Jack Richardson.....(Ann) Res: 304, 325-6618

1229 Thompson Avenue, Bluefield, West Virginia 24701

Automotive Consultant

Treasurer—Willard H. Erwin, Jr.....(Marie) Ofc: 304, 344-9854
Res: 304, 346-4942

P.O. Box 3363, Charleston, West Virginia 25333

C.P.A.

Recorder—Charles E. Titlow, Jr.....(Sybil) Ofc: 304, 343-9405
Res: 304, 727-6307

P.O. Box 2589, Charleston, West Virginia 25329

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Dewey E. S. Kuhns (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Frances) Ofc: 304, 343-6433

Res: 304, 925-3429

4007 Virginia Avenue, S.E., Charleston, West Virginia 25304

Executive

Graves H. Trumbo (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Ofc: 304, 342-7833
Res: 304, 343-2336

1025 Cleveland Avenue, Charleston, West Virginia 25302

Secretary—Scottish Rite Bodies

John W. Chandler (P.).....(Cuza) Ofc: 304, 429-1311
Res: 304, 429-1680

3407 Brandon Road, Huntington, West Virginia 25704

Vice President and Manager—Building Supply House

Robert E. Douglas (C.R.).....(Nancy) Ofc: 304, 342-1111
Res: 304, 346-8963

609 Bendview Drive, Charleston, West Virginia 25314

Attorney

W. Warren Upton (P.P.).....(Fran) Ofc: 304, 345-2000
Res: 304, 925-5276

4307 Virginia Avenue, S.E., Charleston, West Virginia 25304

Attorney

Lloyd D. Gallian, O.D. (P.P.).....(Edna) Ofc: 304, 965-5691
Res: 304, 965-5691

Drawer S, Clendenin, West Virginia 25045

Optometrist

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

55 BOUMI TEMPLE (boo'mē) (18).....Baltimore, Md.

4900 North Charles Street—Zip Code 21210

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation March 31, 1884 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1983, 8,503 Loss 47

Potentate—William F. Bauer, Jr. (Marie) Ofc: 301, 393-1786

Res: 301, 825-3122

508 Piccadilly Road, Towson, Maryland 21204

Engineer—Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co.

Chief Rabban—Thomas N. Evans, Jr. (Pat) Ofc: 301, 296-2727

Res: 301, 744-6555

407 Seminole Avenue, Catonsville, Maryland 21228

Attorney-at-Law

Assistant Rabban—G. Delmar Boughter, II

(Nancye) Ofc: 301, 388-5692

Res: 301, 592-6649

4304 Crab Orchard Road, Glen Arm, Maryland 21057

Department Manager—Bethlehem Steel Corp.

High Priest and Prophet—Charles W. Thomas, Jr.

Ofc: 301, 385-0166

Res: 301, 667-9189

13404 Blythenio Road, Phoenix, Maryland 21131

President—McNamara Steel, Inc.

Oriental Guide—William M. Robbins

(Dorinda) Ofc: 301, 666-3000

Res: 301, 828-6886

8215 Jeffers Court, Towson, Maryland 21204

Vice-President—John K. Ruff, Inc.

Treasurer—C. Todd Brown (Norma) Ofc: 301, 662-9000

Res: 301, 795-2736

P.O. Box 203, Rolling View Drive, Sykesville, Maryland 21784

Vice-President—Maryland National Bank

Recorder—Ferd J. Einschütz (Romayne) Ofc: 301, 435-1600

Res: 301, 687-0287

4900 N. Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21230

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVESMahlon W. Hessey (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Joan) Ofc: 301, 539-3300

Res: 301, 252-3025

1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Maryland 21201

Attorney-at-Law

I. Sewell Lamdin (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Dottie) Ofc: 301, 659-1870

Res: 301, 323-4699

2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21210

Judge—District Court

William F. Bauer, Jr. (P.) (Marie) Ofc: 301, 393-1786

Res: 301, 825-3122

508 Piccadilly Road, Towson, Maryland 21204

Engineer—Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co.

Thomas N. Evans, Jr. (C.R.) (Pat) Ofc: 301, 296-2727

Res: 301, 744-6555

407 Seminole Avenue, Catonsville, Maryland 21228

Attorney-at-Law

G. Delmar Boughter, II (A.R.) (Nancye) Ofc: 301, 388-5692

Res: 301, 592-6649

4304 Crab Orchard Road, Glen Arm, Maryland 21057

Department Manager—Bethlehem Steel Corp.

Charles W. Thomas, Jr. (H.P.&P.) Ofc: 301, 385-0166

Res: 301, 667-9189

13404 Blythenio Road, Phoenix, Maryland 21131

President—McNamara Steel, Inc.

56 CAHABA TEMPLE (kâ hâ'bâ) (171)

Huntsville, Alabama

6001 Pulaski Pike—Zip Code 35810

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 16, 1970

Charter July 1, 1971

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,477

Gain 21

Potentate—Charles C. McClendon.....(Mary) Ofc: 205, 837-8205
Res: 205, 586-6814

Route 3, Arab, Alabama 35016

Xerox—Regional Representative

Chief Rabban—W. Gerald Barnett.....(Leanne) Ofc: 205, 536-7497
Res: 205, 852-3107

3109 Nevel Drive, Huntsville, Alabama 35810

Auction Dealer

Assistant Rabban—Edwin G. Northcutt

(Mittie) Res: 205, 757-3754

Rt. 1, Box 525, Florence, Alabama 35630

Electrician

High Priest and Prophet—Creed Dawson

(Bobbie) Ofc: 205, 574-4500

Res: 205, 574-1239

1603 Proctor Drive, Scottsboro, Alabama 35768

Owner—Dawson Auto Supply

Oriental Guide—J. Willard Ferguson

(Dorothy) Ofc: 205, 353-3102

Res: 205, 353-0948

1207 Runnymede South West, Decatur, Alabama 35601

Teacher

Treasurer—Ben H. Keyserling.....(Josephine) Ofc: 205, 534-6401

Res: 205, 536-2381

520 Lanier Road, Huntsville, Alabama 35801

Realtor

Recorder—Edwin Roe.....Ofc: 205, 859-4470

Res: 205, 883-8623

P.O. Drawer 3388, Blue Spring Station, Huntsville, Alabama 35810

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles C. McClendon (P.).....(Mary) Ofc: 205, 837-8205
Res: 205, 586-6814

Route 3, Arab, Alabama 35016

Xerox—Regional Representative

W. Gerald Barnett (C.R.).....(Leanne) Ofc: 205, 536-7497
Res: 205, 852-3107

3109 Nevel Drive, Huntsville, Alabama 35810

Auction Dealer

B. D. Clark (P.P.).....(Billie) Ofc: 205, 453-0598
Res: 205, 586-4383

402 7th Street, Arab, Alabama 35016

Civil Service

Lucian D. McCulloch (P.P.).....(Dorris) Ofc: 205, 355-1090
Res: 205, 353-9548

915 Britwood, Decatur, Alabama 35601

Appliance Sales

57 CAIRO TEMPLE (kīrō) (90).....Rutland, Vermont

Rutland—Zip Code 05701

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1983, 1,272

Gain 10

Potentate—William J. Newcomb, III.....(Gail) Ofc: 802, 878-8319

Res: 802, 878-8319

35 Orchard Terrace, Essex Junction, Vermont 05452

Consultant

Chief Rabban—John L. Williams.....(Barbara) Ofc: 802, 287-5700

Res: 802, 287-5227

P.O. Box 171, Poultney, Vermont 05764

Lawyer

Assistant Rabban—Robert L. Goodell

(Patricia) Ofc: 802, 722-4017

Res: 802, 722-4587

P.O. Box 24, Westminster Farms

Westminster Station, Vermont 05159

Dairy Farmer

High Priest and Prophet—Maynard E. Emery

(Trudy) Ofc: 802, 773-9121

Res: 802, 773-6323

6 Tremont Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Supervisor—General Electric Co.—AEBG

Oriental Guide—Frank E. Churchill.....Ofc: 802, 388-4382

Res: 802, 388-2527

P.O. Box 288, Middlebury, Vermont 05753

Distributor—Petroleum Products

Treasurer—Welland S. Horn (P.P.).....(Esther) Ofc: 802, 247-5579

Res: 802, 247-5579

R.D. 3, Brandon, Vermont 05733

Land Management

Recorder—Edward S. Pike.....(Cecile) Ofc: 802, 773-3262

Res: 802, 773-3262

P.O. Box 864, Rutland, Vermont 05701

*Fraternal Order Secretary and Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Peter Val Preda (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Charlotte) Ofc: 802, 658-1212

Res: 802, 658-3474

14 Cedar Glen North, So. Burlington, Vermont 05401

*Automobile Dealer*Charles P. Mason (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Jan) Ofc: 802, 773-3228

Res: 802, 773-3228

P.O. Box 794, Rutland, Vermont 05701

*Insurance*Theodore Corsones (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Theane) Ofc: 802, 775-0125

Res: 802, 773-8822

1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Lawyer

William J. Newcomb, III (P.).....(Gail) Ofc: 802, 878-8319

Res: 802, 878-8319

35 Orchard Terrace, Essex Junction, Vermont 05452

Consultant

John L. Williams (C.R.).....(Barbara) Ofc: 802, 287-5700

Res: 802, 287-5227

P.O. Box 171, Poultney, Vermont 05764

Lawyer

Robert L. Goodell (A.R.).....(Patricia) Ofc: 802, 722-4017

Res: 802, 722-4587

P.O. Box 24, Westminster Farms,

Westminster Station, Vermont 05159

Dairy Farmer

Roger M. Pike.....(Gretchen) Ofc: 802, 775-2311

Res: 802, 775-2756

P.O. Box 369, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Insurance

58 CALAM TEMPLE (ká'lâm) (105) Lewiston, Idaho

855 Main Street—Zip Code 83501

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1983, 1,191 Loss 36

Potentate—A. Neil DeAtley.....(Patricia) Ofc: 208, 743-3511
Res: 509, 243-4880
P.O. Box 1323, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Contractor
Chief Rabban—Richard D. Poole.....Ofc: 208, 882-5583
Res: 208, 882-7369
634 S. Blaine, Moscow, Idaho 83843

Banker
Assistant Rabban—D. Richard Wyatt.....(Joyce) Ofc: 208, 746-2661
Res: 208, 743-2924
1422 8th Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Engineer
High Priest and Prophet—Norman E. Hovey
(Sue) Ofc: 208, 882-3431
Res: 208, 882-3380
P.O. Box 8597, Moscow, Idaho 83843

Insurance
Oriental Guide—Gale A. Peters.....(Linda) Ofc: 509, 758-3355
Res: 208, 743-7928
2703 Willow Drive, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Furniture Store
Treasurer—Clifford W. Wasem.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 509, 758-2565
Res: 509, 758-2957
655 Riverview Boulevard, Clarkston, Washington 99403

Druggist
Recorder—George H. Follett (P.P.).....(Nancy) Ofc: 208, 743-6916
Res: 208, 743-5846
855 Main Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Manager—Furniture Store

REPRESENTATIVES

A. Neil DeAtley (P.).....(Patricia) Ofc: 208, 743-3511
Res: 509, 243-4880
P.O. Box 1323, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Contractor
Richard D. Poole (C.R.).....Ofc: 208, 882-5583
Res: 208, 882-7369
634 S. Blaine, Moscow, Idaho 83843

Banker
D. Richard Wyatt (A.R.).....(Joyce) Ofc: 208, 746-2661
Res: 208, 743-2924
1422 8th Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Engineer
George H. Follett (P.P.) (Rec.).....(Nancy) Ofc: 208, 743-6916
Res: 208, 743-5846
855 Main Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Manager—Furniture Store

59 CRESCENT TEMPLE (krěs'sěnt) (94)**Trenton, New Jersey**

50 North Clinton Avenue—Zip Code 08607

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 19, June 11, September 10, and December 10, 1983.

Dispensation July 14, 1904

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1983, 8,516*

Loss 395

*Includes Associate Members

Potentate—James A. Yocum.....(Phyllis) Ofc: 609, 963-0025
Res: 609, 234-4808

136 Ramblewood Road, Moorestown, New Jersey 08057

*Attorney**Chief Rabban*—William R. Griffith, D.D.S.

(Jean) Ofc: 201, 689-0825

Res: 201, 453-2341

Jonestown Road, Oxford R.D., New Jersey 07863

*Dentist**Assistant Rabban*—James E. Burger.....(Chris) Res: 609, 927-8595

1010 Richard Drive, Linwood, New Jersey 08221

*Pilot**High Priest and Prophet*—Donald E. Carnes

(Ginny) Res: 609, 424-5379

7 Doncaster Road, Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08003

*Retired**Oriental Guide*—Ross V. N. Bayer.....Ofc: 609, 292-3824

Res: 609, 924-7544

549 State Road, Princeton, New Jersey 08540

Captain—New Jersey State Police*Treasurer*—Frank J. Radvany.....(Elsie) Ofc: 609, 883-1300

Res: 215, 295-2222

2006 Yardley Road, Yardley, Pennsylvania 19067

*Insurance**Recorder*—James W. Cartlidge (P.P.)...(Ellen) Ofc: 215, 393-1100

Res: 215, 295-5326

P.O. Box 1506, Trenton, New Jersey 08607

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**George W. Powell (*At Large*) (★★★)

(Mildred) Ofc: 609, 665-8733

Res: 609, 399-9051

917 Northwood Avenue, Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002

Res: 56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, New Jersey 08226

President—Fidelity Machine Tools, Inc.George E. Stringfellow (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Verna) Res: 703, 521-4796

P.O. Box 2203, Arlington, Virginia 22202

*Retired*Arthur E. Armitage, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Virginia) Ofc: 609, 854-6500

Res: 609, 854-4522

611 Haddon Avenue, Collingswood, New Jersey 08108

*President*Walter S. Jeffries, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)...(Bea) Ofc: 609, 646-5403

Res: 609, 646-2322

Sandpiper Square, Whitehorse Park, Absecon, New Jersey 08201

Attorney

James A. Yocum (P.).....(Phyllis) Ofc: 609, 963-0025

Res: 609, 234-4808

136 Ramblewood Road, Moorestown, New Jersey 08057

Attorney

William R. Griffith, D.D.S. (C.R.).....(Jean) Ofc: 201, 689-0825

Res: 201, 453-2341

Jonestown Road, Oxford R.D., New Jersey 07863

Dentist

James E. Burger (A.R.).....(Chris) Res: 609, 927-8595

1010 Richard Drive, Linwood, New Jersey 08221

Pilot

Gilbert F. Lackman (P.P.).....(Eleanor) Res: 609, 429-4842

403 Windsor Drive, Westmont, New Jersey 08108

Retired

60 CYPRUS TEMPLE (sī'prūs) (5).....Albany, N. Y.

67 Maiden Lane—Zip Code 12207

Dates of Stated Meetings, Saturday in January, April, July & October.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,041 Loss 54

Potentate—John R. Pyle, Jr.....(Lou) Ofc: 518, 381-1538
Res: 518, 399-8988
1015 Cheyenne Road, Scotia, New York 12302
Insurance Broker

Chief Rabban—Warren Deck.....(Pearl) Res: 518, 393-0610
511 Sanders Avenue, Scotia, New York 12302
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Edward Rose.....(Lena) Res: 518, 784-2291
R.D. #3, Box 47, Valatie, New York 12184
Insurance Adjustor

High Priest and Prophet—Robert Murray
(Laura) Res: 518, 299-3627
Grand Gorge, New York 12434
Merchant

Oriental Guide—Fred B. Hill, Jr.....(Dorothy) Res: 518, 439-3657
100 Orchard Street, Delmar, New York 12054
Retired

Treasurer—Harold E. Hartman.....Res: 518, 482-6447
64 Manning Boulevard, Albany, New York 12203
Retired

Recorder—Stanley D. Seigler.....(Vivian) Ofc: 518, 436-7892
Res: 518, 346-3264
67 Maiden Lane, Albany, New York 12207
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

John R. Pyle, Jr. (P).....(Lou) Ofc: 518, 381-1538
Res: 518, 399-8988
1015 Cheyenne Road, Scotia, New York 12302
Insurance Broker

Warren Deck (C.R.).....(Pearl) Res: 518, 393-0610
511 Sanders Avenue, Scotia, New York 12302
Retired

Edward Rose (A.R.).....(Lena) Res: 518, 784-2291
R.D. #3, Box 47, Valatie, New York 12184
Insurance Adjustor

Charles J. Reilly.....(Audrey) Res: 914, 342-0273
14 West Jackson Avenue, Middletown, New York 10940
Registrar, Orange County Community College

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

61 DAMASCUS TEMPLE (dă mäs'cūs) (2)**Rochester, New York**

875 East Main Street—Zip Code 14605

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of month, except July and August.

Dispensation February 8, 1875

Charter June 6, 1875

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,156

Loss 90

Potentate—Guy J. Parry.....(Mary) Ofc: 716, 288-7905
Res: 716, 247-5287

1693 Spencerport Road, Rochester, New York 14606

Guenther Auto Finishes, Inc.

Chief Rabban—Seymour G. Kopen...(Marjorie) Ofc: 716, 235-8600
Res: 716, 266-7338

201 Lake Lea Road, Rochester, New York 14617

Sales Representative

Assistant Rabban—Robert A. Mertz...(Thelma) Res: 716, 671-4272
464 Lake Road, Webster, New York 14580

*Investments**High Priest and Prophet*—J. Rayford Whitley

(Louise) Ofc: 716, 275-4632

15 Red Barn Circle, Pittsford, New York 14534

Personnel Director—U. of Rochester

Oriental Guide—Robert W. Miller.....(June) Ofc: 716, 352-5851
Res: 716, 426-0639

884 Hidden Valley Road, Rochester, New York 14624

Insurance Executive

Treasurer—Norman H. Selke.....(Ruth) Res: 716, 244-1713
65 Beckwith Terrace, Rochester, New York 14610

Attorney

Recorder—John W. Cummings.....Ofc: 716, 473-3644
Res: 716, 328-8324

875 E. Main Street, Rochester, New York 14605

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Guy J. Parry (P.).....(Mary) Ofc: 716, 288-7905
Res: 716, 247-5287

1693 Spencerport Road, Rochester, New York 14606

Guenther Auto Finishes, Inc.

Seymour G. Kopen (C.R.).....(Marjorie) Ofc: 716, 235-8600
Res: 716, 266-7338

201 Lake Lea Road, Rochester, New York 14617

Sales Representative

Robert A. Mertz (A.R.).....(Thelma) Res: 716, 671-4272
464 Lake Road, Webster, New York 14580

Investments

Robert L. Anderson.....(Betty) Ofc: 716, 546-3900
Res: 716, 872-2746

1204 Wall Road, Webster, New York 14580

Sec.—Rochester Coca-Cola Corporation

62 EGYPT TEMPLE (ē'jīpt) (142).....Tampa, Florida

4050 Dana Shores Drive—Zip Code 33614

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month.

Dispensation June 26, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1983, 9,736

Gain 561

Potentate—Jerome "Jerry" E. Wollinka..(Jean) Ofc: 813, 937-4177

Res: 813, 937-2726

P.O. Box 3649, Holiday, Florida 33590

Attorney

Chief Rabban—Charles A. Oakes.....(Nancy) Ofc: 813, 961-1974

Res: 813, 961-1974

15906 Willowdale Road, Tampa, Florida 33624

Contractor

Assistant Rabban—William W. "Bill" Hooper

(Wyolene) Ofc: 813, 855-1227

Res: 813, 934-5985

130 Roosevelt Boulevard, Tarpon Springs, Florida 33589

Swimming Pool Contractor

High Priest and Prophet—J. Herbert Duffey

(Frances) Res: 813, 884-7289

3925 Versailles Drive, Tampa, Florida 33614

Retired

Oriental Guide—Truby L. Jones.....(Jean) Ofc: 813, 677-3525

Res: 813, 837-2891

4617 Sunset Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33629

Engineer

Treasurer—Roger Langston.....(Margaret) Ofc: 813, 988-7341

Res: 813, 985-9719

6303 Jacqueline Arbor, Temple Terrace, Florida 33617

Auto Sales & Parts

Recorder—Alfred J. Sulek.....(Kathryn) Ofc: 813, 884-8381

Res: 813, 884-4047

P.O. Box 22805, Tampa, Florida 33622

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack H. Jones (*At Large*) (★★★).....(Clara) Ofc: 813, 885-2575

Res: 813, 886-2029

(Unlisted)

P.O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622

Res: 8316 Terrace Wood Circle, Tampa, Florida 33615

Imperial Recorder

Harold C. Close (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Bette) Res: 813, 634-2425

1710 Pebble Beach Boulevard, Sun City Center, Florida 33570

Retired—Manufacturer

Jerome "Jerry" E. Wollinka (P.).....(Jean) Ofc: 813, 937-4177

Res: 813, 937-2726

P.O. Box 3649, Holiday, Florida 33590

Attorney

Charles A. Oakes (C.R.).....(Nancy) Ofc: 813, 961-1974

Res: 813, 961-1974

15906 Willowdale Road, Tampa, Florida 33624

Contractor

William W. "Bill" Hooper (A.R.).....(Wyolene) Ofc: 813, 855-1227

Res: 813, 934-5985

130 Roosevelt Boulevard, Tarpon Springs, Florida 33589

Swimming Pool Contractor

R. S. Lang (P.P.).....Ofc: 813, 839-7932

P.O. Box 10415, Tampa, Florida 33679

Lang Aquatech Pools

63 EL BEKAL TEMPLE. (əl bē käl') (164) Anaheim, Calif.

1170 East Pacifico Avenue—Zip Code 92805
Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of January, April, July
& October.

Dispensation July 12, 1951 Charter June 20, 1952

Membership January 1, 1983, 4,829 Gain 8

Potentate—Louis Andreatta.....(Ruth) Ofc: 714, 898-3361
Res: 213, 431-2736

1800 Iroquois Avenue, Long Beach, California 90815

Branch Manager—Dental Supply Co.

Chief Rabban—T. D. "Ted" Grinager

(Gordia) Ofc: 213, 646-3340

Res: 714, 846-5316

16151 Angler Lane, Huntington Beach, California 92647

Maintenance Supervisor—Western Air Lines

Assistant Rabban—Stefano "Steve" Gallina

(Mary-Irene) Ofc: 714, 992-6875

Res: 714, 870-7164

1631 Clear Creek Drive, Fullerton, California 92633

Sales Representative—President, Steve Gallina, Inc.

High Priest and Prophet—Fred L. Sorsabal

(Marlene) Ofc: 714, 754-5327

Res: 714, 556-1885

2845 Boa Vista Drive, Costa Mesa, California 92626

City Manager—City of Costa Mesa

Oriental Guide—W. R. "Bill" Bowers.....(Alison) Ofc: 213, 436-9024

Res: 213, 421-1907

3936 Woodruff Avenue, Long Beach, California 90808

District Manager—Service Corp. International

Treasurer—Junior V. Lewis.....(June) Res: 213, 434-2966

3601 East Ocean Boulevard, Long Beach, California 90803

Building Contractor

Recorder—J. H. "Joe" Ryan.....(Wilma) Ofc: 714, 978-9111

Res: 714, 530-9588

1170 East Pacifico Avenue, Anaheim, California 92805

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

H. C. "Hal" LeManquais (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.)

(Helena) Res: 213, 424-2500

3607 Country Club Drive, Long Beach, California 90807

Retired

Roy T. Reynolds (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Lucille) Ofc: 213, 569-7990

Res: 213, 862-7541

7601 Serabeth Avenue, Downey, California 90242

President—Reynolds Paper Mill Co.

Louis Andreatta (P.).....(Ruth) Ofc: 714, 898-3361

Res: 213, 431-2736

1800 Iroquois Avenue, Long Beach, California 90815

Branch Manager—Dental Supply Co.

T. D. "Ted" Grinager (C.R.).....(Gordia) Ofc: 213, 646-3340

Res: 714, 846-5316

16151 Angler Lane, Huntington Beach, California 92647

Maintenance Supervisor—Western Air Lines

J. Dick Sisemore (P.P.).....(Fran) Ofc: 714, 913-1484

Res: 714, 759-0278

2721 Ebbitide Road, Corona Del Mar., California 92625

President—All American Asphalt Co.

Ray G. Thagard (P.P.).....(Gayle) Ofc: 213, 927-6605

Res: 213, 928-1818

7835 Raviller Drive, Downey, California 90240

President—Ray T. Industries (Oil Industry Products)

64 ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE (elf koorâ'fë) (99)
Saginaw, Michigan

211 North Washington, P.O. Box 3261—Zip Code 48605
 Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of the month, on
 the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907
 Membership January 1, 1983, 5,496 Loss 81
 Potentate—Donald B. Rogers.....(Jean) Ofc: 313, 232-7143
 Res: 313, 694-0683

6186 Kings Crown, Grand Blanc, Michigan 48439

Attorney & Professor

Chief Rabban—G. C. "Tony" Blomquist
 (Kay) Ofc: 517, 355-9626
 Res: 517, 349-0434

2341 Kenmore Drive, P.O. Box 95, Okemos, Michigan 48864

Professor—M.S.U.

Assistant Rabban, Donald A. Wagner
 (Virginia) Ofc: 313, 648-4848
 Res: 313, 648-4949

366 East Sanilac, Sandusky, Michigan 48471

Electrical Contractor

High Priest and Prophet—Wilber C. Farmer
 (Sue) Ofc: 517, 776-2628
 Res: 517, 799-1640

18 Five Oaks Drive, Saginaw, Michigan 48603

Labor Relations Supervisor—General Motors

Oriental Guide—Royce A. Ward.....(Joann) Ofc: 517, 781-1010
 Res: 517, 781-4767

10320 Swan Creek Road, Saginaw, Michigan 48603

Ward Aluminum Products, Inc.

Treasurer—Arnold S. Meredith, (P.P.).....(Elsie) Ofc: 313, 238-4696
 Res: 313, 232-9417

3610 Fenton Road, Flint, Michigan 48507

Owner—Meredith Carpets, Inc.

Recorder—William H. Overstreet
 (Rosemary) Ofc: 517, 752-8612
 517, 754-8380
 Res: 313, 742-9151

P.O. Box 3261, Saginaw, Michigan 48605

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald B. Rogers (P.).....(Jean) Ofc: 313, 232-7143
 Res: 313, 694-0683

6186 Kings Crown, Grand Blanc, Michigan 48439

Attorney & Professor

G. C. "Tony" Blomquist (C.R.).....(Kay) Ofc: 517, 355-9626
 Res: 517, 349-0434

2341 Kenmore, P.O. Box 95, Okemos, Michigan 48864

Professor—M.S.U.

Donald A. Wagner (A.R.).....(Virginia) Ofc: 313, 648-4848
 Res: 313, 648-4949

366 East Sanilac, Sandusky, Michigan 48471

Electrical Contractor

Wilber C. Farmer (H.P.&P.).....(Sue) Ofc: 517, 776-2628
 Res: 517, 799-1640

18 Five Oaks Drive, Saginaw, Michigan 48603

Labor Relations Supervisor—General Motors

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

65 EL HASA TEMPLE (ĕl hâ'sâ) (98).....Ashland, Ky.

Route 180, Cannonsburg—Zip Code 41101

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Monday of each month.

Dispensation March 3, 1906 Charter June 12, 1906

Membership January 1, 1983, 3,025 Gain 90

Potentate—Burton Payne, M.D..... (Leona) Res: 614, 532-8305
 419 South 5th Street, Ironton, Ohio 45638
Anesthetist

Chief Rabban—Gene Waggoner..... (Doloris) Ofc: 606, 286-4426
 Res: 606, 286-2632
 P.O. Box G, Olive Hill, Kentucky 41164
Co-Owner—Olive Hill Motor Sales

Assistant Rabban—Ronald Boyd Lemaster..... Ofc: 606, 932-3139
 Res: 606, 932-3130
 P.O. Box 425, South Shore, Kentucky 41175
Insurance Agency

High Priest and Prophet—Clyde I. Blevins
 (Doris) Res: 606, 325-6963
 615 Westview Drive, Ashland, Kentucky 41101
ARMCO Steel Corp.—Welder

Oriental Guide—Harold Kenneth "H. K." Holmes
 (Mary Lou) Ofc: 606, 739-6265
 Res: 606, 836-3911
 800 Country Club Drive, Ashland, Kentucky 41101
Agent—Amtrak

Treasurer—Wayne Adkins..... (Joy) Ofc: 614, 774-1870
 Res: 606, 286-2361
 Rt. 5, Box 1100, Olive Hill, Kentucky 41164
Boilermaker Business Agent

Recorder—Edward Hubbs..... (Marjorie) Ofc: 606, 928-9529
 Res: 606, 836-3651
 P.O. Box 1267, Ashland, Kentucky 41105-1267
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Burton Payne, M.D. (P.)..... (Leona) Res: 614, 532-8305
 419 South 5th Street, Ironton, Ohio 45638
Anesthetist

Gene Waggoner (C.R.)..... (Doloris) Ofc: 606, 286-4426
 Res: 606, 286-2632
 P.O. Box G, Olive Hill, Kentucky 41164
Co-Owner—Olive Hill Motor Sales

Ronald Boyd Lemaster (A.R.)..... Ofc: 606, 932-3139
 Res: 606, 932-3130
 P.O. Box 425, South Shore, Kentucky 41175
Insurance Agency

Clyde I. Blevins (H.P.&P.)..... (Doris) Res: 606, 325-6963
 615 Westview Drive, Ashland, Kentucky 41101
ARMCO Steel Corp.—Welder

66 EL JEBEL TEMPLE (əl jě'běl) (39)

Denver, Colorado

4625 West 50th Avenue—Zip Code 80212

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except
June, July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1983, 8,455 Loss 205

Potentate—Marion Pifer..... (June) Ofc: 303, 794-2552
Res: 303, 794-2552

6518 South Acoma, Littleton, Colorado 80120

Ceramic Tile Contractor

Chief Rabban—David Silver..... (Rose) Ofc: 303, 759-1660
Res: 303, 759-1660

6933 East Girard Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80224

Investments

Assistant Rabban—William J. Frye, D.D.S.
(Dolores) Ofc: 303, 777-1315
Res: 303, 798-3550

2955 East Peakview, Denver, Colorado 80121

Dentist

High Priest and Prophet—Claire H. Cusick
(Barbara) Ofc: 303, 771-0152
Res: 303, 771-2272

6086 South Filbert Court, Littleton, Colorado 80121.

Manufacturer's Representative

Oriental Guide—Walter A. Soule, Jr.
(Charlotte) Ofc: 303, 761-5121
Res: 303, 798-8939

9 Glenridge Drive, Littleton, Colorado 80123

Electrical Contractor

Treasurer—Rollie R. Kelley..... (Mae) Ofc: 303, 297-9700
Res: 303, 989-2008

2659 South Wadsworth Boulevard, Lakewood, Colorado 80227

President—Container Corp.

Recorder—Floyd W. Lindenmeyer..... (Kay) Ofc: 303, 455-3470
Res: 303, 377-6067

4625 West 50th Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80212

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Lewis S. Parsons (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... Res: 602, 933-2717
The Carillons, 10045 Royal Oak Road,
Sun City, Arizona 85351

Retired

Marion Pifer (P.)..... (June) Ofc: 303, 794 2552
Res: 303, 794-2552

6518 South Acoma, Littleton, Colorado 80120

Ceramic Tile Contractor

David Silver (C.R.)..... (Rose) Ofc: 303, 759-1660
Res: 303, 759-1660

6933 East Girard Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80224

Investments

William J. Frye, D.D.S. (A.R.)..... (Dolores) Ofc: 303, 777-1315
Res: 303, 798-3550

2955 East Peakview, Denver, Colorado 80121

Dentist

Claire H. Cusick (H.P.&P.)..... (Barbara) Ofc: 303, 771-0152
Res: 303, 771-2272

6086 South Filbert Court, Littleton, Colorado 80121

Manufacturer's Representative

67 EL KAHIR TEMPLE (ël kâ'heer) (25)**Cedar Rapids, Iowa**

123 5th Street S.E.—Zip Code 52401

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of January, April,
September & November.

Dispensation February 9, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1983, 4,199 Loss 95

Potentate—Max Steege.....(Barbara) Ofc: 515, 394-3004
Res: 515, 394-3004

Rural Route 2, New Hampton, Iowa 50659

*Farmer*Chief Rabban—Warren A. Davis.....(Jane) Res: 319, 396-7210
32 Julie Ann Drive, N.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52405*Retired*Assistant Rabban—James E. Barnes...(Suzanne) Ofc: 319, 398-5047
Res: 319, 365-1668

1731 9th Street, N.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52405

*Assistant Chief Police*High Priest and Prophet—Vilas "Sid" Morris
(Alvira) Ofc: 319, 277-3330
Res: 319, 266-5184

South Main Street, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613

*School Administrator*Oriental Guide—John R. Ketelsen...(Marjorie) Ofc: 319, 377-8244
Res: 319, 377-3609

600 57th Street, Marion, Iowa 52302

*Sales*Treasurer—George A. Chmelicek.....(Marilyn) Ofc: 319, 366-8413
Res: 319, 365-1546

2110 Haven Court, S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52404

*Banker*Recorder—W. Robert Cherry.....(Fern) Ofc: 319, 364-5129
Res: 319, 364-5974

123 5th Street, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M. (*At Large*) (★★★)
(Shirley) Ofc: 319, 366-1594
Res: 319, 363-3696

801A Avenue N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403

*Veterinarian*Max Steege (P.).....(Barbara) Res: 319, 394-3004
Rural Route 2, New Hampton, Iowa 50659*Farmer*Warren A. Davis (C.R.).....(Jane) Res: 319, 395-7210
32 Julie Ann Drive, N.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52405*Retired*James E. Barnes (A.R.).....(Suzanne) Ofc: 319, 398-5047
Res: 319, 365-1668

1731 9th Street, N.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52405

*Assistant Chief Police*Vincent Crawford (P.P.).....(Janice) Ofc: 319, 266-3551
Res: 319, 266-3261

1522 West Third, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613

Sales

68 EL KALAH TEMPLE (ēl kā'lā) (56)

Salt Lake City, Utah

650 East South Temple—Zip Code 84102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday, except June, July, August.

Dispensation January 8, 1890 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,179 Loss 85

Potentate—H. Scott Hammill.....(Kay) Res: 801, 466-6859
1976 Millbrook Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

Retired

Chief Rabban—Raymond F. White.....(Naomi) Ofc: 801, 394-5954
Res: 801, 392-3738

4140 Adams Avenue, Ogden, Utah 84403

Owner—Utah Building Structures

Assistant Rabban—Jerold R. Cochran

(Dorothy) Ofc: 801, 526-2093

Res: 801, 582-7871

1191 South 17th East, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108

Manager—Purchasing Dept. E.I.M.C.O. P.E.C.

High Priest and Prophet—Bill T. Peters

(Victoria) Ofc: 801, 364-8644

Res: 801, 355-3717

1544 Tomahawk Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

Attorney

Oriental Guide—Blaine H. Simons.....(Diane) Ofc: 801, 533-5975
Res: 801, 272-1787

2691 Flamingo Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84117

Rehabilitation Counselor—Rehabilitation Services, State of Utah

Treasurer—David W. Reynolds (P.P.).....(Ina) Res: 801, 292-2300

401 West 400 North, Bountiful, Utah 84010

Retired

Recorder—Tommy K. Thompson.....(Sarah) Ofc: 801, 364-4421

Res: 801, 582-6230

650 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

H. Scott Hammill (P.).....(Kay) Res: 801, 466-6859
1976 Millbrook Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

Retired

Raymond F. White (C.R.).....(Naomi) Ofc: 801, 394-5954
Res: 801, 392-3738

4140 Adams Avenue, Ogden, Utah 84403

Owner—Utah Building Structures

Jerold R. Cochran (A.R.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 801, 526-2093
Res: 801, 582-2871

1191 South 17th East, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108

Manager—Purchasing Dept. E.I.M.C.O. P.E.C.

Bill T. Peters (H.P.&P.).....(Victoria) Ofc: 801, 364-8644

Res: 801, 355-3717

1544 Tomahawk Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

Attorney

69 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE (ël kâ roo'bâ) (133)Send UPS to: **Shreveport, Louisiana**

6230 South Lakeshore Drive—Zip Code 71119

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday each month, except
June, July, & August.

Dispensation May 13, 1913 Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1983, 3,883 Gain 55

Potentate—Billy C. Sandidge.....(Al) Ofc: 318, 747-6010
Res: 318, 746-4651

926 Barksdale Boulevard, Bossier City, Louisiana 71111

*Retired**Chief Rabban*—Robert L. Breedlove.....(Jane) Ofc: 318, 227-9661
Res: 318, 686-3688

934 Edgefield, Shreveport, Louisiana 71118

*Supervisor—South Central Bell**Assistant Rabban*—J. R. "Jim" Osborne
(Rusty) Res: 318, 797-7932

413 Lowell Court, Shreveport, Louisiana 71115

*Retired—U.S.A.F.**High Priest and Prophet*—J. Travis English
(Belle) Ofc: 318, 221-6115
Res: 318, 686-0891

2054 Holly Oak, Shreveport, Louisiana 71118

*Senior Account Executive—B&B Advertising**Oriental Guide*—Billy J. George.....(Betty) Ofc: 318, 742-4196
Res: 318, 742-4196

4108 Glen Street, Bossier City, Louisiana 71112

*Owner—Tri-State Exterminating Co.**Treasurer*—E. Louis McGee.....(Frances) Ofc: 318, 221-7117
Res: 318, 868-7626

534 E. Southfield, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105

*Civil Engineer**Recorder*—Robert J. Bishop.....(Alvagene) Ofc: 318, 631-1594
Res: 318, 687-0374

P.O. Box 31824, Shreveport, Louisiana 71130

*Retired—U.S.A.F.***REPRESENTATIVES**E. D. Clark (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Imogene) Res: 318, 686-2212
6109 Willard, Shreveport, Louisiana 71106*Retired*Billy C. Sandidge (P.).....(Al) Ofc: 318, 747-6010
Res: 318, 746-4651

926 Barksdale Boulevard, Bossier City, Louisiana 71111

*Retired*Robert L. Breedlove (C.R.).....(Jane) Ofc: 318, 227-9661
Res: 318, 686-3688

934 Edgefield, Shreveport, Louisiana 71118

*Supervisor—South Central Bell*J. R. "Jim" Osborne (A.R.).....(Rusty) Res: 318, 797-7932
413 Lowell Court, Shreveport, Louisiana 71115*Retired—U.S.A.F.*John L. Atkinson (P.P.).....(Dee) Ofc: 318, 869-2506
Res: 318, 949-0685

101 Mimosa, Haughton, Louisiana 71037

Insurance Representative

70 EL KATIF TEMPLE (ēl kâ tēf) (53)

Spokane, Wash.

West 1108 Riverside Avenue—Zip Code 99201

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday each month, except July & August.

Dispensation June 10, 1890

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1983, 3,617

Loss 93

Potentate—Clarence A. Caulfield.....(Wilma) Res: 509, 466-7142
North 8412 Northview Road, Spokane, Washington 99208

Retired

Chief Rabban—R. Bruce Campbell.....(Charlotte) Ofc: 509, 456-8181
Res: 509, 466-5318

Rt. 1, Box 18E, Nine Mile Falls, Washington 99026

Mechanical Engineer—Warren, Little & Lund

Assistant Rabban—William E. Frandsen

(Mary Ann) Ofc: 509, 326-4183

Res: 509, 448-0885

South 4505 Madelia Street, Spokane, Washington 99203

Frandsen & Associates—Insurance

High Priest and Prophet—Clifford "Bud" Matter

(Charlene) Ofc: 509, 534-6004

Res: 509, 624-9795

South 3614 Downing Court, Spokane, Washington 99203

Bakery Sales Manager—Albertson Stores

Oriental Guide—Albert J. Domini.....(Lee) Ofc: 509, 747-2324

Res: 509, 327-1368

North 2508 Howard Street, Spokane, Washington 99205

Owner—Domini Sandwiches

Treasurer—Virgil E. Bendix.....(Drucilla) Ofc: 509, 489-0500

Res: 509, 327-7371

West 3204 Princeton, Spokane, Washington 99205

Computer Services/Washington Water Power Co.

Recorder—George B. Gable.....(Carmen) Ofc: 509, 624-2762

Res: 509, 325-3451

West 1108 Riverside Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99201

Owner—Clay & Gable Auto Supply

REPRESENTATIVES

Clarence A. Caulfield (P.).....(Wilma) Res: 509, 466-7142
North 8412 Northview Road, Spokane, Washington, 99208

Retired

R. Bruce Campbell (C.R.).....(Charlotte) Ofc: 509, 456-8181
Res: 509, 466-5318

Rt. 1, Box 18E, Nine Mile Falls, Washington 99026

Mechanical Engineer—Warren, Little & Lund

William E. Frandsen (A.R.).....(Mary Ann) Ofc: 509, 326-4183
Res: 509, 448-0885

South 4505 Madelia Street, Spokane, Washington 99203

Frandsen & Associates Insurance

Bowen A. Thayer.....(Bette) Ofc: 509, 624-2762
Res: 509, 255-6117

P.O. Box 32, Liberty Lake, Washington 99019

Assistant Recorder—El Katif Temple

71 EL KORAH TEMPLE (ēl kō'rā) (76) Boise, Idaho

1118 West Idaho Street—Zip Code 83702

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month,
except July and August.

Dispensation July 24, 1891 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,874 Loss 19

Potentate—Don C. Tolley..... (Mary Lou) Ofc: 208, 459-1503
Res: 208, 459-2337

1820 Ray, Caldwell, Idaho 83605

*Pharmacist**Chief Rabban*—N. K. Jack Whitney..... (Myrt) Res: 208, 343-1314
200 East Boise Avenue, Boise, Idaho 83706*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Chet L. Shawver..... (Dorothy) Ofc: 208, 385-1188
Res: 208, 375-2477

2710 Esquire Drive, Boise, Idaho 83704

*Architect**High Priest and Prophet*—James R. Kincaid
(Peggy) Ofc: 208, 334-3092
Res: 208, 342-7217

1115 Marshall, Boise, Idaho 83706

*Director of Regulated Carriers—State**Oriental Guide*—Frank R. Williams..... (Phyllis) Ofc: 208, 336-2910
Res: 208, 344-6316

3610 Kootenai, Boise, Idaho 83705

*Owner—Williams Office Supply**Treasurer*—T. E. "Ed" Norton..... (Jean) Ofc: 208, 343-0571
Res: 208, 375-3494

7220 Settlers Drive, Boise, Idaho 83704

*Retired**Recorder*—Eugene H. "Gene" Schmitz..... Ofc: 208, 343-0571
Res: 208, 345-3228

P. O. Box 1127, Boise, Idaho 83701

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Don C. Tolley (P.)..... (Mary Lou) Ofc: 208, 459-1503
Res: 208, 459-2337

1820 Ray, Caldwell, Idaho 83605

*Pharmacist*N. K. Jack Whitney (C.R.)..... (Myrt) Ofc: 208, 343-1314
Res: 208, 343-1314

200 East Boise Avenue, Boise, Idaho 83706

*Retired*Chet L. Shawver (A.R.)..... (Dorothy) Ofc: 208, 385-1188
Res: 208, 375-2477

2710 Esquire Drive, Boise, Idaho 83704

*Architect*E. H. "Gene" Schmitz (Rec.)..... Ofc: 208, 343-0571
Res: 208, 345-3228

P.O. Box 1127, Boise, Idaho 83701

Recorder

72 EL MAIDA TEMPLE (ēl mī'dā) (109)

El Paso, Texas

6331 Alabama Street—Zip Code 79904

Dates of Stated Meetings, as the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,809

Loss 62

Potentate—Pat Goff.....(Nancy) Ofc: 915, 562-4444
Res: 915, 833-1601

2900 Pershing, El Paso, Texas 79903
A-1 TV & Appliance Center—Owner

Chief Rabban—John Nobles.....(Charlotte) Ofc: 915, 584-4425
Res: 915, 584-7700

5203 Wimbledon, El Paso, Texas 79932
General Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Tom Brashear.....(Mary Jo) Res: 915, 584-0773
5829 Parkmont, El Paso, Texas 79912

Retired—El Paso Natural Gas

High Priest and Prophet—Harold Shoppach

(Ginger) Ofc: 915, 678-4225
Res: 915, 755-8140

8936 Echo, El Paso, Texas 79904

Supervisor Engineering Tech. for White Sands

Oriental Guide—Ed Hughes.....(Beth) Ofc: 915, 544-5011
Res: 915, 533-9666

4800 North Stanton #170, El Paso, Texas 79902
Lawyer

Treasurer—G. Freeman Harris.....(Miriam) Ofc: 915, 546-4474
Res: 915, 532-6853

1221 East Robinson, El Paso, Texas 79902

Vice President—Banker

Recorder—Ray Edelman.....(Mildred) Ofc: 915, 562-1444
Res: 915, 584-3073

6331 Alabama Street, El Paso, Texas 79904

Director—GC Liquors

REPRESENTATIVES

Pat Goff (P.).....(Nancy) Ofc: 915, 562-4444
Res: 915, 833-1601

2900 Pershing, El Paso, Texas 79903
A-1 TV & Appliance Center—Owner

John Nobles (C.R.).....(Charlotte) Ofc: 915, 584-4425
Res: 915, 584-7700

5203 Wimbledon, El Paso, Texas 79932
General Contractor

Tom Brashear (A.R.).....(Mary Jo) Res: 915, 584-0773
5829 Parkmont, El Paso, Texas 79912

Retired—El Paso Natural Gas

Malcolm Cloninger (P.P.).....(Dorothy) Res: 915, 591-8525
8932 Mattler, El Paso, Texas 79925

Railroad Brakeman Conductor

73 EL MINA TEMPLE (ēl mē'nâ) (84)**Galveston, Texas**

5500 Seawall Boulevard—Zip Code 77550

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month.

Charter June 11, 1902

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,296 Loss 24

Potentate—Richard E. Doornbos.....(Peggy) Ofc: 713, 722-0242
Res: 713, 727-3063

P.O. Box 696, Nederland, Texas 77627

Investments and Farming

Chief Rabban—James H. Duncan.....(Frances) Ofc: 713, 265-5211
Res: 713, 297-7720

108 Pansy Path, Lake Jackson, Texas 77566

Principal of Elementary School

Assistant Rabban—W. L. Pate, Sr.....(Connie) Ofc: 713, 835-2992
Res: 713, 892-1802

2050 Longfellow Drive, Beaumont, Texas 77706

Transportation

High Priest and Prophet—Roy E. Kirkpatrick
(Carol) Ofc: 713, 762-4089
Res: 713, 337-5611

5005 Westwood, Dickinson, Texas 77539

District Supervisor—TABC

Oriental Guide—Elder Thomas.....(Maxine) Ofc: 713, 835-3407
Res: 713, 866-2903

6170 Afton Lane, Beaumont, Texas 77706

Vice-President Kilpatrick Bonded Whse.

Treasurer—Clement J. Prino (P.P.).....(Ann) Res: 713, 744-4476
2917 Tern, Galveston, Texas 77550

Retired

Recorder—Richard H. Johnigan (P.P.)
(Naomi) Ofc: 713, 740-0238
Res: 713, 763-8732

5500 Seawall Boulevard, Galveston, Texas 77550

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Richard E. Doornbos (P.).....(Peggy) Ofc: 713, 722-0242
Res: 713, 727-3063

P.O. Box 696, Nederland, Texas 77627

Investments and Farming

James H. Duncan (C.R.).....(Frances) Ofc: 713, 265-5211
Res: 713, 297-7720

108 Pansy Path, Lake Jackson, Texas 77566

Principal of Elementary School

W. L. Pate, Sr. (A.R.).....(Connie) Ofc: 713, 835-2992
Res: 713, 892-1802

2050 Longfellow Drive, Beaumont, Texas 77706

Transportation

Harold G. Walsh, Jr. (P.P.).....(Dottie) Ofc: 713, 763-8575
Res: 713, 744-5110

1011 81st Street, Galveston, Texas 77551

Chairman of Board—John Gray Co.

74 EL RIAD TEMPLE (ēl rē'ād) (43)

Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

510 South Phillips Avenue—Zip Code 57102

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 13, July 13, October 12, 1983.

Dispensation April 3, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,324

Loss 3

Potentate—Leo Heligas.....(Kate) Ofc: 605, 336-7044
Res: 605, 338-8935

2108 South Stephen, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103

Commercial Glass

Chief Rabban—Bob Hazard.....(Mim) Ofc: 605, 336-3718
Res: 605, 338-4137

601 East 21st Street, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Architect

Assistant Rabban—Charles Nass.....(Muriel) Ofc: 605, 336-6531
Res: 605, 331-4771

2821 Ridgeview Way, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

President—Dakota Diesel

High Priest and Prophet—Houston Haugo

(Judy) Ofc: 605, 336-0830

Res: 605, 336-7809

R.R. #1—Box 33, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57106

Banker

Oriental Guide—George Henningsen... (Gladys) Ofc: 605, 332-4320
Res: 605, 332-4320

1004 Holly Drive, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Sales Representative

Treasurer—John Peckham.....(Trudy) Ofc: 605, 335-3878
Res: 605, 338-0999

205 East 29th Street, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Manager—Medical Building

Recorder—Orville L. Bonacker.....(Mildred) Ofc: 605, 336-1117
Res: 605, 338-1328

P.O. Box 1203, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Leo Heligas (P.).....(Kate) Ofc: 605, 336-7044
Res: 605, 338-8935

2108 South Stephen, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103

Commercial Glass

Bob Hazard (C.R.).....(Mim) Ofc: 605, 336-3718
Res: 605, 338-4137

601 East 21st Street, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Architect

Charles Nass (A.R.).....(Muriel) Ofc: 605, 336-6531
Res: 605, 331-4771

2821 Ridgeview Way, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

President—Dakota Diesel

Orville L. Bonacker (Rec.).....(Mildred) Ofc: 605, 336-1117
Res: 605, 338-1328

P.O. Box 1203, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101

Recorder

75 EL ZAGAL TEMPLE (ēl zā'gāl) (51)**Fargo, N. Dak.**

1429 3rd Street North—Zip Code 58102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly.

Dispensation November 13, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,234

Loss 18

Potentate—Roger V. Anderson.....(Marge) Ofc: 701, 235-7521
Res: 701, 575-4319

P.O. Box 157, Belfield, North Dakota 58622

Construction

Chief Rabban—Donald J. Cooke.....(Judy) Ofc: 701, 241-5660
Res: 701, 237-5217

1355 Elm Circle, N.E., Fargo, North Dakota 58102

Attorney

Assistant Rabban—Howard Wrigley.....(Gloria) Ofc: 701, 235-7381
Res: 701, 293-5711

P.O. Box 1516, Fargo, North Dakota 58107

*Contractor**High Priest and Prophet*—Les A. Schmidt

(Donna) Ofc: 701, 225-2611

Res: 701, 225-6308

1147 10th Street, West, Dickinson, North Dakota 58601

Retail

Oriental Guide—Robert Aspelund.....(Kathryn) Ofc: 218, 863-5696
Res: 218, 863-8184

Rt. 3, Box 127, Pelican Rapids, Minnesota 56572

Retired

Treasurer—Gordon Gunderson.....(Lottie) Ofc: 218, 233-6633
Res: 218, 233-8450

1429 3rd Street, North, Fargo, North Dakota 58102

Moving & Storage

Recorder—Leonard R. Nygard.....(Irene) Ofc: 701, 235-7521
Res: 701, 232-1386

1429 3rd Street, North, Fargo, North Dakota 58102

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Roger V. Anderson (P.).....(Marge) Ofc: 701, 235-7521
Res: 701, 575-4319

P.O. Box 157, Belfield, North Dakota 58622

Construction

Donald J. Cooke (C.R.).....(Judy) Ofc: 701, 241-5660
Res: 701, 237-5217

1355 Elm Circle, N.E., Fargo, North Dakota 58102

Attorney

Howard Wrigley (A.R.).....(Gloria) Ofc: 701, 235-7381
Res: 701, 293-5711

P.O. Box 1516, Fargo, North Dakota 58107

Contractor

Les A. Schmidt (H.P.&P.).....(Donna) Ofc: 701, 225-2611
Res: 701, 225-6308

1147 10th Street, West, Dickinson, North Dakota 58601

Retail

76 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE (ël ză rē'bâ) (72)

Phoenix, Arizona

1502 West Washington Street—Zip Code 85007

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of the month.

Dispensation February 10, 1896

Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1983, 6,217

Gain 41

Potentate—Charles "Bud" Johnson.....(Eileen) Ofc: 602, 267-2758
Res: 602, 956-2562

3040 East Cherry Lynn, Phoenix, Arizona 85016

Commercial Signs

Chief Rabban—Floyd Glover.....(Jean) Ofc: 602, 834-5943
Res: 602, 474-7717

2249 West Main Street, Mesa, Arizona 85201

Retired

Assistant Rabban—A. Marshall Austin.....(Janet) Res: 602, 246-1782
8920 North 13th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85021

Security Sales

High Priest and Prophet—Paul N. Younker

(Alice) Res: 602, 964-7563

162 North Hunt Drive, East, Mesa, Arizona 85203

Retired

Oriental Guide—Don A. Stiner.....(Helen) Ofc: 602, 261-2681
Res: 602, 942-6828

2936 West Madras Lane, Phoenix, Arizona 85023

Banker

Treasurer—J. Lewis Monical.....(B. J.) Ofc: 602, 252-1924
Res: 602, 942-9317

16821 North 3rd Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85023

Retired

Recorder—Jess Bishop.....(Lila) Ofc: 602, 254-5366
Res: 602, 840-0557

1502 West Washington Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85007

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles "Bud" Johnson (P.).....(Eileen) Ofc: 602, 267-2758
Res: 602, 956-2562

3040 East Cherry Lynn, Phoenix, Arizona 85016

Commercial Sign

Floyd Glover (C.R.).....(Jean) Ofc: 602, 834-5943
Res: 602, 474-7717

2249 West Main Street, Mesa, Arizona 85201

Retired

A. Marshall Austin (A.R.).....(Janet) Res: 602, 246-1782
8920 North 13th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85021

Security Sales

G. R. "Bob" Young (P.P.).....(Joan) Ofc: 602, 275-3695
Res: 602, 956-2562

4329 North 35th Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85018

Insurance

77 GIZEH TEMPLE (gē'zě) (85).....Vancouver, B.C.

3550 Wayburne Drive, Burnaby, B.C.—Zip Code V5G 3K9

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1902

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1983, 3,762

Gain 10

Potentate—Arthur J. Prowal.....(Betty) Ofc: 604, 525-3170

Res: 604, 526-5228

905 McBride Boulevard, New Westminster, B.C., Canada V3L 2C5

Contractor

Chief Rabban—Lou Sekora.....(Frances) Ofc: 604, 525-2729

Res: 604, 936-7830

947 Porter Street, Coquitlam, B.C., Canada V3J 5B9

Businessman

Assistant Rabban—Kenneth W. Smith

(Shirley) Ofc: 604, 985-7195

Res: 604, 926-1978

1115 Eyremont Drive, West Vancouver, B.C., Canada V7S 2B9

Businessman

High Priest and Prophet—W. Derek Whiles

(Luanne) Ofc: 604, 525-5461

Res: 604, 224-0845

4580 West 4th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6R 1R3

Lumberman

Oriental Guide—Dr. Macdonald L. G. Barry

(Joan) Ofc: 604, 492-8017

Res: 604, 493-5444

1082 Ross Avenue, Penticton, B.C., Canada V2A 3A8

Surgeon

Treasurer—Archie D. Russell (F.C.A.)

(Helen) Res: 604, 263-7837

1101-2191 West 39th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6M 1T7

Retired

Recorder—Cecil E. Rees.....(Patricia) Ofc: 604, 291-7707

Res: 604, 988-5484

3550 Wayburne Drive, Burnaby, B.C., Canada V5G 3K9

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**Jack M. Streight, Q.C. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Isabel) Res: 604, 521-0970

P.O. Box 920, New Westminster, B.C., Canada V3L 5C3

Barrister & Solicitor—Retired

Arthur J. Prowal (P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 604, 525-3170

Res: 604, 526-5228

905 McBride Boulevard, New Westminster, B.C., Canada V3L 2C5

Contractor

Lou Sekora (C.R.).....(Frances) Ofc: 604, 525-2729

Res: 604, 936-7830

947 Porter Street, Coquitlam, B.C., Canada V3J 5B9

Businessman

George Burton.....(Eleanor) Ofc: 604, 736-4654

Res: 604, 434-7727

6675 McKinnon Street, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V5S 3G2

Semi-Retired

Warwick E. Parker.....(Ethel) Ofc: 604, 522-7981

Res: 604, 521-6235

915 Chilliwack Street, New Westminster, B.C., Canada V3L 4V6

Retired

78 HABIBI TEMPLE (hâ bee'bee) (174)

Lake Charles, Louisiana

2928 Pack Road—Zip Code 70602

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month.

Dispensation July 4, 1973

Charter June 27, 1974

Membership January 1, 1983, 1,893

Gain 2

Potentate—Lewis J. Faciane (P.P.)... (Annette) Ofc: 318, 893-1298
Res: 318, 893-4184

Rt. 4, Box 3288, Abbeville, Louisiana 70510

President—Intracoastal City Drydock & Ship Building

Chief Rabban—Charles S. Hackett..... (Patricia) Ofc: 318, 598-2234
Res: 318, 598-2234

Rt. 1, Box 252, Bell City, Louisiana 70630

Representative—Rice Council

Assistant Rabban—Stewart R. Brunhoeber

(Jean) Res: 318, 445-8639

5103 Blanche Drive, Alexandria, Louisiana 71301

Electrician—Norman Electric Company

High Priest and Prophet—William V. King

(Betty) Ofc: 318, 433-9494

Res: 318, 478-5747

P.O. Box 91, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

Manager—Kelly-Weber & Company

Oriental Guide—D. Walter Jessen..... (Barbara) Ofc: 318, 433-0561
Res: 318, 436-7457

515 Farquhar Street, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601

Owner—D. W. Jessen Civil Engineers

Treasurer—Gilbert L. Gilliland..... (Dorothy) Res: 318, 436-8055

2316 Norben Drive, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601

Comptroller—Calcasieu Parish School Board

Recorder—Milton T. Frazier..... Ofc: 318, 436-9782

Res: 318, 436-3336

P.O. Box 112, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

President—Lakeview Motel, Inc.

REPRESENTATIVES

Voris King (At Large) (★★★)..... Ofc: 318, 436-8384
Res: 318, 477-1309

P.O. Box 28, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

President—Kelly-Weber & Co., Inc.

Lewis J. Faciane (P.)..... (Annette) Ofc: 318, 893-1298
Res: 318, 893-4184

Rt. 4, Box 3288, Abbeville, Louisiana 70510

President—Intracoastal City Drydock & Ship Building

Charles S. Hackett (C.R.)..... (Patricia) Ofc: 318, 598-2234
Res: 318, 598-2234

Rt. 1, Box 252, Bell City, Louisiana 70630

Representative—Rice Council

Stewart R. Brunhoeber (A.R.)..... (Jean) Res: 318, 445-8639

5103 Blanche Drive, Alexandria, Louisiana 71301

Electrician—Norman Electric Company

Milton T. Frazier (Rec.)..... Ofc: 318, 436-9782

Res: 318, 436-3336

P.O. Box 112, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

President—Lakeview Motel, Inc.

79 HADI TEMPLE (há'dē) (113).....Evansville, Indiana

6 Walnut Street—Zip Code 47708

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 11, Fourth Tuesday of April,
September, December.

Dispensation April 12, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1983, 5,466 Loss 80

Potentate—Bob L. Bonds.....(Ruth) Res: 812, 476-3932
2016 South Vann Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47714
*Salesman**Chief Rabban*—Burtis W. Cloud.....(LaRue) Ofc: 812, 425-3504
Res: 812, 424-8584
1615 Russell Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47712
*C.P.A.**Assistant Rabban*—Victor V. Schriefer, Jr.....Res: 812, 476-5502
2100 East Gum Street, Evansville, Indiana 47714
*Hyland Plasma Center**High Priest and Prophet*—Joseph J. Vezzoso, Jr.
(Melody) Res: 812, 853-9493
8866 Woodland Drive, Newburgh, Indiana 47630
*Construction**Oriental Guide*—Ray O. Falls.....(Elinor) Ofc: 812, 424-7929
Res: 812, 753-3348
603 South Eastview, Ft. Branch, Indiana 47648
*Sales Manager**Treasurer*—O. C. "Toby" Shaw, P.P.....(Edna) Res: 812, 424-4659
612 North Wabash Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47712
*Retired**Recorder*—Robert H. Hertzberger.....(Barbara) Ofc: 812, 423-4285
Res: 812, 425-8709
P.O. Box 1, Evansville, Indiana 47701
*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Bob L. Bonds (P.).....(Ruth) Res: 812, 476-3932
2016 South Vann Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47714
*Salesman*Burtis W. Cloud (C.R.).....(LaRue) Ofc: 812, 425-3504
Res: 812, 424-8584
1615 Russell Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47712
*C.P.A.*Victor V. Schriefer, Jr. (A.R.).....Res: 812, 476-5502
2100 East Gum Street, Evansville, Indiana 47714
*Hyland Plasma Center*J. C. "Jay" Nelson, Jr. (P.P.).....(Betsy) Res: 812, 476-4652
1101 Harrelton Court, Evansville, Indiana 47715
Retired Finance

80 HADJI TEMPLE (hadji) (170).....Pensacola, Florida

800 West Nine Mile Road—Zip Code 32504

(UPS Delivery Only) P.O. Box 17713—Zip Code 32522

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Monday monthly.

Dispensation July 13, 1967

Charter July 11, 1968

Membership January 1, 1983, 4,282

Gain 51

Potentate—Carlos A. Riley.....(Denise) Res: 904, 763-3103
1112 Lindenwood Drive, Panama City, Florida 32405

Regional Manager—Lawyers Title Insurance Service Agency

Chief Rabban—Louis Leitenberger, III.....(Mac) Res: 904, 477-7471
1366 - 10 Mile Road, Cantonment, Florida 32533

Self-Employed

Assistant Rabban—William D. Nelson, Sr.

(Tina) Ofc: 904, 882-3329

Res: 904, 862-7380

715 Bradford Drive, Fort Walton Beach, Florida 32548

Civil Engineer

High Priest and Prophet—William F. Thompson

(Eloise) Ofc: 904, 434-2365

Res: 904, 932-5613

220 Pine Tree Drive, Gulf Breeze, Florida 32561

Owner—Bill Thompson's Office Equipment Co.

Oriental Guide—Earl P. Cooper.....(Elizabeth) Ofc: 904, 436-6200
Res: 904, 944-2244

Route 8, Box 379, Pensacola, Florida 32506

Electric Utility Supervisor

Treasurer—William C. Nellums.....(Sibyl) Ofc: 904, 476-9384

Res: 904, 455-0561

420 South 2nd Street, Warrington, Florida 32507

Treasurer—Hadji Temple

Recorder—Carl A. Brewton.....(Marie) Ofc: 904, 476-9384

Res: 904, 432-3192

P.O. Box 17113, Pensacola, Florida 32522-7113

Recorder—Hadji Temple

REPRESENTATIVES

Carlos A. Riley (P.).....(Denise) Res: 904, 763-3103
1112 Lindenwood Drive, Panama City, Florida 32405

Regional Manager—Lawyers Title Insurance Service Agency

Louis Leitenberger, III (C.R.).....(Mac) Res: 904, 477-7471
1366 - 10 Mile Road, Cantonment, Florida 32533

Self-Employed

Carl A. Brewton (Rec.).....(Marie) Ofc: 904, 476-9384
Res: 904, 432-3192

P.O. Box 17113, Pensacola, Florida 32522-7113

Recorder—Hadji Temple

J. B. Hopkins (P.P.).....(Stella) Ofc: 904, 438-5677
Res: 904, 476-6302

314 South Baylen Street, Pensacola, Florida 32501

Attorney

81 HAMASA TEMPLE (hāmā'sâ (61) Meridian, Miss.

2320 8th Street—Zip Code 39301

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation May 26, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1983, 5,293 Gain 22

Potentate—John Edd Parker..... (Audie) Ofc: 601, 325-3607

Res: 601, 323-8557

201 Parke Avenue, Starkville, Mississippi 39759

Petroleum Engineer at MS. State University

Chief Rabban—Bythel Burie Herrington

(Bobbie Jo) Ofc: 601, 583-3782

Res: 601, 544-5845

202 Sunset Drive, Petal, Mississippi 39465

United Pipe Line Gas Co.

Assistant Rabban—Chester Chatham... (Evelyn) Ofc: 601, 483-3274

Res: 601, 483-3259

3608-37 Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Chatham Electric Company

High Priest and Prophet—Dr. David L. Payne

(Lorraine) Ofc: 601, 328-4808

Res: 601, 328-7565

131 Juanita, Columbus, Mississippi 39701

Director of Fant Memorial Library—Miss. College for Women

Oriental Guide—B. G. "Bill" Padgett..... (Vada) Ofc: 601, 765-8518

Res: 601, 544-2553

Rt. 5, Box 355, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39401

Electrical Technician—Phillips Petroleum Co.

Treasurer—T. Earl Creekmore..... (Pat) Ofc: 601, 693-1121

Res: 601, 485-4065

4421-21 Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Vice President—M&F Bank

Recorder—Fred F. Bean..... (Norma) Ofc: 601, 693-1361

Res: 601, 483-5663

P.O. Box 365, Meridian, Mississippi 39302

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Martin L. Gunn (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.)

(Sue) Res: 601, 681-6581

Rt. 12, Box 347, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

*Recorder Emeritus*James T. Singley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Elizabeth) Ofc: 601, 693-6516

Res: 601, 485-9567

Box 5247, Meridian, Mississippi 39302

*Attorney*R. A. Posey, D.D.S. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)... (Mary) Ofc: 601, 656-4811

Res: 601, 656-1269

420 Church Avenue, Philadelphia, Mississippi 39350

Dentist

John Edd Parker (P.)..... (Audie) Ofc: 601, 325-3607

Res: 601, 323-8557

201 Parke Avenue, Starkville, Mississippi 39759

Petroleum Engineer at MS. State University

James Skelton (P.P.)..... (Dee) Ofc: 601, 693-2686

Res: 601, 482-7442

1832 38th Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Finance Executive

T. K. "Pete" Griffiths..... (Clarice) Ofc: 601, 482-2914

Res: 601, 483-9550

Box 1030, Meridian, Mississippi 39302

Grand Secretary—Grand Lodge of Mississippi

Fred F. Bean..... (Norma) Ofc: 601, 693-1361

Res: 601, 483-5663

P.O. Box 365, Meridian, Mississippi 39302

Recorder

82 HASAN TEMPLE (häs'sän) (162).....Albany, Ga.

1822 Palmyra Road at 11th Avenue—Zip Code 31701

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 22, 1950

Charter July 12, 1951

Membership January 1, 1983, 4,005

Gain 28

Potentate—H. Joe Nichols.....(Dot) Ofc: 912, 435-4895

Res: 912, 436-3570

1505 Stuart Avenue, Albany, Georgia 31707

Real Estate—Sales/Development

Chief Rabban—M. E. "Jack" Cole

(Catherine) Ofc: 912, 985-6666

Res: 912, 941-5435

Route #1, Hartsfield, Georgia 31756

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Robert C. Huggins

(Carolyn) Ofc: 912, 285-2009

Res: 912, 449-5300

P.O. Box 651, Blackshear, Georgia 31516

Radiology Administrator

High Priest and Prophet—Dr. Robert W. Wilson

(Lee) Ofc: 912, 244-4954

Res: 912, 242-6732

P.O. Box 965, Valdosta, Georgia 31601

Optometrist

Oriental Guide—Olin F. Thompson, Jr.

(Mary) Ofc: 912, 723-3733

Res: 912, 723-3804

Route #1, Box 251B, Blakely, Georgia 31723

Automobile Dealer

Treasurer—Joe C. Howell.....(Eva) Ofc: 912, 432-1011

Res: 912, 432-2958

1710 - 11th Avenue, Albany, Georgia 31707

Retired

Recorder—Rufus C. Johnson.....(Jean) Ofc: 912, 432-1011

Res: 912, 435-4648

P.O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31708

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Ruter E. Coleman (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Ina) Ofc: 912, 432-2357

Res: 912, 435-5394

1214 Eager Street, Albany, Georgia 31707

Realtor

Joe C. Howell (*Emeritus*) (Treas.).....(Eva) Ofc: 912, 432-1011

Res: 912, 432-2958

1710 - 11th Avenue, Albany, Georgia 31707

Retired

Rufus C. Johnson (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....(Jean) Ofc: 912, 432-1011

Res: 912, 435-4648

P.O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31708

Recorder

H. Joe Nichols (P.).....(Dot) Ofc: 912, 435-4895

Res: 912, 436-3570

1505 Stuart Avenue, Albany, Georgia 31707

Real Estate—Sales/Development

M. E. "Jack" Cole (C.R.).....(Catherine) Ofc: 912, 985-6666

Res: 912, 941-5435

Route #1, Hartsfield, Georgia 31756

Retired

Robert C. Huggins (A.R.).....(Carolyn) Ofc: 912, 285-2009

Res: 912, 449-5300

P.O. Box 651, Blackshear, Georgia 31516

Radiology Administrator

Robert E. Hughes (P.P.).....(Carolyn) Ofc: 912, 336-5624

Res: 912, 336-8252

Route #4, Box 1, Camilla, Georgia 31730

Attorney

83 HEJAZ TEMPLE (hě jăz) (145).....Greenville, S. C.

Ashmore Bridge Road—Zip Code 29662

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 11, 1919

Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1983, 13,504

Loss 89

Potentate—Billy P. Randall.....(Louise) Ofc: 803, 882-4671
Res: 803, 654-3538

Rt. 5, Box 66, Seneca, South Carolina 29678

Self-Employed

Chief Rabban—Albert C. Gossett, Jr.....(Anna) Ofc: 803, 242-3593
Res: 803, 244-3123

300 Yorkshire Drive, Greenville, South Carolina 29615

Self-Employed

Assistant Rabban—Carl Patrick.....(Ann) Ofc: 803, 674-5504
Res: 803, 427-6103

Route 5, Union, South Carolina 29379

*Self-Employed**High Priest and Prophet*—Bennie H. Taylor

(Pat) Ofc: 803, 277-4570

Res: 803, 277-6703

P.O. Box 6429, Sta. B, Greenville, South Carolina 29606

Financial Banking

Oriental Guide—W. Marvin Nalley.....(Joyce) Ofc: 803, 582-2351
Res: 803, 576-8310

110 Shannon Drive, Spartanburg, South Carolina 29301

Mechanical Engineer

Treasurer—Vance T. Wells, Jr.....(Virginia) Ofc: 803, 224-8559
Res: 803, 226-7174

309 Timber Lake Road, Anderson, South Carolina 29621

Self-Employed

Recorder—Ben T. Bishop, Jr.....(Mildred) Ofc: 803, 277-4386
Res: 803, 288-3808

P.O. Box 667, Mauldin, South Carolina 29662

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Billy P. Randall (P.).....(Louise) Ofc: 803, 882-4671
Res: 803, 654-3538

Rt. 5, Box 66, Seneca, South Carolina 29678

Self-Employed

Albert C. Gossett, Jr. (C.R.).....(Anna) Ofc: 803, 242-3593
803, 244-3123

300 Yorkshire Drive, Greenville, South Carolina 29615

Self-Employed

Carl Patrick (A.R.).....(Ann) Ofc: 803, 674-5504
Res: 803, 427-6103

Route 5, Union, South Carolina 29379

Self-Employed

Robert C. Lake, Jr. (P.P.).....(Carolyn) Ofc: 803, 694-2357
Res: 803, 694-3784

P.O. Box 245, Whitmire, South Carolina 29178

Attorney

84 HELLA TEMPLE (hē'lā) (34).....Garland, Texas

2121 Rowlett Road—Zip Code 75043

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month.

Dispensation May 31, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1983, 12,782 Loss 111

Potentate—R. L. "Bob" Watson.....(Beth) Ofc: 214, 350-3561
Res: 214, 690-5467

Rt. 3, Box 139, Farmersville, Texas 75031

President—Watson Food Service Industries, Inc.

Chief Rabban—W. D. "Bill" Pardue.....(Tulie) Res: 214, 368-8745
11248 Russwood Circle, Dallas, Texas 75229

Builder

Assistant Rabban—Tyler B. Rogers.....(Mary) Ofc: 214, 630-9561
Res: 214, 691-2505

5715 Trail Meadow, Dallas, Texas 75230

President—RCS Fixtures

High Priest and Prophet—Roy R. "Ricky" Dixon
(Evelyn) Res: 214, 321-9951

9364 Forest Hills Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75218

Investments

Oriental Guide—John W. Thompson
(Edna Earl) Res: 214, 628-2955

1001 S. Elm Street, New Boston, Texas 75570

Retired

Treasurer—Stanley H. Ballard, Sr.....(Ruth) Ofc: 214, 563-5312
Res: 214, 563-3708

P.O. Box 705, Terrell, Texas 75160

Rancher Owner—Ballard Home Center

Recorder—S. Earl Knox (P.P.).....(Martha) Ofc: 214, 271-8565
Res: 214, 363-1140

2121 Rowlett Road, Garland, Texas 75043

Owner—Knox Supply Co.

REPRESENTATIVES

R. L. "Bob" Watson (P.).....(Beth) Ofc: 214, 350-3561
Res: 214, 690-5467

Route 3, Box 139, Farmersville, Texas 75031

President—Watson Food Service Industries, Inc.

W. D. "Bill" Pardue (C.R.).....(Tulie) Res: 214, 368-8745
11248 Russwood Circle, Dallas, Texas 75229

Builder

Claude W. Lyon, Jr. (P.P.).....(Anne) Ofc: 827-6981
Res: 348-2252

9546 Highland View, Dallas, Texas 75238

Insurance Agency

R. E. "Bob" Hutchinson (P.P.).....(Ruth) Res: 214, 247-7517
2838 Maydelle Lane, Dallas, Texas 75234

Retired

85 HILLAH TEMPLE (hī'lā) (110).....Ashland, Oregon

51 Winburn Way—Zip Code 97520

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Fridays of each month, except January.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,492

Loss 55

Potentate—Emmert E. Ludeman.....(Shirley) Ofc: 503, 325-2131
Res: 503, 325-5487

Quarters A—Tongue Point, Astoria, Oregon 97103

*Administrator**Chief Rabban*—Harold M. Rush, Jr.....(Jean) Ofc: 503, 673-6695
Res: 503, 673-3122

147 Roberlee Lane, Roseburg, Oregon 97470

*Telephone Engineer**Assistant Rabban*—James Westerfield.....(Sue) Ofc: 503, 772-2214
Res: 503, 779-4946

436 Picadilly Circle, Medford, Oregon 97501

*President—Oregon Granite Company**High Priest and Prophet*—Michael R. Roe

(Linda) Ofc: 503, 344-0269

Res: 503, 484-1467

28074 Crow Road, Eugene, Oregon 97402

*Co-Owner—Roe Roofing**Oriental Guide*—C. Lee Niedermeyer... (Donna) Ofc: 503, 664-3301
Res: 503, 773-1360

2075 Ross Lane, Medford, Oregon 97501

*Insurance Agent**Treasurer*—R. Gene Morris (P.P.).....(Mary) Ofc: 503, 482-1536
Res: 503, 482-0634

1300 Tolman Creek Road, Ashland, Oregon 97520

*Co-Owner—Oak Street Tank & Steel**Recorder*—C. R. "John" Barkhurst.....(Irene) Ofc: 503, 482-2256
Res: 503, 772-4169

P.O. Box 190, Ashland, Oregon 97520

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**Emmert E. Ludeman (P.).....(Shirley) Ofc: 503, 325-2131
Res: 503, 325-5487

Quarters A—Tongue Point, Astoria, Oregon 97103

*Administrator*Harold M. Rush Jr. (C.R.).....(Jean) Ofc: 503, 673-6695
Res: 503, 673-3122

147 Roberlee Lane, Roseburg, Oregon 97470

*Telephone Engineer*James Westerfield (A.R.).....(Sue) Ofc: 503, 772-2214
Res: 503, 779-4946

436 Picadilly Circle, Medford, Oregon 97501

*President—Oregon Granite Company*Michael R. Roe (H.P.&P.).....(Linda) Ofc: 503, 344-0269
Res: 503, 484-1467

28074 Crow Road, Eugene, Oregon 97402

Co-Owner—Roe Roofing

86 INDIA TEMPLE (in'diā) (65)

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

3601 North West 36th Street—Zip Code 73112

Temple Telephone No.—Area Code 405, 521-8306

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 7, April 1, September 2,
December 2, 1983.

Dispensation May 3, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1983, 4,763

Gain 86

Potentate—David E. McConaghie.....(Kathy) Ofc: 405, 525-7551
Res: 405, 681-5108

2836 S.W. 55th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73119

Dental Laboratory

Chief Rabban—Richard W. Stephens

(Johnnye) Ofc: 405, 946-5108

Res: 405, 946-4785

5420 North Sapulpa, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

Self-Employed—Investments

Assistant Rabban—W. Wayne Paddock..(Billie) Ofc: 405, 734-9271

Res: 405, 677-3191

3333 Longridge, Del City, Oklahoma 73115

Program Manager

High Priest and Prophet—Donald R. Wallace

(Karen) Ofc: 405, 734-2958

Res: 405, 769-2969

2201 Dixon Road, Choctaw, Oklahoma 73020

Computer Specialist

Oriental Guide—Dan L. Kimery.....(Lucille) Ofc: 405, 232-7526

Res: 405, 942-6386

4433 West Liberty, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73107

Wholesale Steel Distributor

Treasurer—John C. Hope, Jr., P.P....(Marion) Ofc: 405, 239-6421

Res: 405, 769-1234

2508 Interstate 40-W, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73125

Building Supplies & Industrial Heating

Recorder—Fred C. Joiner (P.P.).....(Joan) Ofc: 405, 521-8306

or 677-2121

Res: 405, 677-1259

3601 North West 36th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

State Legislator

REPRESENTATIVES

David E. McConaghie (P.).....(Kathy) Ofc: 405, 525-7551

Res: 405, 681-5108

2836 S.W. 55th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73119

Dental Laboratory

Richard W. Stephens (C.R.).....(Johnnye) Ofc: 405, 946-5108

Res: 405, 946-4785

5420 North Sapulpa, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

Self-Employed—Investments

W. Wayne Paddock (A.R.).....(Billie) Ofc: 405, 734-9271

Res: 405, 677-3191

3333 Longridge, Del City, Oklahoma 73115

Program Manager

Fred C. Joiner, P.P. (Rec.).....(Joan) Ofc: 405, 521-8306

or 677-1234

Res: 405, 677-1259

3601 North West 36th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

State Legislator

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

87 IREM TEMPLE (ē'rēm) (71).....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

52 North Franklin Street—Zip Code 18711

Dates of Stated Meetings, June 10, September 28, December 10,
1983 & January 28, 1984.

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1983, 7,429

Loss 238

Potentate—Edward S. Powell.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 717, 825-2779
Res: 717, 639-5584

Box 558, R.D. #4, Dallas, Pennsylvania 18612

*General Manager—Wholesale Paper Company**Chief Rabban*—Donald E. Britt.....(Joan) Res: 717, 696-1947

R.D. #3, Box 315, Wyoming, Pennsylvania 18644

*Territory Supervisor**Assistant Rabban*—Paul Schramm.....(Janice) Ofc: 717, 823-6587

Res: 717, 735-7627

30 Orchard Street, West Nanticoke, Pennsylvania 18634

*Plumbing Contractor**High Priest and Prophet*—James O. Brokenshire

(Mary Ann) Ofc: 717, 474-6782

Res: 717, 678-7137

37 Walden Drive, Mountaintop, Pennsylvania 18707

*School Superintendent**Oriental Guide*—Peter P. Caprari.....(Irene) Ofc: 717, 288-6551

Res: 717, 287-4627

22 Laverick Avenue, Swoyersville, Pennsylvania 18704

*Transportation Co-ordinator—School District and Administrator**Treasurer*—Thomas E. Lehman, III (P.P.)

(Dorothy) Res: 717, 287-3876

239 Butler Street, Kingston, Pennsylvania 18704

*Investments**Recorder*—Lawrence E. Pace (P.P.)

(Marilyn) Ofc: 717, 825-3449

Res: 717, 824-1407

52 North Franklin Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18702

*Accountant***REPRESENTATIVES**

Edward S. Powell (P.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 717, 825-2779

Res: 717, 639-5584

Box 558, R.D. #4, Dallas, Pennsylvania 18612

General Manager—Wholesale Paper Company

Donald E. Britt (C.R.).....(Joan) Res: 717, 696-1947

R.D. #3, Box 315, Wyoming, Pennsylvania 18644

Territory Supervisor

Edward L. Herbert.....(Mary Jane) Res: 717, 693-3775

71 Fairview Street, West Wyoming, Pennsylvania

Perforated Metals

Robert E. Metzger.....(Betty) Res: 717, 435-0357

R.D. #1, Box 299, Cogan Station, Pennsylvania 17728

Retired

88 ISIS TEMPLE (i'sis) (31).....Salina, Kansas

336 South Santa Fe—Zip Code 67401

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each Monday.

Dispensation March 29, 1887

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1983, 4,629

Loss 134

Potentate—Arlen Darrel Sutton.....(Ardis) Ofc: 913, 825-0451
Res: 913, 827-4892

1100 Greeley, Salina, Kansas 67401

Self-Employed

Chief Rabban—O. D. Mack.....(Darlene) Ofc: 913, 348-5492
Res: 913, 348-5358

P.O. Box 185, Linn, Kansas 66953

Banker & Real Estate

Assistant Rabban—Don L. Dicks.....(Marjorie) Ofc: 913, 239-2432
Res: 913, 943-2388

P.O. Box 103, Enterprise, Kansas 67441

Retired—Military

High Priest and Prophet—Glenn E. Kohr
(Eunice) Ofc: 913, 827-0451
Res: 913, 827-2897

452 Queens Road, Salina, Kansas 67401

Comptroller/School Specialty Supply

Oriental Guide—Wilmer R. "Bill" Rindahl
(Elizabeth) Ofc: 913, 827-5788
Res: 913, 827-5702

510 Fairdale Road, Salina, Kansas 67401

Geologist

Treasurer—William M. Cole.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 913, 825-7221
Res: 913, 827-4505

115 West Hillside Terrace, Salina, Kansas 67401

Banker

Recorder—James Douglas Jolley.....(Marne) Ofc: 913, 825-0206
Res: 913, 263-7832

P.O. Box 1406, Salina, Kansas 67401

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Arlen Darrel Sutton (P.).....(Ardis) Ofc: 913, 825-0451
Res: 913, 287-4892

1100 Greeley, Salina, Kansas 67401

Self-Employed

O. D. Mack (C.R.).....(Darlene) Ofc: 913, 348-5492
Res: 913, 348-5358

P.O. Box 185, Linn, Kansas 66953

Banker & Real Estate

Don L. Dicks. (A.R.).....(Marjorie) Ofc: 913, 239-2432
Res: 913, 943-2388

P.O. Box 103, Enterprise, Kansas 67441

Retired—Military

James Douglas Jolley (Rec.).....(Marne) Ofc: 913, 725-0206
Res: 913, 263-7832

P.O. Box 1406, Salina, Kansas 67401

Recorder

89 ISLAM TEMPLE (is'lâm) (15)**San Francisco, California**

1651 19th Avenue—Zip Code 94122

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February, May, September,
November.

Dispensation March 6, 1883 Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1983, 7,441 Loss 34

Potentate—William G. Bellamy.....(Georgia) Ofc: 415, 681-0700

Res: 415, 564-2731

1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122

Retired

Chief Rabban—Donald W. Johnson.....(Alice) Ofc: 415, 332-3190

Res: 415, 454-0521

1360 Butterfield Road, San Anselmo, California 94960

School Superintendent

Assistant Rabban—Charles L. White.....(Ruth) Res: 415, 456-7540

29 Manor View, Fairfax, California 94930

Contractor

High Priest and Prophet—Raymond E. Palange

(June) Ofc: 408, 298-1810

Res: 408, 395-1776

18478 Twin Creeks Road, Monte Sereno, California 95030

Sales Representative for Insurance Co.

Oriental Guide—Frank J. Mooney.....(Sue) Res: 408, 297-2545

1911 Cleveland Avenue, San Jose, California 95126

Retired

Treasurer—Harry W. Wolff.....(Natalie) Ofc: 415, 543-4343

415, 697-7570

Res: 415, 697-3476

1825 Ashton Avenue, Burlingame, California 94010

Attorney-at-Law

Recorder—Ford E. Long.....(Theo) Ofc: 415, 681-0700

Res: 415, 681-3812

1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Joseph P. Padgett (*At Large*) (★★★)

(Marci) Ofc: 408, 727-1835

Res: 408, 379-6343

355 Reed Street, Santa Clara, California 95050

Res: 106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, California 95030

Electromec Computer & Technical Services

William B. Bellamy (P.).....(Georgia) Ofc: 415, 681-0700

Res: 415, 564-2731

1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122

Retired

Donald W. Johnson (C.R.).....(Alice) Ofc: 415, 332-3190

Res: 415, 454-0521

1360 Butterfield Road, San Anselmo, California 94960

School Superintendent

Charles L. White (A.R.).....(Ruth) Res: 415, 456-7540

29 Manor View, Fairfax, California 94930

Contractor

Robert W. Morrison (P.P.).....(Charie) Ofc: 415, 983-1433

Res: 415, 435-0997

P.O. Box 7880, San Francisco, California 94120

Attorney-at-Law

90 ISMAILIA TEMPLE (îs mâē'lyâ) (37)

Buffalo, New York

1600 Southwestern Boulevard—Zip Code 14224

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 4, April 12, September 13 & November 15, 1983.

Dispensation November 5, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1983, 4,835

Loss 20

Potentate—William E. Hewitt.....(Bonnie) Res: 716, 825-5999
4971 Milestrip Road, Buffalo, New York 14219
Self-Employed

Chief Rabban—Herbert E. Johnson.....(Betty) Res: 716, 484-7752
368 Cole Avenue, Jamestown, New York 14701
Salesman

Assistant Rabban—John A. Bauer.....(Carol) Ofc: 716, 856-8300
Res: 716, 649-3317
P.O. Box 83, Hamburg, New York 14075
Trucking

High Priest and Prophet—Daniel J. McGilvray
(Caroline) Ofc: 716, 532-3311
Res: 716, 257-9033
33 Levanworth Street, Cattaraugus, New York 14719
Purchasing Agent

Oriental Guide—Richard C. Higgins.....(Ruth) Ofc: 716, 849-8022
Res: 716, 662-3303
146 Hillside Drive, Orchard Park, New York 14127
Contractor

Treasurer—Vernon A. Reed.....Res: 716, 835-6335
162 Getzville Road, Buffalo, New York 14226
Retired

Recorder—Clarence H. Hopper.....Ofc: 716, 674-8666
Res: 716, 674-5054
1600 Southwestern Boulevard, Buffalo, New York 14224
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

William E. Hewitt (P.).....(Bonnie) Res: 716, 825-5999
4971 Milestrip Road, Buffalo, New York 14219
Self-Employed

Herbert E. Johnson (C.R.).....(Betty) Res: 716, 484-7752
368 Cole Avenue, Jamestown, New York 14701
Salesman

Allen E. Dekdebrun (P.P.).....(Corky) Ofc: 716, 834-3338
Res: 716, 634-6142
North Town Plaza, Buffalo, New York 14226
Self-Employed

Henry Z. Lang, Jr. (P.P.).....(Beverly) Ofc: 716, 691-3333
Res: 716, 837-7399
35 Berwin Drive, Buffalo, New York 14226
Self-Employed

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

91 JAFFA TEMPLE (jāffā) (91).....Altoona, Pa.

Broad Avenue and 22nd Street—Zip Code 16602

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 19, September 8, December 8.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1983, 6,859

Loss 129

Potentate—Dale W. Woomer.....(Nomie) Ofc: 412, 357-3003
Res: 412, 463-8676

975 McKnight Road, Indiana, Pennsylvania 15701

Professor—Indiana University of Pennsylvania

Chief Rabban—Jesse W. Zorger.....(Jan) Ofc: 814, 942-8615
Res: 814, 944-9939

105 Grant Avenue, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16602

*Self-Employed—Consultant**Assistant Rabban*—Clyde T. Lytle

(Mazie) Ofc: 814, 943-1156

Res: 814, 695-3405

Box 4, Orchard Hill Drive, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648

*President—Maximon Machine Co., Inc.**High Priest and Prophet*—John D. Faulds

(Kay) Res: 814, 695-2724

Box 3, Sylvan Drive, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648

Consultant

Oriental Guide—Kenneth V. Moore.....(Fran) Res: 814, 943-6575
215—28th Avenue, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16601

*Retired**Treasurer*—S. Blair Sponeybarger, Jr. (P.P.)

(Charlotte) Res: 814, 942-2618

616 Ruskin Drive, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16602

Retired

Recorder—Charles Ellis, Jr. (P.P.).....(Dee) Ofc: 814, 944-4043
Res: 814, 943-5560

P.O. Box 1984, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16603

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Dale W. Woomer (P.).....(Nomie) Ofc: 412, 357-3003
Res: 412, 463-8676

975 McKnight Road, Indiana, Pennsylvania 15701

Professor—Indiana University of Pennsylvania

Jesse W. Zorger (C.R.).....(Jan) Ofc: 814, 942-8615
Res: 814, 944-9939

105 Grant Avenue, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16602

Self-Employed—Consultant

Fred N. Imler (P.P.).....(Joann) Ofc: 814, 943-8161
Res: 814, 695-4095

10 Stonehedge, R.D. #2, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648

Poultry Processor & Distributor

Raymond W. Bookwater.....(Dee) Res: 814, 695-4554
149 Clover Drive, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648

Retired

92 JAMIL TEMPLE (jeh-mēl) (173) Columbia, S. C.

Jamil Frontage Road—Zip Code 29221

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Thursday in January, February,
May, September & December.

Dispensation July 4, 1973

Charter June 27, 1974

Membership January 1, 1983, 4,174

Gain 40

Potentate—Jesse W. Grahl.....(Irene) Ofc: 803, 791-0710
Res: 803, 794-8749

1300 Cardinal Drive, West Columbia, South Carolina 29169

Self-Employed—Electrical Firm

Chief Rabban—Barney F. Brewer.....(Mary) Ofc: 803, 796-6650
Res: 803, 754-4241

Rt. 1, Box 290, Blythewood, South Carolina 29016

Parts Manager—Auto

Assistant Rabban—J. V. Johnson.....(Ernestine) Ofc: 803, 794-5382
Res: 803, 794-0405

1409 Whippoorwill, West Columbia, South Carolina 29169

Self-Employed—Package Stores

High Priest and Prophet—Nelson L. Phillips

(Jamenell) Res: 892-2561

Rt. 2, Box 315, Gilbert, South Carolina 29054

Retired—Law Enforcement

Oriental Guide—Kirby Pou.....(Jewel) Ofc: 803, 799-1829
Res: 803, 796-6136

180 Delisselline Road, Cayce, South Carolina 29033

Self-Employed—Motorcycle Sales

Treasurer—E. L. Stoudenmire (P.P.)

(Ernestine) Ofc: 803, 254-2710
Res: 803, 776-0660

6333 Yorkshire Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29209

Self Employed—Heating & Air Conditioning

Recorder—S. Wiley Love, Jr. (P.P.).....(Jackie) Ofc: 803, 772-9380
Res: 803, 772-0264

P.O. Box 210578, Columbia, South Carolina 29221

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Jesse W. Grahl (P.).....(Irene) Ofc: 803, 791-0710
Res: 803, 794-8749

1300 Cardinal Drive, West Columbia, South Carolina 29169

Self-Employed—Electrical Firm

Barney F. Brewer (C.R.).....(Mary) Ofc: 803, 796-6650
Res: 803, 754-4241

Rt. 1, Box 290, Blythewood, South Carolina 29016

Parts Manager—Auto

John M. Terry (P.P.).....(Myrtle) Ofc: 803, 252-3333
Res: 803, 798-5880

P.O. Box 808, Columbia, South Carolina 29202

Real Estate

W. E. Byrd (P.P.).....(Nell) Ofc: 803, 776-2610
Res: 803, 356-4978

Rt. 1, Box 113, Lexington, South Carolina 29072

Security

93 JERICHO TEMPLE (jër i kō) (180)**Kingsport, Tennessee**

160 Commerce Street, P.O. Box 1366—Zip Code 37662

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday each month.

Dispensation July 4, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,312

Gain 48

Potentate—Ralph H. Pearman.....(Luella) Ofc: 615, 968-4122

Res: 615, 878-4893

Rt. 4, Box 276, Bristol, Tennessee 37620

*Banker**Chief Rabban*—J. Blaine White.....(Mary) Ofc: 615, 247-7181

Res: 615, 245-3677

1717 Longview Street, Kingsport, Tennessee 37660

*Accountant**Assistant Rabban*—Raymond R. Lewis.....Ofc: 703, 386-9721

Res: 615, 323-7939

Rt. 7, Box 107, Blountville, Tennessee 37617

*Virginia National Guard—Technician**High Priest and Prophet*—Drew Bill Johnson

(Betty) Ofc: 615, 929-2241

Res: 615, 926-7955

3316 McKinley Road, Johnson City, Tennessee 37601

*Owner—Convenient Store**Oriental Guide*—Charles E. Hodge..(Kathleen) Ofc: 615, 989-7251

Res: 615, 542-5406

P.O. Box 867, Elizabethton, Tennessee 37643

*Superintendent—Kennemetal, Inc.**Treasurer*—Stanley J. Brown.....(Crickett) Ofc: 615, 926-6965

Res: 615, 926-6965

Rt. 6, Box 319, Johnson City, Tennessee 37601

*Sales Engineer**Recorder*—James J. Price, P.P.....(Blanche) Ofc: 615, 245-0061

Res: 615, 235-5142

P.O. Box 1366, Kingsport, Tennessee 37662

*Semi-retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Ralph H. Pearman (P.).....(Luella) Ofc: 615, 968-4122

Res: 615, 878-4893

Rt. 4, Box 276, Bristol, Tennessee 37620

Banker

J. Blaine White (C.R.).....(Mary) Ofc: 615, 247-7181

Res: 615, 245-3677

1717 Longview Street, Kingsport, Tennessee 37660

Accountant

Raymond R. Lewis (A.R.).....Ofc: 703, 386-9721

Res: 615, 323-7939

Rt. 7, Box 107, Blountville, Tennessee 37617

Virginia National Guard—Technician

James J. Price, P.P. (Rec.).....(Blanche) Ofc: 615, 245-0061

Res: 615, 235-5142

P.O. Box 1366, Kingsport, Tennessee 37662

Semi-retired

94 JERUSALEM TEMPLE (jě roo'să-lēm) (32)
New Orleans, Louisiana

1137 St. Charles Avenue—Zip Code 70130-4399

Dates of Stated Meetings, Monthly—every second Wednesday.

Dispensation March 30, 1885 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1983, 4,770 Loss 111

Potentate—George E. McRae.....(Kathleen) Ofc: 504, 522-3573
 Res: 504, 362-0037

1544 Holiday Place, New Orleans, Louisiana 70114

Court Liaison Officer—*Orleans Parish Criminal Dist. Court*

Chief Rabban—Leonard M. Cable, Jr.

(Donna) Ofc: 504, 367-7256

Res: 504, 340-8110

P.O. Box 182, Harvey, Louisiana 70059

Executive

Assistant Rabban—Charles L. McCarty.....

(Patricia) Ofc: 504, 394-4900

Res: 504, 394-2617

115 Noble Drive, Belle Chasse, Louisiana 70037

Executive

High Priest and Prophet—Ricardo G. Vita, Sr.

(Nancy) Ofc: 504, 861-2442

Res: 504, 861-1129

935 Broadway, New Orleans, Louisiana 70118

Owner—Restaurant

Oriental Guide—Jimmy C. Powell.....(Rita) Ofc: 504, 368-6066

Res: 504, 368-6066

472 Fairfield Avenue, Gretna, Louisiana 70053

Sales Representative—Lawson Products, Inc.

Treasurer—Stephen Asprodites.....(Edna) Ofc: 504, 522-3573

Res: 504, 443-2533

3957 Martinique, Kenner, Louisiana 70062

Retired

Recorder—Henry J. Guidry, Jr.....(Gladys) Ofc: 504, 522-3573

Res: 504, 288-1643

1137 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70130

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

George E. McRae (P.).....(Kathleen) Ofc: 504, 522-3573
 Res: 504, 362-0037

1544 Holiday Place, New Orleans, Louisiana 70114

Court Liaison Officer—*Orleans Parish Criminal Dist. Court*

Leonard M. Cable, Jr. (C.R.).....(Donna) Ofc: 504, 367-7256

Res: 504, 340-8110

P.O. Box 182, Harvey, Louisiana 70059

Executive

Charles L. McCarty (A.R.).....(Patricia) Ofc: 504, 394-4900

Res: 504, 394-2617

115 Noble Drive, Belle Chasse, Louisiana 70037

Executive

Geralto J. Vita (P.P.).....(Lillian) Res: 504, 866-0322

935 Broadway, New Orleans, Louisiana 70125

Retired

95 JOPPA TEMPLE (jöp'e) (181) Gulfport, Mississippi

842 Commerce Street—Zip Code 39501

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 7, 1977

Charter July 13, 1978

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,098

Loss 38

Potentate—Hubert Cecil Woodruff.....(Beryl) Res: 601, 436-3210
123 Keesler Circle, Biloxi, Mississippi 39531

Retired

Chief Rabban—James M. Carter.....(Mary) Ofc: 601, 475-5050
Res: 601, 762-4238

3907 Washington Avenue, Pascagoula, Mississippi 39567

*Owner—Costal Rubber & Gasket**Assistant Rabban*—Wendell H. Yarborough

(Margaret) Ofc: 601, 864-9203

Res: 601, 452-2567

P.O. Box 2188, Gulfport, Mississippi 39501

*Tile Contractor**High Priest and Prophet*—Robert H. Simmons

(Ruth Ann) Ofc: 601, 377-4380

Res: 601, 875-9175

200 Ravens Court, Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564

Electronics Instructor

Oriental Guide—John S. Topp.....(Lorraine) Res: 601, 863-6049
55 52nd Street, Gulfport, Mississippi 39501

Retired

Treasurer—Jesse A. Blackwell.....(Helen) Ofc: 601, 928-4456
Res: 601, 928-3679

P.O. Box 567, Wiggins, Mississippi 39577

Owner—Blackwell Oil Co.

Recorder—Dorrance D. Dickens.....Ofc: 601, 896-3385
Res: 601, 467-4339

P.O. Box 6905, Gulfport, Mississippi 39501

*Computer System Designer***REPRESENTATIVES**

Hubert Cecil Woodruff (P.).....(Baryl) Res: 601, 436-3210
123 Keesler, Biloxi, Mississippi 39531

Retired

James M. Carter (C.R.).....(Mary) Ofc: 601, 475-5050
Res: 601, 762-4238

3907 Washington Avenue, Pascagoula, Mississippi 39567

Owner—Costal Rubber and Gasket

Ernest C. Melvin (P.P.).....(Ted) Ofc: 601, 435-4371
Res: 601, 374-1069

P.O. Box 496, Biloxi, Mississippi 39533

Supervisor—Harrison County

Curtis M. Seymour (P.P.).....(Earline) Res: 601, 875-7538
P.O. Box 443, Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564

Retired

96 KAABA TEMPLE (kâ'âbâ) (10).....Davenport, Iowa

115 West 7th Street—Zip Code 52808

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month except June, July & August. Annual meeting Second Wednesday in January.

Dispensation February 5, 1877 Charter July 1, 1878

Membership January 1, 1983, 4,703 Loss 88

Potentate—Jack D. Smit.....(Eloise) Ofc: 319, 324-1081

Res: 319, 355-8765

2526 East 41st Street, Davenport, Iowa 52807

Real Estate Sales Person

Chief Rabban—Lyle R. Hinman, Sr.....(Vera) Res: 319, 264-2302

1902 River Road, Box 483, Muscatine, Iowa 52761

Semi-Retired Building Contractor

Assistant Rabban—John L. Sweeney.....(Marie) Res: 309, 788-6849

1310 - 22nd Avenue, Rock Island, Illinois 61201

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Jack M. Stamm

(Neoma) Res: 319, 391-4051

1925 West 36th Street, Davenport, Iowa 52806

Retired

Oriental Guide—James E. Donhowe

(Charlene) Ofc: 515, 682-8531

Res: 515, 682-6281

1 Sussex Place, Ottumwa, Iowa 52501

Manager—Hormel

Treasurer—William G. Riedesel.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 319, 322-1763

Res: 319, 391-3172

4325 Kimberly Road, Davenport, Iowa 52806

Real Estate Broker

Recorder—Walter R. Ehrmann.....(Lois) Ofc: 319, 323-1874

Res: 319, 391-8295

P.O. Box 3627, Davenport, Iowa 52808

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Paul B. McCray (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Marge) Res: 319, 355-5081

Slavens Manor, Apt. #808, Bettendorf, Iowa 52722

Retired—City Alderman & Businessman

Jack D. Smit (P.).....(Eloise) Ofc: 319, 324-1081

Res: 319, 355-8765

2526 East 41st Street, Davenport, Iowa 52807

Real Estate Sales Person

Lyle R. Hinman, Sr. (C.R.).....(Vera) Res: 319, 264-2302

1902 River Road, Box 483, Muscatine, Iowa 52761

Semi-Retired Building Contractor

John L. Sweeney (A.R.).....(Marie) Res: 309, 788-6849

1310 - 22nd Avenue, Rock Island, Illinois 61201

Retired

Jack M. Stamm (H.P.&P.).....(Neoma) Res: 319, 391-4051

1925 West 36th Street, Davenport, Iowa 52806

Retired

97 KALIF TEMPLE (kālif) (100) Sheridan, Wyoming

145 West Loucks—Zip Code 82801

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday each month, except June,
July & August.

Dispensation June 12, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1983, 1,699

Loss 24

Potentate—Joseph J. Poll, Jr. (Roberta) Ofc: 307, 674-6411
Res: 307, 674-6318
1220 Lewis, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Automobile Dealer

Chief Rabban—John W. Maxwell, Jr. (Karen) Ofc: 307, 347-3628
Res: 307, 347-3470
817 South 8th Street, Worland, Wyoming 82401
Owner—Super Market

Assistant Rabban—Ron Dailey Ofc: 307, 674-4411
Res: 307, 674-4038
1968 Papago, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Banker

High Priest and Prophet—Robert M. Sackett
(Jean) Ofc: 307, 856-3386
Res: 307, 856-6754
P.O. Box 908, Riverton, Wyoming 82501
Electrical Contractor

Oriental Guide—Paul J. Kawulok (Barbara) Ofc: 307, 674-7012
Res: 307, 683-2279
Box 58, Story, Wyoming 82842
State Government Employee

Treasurer—Charles P. Fitzpatrick (Violet) Res: 307, 674-9277
256 West 8th, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Retired

Recorder—William J. Donnelly (Leota) Ofc: 307, 674-4815
Res: 307, 674-8530
P.O. Box K, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph J. Poll, Jr. (P.) (Roberta) Ofc: 307, 674-6411
Res: 307, 674-6318
1220 Lewis, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Automobile Dealer

John W. Maxwell, Jr. (C.R.) (Karen) Ofc: 307, 347-3628
Res: 307, 347-3470
817 South 8th Street, Worland, Wyoming 82401
Owner—Super Market

William J. Donnelly (Rec.) (Leota) Ofc: 307, 674-4815
Res: 307, 674-8530
P.O. Box K, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Recorder

Ronald R. Christie (Rosalie) Ofc: 307, 587-2204
Res: 307, 587-3433
1125 Stampede, Cody, Wyoming 82414
County Assessor

98 KALURAH TEMPLE (kā loo'rā) (80)

Binghamton, New York

117 Murray Street—Zip Code 13905

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call.

Dispensation June 15, 1899

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1983, 1,469

Loss 63

Potentate—Robert L. Swarengin.....(Irene) Res: 607, 723-1833
43 Fairview Avenue, Binghamton, New York 13904

Retired

Chief Rabban—Richard N. La Fever

(Barbara) Res: 607, 739-4493

125 Greenridge Drive, Horseheads, New York 14845

Western Electric

Assistant Rabban—Earl Markham.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 607, 648-4660

Res: 607, 648-4809

Box 160, 1632 Front Street, Binghamton, New York 13901

Markham Construction

High Priest and Prophet—Francis G. Paul

(Bette) Ofc: 607, 755-1996

Res: 607, 754-4863

507 Hilltop Road, Endwell, New York 13760

Vice President—I.B.M.

Oriental Guide—Arthur P. Ives.....(Phyllis) Ofc: 607, 843-9496

51 Greene Street, Oxford, New York 13830

Teacher

Treasurer—Stephen M. James.....(Marcia) Ofc: 607, 722-1248

Res: 607, 648-6611

P.O. Box 1025, Binghamton, New York 13902

Stephen M. James Ins. Agency

Recorder—Glenn W. Scovell.....(Nan) Ofc: 607, 722-3782

Res: 607, 785-6416

117 Murray Street, Binghamton, New York 13905

Chevron Oil Company

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert L. Swarengin (P.).....(Irene) Res: 607, 723-1833
43 Fairview Avenue, Binghamton, New York 13904

Retired

Richard N. La Fever (C.R.).....(Barbara) Res: 607, 739-4493

125 Greenridge Drive, Horseheads, New York 14845

Western Electric

Earl Markham (A.R.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 607, 648-4809

Res: 607, 649-4660

Box 160, 1632 Front Street, Binghamton, New York 13901

Markham Construction Company

Glenn W. Scovell (Rec.).....(Nan) Ofc: 607, 722-3782

Res: 607, 785-6416

117 Murray Street, Binghamton, New York 13905

Chevron Oil Company

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

99 KAREM TEMPLE (kā'rēm) (146).....Waco, Texas

208 North 7th Street—Zip Code 76701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month, except
July & August.

Dispensation June 11, 1919

Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,972

Gain 76

Potentate—Bill Price.....(Elizabeth) Ofc: 817, 840-2811

Res: 817, 776-1359

909 Lawrence, Waco, Texas 76710

*Quality Assurance Supervisor—Hercules, Inc.**Chief Rabban*—Cecil E. Denison, Sr....(Jeanne) Ofc: 817, 754-3563

Res: 817, 753-6263

405 North 41st, Waco, Texas 76710

*Manager—Waco Genco Federal Credit Union**Assistant Rabban*—C. E. Howard, Jr.

(Mary Helen) Res: 817, 772-9703

4924 Cobbs Drive, #10-B, Waco, Texas 76710

*Retired**High Priest and Prophet*—Alfred Charles "A. C." Johnson

(Jacquelyn) Ofc: 817, 883-5542

Res: 817, 883-6418

618 W. Royal Oaks Drive, Marlin, Texas 76661

*City Manager—Marlin, Texas**Oriental Guide*—John D. Pippin.....(Earlene) Ofc: 817, 776-1361

Res: 817, 848-4822

Rt. 1, Box 1410, Waco, Texas 76710

*General Contractor**Treasurer*—Bill G. McClain.....(Billie) Ofc: 817, 772-3030

Res: 817, 772-2277

742 Arlington, Waco, Texas 76710

*Corporate Controller—Texas Farm Bureau & Affiliated Companies**Recorder*—Don H. Janes.....(Ann) Ofc: 817, 754-3518

Res: 817, 752-6929

P.O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas 76703

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Bill Price (P.).....(Elizabeth) Ofc: 817, 840-2811

Res: 817, 776-1359

909 Lawrence, Waco, Texas 76710

Quality Assurance Supervisor—Hercules, Inc.

Cecil E. Denison, Sr. (C.R.).....(Jeanne) Ofc: 817, 754-3563

Res: 817, 753-6263

405 North 41st, Waco, Texas 76710

Manager—Waco Genco Federal Credit Union

C. E. Howard, Jr. (A.R.).....(Mary Helen) Res: 817, 772-9703

4924 Cobbs Drive, #10-B, Waco, Texas 76710

Retired

Don H. James (Rec.).....(Ann) Ofc: 817, 754-3518

Res: 817, 752-6929

P.O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas 76703

Recorder

100 KARNAK TEMPLE (kâr'năk) (81) Montreal, Que.

2295 St. Mark Street, Room #301—Zip Code H3H 2G9

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June & October.

Dispensation October 20, 1899 Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1983, 1,211 Loss 40

Potentate—Jack G. McCabe.....(Ginny) Res: 514, 697-6950
165 Frobisher Drive, Apt. 713, Pointe Claire, Quebec H9R 2R8

Retired

Chief Rabban—James R. Wilkinson.....(Louise) Ofc: 514, 683-7011
Res: 514, 684-5208

10542 Bellevue Drive, Pierrefonds, Quebec H8Y 2K3

President

Assistant Rabban—Roger N. Claridge
(Patricia) Ofc: 514, 455-9364
Res: 514, 626-8263

5216 Des Arbres, Pierrefonds, Quebec H8Z 2L9

Salesman

High Priest and Prophet—James F. Mahaffey
(Audrey) Ofc: 514, 481-0384
Res: 514, 697-1536

204 Sedgefield Avenue, Pointe Claire, Quebec H9R 1P1

Vice-President

Oriental Guide—Gilles Dubé.....(Andrée) Ofc: 514, 387-7379
Res: 514, 669-2193

59 L'Anse Bleue, Laval, Quebec H7N 4B1

President

Treasurer—John H. Roffey (P.P.).....Ofc: 514, 527-4111
Res: 514, 331-0054

3540 Toupin Boulevard, Montreal, Quebec H4K 1Z5

Salesman

Recorder—John M. MacKenzie.....(Mabel) Ofc: 514, 935-7728
Res: 514, 484-8273

2295 St. Mark Street, Room #301, Montreal, Quebec H3H 2G9

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert M. McCarrell (*Eremitus*) (P.P.).....Res: 514, 645-1036
11771 Ontario Street, East, Pointe-Aux-Trembles, Quebec H1B 1K6

Retired

Jack G. McCabe (P.).....(Ginny) Res: 514, 697-6950
165 Frobisher Drive, Apt. 713, Pointe Claire, Quebec H9R 4R8

Retired

James R. Wilkinson (C.R.).....(Louise) Ofc: 514, 683-7011
Res: 514, 684-5208

10542 Bellevue Drive, Pierrefonds, Quebec H8Y 2K3

President

Roger N. Claridge (A.R.).....(Patricia) Ofc: 514, 455-9364
Res: 514, 626-8263

5216 Des Arbres, Pierrefonds, Quebec H8Z 2L9

Salesman

John H. Roffey (P.P.) (Treas.).....Ofc: 514, 527-4111
Res: 514, 331-0054

3540 Toupin Boulevard, Montreal, Quebec H4K 1Z5

Salesman

101 KAZIM TEMPLE (kā zīm') (140).....Roanoke, Va.

628 West Campbell Avenue—Zip Code 24016

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 22, May 7, August 27, November 5, December 9.

Dispensation July 13, 1916 Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1983, 4,274 Loss 111

Potentate—Gordon F. Ruble.....(Bea) Ofc: 703, 982-2611
Res: 703, 344-4230

2103 Grandin Road, South West, Roanoke, Virginia 24015

*Insurance Agent**Chief Rabban*—James M. Blair.....(Jackie) Ofc: 703, 342-3133
Res: 703, 890-3010

Route #1, Box 242, Vinton, Virginia 24179

*Electrical Contractor**Assistant Rabban*—Joseph R. Morton.....(Alice) Ofc: 328-6012
Res: 328-9417

P.O. Box 1486, Wise, Virginia 24293

*Oil Distributor**High Priest and Prophet*—Albert H. Tignor, Jr.

(Mary) Ofc: 703, 774-0600

Res: 703, 774-0852

5827 Brahma Road, South West, Roanoke, Virginia 24018

*Account Executive 3—American Bell**Oriental Guide*—McLynn Sharpe.....(Arline) Res: 703, 523-0202

6 West 3rd Street, North, Big Stone Gap, Virginia 24219

*Retired**Treasurer*—James M. Searce, Jr.....(Judy) Ofc: 703, 343-8081

Res: 703, 774-2089

5226 Archer Drive, South West, Roanoke, Virginia 24014

*Manager Tax Dept.—Deloitte, Haskins & Sells**Recorder*—Garland E. Sheets.....(Eunice) Ofc: 703, 344-9306

Res: 703, 366-4808

628 West Campbell Avenue, Roanoke, Virginia 24016

*Real Estate Broker and Auctioneer***REPRESENTATIVES**William C. Vaughan (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Sara) Ofc: 804, 845-4531

Res: 804, 384-6338

P.O. Box 1078, Lynchburg, Virginia 24501

Automobile Agency

Gordon F. Ruble (P.).....(Bea) Ofc: 703, 982-2611

Res: 703, 344-4230

2103 Grandin Road, South West, Roanoke, Virginia 24015

Insurance Agent

James M. Blair (C.R.).....(Jackie) Ofc: 703, 342-3133

Res: 703, 890-3010

Route #1, Box 242, Vinton, Virginia 24179

Electrical Contractor

Joseph R. Morton (A.R.).....(Alice) Ofc: 703, 328-6012

Res: 703, 328-9417

P.O. Box 1486, Wise, Virginia 24293

Oil Distributor

J. G. "Jimmie" Sanders (P.P.).....(Janet) Ofc: 703, 862-4264

Res: 703, 863-5551

P.O. Box 11, Clifton Forge, Virginia 24422

Vice President—Mountain National Bank

102 KEM TEMPLE (kēm) (116).....Grand Forks, N. D.

423 Bruce Avenue—Zip Code 58201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday in January, April,
October and December.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1983, 1,866

Gain 1

Potentate—Chester A. Yon.....(Joanne) Ofc: 218, 463-1564

Res: 218, 463-2723

P.O. Box D, Roseau, Minnesota 56751

Attorney

Chief Rabban—Curtis W. Lundeen

(LaVonne) Ofc: 218, 478-3326

Res: 218, 478-2286

Stephen, Minnesota 56757

Auto Dealer

Assistant Rabban—Lloyd E. Weston

(Donnabelle) Ofc: 701, 775-8118

Res: 701, 775-9382

2112 South 10th Street, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

Engineer

High Priest and Prophet—Kenneth E. Burnham

(Connie) Ofc: 701, 572-2487

Res: 701, 572-2151

1718 9th Avenue West, Williston, North Dakota 58801

Supt.—Montana-Dakota Utilities

Oriental Guide—Delano J. Zimmerman

(Leah) Ofc: 701, 775-5091

Res: 701, 772-6438

3315 Cherry Lynn Drive, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

Businessman

Treasurer—John N. McDonald, Jr.....(Inga) Ofc: 701, 594-3128

Res: 701, 594-3241

P.O. Box 97, Walhalla, North Dakota 58282

Farmer and Businessman

Recorder—William E. Pond.....(Joyce) Ofc: 701, 772-7125

Res: 701, 775-5668

P.O. Box D, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Chester A. Yon (P.).....(Joanne) Ofc: 218, 463-1564

Res: 218, 463-2723

P.O. Box D, Roseau, Minnesota 56751

Attorney

Curtis W. Lundeen (C.R.).....(LaVonne) Ofc: 218, 478-3326

Res: 218, 478-2286

Stephen, Minnesota 56757

Auto Dealer

Lloyd E. Weston (A.R.).....(Donnabelle) Ofc: 701, 775-8118

Res: 701, 775-9382

2112 South 10th Street, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

Engineer

Carl E. Lee.....(Melba) Ofc: 218, 681-1903

Res: 218, 681-2779

317 Arnold Avenue North, Thief River Falls, Minnesota 56701

Contractor

103 KENA TEMPLE (kē'nâ) (163).....Fairfax, Va.

9001 Arlington Boulevard—Zip Code 22031

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 13, 1951 Charter June 19, 1952

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,865 Gain 0

Potentate—Gordon C. Thomson.....(Gladys) Ofc: 703, 573-4202
Res: 703, 549-2272

102 Roberts Lane, # 200, Alexandria, Virginia 22314

*Retired*Chief Rabban—Frank A. Berry.....(Helen) Res: 703, 536-9793
1601 N. Lexington Street, Arlington, Virginia 22205*Retired*

Assistant Rabban—Robert N. "Tex" Vandiver

(Jean) Res: 703, 941-3836

3610 Terrace Drive, Annandale, Virginia 22003

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Jack Callahan

(Clovice) Res: 703, 971-4686

5910 Bing Court, Alexandria, Virginia 22310

Retired

Oriental Guide—Reynold J. Matthews

(Loraine) Ofc: 202, 426-2430

Res: 703, 978-7358

5529 Southampton Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22151

U.S. Coast Guard

Treasurer—Donald L. Black.....(Sara) Res: 703, 751-8442

210 Longview Drive, Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Retired

Recorder—Kenneth J. Graham.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 703, 573-4202

Res: 703, 931-0819

P.O. Box 456, Merrifield, Virginia 22116

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**Orville F. Rush (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Mary) Res: 703, 356-3501

7300 Georgetown Pike, McLean, Virginia 22102

Lawyer

Gordon C. Thomson (P.).....(Gladys) Ofc: 703, 573-4202

Res: 703, 549-2272

102 Roberts Lane, # 200, Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Retired

Frank A. Berry (C.R.).....(Helen) Res: 703, 536-9793

1601 N. Lexington Street, Arlington, Virginia 22205

Retired

Robert N. "Tex" Vandiver (A.R.).....(Jean) Res: 703, 941-3836

3610 Terrace Drive, Annandale, Virginia 22003

Retired

Russell J. Werle (P.P.).....(Mary Jane) Res: 703, 256-1548

6741 Fern Lane, Annandale, Virginia 22003

Retired

104 KERAK TEMPLE (kērāk) (102).....Reno, Nevada

4935 Energy Way—Zip Code 89502

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Wednesday, except July and August.

Dispensation December 10, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,172 Loss 120

Potentate—William L. Thomason, D.D.S.

(Millie) Ofc: 702, 784-6477

Res: 702, 849-2976

20490 Temelec Way, Reno, Nevada 89511

Dentist

Chief Rabban—Dorman Patten.....(Virginia) Ofc: 702, 329-2291

Res: 702, 747-5438

P.O. Box 1009, Reno, Nevada 89504

Patten Insurance Agency

Assistant Rabban—Leonard T. Howard, Sr.

(Dottie) Ofc: 702, 323-0777

Res: 702, 322-0777

P.O. Box 1608, Reno, Nevada 89505

Attorney

High Priest and Prophet—William F. Walker

(Gloria) Res: 702, 786-5262

888 Mt. Rose Street, Reno, Nevada 89509

Retired

Oriental Guide—Kenneth L. Davis.....(Beverly) Ofc: 702, 785-6169

Res: 702, 747-1268

5240 Ambrose Drive, Reno, Nevada 89509

Pharmacist

Treasurer—George Chiatovich.....(Mary Cleo) Res: 702, 322-3880

1677 Oakhurst Drive, Reno, Nevada 89509

Retired

Recorder—R. W. "Dick" Rice.....(LaVerne) Ofc: 702, 322-3330

Res: 702, 323-7407

P.O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada 89504

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Montford E. Barber (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.)

(Pat) Res: 702, 358-7286

1440 "B" Street, Apt. #1, Sparks, Nevada 89431

Retired

William L. Thomason, D.D.S. (P.).....(Millie) Ofc: 702, 784-6477

Res: 702, 849-2976

20490 Temelec Way, Reno, Nevada 89511

Dentist

Dorman Patten (C.R.).....(Virginia) Ofc: 702, 329-2291

Res: 702, 747-5438

P.O. Box 1009, Reno, Nevada 89504

Patten Insurance Agency

Leonard T. Howard, Sr. (A.R.).....(Dottie) Ofc: 702, 323-0777

Res: 702, 322-0777

P.O. Box 1608, Reno, Nevada 89505

Attorney

R. W. "Dick" Rice (Rec.).....(LaVerne) Ofc: 702, 322-3330

Res: 702, 323-7407

P.O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada 89504

Retired

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

105 KERBELA TEMPLE (kêr'bě lâ) (138)

Knoxville, Tenn.

315 Mimosa Avenue—Zip Code 37920

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation June 15, 1915

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1983, 4,054

Gain 97

Potentate—William C. Davis.....(Betty) Ofc: 615, 637-2751
Res: 615, 523-6277

2334 Western Avenue, N.W., Knoxville, Tennessee 37921

Self-Employed

Chief Rabban—Walter F. Dyer.....(Betty) Ofc: 615, 235-6498
Res: 615, 235-6324

P.O. Box 103, Mohawk, Tennessee 37810

Postmaster

Assistant Rabban—Barry Trainor.....(Gloria) Ofc: 615, 966-5421
Res: 615, 966-5421

12305 North Fox Den Drive, Concord, Tennessee 37922

Self-Employed

High Priest and Prophet—William L. Grigsby
(Evelyn) Ofc: 615, 235-6256
Res: 615, 623-3778

P.O. Box 1, Del Rio, Tennessee 37727

Retired

Oriental Guide—Ray Fileds Akers, Sr....(Ruth) Ofc: 615, 525-5117
Res: 615, 523-9178

4823 Parva Drive, Knoxville, Tennessee 37914

Bruin Supply Corporation

Treasurer—E. Al Curtis, Jr., P.P.....(Lola) Ofc: 615, 974-5281
Res: 615, 947-4161

7425 Northampton Boulevard, Knoxville, Tennessee 37921

Manager—Channel 2 T.V. Station

Recorder—Beunas Deadrick Kerr.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 615, 573-1901
Res: 615, 587-2845

P.O. Box 1310, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

William C. Davis (P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 615, 637-2751
Res: 615, 523-6277

2334 Western Avenue, N.W., Knoxville, Tennessee 37921

Self-Employed

E. "Al" Curtis, Jr. (P.P.-Treas.).....(Lola) Ofc: 615, 974-5281
Res: 615, 947-4161

7425 Northampton Boulevard, Knoxville, Tennessee 37921

Manager—Channel 2 T.V. Station

C. Howard Bozeman (P.P.).....(Barbara) Ofc: 615, 522-7010
Res: 615, 524-5694

P.O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901

Judge

Robert H. Bailey (P.P.).....Res: 615, 245-8531
303 East Center Street, Kingsport, Tennessee 37660

Attorney

106 KHARTUM TEMPLE (kâr toom') (95)
Winnipeg, Man., Can.

529 Wellington Crescent—Zip Code R3M 0A5

Dates of Stated Meetings, at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation November 19, 1904 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1983, 3,479 Gain 63

Potentate—J. Elmer Partaker.....(Leitha) Ofc: 204, 474-3565
 Res: 204, 889-4298

4-309-65 Swindon Way, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3P 0T8

Property Manager—Hydro

Chief Rabban—Ray W. Bell.....(Dolores) Res: 204, 783-7735
 769 Clifton Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3G 2X7

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Thomas W. Sidebottom

(Arla) Ofc: 204, 257-4469

Res: 204, 253-0006

113 Clearwater Road, Winnipeg, Manitoba R2J 2T4

Realtor

High Priest and Prophet—D'Arcy Pagan

(Vicki) Ofc: 204, 943-4601

Res: 204, 256-0462

67 Penfold Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba R2J 1S3

Denturist

Oriental Guide—D. "Sandy" Sanderson

(Gerry) Ofc: 204, 786-5541

Res: 204, 269-4623

27 Cornell Drive, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 3C1

Sales Representative

Treasurer—Edwin A. Skene.....(Jean) Ofc: 204, 452-2804

Res: 204, 452-6293

239 Montgomery Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3L 1T3

Chartered Accountant

Recorder—Del F. Law.....(Maureen) Ofc: 204, 453-8718

Res: 204, 247-5494

529 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba R2M 0A5

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Elmer Partaker (P.).....(Leitha) Ofc: 204, 474-3565
 Res: 204, 889-4298

4-309-65 Swindon Way, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3P 0T8

Property Manager—Hydro

Ray W. Bell (C.R.).....(Dolores) Res: 204, 783-7735
 769 Clifton Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3G 2X7

Retired

Thomas W. Sidebottom (A.R.).....(Arla) Ofc: 204, 257-4469

Res: 204, 253-0006

113 Clearwater Road, Winnipeg, Manitoba R2J 2T4

Realtor

D'Arcy Pagan (H.P.&P.).....(Vicki) Ofc: 204, 943-4601

Res: 204, 256-0462

67 Penfold Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba R2J 1S3

Denturist

107 KHEDIVE TEMPLE (kě dēv') (117) Norfolk, Va.

243 West Freemason Street—Zip Code 23510

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday in January, May,
September and November.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1983, 6,201 Loss 107

Potentate—Ceylon J. Byrd.....(Tess) Res: 804, 595-0160
2 Barbour Drive, Newport News, Virginia 23606*Retired**Chief Rabban*—Welton G. Barnes.....(Barbara) Res: 804, 464-1844
4209 Thoroughgood Road, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23455*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—David A. Darden.....(Dot) Ofc: 804, 484-1011
Res: 804, 539-4683

2556 Pruden Boulevard, Suffolk, Virginia 23434

*Merchant**High Priest and Prophet*—Herbert D. Smith

(Teeny) Ofc: 804, 340-2971

Res: 804, 340-5316

2814 Virginia Beach Boulevard, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452

*Electrical Contractor**Oriental Guide*—George H. Golden, Jr.

(Bessie) Ofc: 804, 497-8244

Res: 804, 467-5351

1425 White Blaze Court, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23462

*Program Manager**Treasurer*—Bernard C. Murden (P.P.)...(Reta) Res: 804, 853-4042
5635 Shenandoah Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia 23509*Retired**Recorder*—Robert E. Mayes, Jr.....(Ruth) Ofc: 804, 622-5206
Res: 804, 853-3834

P.O. Box 1245, Norfolk, Virginia 23501

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Aubrey G. Graham (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Res: 804, 423-2756

515 Carlisle Way, Norfolk, Virginia 23505

*Retired*Bernard C. Murden (*Emeritus*) (Treas.) (P.P.)

(Reta) Res: 804, 853-4042

5635 Shenandoah Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia 23509

Retired

Ceylon J. Byrd (P.).....(Tess) Res: 804, 595-0160

2 Barbour Drive, Newport News, Virginia 23606

Retired

Welton G. Barnes (C.R.).....(Barbara) Res: 804, 464-1844

4209 Thoroughgood Road, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23455

Retired

David A. Darden (A.R.).....(Dot) Ofc: 804, 484-1011

Res: 804, 539-4683

2556 Pruden Boulevard, Suffolk, Virginia 23434

Merchant

James H. Boyles, Jr. (P.P.).....(Hazel) Ofc: 804, 489-4848

Res: 804, 340-4602

525 Suber Drive, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452

Merchant

108 KHIVA TEMPLE (kē'vâ) (149).....Amarillo, Texas

305 East Fifth—Zip Code 79101

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1920

Charter June 6, 1921

Membership January 1, 1983, 3,693

Loss 90

Potentate—Vance Reed.....(Anita) Ofc: 806, 376-5674
Res: 806, 355-2043

3800 Deann, Amarillo, Texas 79121

Banking, Farming & Ranching

Chief Rabban—David E. Pitt.....(Pamela) Ofc: 806, 372-2291
Res: 806, 372-7393

205 East 36th Street, Amarillo, Texas 79110

Electrical Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Elwood N. Stein

(Katherine) Res: 806, 355-2992

3810 Lynette, Amarillo, Texas 79109

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—R. A. "Bob" Rinehart

(Bobbie) Ofc: 806, 622-1774

Res: 806, 622-1774

Rt. 2, Box 399, Amarillo, Texas 79101

Custom Home Builder, Oil Properties

Oriental Guide—Bobby Joiner.....(Paula) Ofc: 806, 793-3136
Res: 806, 794-4198

5521 78th Street, Lubbock, Texas 79424

Electrical Contractor

Treasurer—Joe Colantonio.....(Margaret) Ofc: 806, 374-2323
Res: 806, 355-3583

4706 Lamar, Amarillo, Texas 79110

Parts & Service Coordinator—Oldsmobile Distributorship

Recorder—Bill Fairley.....(Maxine) Ofc: 806, 373-2845
Res: 806, 374-0650

P.O. Box 328, Amarillo, Texas 79105

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Vance Reed (P.).....(Anita) Ofc: 806, 376-5674
Res: 806, 355-2043

3800 Deann, Amarillo, Texas 79121

Banking, Farming & Ranching

David E. Pitt (C.R.).....(Pamela) Ofc: 806, 372-2291
Res: 806, 372-7393

205 East 36th Street, Amarillo, Texas 79110

Electrical Contractor

Glenn McMennamy (P.P.).....(Beverly) Ofc: 806, 372-5665
Res: 806, 359-1026

P.O. Box 3340, Amarillo, Texas 79106

Electrical Contractor

Rolan C. Simpson (P.P.).....(Dorothy) Res: 602, 282-9333
P.O. Box 784, Lubbock, Texas 79408

Investments

109 KISMET TEMPLE (kiz'mět) (36)**New Hyde Park, N. Y.**

155 Lakeville Road—Zip Code 11040

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly.

Dispensation July 2, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,434

Loss 122

Potentate—George Mouradian.....Ofc: 212, 961-3100
Res: 516, 365,7732

136 Manhasset Avenue, Manhasset, New York 11030

*Lawyer**Chief Rabban*—George N. Christie, Ph.D.

(Mary) Ofc: 516, 488-1166

Res: 516, 487-8382

65 Nassau Road, Great Neck, New York 11021

*V.P. Credit & Research**Assistant Rabban*—Stewart McCloud

(Georgine) Ofc: 516, 741-7707

Res: 212, 847-8903

101-26 130th Street, Richmond Hill, New York 11419

*Retired—Consultant**High Priest and Prophet*—Willard F. Whitney

(Ruth) Res: 516, 423-4715

120 Buttercup Lane, Huntington, New York 11743

*Retired**Oriental Guide*—Ernest Grandinetti.....Res: 212, 523-0876

139-49 Pershing Court, Jamaica, New York 11435

*Teacher**Treasurer*—Max L. Kamiel.....(Claire) Ofc: 212, 267-7050

Res: 212, 332-5936

295 Dover Street, Brooklyn, New York 11235

*Retired**Recorder*—Joseph A. DiMiceli.....(Anita) Ofc: 516, 437-0151

Res: 516, 628-1893

P.O. Box 272, New Hyde Park, New York 11040

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

George Mouradian (P.).....Ofc: 212, 961-3100

Res: 516, 365-7732

136 Manhasset Ave., Manhasset, New York 11030

Lawyer

George Christie, Ph.D. (C.R.).....(Mary) Ofc: 516, 488-1166

Res: 516, 487-8382

65 Nassau Road, Great Neck, New York 11021

V.P. Credit & Research

Stewart McCloud (A.R.).....(Georgine) Ofc: 516, 741-7707

Res: 212, 847-8903

101-26 130th Street, Richmond Hill, New York 11419

Retired—Consultant

Joseph A. DiMiceli (Rec.).....(Anita) Ofc: 516, 437-0151

Res: 516, 628-1431

P.O. Box 272, New Hyde Park, New York 11040

Retired

110 KORA TEMPLE (kō'râ) (59).....Lewiston, Maine

11 Sabattus Street—Zip Code 04240

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 14, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1983, 5,583 Loss 32

Potentate—Thomas J. Haley.....(Elaine) Ofc: 207, 284-8571
Res: 207, 284-6085

21 Weymouth Street, Saco, Maine 04072

President—Haley's Metal Shop

Chief Rabban—Stephen F. Dunlap.....(Sharon) Ofc: 207, 783-2211
Res: 207, 782-4560

85 Nottingham Road, Auburn, Maine 04210

Insurance Executive

Assistant Rabban—Burton E. Warren
(Frances) Ofc: 207, 797-7730
Res: 207, 781-2749

21 Wildwood Boulevard, Cumberland Foreside, Maine 04110

President—A. W. Hastings Co., Inc.

High Priest and Prophet—Roderick L. Lowell
(Ruth) Ofc: 207, 797-7911
Res: 207, 773-2464

1443 Westbrook Street, Portland, Maine 04102

President—Pratt-Abbott, Inc. (Cleaners)

Oriental Guide—Kenneth N. Libby.....(Phyllis) Res: 207, 787-2749
P.O. Box 34, North Sebago, Maine 04029

Retired—Lt. Col. Air Force

Treasurer—Francis W. McCurtain.....(Anna) Ofc: 207, 797-4838
Res: 207, 773-0378

74 Woodfield Road, Portland, Maine 04102

President—Forms System Co.

Temple: 207, 289-3231

Recorder—Roy L. Gove.....(Eleanor) Ofc: 207, 782-6831
Res: 207, 784-7551

11 Sabattus Street, Lewiston, Maine 04240

Deputy Bank Superintendent

REPRESENTATIVES.

Richard B. Olfene (At Large & Emeritus) (★★★)
(JoAn) Ofc: 207, 784-1331
Res: 207, 782-6380

Beech Hill Rd., Rt. 4, Box 457, Auburn, Maine 04210

Real Estate Broker

Walter L. Emerson, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.)
(Jane) Res: 207, 783-0308

32 Undercliff Road, Auburn, Maine 04210

Retired—Insurance

Thomas J. Haley (P.).....(Elaine) Ofc: 207, 284-8571
Res: 207, 284-6085

21 Weymouth Street, Saco, Maine 04072

President—Haley's Metal Shop

Stephen F. Dunlap (C.R.).....(Sharon) Ofc: 207, 783-2211
Res: 207, 782-4560

85 Nottingham Road, Auburn, Maine 04210

Insurance Executive

Burton E. Warren (A.R.).....(Frances) Ofc: 207, 797-7730
Res: 207, 781-2749

21 Wildwood Boulevard, Cumberland Foreside, Maine 04110

President—A. W. Hastings Co., Inc.

Roderick L. Lowell (H.P.&P.).....(Ruth) Ofc: 207, 797-7911
Res: 207, 773-2464

1443 Westbrook Street, Maine, Maine 04102

President—Pratt-Abbott, Inc. (Cleaners)

111 KOREIN TEMPLE (kō rēn') (69) Rawlins, Wyo.

5th and Pine Street—Zip Code 82301

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday after the First Monday.

Dispensation October 8, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,419 Loss 41

Potentate—Floyd A. Rummel, Jr. (Marilyn) Ofc: 307, 326-8367

Res: 307, 326-8535

P.O. Box 1345, Saratoga, Wyoming 82331

Attorney

Chief Rabban—John W. Lander (Jean) Ofc: 307, 324-7151

Res: 307, 324-5458

P.O. Box 104, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Construction Chief Estimator

Assistant Rabban—William J. Roshek (Alice) Ofc: 307, 234-4435

Res: 307, 234-4435

1135 South Beech, Casper, Wyoming 82601

Sales Representative

High Priest and Prophet—Kendal McBride

(Dauna) Ofc: 307, 326-5336

Res: 307, 326-5578

P.O. Box 1020, Saratoga, Wyoming 82331

Owner of Food/Liquor Stores

Oriental Guide—A. Deryl Safford (Beulah) Ofc: 307, 234-4324

Ofc: 307, 234-2932

P.O. Box 2853, Casper, Wyoming 82601

C.P.A. and Businessman

Treasurer—Eric Smith (Jean) Ofc: 307, 324-4350

Res: 307, 324-4163

905 High Street, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Painting Contractor

Recorder—Ray O. Rogers (Eva) Ofc: 307, 324-4350

Res: 307, 324-5173

P.O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

*Union Pacific Railroad Conductor***REPRESENTATIVES**S. Kenneth Briggs (*Emeritus*) (Past Rec.)

(Virginia) Ofc: 307, 324-5031

Res: 307, 324-2827

P.O. Box 978, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Attorney

Floyd A. Rummel, Jr. (P.) (Marilyn) Ofc: 307, 326-8367

Res: 307, 326-8535

P.O. Box 1345, Saratoga, Wyoming 82331

Attorney

John W. Lander (C.R.) (Jean) Ofc: 307, 324-7151

Res: 307, 324-5458

P.O. Box 104, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Construction Chief Estimator

Ray O. Rogers (Rec.) (Eva) Ofc: 307, 324-4350

Res: 307, 324-5173

P.O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Union Pacific Railroad Conductor

Ed Bolton (Helen) Ofc: 307, 237-9346

Res: 307, 235-6900

2625 East 10th, Casper, Wyoming 82601

Vice President—Casper Concrete

112 KOSAIR TEMPLE (kō'sair') (20).....Louisville, Ky.

812 South Second Street—Zip Code 40203

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 14, April 8, September 9 & December 9, 1983.

Dispensation November 3, 1884 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1983, 5,638 Loss 66

Potentate—Raymond L. Werner.....(Helen) Ofc: 502, 368-1641
Res: 812, 282-5095

720 Roma, Jeffersonville, Indiana 47130

Salesman—Dameron Janitor Supplies

Chief Rabban—Richard A. Raderer.....(Dottie) Ofc: 502, 582-2575
Res: 502, 368-7066

7308 Cardinal Hill Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40214

President—Stockyards Bank

Assistant Rabban—James Duncan.....(Eileen) Ofc: 502, 456-2571
Res: 502, 456-6244

1722 Larkmore Avenue, Louisville, Kentucky 40218

Gas Station Owner & Operator

High Priest and Prophet—Aubrey Combs
(Marla) Ofc: 812, 283-0761
Res: 502, 895-3532

6805 Windhurst Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40207

Trucking Executive

Oriental Guide—William A. Buckaway.....(Bette) Ofc: 502, 584-6137
Res: 502, 459-3642

600 W. Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202

Attorney-at-Law

Treasurer—C. Brown Allen.....(Jane) Ofc: 502, 581-4274
Res: 502, 426-8945

2403 Stannye Court, Louisville, Kentucky 40222

Vice President—First National Bank Auditing

Recorder—William S. Roser.....(Marie) Ofc: 502, 585-5412
Res: 502, 897-5853

812 South Second Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40203

Retired—Salesman

REPRESENTATIVES

O. F. Barnette (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Frieda) Res: 502, 589-0269
800 South 4th Street, Apt. 805, Louisville, Kentucky 40203

Retired

Raymond L. Werner (P.).....(Helen) Ofc: 502, 368-1641
Res: 812, 282-5095

720 Roma, Jeffersonville, Indiana 47130

Salesman—Dameron Janitor Supplies

Richard A. Raderer (C.R.).....(Dottie) Ofc: 502, 582-2575
Res: 502, 368-7066

7308 Cardinal Hill Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40214

President—Stockyards Bank

James Duncan (A.R.).....(Eileen) Ofc: 502, 456-2571
Res: 502, 456-6244

1722 Larkmore Avenue, Louisville, Kentucky 40218

Gas Station Owner & Operator

Jay Thomson (P.P.).....(Barbara) Ofc: 502, 895-6795
Res: 502, 241-4943

3404 Maple Leaf, LaGrange, Kentucky 40031

President—Printing Consultants, Inc.

113 LU LU TEMPLE (loo'loo') (16)**Plymouth Meeting, Pa.**

5140 Butler Pike—Zip Code 19462

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 5, May 11, September 14, December 10, 1983.

Dispensation December 31, 1883 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1983, 6,004 Loss 315

Potentate—William S. Woehr.....(Joan) Ofc: 215, 257-1146
 Res: 215, 348-9380

2183 Turk Road, Doylestown, Pennsylvania 18901

Educator

Chief Rabban—Albert W. Hibbert.....(Gay) Ofc: 215, 424-5426
 Res: 215, 646-1692

708 Pennsylvania Avenue, Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034

Owner—Stationery Business

Assistant Rabban—Frederick C. Leiser, Jr., D.D.S.

(Peggy) Ofc: 215, 874-8711

Res: 215, 459-0971

Mildred Lane, Chester Heights, Pennsylvania 19017

Dental Surgeon

High Priest and Prophet—George J. Burg, Jr.

(Fran) Ofc: 215, 357-2293

Res: 215, 675-1803

2620 Byberry Road, Hatboro, Pennsylvania 19040

Automobile & Radiator Repair

Oriental Guide—Jerry Friedrich.....(Marcelle) Ofc: 215, 389-4600
 Res: 609, 829-0676

104 Winding Brook Drive, Cinnaminson, New Jersey 08077

Vice President—Auto Sales Agency

Treasurer—William A. Dungan.....(Marge) Res: 215, 637-8048

3911 Fitler Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19114

Manufacturer

Recorder—Thomas L. McKeown.....Ofc: 215, 828-9050
 Res: 215, 331-0318

5140 Butler Pike, Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania 19462

*Recorder (Accountant)***REPRESENTATIVES**

John W. Dean, III (*At Large*) (★★★).....(Kay) Ofc: 215, 745-1006
 Res: 215, 745-1006

7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19111

Lawyer, Funeral Director

William S. Woehr (P.).....(Joan) Ofc: 215, 257-1146
 Res: 215, 348-9380

2183 Turk Road, Doylestown, Pennsylvania 18901

Educator

Albert W. Hibbert (C.R.).....(Gay) Ofc: 215, 424-5426
 Res: 215, 646-1692

708 Pennsylvania Avenue, Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034

Owner—Stationery Business

Winner F. Delp (P.P.).....(Mary) Res: 305, 367-3100
 38 West Snapper Point Drive, Key Largo, Florida 33037

Manufacturer

James H. Shacklett, Jr. (P.P.).....(Mary Jane) Ofc: 215, 825-3250
 Res: 215, 836-7988

735 Germantown Pike, Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania 19444

Manufacturer

114 LUXOR TEMPLE (lūx'ôr) (87) Saint John, N.B.

171 Rothesay Avenue—Zip Code E2L 3T5

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 20, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1983, 1,414

Gain 59

Potentate—Gerald A. Lewis.....(Peggy) Res: 506, 847-8885
105 Birch Crescent, East Riverside, New Brunswick E2H 1S7
Retired—Engineer

Chief Rabban—Keith A. Beyea.....(Margaret) Ofc: 506, 696-2111
Res: 506, 696-5747
40 Skyline Drive, Saint John, New Brunswick E2J 2W5
Electrical Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Carl H. Jarvis, D.V.M.
(Helen) Res: 506, 386-8858
709 Montgomery Avenue, Riverview, New Brunswick E1B 2A4
Retired—Veterinarian

High Priest and Prophet—Ronald George Cornell
(Mary) Ofc: 506, 453-2365
Res: 506, 472-4598
158 Canada Street, Fredericton, New Brunswick E3A 3Z6
Civil Servant

Oriental Guide—M. G. Dennison.....(Shirley) Ofc: 506, 696-2280
Res: 506, 696-5357
3 Harmony Drive, Saint John, New Brunswick E2J 2W2
Manufacturer

Treasurer—G. A. Oulton.....(Audrey) Ofc: 506, 847-8647
8 Sunset Lane, Saint John, New Brunswick E2H 1C9
Retired—C.A.

Recorder—Hazen T. Dykeman (P.P.).....(Helen) Ofc: 506, 652-2832
Res: 506, 847-8091
P.O. Box 2084, Saint John, New Brunswick E2L 3T5
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Gerald A. Lewis (P.).....(Peggy) Res: 506, 847-8885
105 Birch Crescent, East Riverside, New Brunswick E2H 1S7
Retired—Engineer

Robert A. Kierstead.....(Rosemarie) Ofc: 506, 693-1164
506, 672-2584
78 Clover Court, Saint John, New Brunswick E2M 4M8
General Manager

Wm. Chahley.....(Margery) Res: 506, 847-4333
36 Hedley Lane, Quispamsis, Rothesay, New Brunswick E0G 2W0
Retired

Arthur B. Dingee.....(Geraldine) Res: 506, 278-5615
Box 21, Bath, New Brunswick E0J 1E0
Supervisor

115 MAHI TEMPLE (mâ'hē') (152).....Miami, Florida

1480 N.W. North River Drive—Zip Code 33125

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday monthly except July & August.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1983, 6,340 Loss 226

Potentate—Homer L. Barton.....(Joan) Ofc: 305, 444-0622
Res: 305, 444-3227

3110 Indiana Street, Miami, Florida 33133

*Barton Engineering*Chief Rabban—Larry Wilson.....(Pat) Ofc: 305, 949-0545
Res: 305, 895-2754

1900 Sans Souci Boulevard, Miami, Florida 33181

*Insurance*Assistant Rabban—Harley L. Davis.....(Dodie) Res: 305, 821-3682
8120 West 12 Avenue, Hialeah, Florida 33014*Aviation*High Priest and Prophet—E. Dale Kraeer
(Fran) Res: 305, 785-1186

2651 North East Sixth Street, Pompano Beach, Florida 33062

*Retired*Oriental Guide—Thomas A. Douglas
(Dorothy) Ofc: 305, 633-9685
Res: 305, 274-8020

8100 S.W., 92 Court, Miami, Florida 33173

*Wholesaler—Salvage*Treasurer—Ralph D. Slaton.....(Marcene) Ofc: 305, 888-4944
Res: 305, 888-6378

7109 North West 74th Street, Florida 33166

*Electrical Contractor*Recorder—James C. Hathaway (P.P.)...(Alice) Ofc: 305, 325-0411
Res: 305, 595-2137

P.O. Box 350868, Miami, Florida 33135-0868

*Retired—Pharmacist***REPRESENTATIVES**James C. Hathaway (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Rec.)
(Alice) Ofc: 305, 325-0411
Res: 305, 595-2137

P.O. Box 350868, Miami, Florida 33135-0868

*Retired—Pharmacist*Homer L. Barton (P.).....(Joan) Ofc: 305, 444-0622
Res: 305, 444-3227

3110 Indiana Street, Miami, Florida 33133

*Barton Engineering*Larry Wilson (C.R.).....(Pat) Ofc: 305, 949-0545
Res: 305, 895-2754

1900 Sans Souci Boulevard, Miami, Florida 33181

*Insurance*E. Dale Kraeer (H.P.&P.).....(Fran) Res: 305, 785-1186
2651 North East, Sixth Street, Pompano Beach, Florida 33062*Retired*Robert J. Alexander.....(Ruth) Ofc: 305, 279-6439
Res: 305, 856-1145

10035 South West 84 Street, Miami, Florida 33173

Sport Promoter

116 MASKAT TEMPLE (mä's'cat) (147)

Wichita Falls, Texas

1100 Lamar Street—Zip Code 76307

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation June 22, 1920

Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1983, 1,752

Gain 19

Potentate—Benny L. Neer.....(Barbara) Ofc: 817, 855-1241
Res: 817, 541-2589

P.O. Box 275, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

Owner—Electrical Business

Chief Rabban—Charles W. Oldham.....(Barbara) Ofc: 817, 766-4317
Res: 817, 692-9527

P.O. Box 324, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

Attorney

Assistant Rabban—Dale W. Rice.....(Esther) Ofc: 817, 766-3386
Res: 817, 767-6949

1533 Jenny Lee, Wichita Falls, Texas 76302

Owner—Rice Auto Parts

High Priest and Prophet—Jimmy A. Smulcer
(Paula) Ofc: 817, 692-1936
Res: 817, 692-1936

2615 Amherst, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308

Oil Operator

Oriental Guide—Wallace O. Marley

(Dorothy) Res: 817, 767-4236

1532 Glendale, Wichita Falls, Texas 76302

Retired—Railroad Engineer

Treasurer—W. David Andrews (P.P.)

(Diantha) Ofc: 817, 766-0191
Res: 817, 692-3826

2104 Indian Heights, Wichita Falls, Texas 76309

Big State Welding Company

Recorder—W. A. "Pete" Spoonts.....(Annell) Ofc: 817, 766-4511
Res: 817, 767-7063

P.O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Benny L. Neer (P.).....(Barbara) Ofc: 817, 855-1241
Res: 817, 541-2589

P.O. Box 275, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

Owner—Electrical Business

Charles W. Oldham (C.R.).....(Barbara) Ofc: 817, 766-4317
Res: 817, 692-9527

P.O. Box 324, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

Attorney

Dale W. Rice (A.R.).....(Esther) Ofc: 817, 766-3386
Res: 817, 767-6949

1533 Jenny Lee, Wichita Falls, Texas 76302

Owner—Rice Auto Parts

W. A. "Pete" Spoonts (Rec.).....(Annell) Res: 817, 767-7063
P.O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

Recorder

117 MAZOL TEMPLE (ma'zūl) (184)**St. John's, Newfoundland**

530 Topsail Road—Zip Code A1A 2B5

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of Potentate.

Membership January 1, 1983, 400

Gain 36

Potentate—William J. Penney.....(Una) Ofc: 709, 726-5272

Res: 709, 579-0620

21 Cornwall Avenue, St. John's, New Foundland A1E 1Y4

*Director—Fishery's College**Chief Rabban*—Robert C. Stead.....(Alma) Ofc: 709, 726-2345

Res: Res: 709, 722-1178

17 Parsons Road, St. John's, Newfoundland A1A 2H8

*Insurance Executive**Assistant Rabban*—Edward Janes.....(Aubrey) Ofc: 709, 726-3761

Res: 709, 586-2861

Hants Harbour, Newfoundland A0B 1Y0

*Fish Merchant**High Priest and Prophet*—Gerald W. Hewitt, D.D.S.

(Dorothy) Ofc: 709, 256-3311

Res: 709, 256-8491

1 Bowes Street, St. John's, Newfoundland A1V 1E5

*Dentist**Oriental Guide*—Douglas Waterfield.....(Bess) Ofc: 709, 834-8282

Res: 709, 834-8282

P.O. Box 369, Paradise, Newfoundland A0A 2E0

*Pharmacists**Treasurer*—Herman Starkes.....(Judy) Ofc: 709, 579-5563

Res: 709, 726-8882

6 Frederickton Place, St. John's, Newfoundland A1A 2P9

*Building Contractor**Recorder*—G. Douglas Elton.....(Gertrude) Ofc: 709, 579-4011

Res: 709, 368-0203

P.O. Box 1386, St. John's, Newfoundland A1E 2B5

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

William J. Penney (P.).....(Una) Ofc: 709, 726-5272

Res: 709, 579-0620

21 Cornwall Avenue, St. John's, Newfoundland A1E 1Y4

Director—Fishery's College

George D. Stockley (P.P.).....(Gladys) Ofc: 709, 579-0073

Res: 709, 579-2470

12 Cornwall Crescent, St. John's Newfoundland A1E 1Z5

Businessman

118 MECCA TEMPLE (mëck'â) (1).....New York, N. Y.

71 West 23rd Street—Zip Code 10010

Dates of Stated Meetings, at the call of the Potentate.

Charter September 26, 1872

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,107 Loss 124

Potentate—Jacques L. Feinsod.....Ofc: 201, 540-9888
Res: 212, 543-8610

3640 Johnson Avenue, Riverdale, New York 10463

Sales Manager

Chief Rabban—Edward J. Davis.....(Lillian) Ofc: 212, 964-8693
Res: 212, 421-7828

439 East 51st Street, New York, New York 10022

Executive

Assistant Rabban—Joseph B. Goodman
(Adelle) Ofc: 212, 679-2150
Res: 212, 767-2909

166-25 Powells Cove Boulevard, Whitestone, New York 11357

Executive—Textile Business

High Priest and Prophet—Michael S. Figluizzi.....Ofc: 212, 292-3325
Res: 212, 822-7491

325 Pennyfield Avenue, Bronx, New York 10465

Engineer

Oriental Guide—Bert N. Price.....(Naomi) Ofc: 212, 583-9000
Res: 212, 884-2596

5500 Fieldston Road, Bronx, New York 10471

Psychotherapist

Treasurer—Sidney M. Schwartz (P.P.)
(Charlotte) Ofc: 212, 265-2065
Res: 212, 479-3555

1780 Broadway, New York, New York 10019

Attorney-at-Law

Recorder—Jerome Horowitz (P.P.).....(Doris) Ofc: 212, 242-3440
Res: 516, 826-3578

71 West 23rd Street, New York, New York 10010

C.P.A.

REPRESENTATIVES

George Levy (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Res: 212, 685-6117
50 Park Avenue, Apt. 11C, New York, New York 10016

Retired

Jacques L. Feinsod (P.).....Ofc: 201, 540-9888
Res: 212, 543-8610

3640 Johnson Avenue, Riverdale, New York 10463

Sales Manager

Edward J. Davis (C.R.).....(Lillian) 212, 969-8693
Res: 212, 421-7828

439 East 51st Street, New York, New York 10022

Executive

Sidney M. Schwartz (P.P.-Treas.).....(Charlotte) Ofc: 212, 265-2056
Res: 212, 479-3555

1780 Broadway, New York, New York 10019

Attorney-at-Law

Jerome Horowitz (P.P.-Rec.).....(Doris) Ofc: 212, 242-3440
Res: 516, 826-3578

71 West 23rd Street, Bellmore, New York 10010

C.P.A.

119 MEDIA TEMPLE (mē'diā) (55) Watertown, N. Y.
 240 Washington Street—Zip Code 13606

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday each month, except
 June, July & August.

Dispensation March 19, 1981 Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1983, 929 Gain 13

Potentate—Russell Slingerland.....(Margaret) Res: 518, 891-5700
 Box 365N, Saranac Lake, New York 12983
Retired—N.Y.S. Police—Town Justice

Chief Rabban—Clifford C. Foster.....(Ruth) Ofc: 315, 592-2313
 Res: 315, 592-7541
 906 Fay Street, Fulton, New York 13069
Funeral Director

Assistant Rabban—Fred Huntley.....(Jean) Res: 315, 773-5054
 Box 247, Great Bend, New York 13643
Farmer—Golf Club Proprietor

High Priest and Prophet—George W. VonHoltz, Sr.
 (Rita) Res: 315, 342-2059
 5280 City Line Road, Oswego, New York 13126
Retired—City Policeman

Oriental Guide—William Midgett.....(Lee) Res: 315, 393-0987
 310 Pine Street, Ogdensburg, New York 13669
Retired—Coast Guard

Treasurer—Hubert Murdock.....Res: 315, 393-4757
 R.D. #3, Ogdensburg, New York 13669
Sargeant—City Police

Recorder—Harold E. Nash.....(Norma) Ofc: 315, 386-8585
 Res: 315, 386-3456
 P.O. Box 261, Watertown, New York 13601
Independent General Insurance Agent

REPRESENTATIVES

Russell Slingerland (P.).....(Margaret) Res: 518, 891-5700
 Box 365N, Saranac Lake, New York 12983
Retired—N.Y.S. Police—Town Justice

Clifford C. Foster (C.R.).....(Ruth) Ofc: 315, 592-2313
 Res: 315, 592-7541
 906 Fay Street, Fulton, New York 13069
Funeral Director

Fred Huntley (A.R.).....(Jean) Ofc: 315, 773-5054
 Box 247, Great Bend, New York 13643
Farmer—Golf Club Proprietor

120 MEDINAH TEMPLE (mě dĩnâ) (14)

Chicago, Illinois

600 North Wabash Avenue—Zip Code 60611

Dates of Stated Meetings, at the call of the Potentate.
Dispensation December 5, 1882 Charter June 6, 1883
Membership January 1, 1983, 13,831 Loss 619

Potentate—Norman H. Johnson.....(Jackie) Ofc: 312, 296-8811
Res: 312, 295-6469

455 South Valley Road, Lake Forest, Illinois 60045

Johnson Fire Proof Door Co., Inc.

Chief Rabban—Carl E. Nauta.....(Anita) Ofc: 312, 662-8750
Res: 312, 587-2445

244 Lippincott Lane, Fox Lake, Illinois 60020

Nauta Insurance Agency, Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Jack F. Caliendo.....(Jeanne) Ofc: 312, 423-2200
Res: 312, 425-9299

9256 South Francisco, Evergreen Park, Illinois 60642

Caliendo Heating

High Priest and Prophet—Burt Allan Polk

(Helen) Res: 312, 453-2019

1900—77th Avenue, Elmwood Park, Illinois 60635

Manufacturer's Representative

Oriental Guide—Gene W. Strutz.....(Eddie) Ofc: 312, 448-4711
Res: 312, 532-3537

17351 Oconto Avenue, Tinley Park, Illinois 60477

Worth Federal Savings & Loan Association.,

Vice President & Tax Manager

Treasurer—L. Sheldon Brown.....(Bea) Res: 312, 945-9659
53 Lincolnshire Drive, Lincolnshire, Illinois 60015

Retired—Judge

Recorder—Thomas C. Roberts (P.P.).....(Alice) Ofc: 312, 944-4266
Res: 312, 991-4180

600 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas F. Seay (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Ofc: 312, 861-1111

180 Pearson, Apt. 3304, Chicago, Illinois 60611

Thomas F. Seay & Associates

Norman H. Johnson (P.).....(Jackie) Ofc: 312, 296-8811
Res: 312, 295-6469

455 South Valley Road, Lake Forest, Illinois 60045

Johnson Fire Proof Door Co.

Carl E. Nauta (C.R.).....(Anita) Ofc: 312, 662-8750
Res: 312, 587-2445

244 Lippincott Lane, Fox Lake, Illinois 60020

Nauta Insurance Agency, Inc.

Jack F. Caliendo (A.R.).....(Jeanne) Ofc: 312, 423-2200
Res: 312, 425-9299

9256 South Francisco, Evergreen Park, Illinois 60642

Caliendo Heating Co.

Earl P. Brown (P.P.).....(Nancy) Ofc: 312, 952-7510
Res: 312, 530-1877

466 Ida Lane, Elmhurst, Illinois 60127

United Air Lines

121 MELHA TEMPLE (mĕl'hâ) (78)**Springfield, Mass.**

133 Longhill Street—Zip Code 01108

Dates of Stated Meetings, at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1897

Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1983, 3,462

Gain 88

Potentate—Allen G. Zippin.....(Barbara) Ofc: 413, 739-5626
Res: 413, 567-6356

211 Bel Air Drive, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106

Supervisor of Education

Chief Rabban—John E. Bethel.....(Joyce) Ofc: 413, 781-0300
Res: 413, 566-3430

77 Carmody Road, Hampden, Massachusetts 01036

Lawyer

Assistant Rabban—Joseph A. Harrison.....(Ann) Ofc: 413, 536-1311
Res: 413, 567-1659

80 Eunice Drive, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106

Engineer

High Priest and Prophet—Donald J. Lohnes

(Muriel) Ofc: 413, 543-4190

Res: 413, 596-8388

5 Mill Brook Road, Wilbraham, Massachusetts 01095

Owner—Flower & Gift Shop

Oriental Guide—Ralph W. Semb.....(Sharon) Ofc: 413, 659-3831
Res: 413, 659-3778

40 Northfield Road, Box 185, Millers Falls, Massachusetts 01349

Proprietor—Bowling Center, Motel, etc.

Treasurer—Philip E. Taylor.....(Ann) Ofc: 413, 785-1926
Res: 413, 782-2506

872 Parker Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01129

Company President—Semi-Retired

Recorder—Robert D. Flint.....(Lucille) Ofc: 413, 736-3647
Res: 413, 567-5271

133 Longhill Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01108

*Office Manager***REPRESENTATIVES**

Allen G. Zippin (P.).....(Barbara) Ofc: 413, 739-5626
Res: 413, 567-6356

211 Bel Air Drive, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106

Supervisor of Education

John E. Bethel (C.R.).....(Joyce) Ofc: 413, 781-0300
Res: 413, 566-3430

77 Carmody Road, Hampden, Massachusetts 01036

Lawyer

Joseph A. Harrison (A.R.).....(Ann) Ofc: 413, 536-1311
Res: 413, 567-1659

80 Eunice Drive, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106

Engineer

Donald J. Lohnes (H.P.&P.).....(Muriel) Ofc: 413, 543-4190
Res: 413, 596-8388

5 Mill Brook Road, Wilbraham, Massachusetts 01095

Owner—Flower & Gift Shop

122 MIDIAN TEMPLE (mīd'ī ān) (118)

Wichita, Kansas

130 North Topeka—Zip Code 67202

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday each month, except July & August.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1983, 7,994 Loss 37

Potentate—Verne F. Thornton.....(Eileen) Ofc: 316, 942-8474
Res: 316, 942-3654

2236 West 18th, Wichita, Kansas 67203

The Thornton Co.

Chief Rabban—James B. McNerney.....(Kathy) Ofc: 316, 683-3159
Res: 316, 683-3159

16 Hampton, Wichita, Kansas 67206

Pizza Hut Franchisee

Assistant Rabban—Stephen A. Wolf.....Ofc: 316, 263-4415
Res: 316, 683-3006

128 South Washington, Wichita, Kansas 67202

President—Theatrical Services, Inc.

High Priest and Prophet—Don Augden
(Maxine) Ofc: 316, 532-3106
Res: 316, 532-2102

323 West Anadale, Kingman, Kansas 67068

John Deere Dealer

Oriental Guide—James F. Ralstin.....(Betty) Ofc: 316, 267-3234
Res: 316, 733-2672

826 Union Center Bldg., Wichita, Kansas 67202

Geologist

Treasurer—Lawrence H. Roney.....(Betty) Ofc: 316, 263-1111
Res: 316, 685-6895

1134 Kevin, Wichita, Kansas 67208

Director of Laboratory Systems—Kreonite, Inc.

Recorder—J. Arthur Wolf (P.P.).....(Eloise) Ofc: 316, 265-9676
Res: 316, 838-1181

130 North Topeka, Wichita, Kansas 67202

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Verne F. Thornton (P.).....(Eileen) Ofc: 316, 942-8474
Res: 316, 942-3654

2236 West 18th, Wichita, Kansas 67203

The Thornton Co.

James B. McNerney (C.R.).....(Kathy) Ofc: 316, 683-3159
Res: 316, 683-3159

16 Hampton, Wichita, Kansas 67206

Pizza Hut Franchisee

Stephen A. Wolf (A.R.).....Ofc: 263-4415
Res: 683-3006

128 South Washington, Wichita, Kansas 67202

President—Theatrical Services, Inc.

Don Augden (H.P.&P.).....(Maxine) Ofc: 316, 532-3106
Res: 316, 532-2102

323 West Anadale, Kingman, Kansas 67068

John Deere Dealer

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

123 MIRZA TEMPLE (mēr'zǎ) (119)...**Pittsburg, Kan.**
110½ West 5th Street—Zip Code 66762

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,826 Gain 15

Potentate—G. Tom Brown.....(Lois) Res: 316, 251-4780
P.O. Box 747, Coffeyville, Kansas 67337
Electrical Contractor

Chief Rabban—Elmer Christy.....(Virginia) Res: 316, 231-4208
2105 South Homer, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Investments

Assistant Rabban—Jack E. Brown.....(Collene) Ofc: 316, 365-6202
Res: 316, 365-3933
Box 653, Iola, Kansas 66749
Insurance Agent

High Priest and Prophet—R. L. White
(Jonnie) Ofc: 316, 231-0790
Res: 316, 231-7773
1506 York Road, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Attorney

Oriental Guide—Robert L. Mangold
(Dorothy) Ofc: 913, 757-2168
Res: 913, 757-2451
LaCygne, Kansas 66040
Self-Employed

Treasurer—J. H. Geier.....(Tena) Res: 316, 231-4542
601 Oakcrest, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Retired

Recorder—James L. Belew.....(Eleanora) Ofc: 316, 231-4180
Res: 316, 231-2337
P.O. Box 666, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Self-Employed

REPRESENTATIVES

G. Tom Brown (P.).....(Lois) Res: 316, 251-4780
P.O. Box 747, Coffeyville, Kansas 67337
Electrical Contractor

Elmer Christy (C.R.).....(Virginia) Res: 316, 231-4208
2105 South Homer, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Investments

Jack E. Brown (A.R.).....(Collene) Ofc: 316, 365-6202
Res: 316, 365-3933
Box 653, Iola, Kansas 66749
Insurance Agent

James L. Belew (Rec.).....(Eleanora) Ofc: 316, 231-4180
Res: 316, 231-2337
P.O. Box 666, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Self-Employed

124 MIZPAH TEMPLE (miz'pâ) (114)

Fort Wayne, Indiana

407 West Berry Street—Zip Code 46802

Dates of Stated Meetings, call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 27, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1983, 6,510 Gain 104

Potentate—Dorman K. Walker.....(Patricia) Res: 219, 747-0077
2223 Owaissa Way, Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46809

Retired

Chief Rabban—Ronald Van Hoozen.....(Jane) Ofc: 219, 672-2191
Res: 219, 672-2191

7717 Aboite Road, Roanoke, Indiana 46783

Producer, Distributor—Food Products

Assistant Rabban—Ted G. Hill.....(Marion) Ofc: 219, 724-3111
Res: 219, 724-5628

P.O. Box 301, Decatur, Indiana 46733

Insurance Executive

High Priest and Prophet—Ted A. C. Hanauer
(Irene) Ofc: 219, 424-2264
Res: 219, 424-2433

109 Lexington Court, Ft. Wayne, Tennessee 46806

District Manager—Life Insurance Co.

Oriental Guide—Robert U. Johnson
(Virginia) Ofc: 219, 485-0481
Res: 219, 424-3187

5115-7 Stonehedge Boulevard, Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46815

Restaurant Equipment & Supplies—Firm Owner

Treasurer—Melvin V. Ehrman.....(Betty) Ofc: 219, 422-1274
Res: 219, 744-1645

5515 South Wayne Avenue, Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46807

Broker

Recorder—Howard O. Jornod.....(Dardanella) Ofc: 219, 426-4543
Res: 219, 485-4887

407 West Berry Street, Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46802

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Dorman K. Walker (P.).....(Patricia) Res: 219, 747-0077
2223 Owaissa Way, Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46809

Retired

Ronald Van Hoozen (C.R.).....(Jane) Ofc: 219, 672-2191
Res: 219, 672-2191

7717 Aboite Road, Roanoke, Indiana 46783

Producer, Distributor—Food Products

Howard O. Jornod (Rec.).....(Dardanella) Ofc: 219, 426-4543
Res: 219, 485-4887

407 West Berry Street, Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46802

Recorder

Elmer MacDonald (P.P.).....(Hyrlene) Ofc: 219, 672-2111
Res: 219, 489-9651

722 Pelham Drive, Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46825

Cement Contractor & State Senator

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

125 MOCHA TEMPLE (mō'kâ) (107).....London, Ont.

468 Colborne Street—Zip Code N6B 2T3

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 21, May 11, September 14, November 9.

Dispensation January 1, 1908

Charter July 5, 1908

Membership January 1, 1983, 4,651

Gain 49

Potentate—Ronald M. Weekes.....(Doreen) Ofc: 519, 885-7402
Res: 519, 885-0525

124 Moccasin Drive, Waterloo, Ontario N2L 4C3

Manager—Union Gas

Chief Rabban—Ronald T. Leckie.....(Joan) Ofc: 519, 253-6361
Res: 519, 542-7938

507 Lexham Gardens, St. Clair Beach, Ontario N8N 3E6

*Sales Manager**Assistant Rabban*—Thomas Pape

(Marguerite) Ofc: 519, 258-6551

Res: 519, 258-4654

Box 664, Station A, Windsor, Ontario N9A 4Y6

*Travel Agent**High Priest and Prophet*—Raymond M. Watson

(Irene) Res: 519, 631-7201

12 Cedar Street, St. Thomas, Ontario N5R 1M3

Retired

Oriental Guide—Norman S. Amos.....(Leona) Ofc: 519, 229-8911
Res: 519, 229-6502

Kirkton, Ontario N0K 1K0

*Veterinarian**Treasurer*—George L. Davidson (P.P.)

(Marjorie) Ofc: 519, 433-7141

Res: 519, 439-1884

R.R. 2, London, Ontario N6A 4B6

President—Davcor Sales

Recorder—F. Duane Miller.....(Gwen) Ofc: 519, 672-1391
Res: 519, 439-7056

468 Colborne Street, London, Ontario N6B 2T3

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Ronald M. Weekes (P.).....(Doreen) Ofc: 519, 885-7402
Res: 519, 885-0525

124 Moccasin Drive, London, Ontario N2L 4C3

Manager—Union Gas

Ronald T. Leckie (C.R.).....(Joan) Ofc: 519, 253-6361
Res: 519, 542-7938

507 Lexham Gardens, St. Clair Beach, Ontario N8N 3E6

Sales Manager

Thomas Pape (A.R.).....(Marguerite) Ofc: 519, 258-6551
Res: 519, 258-4654

Box 664, Station A, Windsor, Ontario N9A 4Y6

Travel Agent

Ronald Shoenbottom.....(Jean) Ofc: 519, 672-9111
Res: 519, 439-3604

590 Willowdale Avenue, London, Ontario N5Y 1J3

Plant Manager

126 MOHAMMED TEMPLE (mō hām'mēd) (64)

Peoria, Illinois

207 North East Monroe—Zip Code 61602

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of every month.

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1983, 8,052

Loss 361

Potentate—Robert D. Johnson.....(Joanne) Ofc: 309, 662-4442

Res: 309, 662-3653

#5 Woodbridge Boulevard, Box 273, Bloomington, Illinois 61701

Restaurant Owner

Chief Rabban—William H. Christison...(Mary) Ofc: 309, 674-8125

Res: 309, 691-4588

700 First National Bank Building, Peoria, Illinois 61602

Lawyer

Assistant Rabban—Robert F. Wright...(Nancy) Ofc: 309, 692-4121

Res: 309, 692-0169

6736 North Post Oak Road, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Food Broker

High Priest and Prophet—David Copeland, M.D.

(Cecelia) Ofc: 309, 688-3409

300 East War Memorial Drive, Peoria, Illinois

Doctor

Oriental Guide—Robert I. Seelye.....Ofc: 309, 697-1500

Res: 309, 697-5706

4623 West Carol Court, Bartonville, Illinois 61607

Auditor

Treasurer—Phillip G. Howard.....(Thelma) Res: 309, 682-0860

1002 East Norwood, Peoria, Illinois 61603

Retired

Recorder—Orvan D. Rogers.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 309, 673-1497

Res: 309, 682-2565

207 North East Monroe, Peoria, Illinois 61602

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D. (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Virginia) Res: 309, 685-5519

4611 Grandview Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Physician

Robert D. Johnson (P.).....(Joanne) Ofc: 309, 662-4442

Res: 309, 662-3653

#5 Woodbridge Boulevard, Box 273, Bloomington, Illinois 61701

Restaurant Owner

William H. Christison (C.R.).....(Mary) Ofc: 309, 674-8125

Res: 309, 691-4588

700 First National Bank Building, Peoria, Illinois 61602

Lawyer

Robert F. Wright (A.R.).....(Nancy) Ofc: 309, 692-4121

Res: 309, 692-0169

6736 North Post Oak Road, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Food Broker

David Copeland, M.D. (H.P.&P.).....(Cecelia) Ofc: 309, 688-3409

300 East War Memorial Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Doctor

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

127 MOILA TEMPLE (mō ē'lā) (45) St. Joseph, Mo.

701 North Noyes Boulevard—Zip Code 64506

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month, except
July & August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1983, 5,080 Loss 76

Potentate—Charles W. Rush.....(Rose Marie) Res: 816, 279-7336
3806 Meadow Oak Drive, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506*Retired**Chief Rabban*—Lional E. Dean.....(Charlene) Ofc: 816, 359-3533
Res: 816, 359-3873

1703 East 4th, Box 183, Trenton, Missouri 64683

Branch Manager—James H. Overton Co.*Assistant Rabban*—Stanley R. Fishman
(Aileen) Ofc: 816, 279-7491
Res: 816, 232-5887

15 Stonecrest, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

Underwriter—New York Life Insurance*High Priest and Prophet*—Ronald D. Green
(Marilyn) Ofc: 816, 279-1057
Res: 816, 232-7200

2710 Mulberry Street, St. Joseph, Missouri 64501

Driver Examiner—State of Missouri*Oriental Guide*—Ronald Allen Lawrence
(Dorothy) Res: 816, 279-4902

3609 Doniphan, St. Joseph, Missouri 64507

Engineering Project Supervisor—Telephone Co.*Treasurer*—Joseph H. Collison.....(Maxine) Ofc: 816, 386-2268
Res: 816, 386-2630

P.O. Box 126, Weston, Missouri 64098

President—Bank of Weston*Recorder*—Robert L. Combs.....(Bessie) Ofc: 816, 232-5129
Res: 816, 279-8593

701 North Noyes Boulevard, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Charles W. Rush (P.).....(Rose Marie) Res: 816, 279-7336
3806 Meadow Oak Drive, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506*Retired*Lional E. Dean (C.R.).....(Charlene) Ofc: 816, 359-3533
Res: 816, 359-3873

1703 East 4th, Box 183, Trenton, Missouri 64683

Branch Manager—James H. Overton Co.Stanley R. Fishman (A.R.).....(Aileen) Ofc: 816, 279-7491
Res: 816, 232-5887

15 Stonecrest, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

Underwriter—New York Life InsuranceRobert L. Combs (Rec.).....(Bessie) Ofc: 816, 232-5129
Res: 816, 279-8593

701 North Noyes Boulevard, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

Recorder

128 MOOLAH TEMPLE (moo'la) (26) St. Louis, Mo.

3821 Lindell Boulevard—Zip Code 63108

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday.

Dispensation April 26, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1983, 10,128

Loss 95

Potentate—James W. Smith.....(Charlotte) Ofc: 314, 863-0090
Res: 314, 524-1131

1131 Chatelet Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63135

Insurance Executive

Chief Rabban—George E. Stephenson.....(Lila) Ofc: 314, 429-3000
Res: 314, 434-4949

23 Bellerive Country Club Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63141

President—Stephenson Roofing

Assistant Rabban—Boyle O. Rodes, Jr.

(Joann) Ofc: 314, 946-6866

Res: 314, 946-4704

3 Berkshire Court, St. Charles, Missouri 63301

President—Ellis, Rodes Insurance

High Priest and Prophet—Thomas M. Hodges, D.D.S.

(Joann) Ofc: 314, 581-4152

Res: 314, 581-1854

P.O. Box 366, Mexico, Missouri 65265

Dentist

Oriental Guide—Harold G. Mester.....(Adrianne) Ofc: 314, 843-6892

Res: 314, 843-6892

9895 Richter, St. Louis, Missouri 63126

President—Mester Foundation Contractors, Inc.

Treasurer—Ralph E. Sheets, Jr.....(Jean) Ofc: 314, 725-6670

Res: 314, 965-0761

1810 Gray Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63131

Sales—Commercial Real Estate

Recorder—Harold E. Walters, M.D.....(Mary) Ofc: 314, 533-2772

Res: 314, 567-4290

3821 Lindell Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri 63108

Medical Doctor

REPRESENTATIVES

James W. Smith (P.).....(Charlotte) Ofc: 314, 863-0090
Res: 314, 524-1131

1131 Chatelet Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63135

Insurance Executive

George E. Stephenson (C.R.).....(Lila) Ofc: 314, 429-3000
Res: 314, 434-4949

23 Bellerive Country Cl. Gr., St. Louis, Missouri 63141

President—Stephenson Roofing

Boyle O. Rodes, Jr. (A.R.).....(Joann) Ofc: 314, 946-6866
Res: 314, 946-4704

3 Berkshire Court, St. Charles, Missouri 63301

President—Ellis, Rodes Insurance

Edward E. Carpenter (P.P.).....(Zoe) Ofc: 314, 394-6606
Res: 314, 394-5069

2281 Kettington Court, Chesterfield, Missouri 63017

President—Carpenter Sales

129 MOROCCO TEMPLE (mōr öck'ō) (42)**Jacksonville, Florida**

219 Newman Street—Zip Code 32202

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month, except July & August.

Dispensation March 30, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1983, 11,082 Gain 34

Potentate—Jesse M. Keene, Jr. (Mary) Res: 904, 384-2289

P.O. Box 6245, Jacksonville, Florida 32205

Master Electrician, Builder

Chief Rabban—John M. Satterfield, Jr. (Barbara) Res: 904, 268-2568

11006 Citron Court, Jacksonville, Florida 32217

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Lew Brantley (Catherine) Ofc: 904, 356-2701

Res: 904, 388-0720

4659 Lancelot Lane, Jacksonville, Florida 32210

Owner—Brantley Sheet Metal

High Priest and Prophet—Ed Turner

(Louease) Res: 904, 725-9186

8507 San Lando Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida 32211

Salesman

Oriental Guide—Lou Frost, Jr. (Shirley) Ofc: 904, 633-6878

Res: 904, 641-7706

11788 Jocelyn Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32225

Public Defender

Treasurer—John H. Ek (Ruth) Res: 904, 396-7325

4823 River Basin Drive, South, Jacksonville, Florida 32207

Retired

Recorder—W. Lawrence Jackson (Mary) Ofc: 904, 353-6291

Res: 904, 389-1809

P.O. Box 52085, Jacksonville, Florida 32201

*Ceremonial Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Randolph R. Thomas (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Olene) Ofc: 904, 783-0500

Res: 904, 285-2955

P.O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Florida 32236

Res: P.O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32082

*Investments*Warren L. Jones (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Edith) Ofc: 904, 791-2281

Res: 904, 398-6278

P.O. Box 60, Jacksonville, Florida 32207

*U.S. Circuit Judge; Court of Appeals*Roy T. Lord (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Leslie) Res: 904, 355-7633

Res: 904, 396-9703

1354 San Mateo Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida 32207

Retired

Jesse M. Keene, Jr. (P.) (Mary) Res: 904, 384-2289

P.O. Box 6245, Jacksonville, Florida 32205

Master Electrician, Builder

John P. Hall, Jr. (P.P.) (Sue) Ofc: 904, 356-3828

Res: 904, 282-5488

P.O. Box 395, Green Cove Springs, Florida 32043

President—Bank of Green Cove Springs

Wilford C. Lyon, Jr. (P.P.) (Eleanor) Ofc: 904, 358-5608

Res: 904, 398-0712

4228 Point La Vista Road, West, Jacksonville, Florida 32217

President—Independent Life Insurance Co.

William H. Wood, D.O. (P.P.) (Thelma) Ofc: 904, 356-7101

Res: 904, 389-4376

4429 Sherwood Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32210

Optometrist

Joseph D. Hill, Sr. (P.P.) (Appointed) (Shirley) Ofc: 904, 732-7129

Res: 904, 694-3518

P.O. Box 188, Ocala, Florida 32670

Secretary-Treasurer—Hill's Van Lines

130 MOSLAH TEMPLE (möz'lâ) (135)

Fort Worth, Texas

1100 Henderson Street—Zip Code 76102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation May 13, 1914 Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1983, 9,386 Loss 65

Potentate—W. C. "Bill" Estill.....(Betty Sue) Ofc: 817, 281-1411

Res: 817, 281-8311

P.O. Box 14125, Fort Worth, Texas 76117

Home Builder & Developer

Chief Rabban—John W. Dillard.....(Marge) Ofc: 817, 283-4693

Res: 817, 838-2514

10728-D South Pipeline Road, Hurst, Texas 76053

Manufacturer

Assistant Rabban—Randall S. Shiflet

(Carolyn) Ofc: 817, 834-2235

Res: 817, 292-1201

3817 Minot, Fort Worth, Texas 76133

Wholesale Florist Supply

High Priest and Prophet—Walter Echols... (Pat) Ofc: 817, 335-1373

Res: 817, 457-2755

5216 Blue Ridge Court, Fort Worth, Texas 76112

Advertising—Public Relations

Oriental Guide—J. E. "Jim" Harris.....(Jackie) Ofc: 817, 338-4271

Res: 817, 292-1094

1410 West Rio Grande, Fort Worth, Texas 76102

Insurance

Treasurer—Wayne E. Orr.....(Blanche) Ofc: 817, 834-2881

Res: 817, 451-2465

P.O. Box 7676, Fort Worth, Texas 76111

Banker

Recorder—John E. Dieb.....(Betty) Ofc: 817, 335-9469

Res: 817, 292-1403

P.O. Box 1320, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

Jewelry Broker

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Victor Thornton (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Peg) Ofc: 817, 731-1136

Res: 817, 237-5612

Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76116

Civil Engineer

Robert W. Leonard (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Virginia) Ofc: 817, 335-4261

Res: 817, 738-4576

P.O. Box 1718, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

Real Estate Developer

W. C. "Bill" Estill (P.).....(Betty Sue) Ofc: 817, 281-1411

Res: 817, 281-8311

P.O. Box 14125, Fort Worth, Texas 76117

Home Builder and Developer

John W. Dillard (C.R.).....(Marge) Ofc: 817, 283-4693

Res: 817, 838-2752

10728-D South Pipeline Road, Hurst, Texas 76053

Manufacturer

Randall S. Shiflet (A.R.).....(Carolyn) Ofc: 817, 834-2235

Res: 817, 292-1201

3817 Minot, Fort Worth, Texas 76133

Wholesale Florist Supply

Walter Echols (H.P.&P.).....(Pat) Ofc: 817, 335-1373

Res: 817, 457-2755

5216 Blue Ridge Court, Fort Worth, Texas 76112

Advertising/Public Relations

131 MOSLEM TEMPLE (möz'lēm) (12)**Detroit, Michigan**

434 Temple Avenue—Zip Code 48201

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 2, 1880

Charter June 2, 1880

Membership January 1, 1983, 15,062

Loss 436

Potentate—Carl F. "Bud" Sexauer(Mary Jane) Res: 313, 574-0916
8320 Anna, Warren, Michigan 48093*Retired**Chief Rabban*—Harold Haering.....(Bea) Ofc: 313, 757-5115
554 Rolling Rock Drive, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan 48013*President*—Van Dyke Blue Print Service*Assistant Rabban*—Leroy R. Hocking(Jeanette) Ofc: 313, 731-2280
Res: 313, 739-6094

52445 Southdown Drive, Utica, Michigan 48087

President—Hocking Tire Co.*High Priest and Prophet*—Donald Cameron(Maggie) Ofc: 313, 588-9570
Res: 313, 588-2270

30224 Garry, Madison Heights, Michigan 48071

*Sales Manager**Oriental Guide*—Gilbert Kuehl.....(Betty) Res: 313, 477-8737
18381 Lavan Road, Livonia, Michigan 48152*Retired**Treasurer*—John Bondar.....(Jane) Ofc: 313, 682-2010
Res: 313, 652-4976

389 Tourangeau Court, Rochester, Michigan 48063

*Accountant**Recorder*—Robert C. Hall (P.P.)(Norma Jane) Ofc: 313, 566-2310
Res: 313, 643-7827

434 Temple Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48201

Owner—Acacia Park Cemetery**REPRESENTATIVES**Carl F. "Bud" Sexauer (P.).....(Mary Jane) Res: 313, 574-0916
8320 Anna, Warren, Michigan 48093*Retired*Harold Haering (C.R.).....(Bea) Ofc: 313, 757-5115
554 Rolling Rock Drive, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan 48013*President*—Van Dyke Blue Print ServiceGerald Groat (P.P.).....(Patricia) Ofc: 313, 224-5743
5726 Marble, Troy, Michigan 48098*Asst. Prosecuting Attorney*—Wayne CountyThomas G. Draper (P.P.).....(Mary) Ofc: 313, 283-3333
Res: 313, 294-4130

32040 Jefferson, St. Clair Shores, Michigan 48082

Sales Promoter

132 MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE (mount sī'nāī) (3)
Montpelier, Vermont

156 Main Street—Zip Code 05602

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, May, October.

Charter October 31, 1876

Membership January 1, 1983, 1,633

Gain 0

Potentate—George B. Hopkins.....(Beverly) Ofc: 802, 626-5555

Res: 802, 626-3622

Main Street, Lyndon Center, Vermont 05850

Insurance—Heating Oils

Chief Rabban—Robert L. Barker, D.D.S.

(Jean) Ofc: 802, 524-5169

Res: 802, 524-2061

10 Driscoll Street, St. Albans, Vermont 05478

Dentist

Assistant Rabban—Ashley H. Hudson.....(Doris) Ofc: 802, 223-2303

Res: 802, 223-2538

Woodcrest Road, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

Insurance Agent

High Priest and Prophet—C. Harry Behney

(Betty) Ofc: 802, 862-5726

Res: 802, 864-9386

8 Barber Terrace, South Burlington, Vermont 05401

Executive Director—Greater Burlington Industrial Corp.

Oriental Guide—Ernest R. McDonald, Jr.

(Tamara) Res: 802, 454-8369

P.O. Box 1, Plainfield, Vermont 05667

Retired

Treasurer—Reginald D. Lamb.....(Gloria) Ofc: 802, 657-6703

Res: 802, 878-3731

15 Cherokee Avenue, Essex Junction, Vermont 05452

Information Systems Analyst—G.E.

Recorder—Milan W. Lawson.....(Corinne) Ofc: 802, 223-7661

Res: 802, 223-7061

P.O. Box 742, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

Engineer

REPRESENTATIVES

Wendell L. Johnston (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.)

(Kathryn) Res: 802, 223-3526

23 Summer Street, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

Retired

George B. Hopkins (P.).....(Beverly) Ofc: 802, 626-5555

Res: 802, 626-3622

Main Street, Lyndon Center, Vermont 05850

Insurance—Heating Oil

Robert L. Barker, D.D.S. (C.R.).....(Jean) Ofc: 802, 524-5169

Res: 802, 524-2061

10 Driscoll Street, St. Albans, Vermont 05478

Dentist

Ashley H. Hudson (A.R.).....(Doris) Ofc: 802, 223-2303

Res: 802, 223-2538

Woodcrest Road, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

Insurance Agent

Milan W. Lawson (Rec.).....(Corinne) Ofc: 802, 223-7661

Res: 802, 223-7061

P.O. Box 742, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

Engineer

133 MURAT TEMPLE (mūrât') (17)**Indianapolis, Indiana**

510 North New Jersey Street—Zip Code 46204

Dates of Stated Meetings, Every third Monday each month.

Dispensation March 13, 1884

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1983, 22,404

Loss 27

Potentate—Francis E. Preston.....(Marianna) Ofc: 317, 925-9900

Res: 317, 546-1710

5447 Brendonridge Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226

*Owner—Exec. Grocery Chain**Chief Rabban*—Ivan C. Frakes, Jr.

(Catherine) Ofc: 317, 638-1594

Res: 317, 849-2903

6702 Lowanna Way, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220

*Specialized Electrical Repairs & Equipment**Assistant Rabban*—Wesley G. Kidwell... (Helen) Ofc: 317, 635-8058

Res: 317, 636-9261

225 East North Street, Suite 1800, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

*Automotive Electrical Repair**High Priest and Prophet*—Wilfred K. Walther

(Crimmie) Ofc: 317, 261-8329

Res: 317, 251-6178

5930 Wycombe Lane, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220

ILPACO*Oriental Guide*—John R. Nichols II.....(Pat) Ofc: 317, 787-6341

Res: 317, 881-4051

725 Brookview Drive, Greenwood, Indiana 46142

*Owner—Machinery Equipment Distributor**Treasurer*—R. Don Edwards.....(Virginia) Ofc: 317, 266-5278

Res: 317, 291-9948

2540 Willcrest Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46208

*Vice President—Indiana National Bank**Recorder*—Robert K. Konkle.....(Barbara) Ofc: 317, 635-2433

Res: 317, 881-4150

510 North New Jersey Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Edwin K. Steers (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)... (Hammie) Ofc: 317, 636-3471

Res: 317, 546-3274

3808 Devon Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226

Attorney

Francis E. Preston (P.).....(Marianna) Ofc: 317, 925-9900

Res: 317, 546-1710

5447 Brendonridge Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226

Owner—Exec. Grocery Chain

Ivan C. Frakes, Jr. (C.R.).....(Catherine) Ofc: 317, 638-1594

Res: 317, 849-2903

6702 Lowanna Way, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220

Specialized Electrical Repairs & Equipment

Wesley G. Kidwell (A.R.).....(Helen) Ofc: 317, 635-8058

Res: 317, 636-9261

225 East North Street, Suite 1800, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Automotive Electrical Repairs

Ward L. Duncan (P.P.).....Ofc: 317, 462-9225

Res: 317, 462-4795

104 McClellan Road, Greenfield, Indiana 46140

Realtor

134 NAJA TEMPLE (nâ jâ) (62).....Deadwood, S. D.

715 Main Street—Zip Code 57732-0357

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday, except July & August.

Dispensation August 16, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1983, 1,378 Gain 21

Potentate—Lloyd B. West.....(Betty) Ofc: 605, 578-2292
Res: 605, 578-1613

659 Main, Box 547, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732

Manufacturer—Black Hills Gold Jewelry

Chief Rabban—James L. Kelley.....(Patty) Ofc: 605, 673-2219
Res: 605, 673-4555

410 North Fourth, Custer, South Dakota 57730

Pharmacist

Assistant Rabban—John W. Schwietert, D.C.
(Mary) Ofc: 605, 342-0748
Res: 605, 342-0490

2210 Jackson Blvd., Rapid City, South Dakota 57701

Chiropractor

High Priest and Prophet—Alvin Dyer.....(Jean) Ofc: 605, 584-1020
Ext. 306
Res: 605, 584-1702

609 West Summit, Lead, South Dakota 57754

Supervisor—Homestake Mining Co.

Oriental Guide—John H. Shepard.....(Sheryll) 605, 347-3624
Res: 605, 347-5198

Box 729, Sturgis, South Dakota 57785

Attorney

Treasurer—Robert C. Swanson.....Res: 605, 578-2370
Franklin Hotel, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732

Retired

Recorder—Ernest J. Grieb.....(Myrtle) Ofc: 605, 578-2001
Res: 605, 578-2481

Box 357, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732-0357

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Lloyd B. West (P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 605, 578-2292
Res: 605, 578-1618

659 Main, Box 547, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732

Manufacturer—Black Hills Gold Jewelry

James L. Kelley (C.R.).....(Patty) Ofc: 605, 673-2219
Res: 605, 673-4555

410 North Fourth, Custer, South Dakota 57730

Pharmacist

John W. Schwietert, D.C. (A.R.).....(Mary) Ofc: 605, 342-0748
Res: 605, 342-0490

2210 Jackson Boulevard, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701

Chiropractor

Ernest J. Grieb (Rec.).....(Myrtle) Ofc: 578-2001
Res: 578-2481

Box 357, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732-0357

Retired

135 NEMESIS TEMPLE (něm'ě sis) (132)**Parkersburg, W. Va.**

900 Market Street—Zip Code 26101

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday.

Dispensation May 8, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,468

Loss 16

Potentate—Ralph W. Mearns.....(Sam) Res: 304, 622-5662
 Rt. 1, Box 325, Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301
Contractor

Chief Rabban—Ronald D. Warfield.....(Phyllis) Ofc: 614, 374-1000
 Res: 304, 485-6104
 #4 Wharton Drive, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101
Supervisor of Operations—Elkem Metals

Assistant Rabban—Don U. Wills.....(Ginger) Res: 304, 269-5171
 Rt. 3, Box 48, Weston, West Virginia 26452
Mortician

High Priest and Prophet—Reese L. Blizzard
 (Dorothy) Ofc: 304, 485-6516
 Res: 304, 485-5067
 #3 Parkview Drive, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101
Retired

Oriental Guide—Paul S. Embry.....(Sharon) Ofc: 623-0231
 139 Hall Street, Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301
Bookkeeper

Treasurer—George R. Powell.....(Irene) Res: 304, 422-6898
 2310 Vaughan Avenue, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101
Retired

Recorder—Earle G. Helmick.....(Donna) Ofc: 304, 428-9721
 Res: 304, 422-6615
 900 Market Street, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Ralph W. Mearns (P.).....(Sam) Res: 304, 622-5662
 Rt. 1, Box 325, Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301
Contractor

Ronald D. Warfield (C.R.).....(Phyllis) Ofc: 614, 374-1000
 Res: 304, 485-6104
 #4 Wharton Drive, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101
Supervisor of Operations—Elkem Metals

Don U. Wills (A.R.).....(Ginger) Res: 304, 269-5171
 Rt. 3, Box 48, Weston, West Virginia 26452
Mortician

Reese L. Blizzard (H.P.&P.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 304, 485-6516
 Res: 304, 485-5067
 #7 Parkview Drive, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101
Retired

136 NILE TEMPLE (nil). (111)

Mountlake Terrace, Washington

500 North East 205th Street, Edmonds, Washington 98020

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1983, 8,525 Loss 309

Potentate—John G. Jones, III.....(Jackie) Ofc: 206, 455-4392
Res: 206, 776-8395

10655 North East 4th, Suite 805, Bellevue, Washington 98004

Insurance Broker

Chief Rabban—Robert A. Stephens.....(Peggy) Ofc: 206, 941-0141
Res: 206, 927-3543

35626 28th Avenue, South, Federal Way, Washington 98003

Stephen's Glass Company

Assistant Rabban—R. J. "Ron" Hoefer
(Margaret) Res: 206, 282-3991

2830 28th, West, Seattle, Washington 98199

Manager—Troy Laundry, Retired

High Priest and Prophet—A. R. "Al" Cox
(Betty) Ofc: 206, 622-8219
Res: 206, 747-0525

816 W. Lk. Sam. Pkwy N.E., Bellevue, Washington 98008

Owner—Puget Sound Tent & Awning

Oriental Guide—Fred H. Sethmann.....(Gerda) Res: 206, 364-4146
13545 Linden Avenue North, Seattle, Washington 98133

Retired

Treasurer—Harry W. Verhoef.....(Helen) Ofc: 206, 774-9611
Res: 206, 455-1839

387 101st Avenue, South East, Bellevue, Washington 98004

C.P.A.—Retired

Recorder—Harold W. "Hal" Foster.....(Ruth) Ofc: 206, 774-9611
Res: 206, 481-4829

500 North East 205th Street, Edmonds, Washington 98020

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Aurie J. Thompson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
(Esther) Res: 206, 624-1189

2500 South 370th, #93, Federal Way, Washington 98003

Retired

John G. Jones, III (P.).....(Jackie) Ofc: 206, 455-4392
Res: 206, 776-8395

10655 North East 4th, Suite 805, Bellevue, Washington 98004

Insurance Broker

Robert A. Stephens (C.R.).....(Peggy) Ofc: 206, 941-0141
Res: 206, 927-3543

35626 28th Avenue South, Federal Way, Washington 98003

Stephen's Glass Company

R. J. "Ron" Hoefer (A.R.).....(Margaret) Res: 206, 282-3991
2830 28th, West, Seattle, Washington 98199

Manager—Troy Laundry, Retired

Vernon E. Bell (P.P.).....(Leoral) Ofc: 206, 632-3773
Res: 206, 363-8691

3801 Stone Way North, Seattle, Washington 98103

Partner—Atkinson Bell Electric Co.

137 NUR TEMPLE (nür) (165) Wilmington, Delaware

Dupont Hwy. on Rt. 13—Zip Code 19720

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 20, 1952

Charter July 16, 1953

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,430

Gain 17

Potentate—H. Walter Sarbaugh.....(Ruth) Ofc: 215, 459-4129

Res: 215, 459-4129

P.O. Box 153, Concordville, Pennsylvania 19331

*Painting Contractor**Chief Rabban*—Henry E. Snedeker.....(Vera) Res: 302, 322-2127

213 Sterling Avenue, New Castle, Delaware 19720

*Retired—New Castle County Police**Assistant Rabban*—Edward S. Morente, III

(June) Ofc: 302, 478-6231

Res: 302, 475-7718

1601 Greenbriar Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19810

*Proprietor—Florist**High Priest and Prophet*—John W. Montigny

(Sally) Res: 302, 478-2789

727 Halstead Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19803

*Accounts Manager**Oriental Guide*—Edward J. Walling, Jr.

(Viola) Res: 215, 872-7059

209 West Brookhaven Road, Chester, Pennsylvania 19015

*Retired**Treasurer*—Edward S. Cunningham... (Jimmie) Res: 302, 994-1331

2621 Darby Drive, Wilmington, Delaware 19808

*Retired**Recorder*—Willis L. Campbell.....Ofc: 302, 328-6100

Res: 302, 655-2445

P.O. Box 10085, Wilmington, Delaware 19850-0085

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

H. Walter Sarbaugh (P.).....(Ruth) Ofc: 215, 459-4129

Res: 215, 459-4129

P.O. Box 153, Concordville, Pennsylvania 19331

Painting Contractor

Henry E. Snedeker (C.R.).....(Vera) Res: 302, 322-2127

213 Sterling Avenue, New Castle, Delaware 19720

Retired—New Castle County Police

Edward S. Morente, III (A.R.).....(June) Ofc: 302, 478-6231

Res: 302, 475-7718

1601 Greenbriar Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19810

Proprietor—Florist

Fred S. Gamiel (P.P.).....(Leona) Ofc: 302, 655-2748

Res: 302, 475-8317

2216 Marsh Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19810

Proprietor—Restaurant

138 OASIS TEMPLE (ō ā'sis) (70).....Charlotte, N. C.

321 South Tryon Street—Zip Code 28202

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 28, May 20, September 23 & November 4, 1983.

Dispensation October 10, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1983, 14,122 Gain 147

Potentate—J. Warren Jeffries.....(Marguerite) Res: 704, 523-2694
617 Reynolds Drive, Charlotte, North Carolina 28209

Retired

Chief Rabban—Dewitt D. Phillips, Jr., M.D.
(Geri) Ofc: 704, 375-6350
Res: 704, 375-1221

1943 Queens Road, West, Charlotte, North Carolina 28207

Physician

Assistant Rabban—Terry K. Jones.....(Judy) Ofc: 919, 723-9151
Res: 919, 725-5807

2355 Konnoak Drive, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27107

Salesman

High Priest and Prophet—M. E. "Genè" Morrison
(Gerri) Ofc: 704, 333-7149
Res: 704, 588-2183

Route 1, Box 135A, Pineville, North Carolina 28134

Electrical Contractor

Oriental Guide—Tommy I. Arakas
(Catherine) Ofc: 704, 684-7545
Res: 704, 252-3959

228 Midland Drive, Asheville, North Carolina 28804

Restaurant—Caterer

Treasurer—Walter H. Wolfe.....(Harriet) Res: 704, 831-2473
No. 3 Oakleaf Road, Rt. 4, Clover, South Carolina 29710

Accountant

Recorder—W. Calvin Gaddy.....(Rebecca) Ofc: 704, 333-0564
Res: 704, 463-7422

321 South Tryon Street, Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

John M. Hartman (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)...(Lucille) Res: 919, 768-0314
364 Buckingham Road, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27104

Retired

J. Warren Jeffries (P.).....(Marguerite) Res: 704, 523-2694
617 Reynolds Drive, Charlotte, North Carolina 28209

Retired

Dewitt D. Phillips, Jr., M.D. (C.R.).....(Geri) Ofc: 375-6350
Res: 375-1221

1943 Queens Road, West, Charlotte, North Carolina 28207

Physician

Terry K. Jones (A.R.).....(Judy) Ofc: 919, 723-9151
Res: 919, 725-5807

2355 Konnoak Drive, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27107

Salesman

C. Douglas Mayes (P.P.).....(Ruby) Ofc: 704, 335-4751
1300 Reece Road, Charlotte, North Carolina 28209

T.V. Newscaster—WSOC-T.V.

139 OLEIKA TEMPLE (ō lē'kâ) (108)**Lexington, Kentucky**

326 Southland Drive—Zip Code 40503

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month, except
July & August.

Dispensation April 24, 1908

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1983, 5,425

Loss 53

Potentate—W. O. Bradley (P.P.).....(Coleen) Res: 606, 623-7845
Rt. 10, Deacon Hill, Richmond, Kentucky 40475*Retired**Chief Rabban*—H. Kenneth Farley (P.P.)

(Retha) Res: 606, 723-2487

244 Broadway, Irvine, Kentucky 40336

*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—C. Paul Patterson.....(Mary) Ofc: 606, 278-7488

Res: 606, 277-1652

2 Lansdown, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

*Lighting Specialist**High Priest and Prophet*—William R. Caswell

(Betty) Res: 606, 277-4870

1726 Blue Licks Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40504

*Purchasing Agent**Oriental Guide*—Robert D. Bolson.....(Marian) Res: 606, 252-5102

117 Gisco Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40504

*Professional Manager**Treasurer*—Mark Sharff (P.P.).....(Geneva) Res: 606, 255-4363

1252 Standish Way, Lexington, Kentucky 40504

*Business Executive**Recorder*—Gilbert E. Smith.....(Maryanna) Ofc: 606, 277-6869

Res: 606, 277-2329

326 Southland Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

Associate Director of Research—University of Kentucky**REPRESENTATIVES**Robert J. Turley (*Emeritus*) (★★★)

Ofc: 606, 252-1705

134 North Limestone, Lexington, Kentucky 40507

Attorney

W. O. Bradley (P.P.) (P.).....(Coleen) Res: 606, 623-7845

Rt. 10, Deacon Hill, Lexington, Kentucky 40475

Retired

H. Kenneth Farley (P.P.) (C.R.).....(Retha) Res: 606, 723-2487

244 Broadway, Irvine, Kentucky 40336

Retired

C. Paul Patterson (A.R.).....(Mary) Ofc: 606, 278-7488

Res: 606, 277-1652

2 Lansdown, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Lighting Specialist

Frederick G. Irtz, II.....(Collette) Ofc: 606, 233-4643

Res: 606, 269-1324

1279 Scoville Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Attorney

140 OMAR TEMPLE (ō'mâr) (103)...Charleston, S. C.

40-44 East Battery—Zip Code 29401

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 27, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1983, 6,343

Gain 65

Potentate—Braxton W. Horne.....(Janet) Res: 803, 767-0729

6701 Dorchester Road, Apt. 807, North Charleston,

South Carolina 29405

Retired

Chief Rabban—L. D. Richardson.....(Lib) Ofc: 803, 669-2121

Res: 803, 669-3303

908 Clarendon Avenue, Florence, South Carolina 29501

Automobile Salesman

Assistant Rabban—D. L. "Pete" Gore

(Evalyn) Ofc: 803, 248-9327

Res: 803, 248-4718

P.O. Box 1035, Conway, South Carolina 29526

Owner—Barber Shop

High Priest and Prophet—L. M. "George" Hallman

(Eve) Ofc: 803, 524-7967

Res: 803, 524-6786

P.O. Box 471, Port Royal, South Carolina 29935

Owner—Butane Gas Co.

Oriental Guide—Gilbert L. Martin.....(Evan) Ofc: 803, 743-6298

Res: 803, 797-5077

102 Milton Drive, Goose Creek, South Carolina 29445

Federal Employee

Treasurer—Archie L. Ellis.....Res: 803, 766-6542

609 St. Andrews Boulevard, Charleston, South Carolina 29407

Retired

Recorder—Thomas A. Phillips (P.P.).....(Rita) Ofc: 803, 723-4819

Res: 803, 744-8840

P.O. Box 117, Charleston, South Carolina 29402

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

D. Dixon Lee (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Mattie) Res: 803, 774-9661

Route 1, Box 157, Hamer, South Carolina 29547

Retired

Braxton W. Horne (P.).....(Janet) Res: 803, 767-0729

6701 Dorchester Road, Apt. 807, Charleston, South Carolina 29406

Retired

L. D. Richardson (C.R.).....(Lib) Ofc: 803, 669-2121

Res: 803, 669-3303

908 Clarendon Avenue, Florence, South Carolina 29501

Automobile Salesman

D. L. "Pete" Gore (A.R.).....(Evalyn) Ofc: 803, 248-9327

Res: 803, 248-4718

P.O. Box 1035, Conway, South Carolina 29526

Owner—Barber Shop

L. M. "George" Hallman (H.P.&P.).....(Eve) Ofc: 803, 524-7967

Res: 803, 524-6786

P.O. Box 471, Port Royal, South Carolina 29935

Owner—Butane Gas Co.

141 ORAK TEMPLE (ō'rāk) (115)**Michigan City, Ind.**

7940 Nevada Avenue—Zip Code 46323

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except
July & August.

Dispensation April 27, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1983, 4,232

Loss 46

Potentate—Leo R. Myers.....(Chris) Res: 219, 923-1183
8402 Cottage Grove Avenue, Highland, Indiana 46322*Retired**Chief Rabban*—Dwane Carden.....(Pat) Ofc: 219, 738-3347
Res: 219, 663-3070

234 E. Greenwood Avenue, Crown Point, Indiana 46307

Supervisor—Indiana Bell Telephone Co.*Assistant Rabban*—Galen D. Lange.....(Marcia) Ofc: 312, 474-6450
Res: 312, 474-9858

18348 Oakley Avenue, Lansing, Illinois 60438

*Restaurateur**High Priest and Prophet*—James D. Hall

(Janet) Ofc: 219, 234-6091

Res: 219, 272-7855

625 J.M.S. Building, South Bend, Indiana 46601

*Patent Attorney**Oriental Guide*—Ralph F. Beer.....(Arlene) Ofc: 219, 932-6464
Res: 312, 862-9140

1395 Wentworth Avenue, Calumet City, Illinois 60409

*Printer**Treasurer*—Robert M. Adams.....(Jackie) Ofc: 219, 844-8090
Res: 219, 924-4803

324 So. Park Avenue, Griffith, Indiana 46319

Director—Kennedy Properties*Recorder*—Robert B. Bailey.....(Sarah) Ofc: 219, 845-2585
Res: 219, 762-1090

7940 Nevada Avenue, Hammond, Indiana 46323

President—Fifth Avenue Motors**REPRESENTATIVES**Leo R. Myers (P.).....(Chris) Res: 219, 923-1183
8402 Cottage Grove Avenue, Highland, Indiana 46322*Retired*Dwane Carden (C.R.).....(Pat) Ofc: 219, 738-3347
Res: 219, 663-3070

234 E. Greenwood Avenue, Crown Point, Indiana 46307

Supervisor—Indiana Bell Telephone Co.Robert B. Bailey (Rec.).....(Sarah) Ofc: 219, 845-2585
Res: 219, 762-1090

7940 Nevada Avenue, Hammond, Indiana 46323

President—Fifth Avenue MotorsRichard M. Parbst (P.P.).....(Lois) Res: 219, 923-4742
1143 Fisher Street, Munster, Indiana 46321*Projectionist*—Union Business Agent

142 ORIENTAL TEMPLE (ōri ěn'tāl) (7) Troy, N. Y.

9 Brunswick Road—Zip Code 12180

Dates of Stated Meetings, at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation February 7, 1877 Charter February 27, 1877

Membership January 1, 1983, 1,434 Loss 316

Potentate—Garth R. Newton.....(Velma) Ofc: 518, 563-1240
Res: 518, 563-3228
R.D. 1, Box 398, Plattsburgh, New York 12901
Welding

Chief Rabban—Paul A. Ross.....(Francine) Ofc: 518, 274-0961
Res: 518, 279-9644
7 Scott Drive, R.D. 6, Troy, New York 12180
Ross Valve Co.

Assistant Rabban—Harry W. Clements
(Catherine) Res: 518, 664-7193
64 Dewey Avenue, Box 588, Mechanicville, New York 12118
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Raymond E. Bailey.....Res: 518, 793-5747
P.O. Box 316, Glens Falls, New York 12801
G.F. Clinical Lab., Inc.

Oriental Guide—Robert H. MacMartin.....(Joan) Ofc: 518, 792-3121
Ext. 232
Res: 518, 793-6388
4 Westland Avenue, Glens Falls, New York 12801
Niagara Mohawk Power Corp.

Treasurer—W. Harry Prout.....(Lisa) Ofc: 518, 274-5941
Res: 518, 273-6199
20 Petticoat Lane, Troy, New York 12180
The Prout Printers, Inc.

Recorder—Oswald K. Grayson.....(Mildred) Ofc: 518, 274-1321
Res: 518, 842-5305
P.O. Box 124, Troy, New York 12181-0124
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Garth R. Newton (P.).....(Velma) Ofc: 518, 563-1240
Res: 518, 563-3228
R.D. 1, Box 398, Plattsburgh, New York 12901
Welding

Paul A. Ross (C.R.).....(Francine) Ofc: 518, 274-0961
Res: 518, 279-9644
7 Scott Drive, R.D. 6, Troy, New York 12180
Ross Valve Co.

Harry W. Clements (A.R.).....(Catherine) Res: 518, 664-7193
64 Dewey Avenue, Box 588, Mechanicville, New York 12118
Retired

Richard Sears.....(Sharon) Res: 518, 793-3602
1 Harold Street, P.O. Box 133, Glens Falls, New York 12801
Forester

143 OSIRIS TEMPLE (ō sī'rīs) (29)...Wheeling, W. Va.

Monument Place, Elm Grove—Zip Code 26003

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday, except July & August.

Dispensation July 22, 1886

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1983, 3,553

Loss 67

Potentate—Dale B. Garvin.....(Gene) Ofc: 304, 232-3040
Res: 304, 242-1783

37 Orchard Lane, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

Engineer—H. E. Neumann Plumbing & Heating

Chief Rabban—George Straub.....(Evelyn) Res: 304, 594-3349
Rt. 12, Box 217, Morgantown, West Virginia 26505

Contractor

Assistant Rabban—George E. Rood.....(Kay) Res: 614, 695-3766
149 Hutchinson Drive, St. Clairsville, Ohio 43950

Engineer—Reynolds Memorial Hospital*High Priest and Prophet*—James Russell

(Barbara) Res: 614, 676-4424

56630 Overlook Court, Bellaire, Ohio 43906

Owner—Russell Printing

Oriental Guide—James Raies.....(Elaine) Res: 614, 695-1156
113 Pine Knoll Terrace, St. Clairsville, Ohio 43950

Owner—Topps Men's Wear*Treasurer*—Charles E. Kalkreuth (P.P.)

(Evelyn) Res: 304, 242-6581

164 Springdale Avenue, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

Retired—Banker*Recorder*—Harry J. Hinerman (P.P.)

(Gladys) Ofc: 304, 242-2911

Res: 304, 232-1032

P.O. Box 2048, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Dale B. Garvin (P.).....(Gene) Ofc: 304, 232-3040
Res: 304, 242-1783

47 Orchard Lane, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

Engineer—H. E. Neumann Plumbing & Heating

George Straub (C.R.).....(Evelyn) Res: 304, 594-3349
Rt. 12, Box 217, Morgantown, West Virginia 26505

Contractor

George E. Rood (A.R.).....(Kay) Res: 614, 695-3766
149 Hutchinson Drive, St. Clairsville, Ohio 43950

Engineer—Reynolds Memorial Hospital

Charles E. Bolyard, Sr.....(Marian) Res: 304, 329-1378
220 High Street, Kingwood, West Virginia 26537

144 OSMAN TEMPLE (ös'măn) (22) St. Paul, Minn.

2750 Sibley Memorial Hwy.—Zip Code 55121

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Monday of each month.

Dispensation June 20, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1983, 3,464

Loss 118

Potentate—L. R. "Larry" Stahl.....(Mary Ann) Ofc: 612, 645-9168
Res: 612, 777-2677

2631 Bittersweet Lane, St. Paul, Minnesota 55109

President—Erectors, Inc.

Chief Rabban—Perry S. Kieffer.....(Ceil) Ofc: 612, 690-2599
Res: 612, 698-6447

1928 Rome Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55116

Secretary-Treasurer—Auto Discount Rental

Assistant Rabban—Allen I. Koenig.....(Anne) Ofc: 507, 288-5649
Res: 507, 367-4319

Kings Hills, Oronoco, Minnesota 55960

President—Midwest Special Transportation

High Priest and Prophet—Michael D. Wilk

(Linda) Ofc: 612, 338-8000

Res: 612, 739-0752

2171 Mitchell Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55119

Stock Broker—M. H. Novick and Co.

Oriental Guide—G. Robert Jagusch.....(Nancy) Ofc: 612, 298-7270
Res: 612, 429-3977

2316 Lakeridge Drive, White Bear Lake, Minnesota 55110

Transportation Analyst

Treasurer—George Toby.....(Jean) Ofc: 612, 645-0481
Res: 612, 699-7129

1622 Pinchurst Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55116

Owner—General Trading Co.

Recorder—Robert G. Olson (P.P.).....(Esther) Ofc: 612, 452-5660
Res: 612, 251-7490

2750 Sibley Memorial Highway, St. Paul, Minnesota 55121

President—Owner Gas Service Co. Inc.

REPRESENTATIVES

Sigurd A. Bertelsen (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Res: 612, 454-7552
1700 Lexington #406, W. St. Paul, Minnesota 55118

Retired

L. R. "Larry" Stahl (P.).....(Mary Ann) Ofc: 612, 645-9168
Res: 612, 777-2677

2631 Bittersweet Lane, St. Paul, Minnesota 55109

President—Erectors, Inc.

Perry S. Kieffer (C.R.).....(Ceil) Ofc: 612, 690-2599
Res: 612, 698-6447

1928 Rome Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55116

Secretary Treasurer—Auto Discount Rental

Allen I. Koenig (A.R.).....(Anne) Ofc: 612, 288-5649
Res: 612, 367-4319

Kings Hills, Oronoco, Minnesota 55960

President—Midwest Special Transportation

D. Sam Erickson (P.P.).....(Ann) Ofc: 612, 389-2517
Res: 612, 267-4460

Box 553, Lake Francis, Elysian, Minnesota 56028

Certified Public Accountant—Professor of Taxation

145 PALESTINE TEMPLE (pal'ēs tīn) (19)**Cranston, R. I.**

One Rhodes Place—Zip Code 02905

Dates of Stated Meetings, at the call of the Potentate.

Charter January 28, 1886

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,142

Loss 5

Potentate—Franklin H. MacDougall..(Phyllis) Res: 401, 884-4368
 P.O. Box 518, North Kingstown, Rhode Island 02852

*Retired**Chief Rabban*—Arthur R. Macdonald

(Laina) Ofc: 401, 934-1611

Res: 401, 934-0550

Neil Lane, North Scituate, Rhode Island 02857

Macdonald Refractories, Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Charles F. Allspach..(Lynn) Ofc: 401, 732-1660
 Res: 401, 739-3972

23 Barre Court, Warwick, Rhode Island 02886

*Corporate President**High Priest and Prophet*—Albert Skorupa

(Marie) Res: 401, 942-5775

539 Oaklawn Avenue, Cranston, Rhode Island 02920

President—R. I. Freight, Inc.

Oriental Guide—Albert A. Remington.....(Roberta) Res: 245-4048
 4 Cold Spring Road, Barrington, Rhode Island 02806

*President—Vennerbeck & Clase Co.**Treasurer*—Richmond L. Spencer (P.P.)

(Dorothy) Ofc: 401, 467-7100

Res: 401, 247-1035

28 George Street, Warren, Rhode Island 02860

*Treasurer**Recorder*—Bertram J. Garceau (P.P.)

(Leonie) Ofc: 401, 467-7100

Res: 401, 722-6797

One Rhodes Place, Cranston, Rhode Island 02905

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Franklin H. MacDougall (P.).....(Phyllis) Res: 401, 884-4368
 P.O. Box 518, North Kingstown, Rhode Island 02852

Retired

Arthur R. Macdonald (C.R.).....(Laina) Ofc: 401, 934-1611

Res: 401, 934-0550

Neil Lane, North Scituate, Rhode Island 02857

Macdonald Refractories, Inc.

Charles F. Allspach (A.R.).....(Lynn) Ofc: 401, 732-1660

Res: 401, 739-3972

23 Barre Court, Warwick, Rhode Island 02886

Corporate President

Albert Skorupa (H.P.&P.).....(Marie) Res: 401, 942-5775

539 Oaklawn Avenue, Cranston, Rhode Island 02920

President—R. I. Freight, Inc.

146 PHILAE TEMPLE (phī'lē) (128).....Halifax, N. S.

3530 Connolly Street—Zip Code B3K 5M7

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1983, 1,343 Gain 7

Potentate—Cecil E. Decker.....(Helen) Ofc: 902, 424-4560

Res: 902, 423-1748

2536 Elm Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 2Y4

Accountant

Chief Rabban—Harris Pipes.....(Shelia) Res: 902, 667-3506

R.R. #6, Amherst, Nova Scotia B4H 3Y4

Self-Employed

Assistant Rabban—Graham Gerald Bowser

(Lillian) Ofc: 902, 455-5943

Res: 902, 424-6290

3003 Olivet Street, Apt. 102, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 4A1

Public Relations

High Priest and Prophet—David W. Quinn

(Florence) Res: 902, 443-7149

79 Sunnybrae Avenue, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3N 2G8

Manager

Oriental Guide—Bryce W. Gibson.....(Hazel) Res: 902, 443-7064

112 Rosedale Avenue, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3N 2J7

Counsellor

Treasurer—Eric L. Lavers.....(Sandra) Res: 902, 477-6497

30 Juniper Crescent, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3R 2H4

Certified General Accountant

Recorder—Ralph Beach.....(Lorna) Ofc: 902, 454-7811

Res: 902, 443-1812

P.O. Box 9050 Station A, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3K 5M7

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Cecil E. Decker (P.).....(Helen) Ofc: 902, 424-4560

Res: 902, 423-1748

2536 Elm Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 2Y4

Accountant

Harris Pipes (C.R.).....(Sheila) Res: 902, 667-3506

R.R. #6, Amherst, Nova Scotia B4H 3Y4

Self-Employed

Ralph Beach (Rec.).....(Lorna) Ofc: 902, 454-7811

Res: 902, 443-1812

P.O. Box 9050, Station A, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3K 5M7

Recorder

Thomas Wolfe.....(Stella) Res: 902, 857-9730

Box 39, Site 7, Hubbards, Nova Scotia B0J 1T0

Retired

147 PYRAMID TEMPLE (pīr'ă mīd) (9)

Shelton, Conn.

479 Howe Avenue—Zip Code 06484-0208

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday, except July & August.

Dispensation April 18, 1877 Charter February 7, 1878

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,159 Loss 56

Potentate—Richard E. Harrison, D.C. (Kay) Ofc: 203, 259-8072

Res: 203, 259-8567

P.O. Box 523, 399 North Benson Road, Fairfield, Connecticut 06430

Chiropractic Physician

Chief Rabban—Theodore E. Andre (Judith) Ofc: 203, 576-7675

Res: 203, 333-7449

58 Beacon Court, Bridgeport, Connecticut 06606

Captain—Fire Dept., Bridgeport, Connecticut

Assistant Rabban—Michael Sydoriak, Jr.

(Dorothy) Ofc: 203, 579-3071

Res: 203, 729-1854

94 Bowman Drive, Naugatuck, Connecticut 06770

Vice President—Connecticut National Bank

High Priest and Prophet—Arthur Peck (Doris) Ofc: 201, 471-6617

Res: 203, 655-3588

66 Hecker Avenue, Darien, Connecticut 06820

Director of Engineering

Oriental Guide—Eugene R. Schuler (Barbara) Res: 203, 239-4553

59 Todd Drive, South, North Haven, Connecticut 06473

Salesman

Treasurer—Arthur L. Shumway (Doris) Ofc: 203, 734-1641

Res: 203, 484-0229

Maplewood Lane, Northford, Connecticut 06472

Retired Accountant

Recorder—Walter G. Eichner, Jr. (Ann) Ofc: 203, 734-1641

Res: 203, 333-7676

P.O. Box 208, Shelton, Connecticut 06484-0208

*Caterer***REPRESENTATIVES**

Walter G. Eichner, Jr. (Emeritus) (Rec.)

(Ann) Ofc: 203, 734-1641

Res: 203, 333-7676

P.O. Box 208, Shelton, Connecticut 06484-0208

Caterer

Richard E. Harrison, D.C. (P.) (Kay) Ofc: 203, 259-8072

Res: 203, 259-8567

P.O. Box 523, 399 North Benson Road, Fairfield, Connecticut

06430

Chiropractic Physician

Theodore E. Andre (C.R.) (Judith) Ofc: 203, 576-7675

Res: 203, 333-7449

58 Beacon Court, Bridgeport, Connecticut 06606

Captain—Fire Dept., Bridgeport, Connecticut

Michael Sydoriak, Jr. (A.R.) (Dorothy) Ofc: 203, 579-3071

Res: 203, 729-1854

94 Bowman Drive, Naugatuck, Connecticut 06770

Vice President—Connecticut National Bank

Arthur C. Peck (H.P.&P.) (Doris) Ofc: 201, 471-6617

Res: 203, 655-3588

66 Hecker Avenue, Darien, Connecticut 06820

Director of Engineering

148 RAJAH TEMPLE (râ'jâ) (63).....Reading, Pa.

136 North 6th Street—Zip Code 19603

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 20, 1983, June 7, July 28,
December 6, 1983.

Dispensation August 16, 1892

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1983, 8,623

Loss 116

Potentate—Mark L. Boltz.....(Annabelle) Ofc: 717, 733-8809
Res: 717, 738-1233

R.D. #1, Ephrata, Pennsylvania 17522

Self-Employed

Chief Rabban—Howard E. Twyford.....(Betty) Ofc: 215, 932-8328
Res: 215, 932-2587

P.O. Box 201, Oxford, Pennsylvania 19363

Self-Employed

Assistant Rabban—Raymond E. Beissel, Jr.

(Jean) Ofc: 215, 678-1913

Res: 215, 926-3488

R.D. #1, Box 540, Leesport, Pennsylvania 19533

Business Executive

High Priest and Prophet—Walter G. M. Schneider

(Susan) Ofc: 215, 264-1545

Res: 215, 262-3720

331 Grape Street, Whitehall, Pennsylvania 18052

Business Executive

Oriental Guide—Norman L. Baringer.....(Nancy) Ofc: 215, 536-2149
Res: 215, 536-3632

P.O. Box 300, Quakertown, Pennsylvania 18951

Self-Employed—Insurance/Real Estate

Treasurer—Leon S. Blimline (P.P.).....(Naomi) Res: 215, 777-5501
R.D. #6, Box 306, Sinking Spring, Pennsylvania 19608

Retired

Recorder—Lawrence R. Weber.....(Karol) Ofc: 215, 372-8936
Res: 215, 373-7048

P.O. Box 523, Reading, Pennsylvania 19603

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Mark L. Boltz (P.).....(Annabelle) Ofc: 717, 733-8809
Res: 717, 738-1233

R.D. #1, Ephrata, Pennsylvania 17522

Self-Employed

Howard E. Twyford (C.R.).....(Betty) Ofc: 215, 932-8328
Res: 215, 932-2587

P.O. Box 201, Oxford, Pennsylvania 19363

Self-Employed

Jacob L. Weber.....(Elsie) Res: 215, 373-7048
1420 Girard Avenue, Wyomissing, Pennsylvania 19610

Consultant

Leon R. Fausnacht.....(Loretta) Ofc: 717, 354-4556
Res: 717, 267-2207

66 Bon View Drive, Denver, Pennsylvania 17517

Controller

149 RAMESES TEMPLE (răm'ě sēs) (33)**Toronto, Ont., Can.**

3100 Keele Street, Downsview, Ont.—Zip Code M3M 2H4

Dates of Stated Meetings, at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation April 21, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1983, 6,215

Gain 24

Potentate—Hugh E. Pancoast.....(Olive) Ofc: 416, 560-7010
Res: 416, 561-5163

95 Barlake Avenue, #1004, Stoney Creek, Ontario L8E 1H1

Owner—Construction Business

Chief Rabban—Douglas J. Russell.....(Dorothy) Res: 416, 625-4749
1333 Bloor Street East #2303, Mississauga, Ontario L4Y 3T6

Regional Supervisor—Continental Can

Assistant Rabban—Floyd Walker.....(Helen) Ofc: 705, 748-5223
Res: 705, 652-7591

Box 209, Lakefield, Ontario K0L 2H0

*Owner—Business**High Priest and Prophet*—Peter E. Rhodes

(Nora) Res: 416, 584-2896

R.R. #1, Caledon East, Ontario L0N 1E0

*Consultant**Oriental Guide*—Wayne B. Howell.....(Dorothy) Res: 416, 726-8941

General Delivery, Shanty Bay, Ontario L0L 2L0

Manager

Treasurer—Jackson C. Dalton.....(Janet) Res: 416, 274-3869
1389 Shadowa Road, Mississauga, Ontario L5H 2N6

Retired

Recorder—Ben A. Hughes.....Ofc: 416, 633-6317
Res: 416, 491-1241

3100 Keele Street, Downsview, Ontario M3M 2H4

*Regional Sales Manager***REPRESENTATIVES**

Hugh E. Pancoast (P.).....(Olive) Ofc: 416, 560-7010
Res: 416, 561-5163

95 Barlake Avenue #1004, Stoney Creek, Ontario L8E 1H1

Owner—Construction Business

Douglas J. Russell (C.R.).....(Dorothy) Res: 416, 625-4749
1333 Bloor Street East, #2303, Mississauga, Ontario L4Y 3T6

Regional Supervisor—Continental Can

Floyd Walker (A.R.).....(Helen) Ofc: 705, 748-5223
Res: 705, 652-7591

Box 209, Lakefield, Ontario K0L 2H0

Owner—Business

Peter E. Rhodes (H.P.&P.).....(Nora) Res: 416, 584-2896
R.R. #1, Caledon East, Ontario L0N 1E0

Consultant

150 RIZPAH TEMPLE (řiz'pâ) (112)

Madisonville, Ky.

5530 North Main Street—Zip Code 42431

Dates of Stated Meetings, Thursday after First Monday.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,914

Gain 82

Potentate—E. L. Saltzman..... (Trudy) Ofc: 502, 926-4400
Res: 502, 729-4459

Rt. 3, Philpot, Kentucky 42366

Fire Chief—Green River Steel Corp.

Chief Rabban—Roger L. Kellner..... (Jeannette) Ofc: 502, 444-7291
Res: 502, 443-1893

592 Woodland Drive, Paducah, Kentucky 42001

Manager—Insurance

Assistant Rabban—William H. Alward

(Sandy) Ofc: 502, 754-1296

Res: 502, 754-2419

647 Walnut Street, Central City, Kentucky 42330

Restaurant Owner

High Priest and Prophet—N. Wake Sexton..... Ofc: 502, 388-2471
Res: 502, 388-9544

102 Locust Street, Kuttawa, Kentucky 42055

Insurance

Oriental Guide—Dr. Thomas L. Riley

(Margaret) Ofc: 502, 886-3921

Res: 502, 886-7681

2527 Cox Mill Road, Hopkinsville, Kentucky 42240

Director—Hopkinsville Community College

Treasurer—Granville E. Polley..... (Mary) Ofc: 502, 825-3342
Res: 502, 821-6877

768 Plainview, Madisonville, Kentucky 42431

Mining Instructor

Recorder—Dundee O. Fulford (P.P.)..... (Helen) Ofc: 502, 821-3187
Res: 502, 885-3285

P.O. Box 1105, Madisonville, Kentucky 42431

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

E. L. Saltzman (P.)..... (Trudy) Ofc: 502, 926-4400
Res: 502, 729-4459

Rt. 3, Philpot, Kentucky 42366

Fire Chief—Green River Steel Corp.

Roger L. Kellner (C.R.)..... (Jeannette) Ofc: 502, 444-7291
Res: 502, 443-1893

592 Woodland Drive, Paducah, Kentucky 42001

Manager—Insurance

William H. Alward (A.R.)..... (Sandy) Ofc: 502, 754-1296
Res: 502, 754-2419

647 Walnut Street, Central City, Kentucky 42330

Restaurant Owner

George A. Everette (P.P.)..... (Virginia) Ofc: 502, 365-7541
Res: 502, 365-5548

Rt. 2, Box 161, Princeton, Kentucky 42445

Tobacco Specialist—University of Kentucky

151 SABBAR TEMPLE (sä bár) (168).....Tucson, Ariz.

450 South Tucson Boulevard—Zip Code 85716

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 14, 1965

Charter July 6, 1966

Membership January 1, 1983, 3,136

Gain 126

Potentate—McCleron "Mac" Sebastian(Pinky) Ofc: 602, 325-7108
Res: 602, 325-7108

4204 East Timrod, Tucson, Arizona 85711

*Electrical Contractor**Chief Rabban*—Roy C. Taylor, Sr. (Jane) Res: 602, 896-9186
P.O. Box 926, Oracle, Arizona 85623*Retired—Military**Assistant Rabban*—Martin A. Lofersky (Rita) Ofc: 602, 325-1234
Res: 602, 327-2432

3819 East Calle Altar, Tucson, Arizona 85716

*Messenger Service**High Priest and Prophet*—Don D. Jones

(Jeanette) Res: 602, 747-9665

6534 East Eli Drive, Tucson, Arizona 85710

*Chemical Co.**Oriental Guide*—John James (Marianne) Res: 602, 742-3619
661 Mountain Sunrise Place, Tucson, Arizona 85704*Retired—Military**Treasurer*—Delbert White (Louvica) Res: 602, 323-2266
3752 North Cherry, Tucson, Arizona 85719*Retired**Recorder*—Holly Callahan (Ferne) Ofc: 602, 624-2509
Res: 602, 298-0650

450 South Tucson Boulevard, Tucson, Arizona 85716

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**McCleron "Mac" Sebastian (P.) (Pinky) Ofc: 602, 325-7108
Res: 602, 325-7108

4204 East Timrod, Tucson, Arizona 85711

*Electrical Contractor*Roy C. Taylor, Sr. (C.R.) (Jane) Res: 602, 896-9186
P.O. Box 926, Oracle, Arizona 85623*Retired—Military*Richard L. "Tony" Bukey (P.P.) (Juanita) Ofc: 602, 622-8058
Res: 602, 742-4798

1413 Sendero Uno, Tucson, Arizona 85704

*Carpet Warehouse*Vladimir "Val" Chuk (P.P.) (Sophie) Ofc: 602, 622-7311
Res: 602, 296-8703

7224 East 34th Street, Tucson, Arizona 85710

Printing Co.

152 SAHARA TEMPLE (să hâr'â) (49)

Pine Bluff, Ark.

Ninth & Main Streets—Zip Code 71611

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation April 16, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,820 Loss 47

Potentate—Burton Ravellette, Jr. (Joyce) Ofc: 501, 534-3392
Res: 501, 536-6391

1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603

Owner—Astro Bowl

Chief Rabban—William R. Mitchell (Marj) Ofc: 501, 624-5404
Res: 501, 767-4704

405 West Mt. View Drive, Hot Springs, Arkansas 71901

Attorney

Assistant Rabban—Harvey I. Mize (Doris) Res: 501, 247-1240
7010 Sheridan Road, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71602

Owner—Plumbing Business

High Priest and Prophet—Henry S. Hart
(Margarette) Res: 501, 739-4278

435 Shiloh Drive, Marion, Arkansas 72364

Retired

Oriental Guide—Joe E. Nealey (Betty) Ofc: 501, 534-6030
Res: 501, 536-3059

1101 Utah Street, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601

Salesman—Varco-Pruden Buildings

Treasurer—H. Siegfried Johnson (Nathalie) Ofc: 501, 534-8932
Res: 501, 534-1118

P.O. Box 7881, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611

Owner—McSwine Lumber Co.

Recorder—Les Deam (Gladys) Ofc: 501, 534-3392
Res: 501, 534-4379

P.O. Box 6226, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Ellis Arnold (Emeritus) (Rec. Emer.)
(Marguerite) Res: 501, 534-2924

2107 West 33rd Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603

Retired

Burton Ravellette, Jr. (P.) (Joyce) Ofc: 501, 534-3392
Res: 501, 536-6391

1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603

Owner—Astro Bowl

William R. Mitchell (C.R.) (Marj) Ofc: 501, 624-5404
Res: 501, 767-4704

405 West Mt. View Drive, Hot Springs, Arkansas 71901

Attorney

Harvey I. Mize (A.R.) (Doris) Res: 501, 247-1240
7010 Sheridan Road, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71602

Owner—Plumbing Business

Les Deam (Rec.) (Gladys) Ofc: 501, 534-3392
Res: 501, 534-4379

P.O. Box 6226, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611

Recorder

153 SAHIB TEMPLE (sä'hīb) (183) ...Sarasota, Florida Sarasota, Florida

600 North Beneva Road—Zip Code 33582

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday evening, January,
March, May, September & November. First Thursday Noon,
February, April, June, August, October & December.

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,531 Gain 727

Potentate—Glenn D. Walters, Jr. (Peggy) Ofc: 813, 366-4449
Res: 813, 921-4200

4805 Riverwood Avenue, Sarasota, Florida 33581

Contractor

Chief Rabban—Tom L. Bing (Jean) Ofc: 813, 366-4449
Res: 813, 485-8474

431 Bayshore Drive, Nokomis, Florida 33555

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Theodore "Ted" Barton
(Lou Ann) Ofc: 813, 366-4449
Res: 813, 922-4554

1935 Mid Ocean Circle, Sarasota, Florida 33579

Insurance Executive

High Priest and Prophet—Paul "Ned" Jaworowski
(Rita) Ofc: 813, 366-4449
Res: 813, 755-7833

5116 37th Street, East, Bradenton, Florida 33508

Foreman

Oriental Guide—William Bruce Steube
(Gladys) Ofc: 813, 371-4554
Res: 813, 371-7040

6468 Jarvis Road, Sarasota, Florida 33583

Owner of Printing Shop

Treasurer—William H. Johnson (Eleanor) Ofc: 813, 366-4449
Res: 813, 722-4232

117 Shadowbrook Park, Palmetto, Florida 33561

Retired—C.P.A.

Recorder—Herbert G. Brader (Evelyn) Ofc: 813, 366-4449
Res: 813, 921-3529

600 North Beneva Road, Sarasota, Florida 33582

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Glenn D. Walters, Jr. (P.) (Peggy) Ofc: 813, 366-4449
Res: 813, 921-4200

4805 Riverwood Avenue, Sarasota, Florida 33581

Contractor

Tom L. Bing (C.R.) (Jean) Ofc: 813, 366-4449
Res: 813, 485-8474

431 Bayshore Drive, Nokomis, Florida 33555

Retired

Theodore "Ted" Barton (A.R.) (Lou Ann) Ofc: 813, 366-4449
Res: 813, 922-4554

1935 Mid Ocean Circle, Sarasota, Florida 33579

Insurance Executive

Howard D. Noble (P.P.) (Bertha) Ofc: 813, 366-4449
Res: 813, 924-7890

3203 Espanola Drive, Sarasota, Florida 33579

Retired

154 SALAAM TEMPLE (să lâm') (86)

Livingston, New Jersey

369 East Mount Pleasant Avenue—Zip Code 07039

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of January 1, March, June & September.

Dispensation April 1, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1983, 5,143 Loss 180

Potentate—Frederick A. Evans.....(Arline) Res: 201, 229-0212
7 Windsor Drive, West Long Branch, New Jersey 07764

Banker

Chief Rabban—G. Robert Madden.....(Gail) Res: 201, 939-1036
511 Anthony Court, Lyndhurst, New Jersey 07071

President—Millar Baking Co.

Assistant Rabban—Robert W. Landis.....(Ruth) Ofc: 201, 276-1350
Res: 201, 467-4537

15 Kilmer Drive, Short Hills, New Jersey 07071

President—Haarde-Landis Dental Labs.

High Priest and Prophet—Henry Pearce
(Eleanor) Ofc: 201, 267-5800
Res: 201, 383-4859

R.R. #2, Box 59, Statesville, Quarry Rd.

Lafayette, New Jersey 07848

Credit Manager—Wells Fargo

Oriental Guide—August Frederick Hussmann, Jr.
(Dolores) Ofc: 201, 636-1990
Res: 201, 739-0899

20 Chestnut Road, Holmdel, New Jersey 07733

Insurance

Treasurer—John A. H. Ruckstuhl.....(Marie) Res: 201, 657-4592
549 A. Mayfair Road, Lakehurst, New Jersey 08733

Retired—Executive—Walter Kidde

Recorder—George E. Steinhardt.....(Doris) Ofc: 201, 992-1111
Res: 201, 568-2624

369 East Mt. Pleasant Avenue, Livingston, New Jersey 07039

Radio Announcer

REPRESENTATIVES

Jacob A. Wingerter (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Bea) Res: 201, 782-8872

Fox Grape Road, Box 578, Flemington, New Jersey 08822

Engineer

Frederick A. Evans (P.).....(Arline) Res: 201, 229-0212
7 Windsor Drive, West Long Branch, New Jersey 07764

Banker

G. Robert Madden (C.R.).....(Gail) Res: 201, 939-1036
511 Anthony Court, Lyndhurst, New Jersey 07071

President—Millar Pie Baking Co.

Robert W. Landis (A.R.).....(Ruth) Ofc: 201, 276-1350
Res: 201, 467-4537

15 Kilmer Drive, Short Hills, New Jersey 07071

President—Haarde-Landis Dental Labs.

Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D. (P.P.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 201, 759-2025
Res: 201, 751-1760

490 Union Avenue, Belleville, New Jersey 07109

Dental Surgeon

155 SALADIN TEMPLE (sāl'ă dîn) (27)**Kentwood, Michigan**

4200 Saladin Drive, S.E.—Zip Code 49506

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 27, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1983, 4,438

Loss 242

Potentate—John S. Kittredge.....(Bonnie) Res: 616, 897-8877
 9801 Sayles Road, Lowell, Michigan 49331
Retired

Chief Rabban—Keith R. Annear.....(Martha) Res: 616, 536-2677
 Box E, East Jordan, Michigan 49727
Retired Educator

Assistant Rabban—Russell A. Hinkle.....(Linda) Ofc: 616, 796-7134
 Res: 616, 796-7426
 708 Magnolia Court, Big Rapids, Michigan 49307
Student and Salesman

High Priest and Prophet—Thomas E. Hamill, Jr.
 Ofc: 616, 381-0453
 Res: 616, 344-2673
 123 Espanola Avenue, Parchment, Michigan 49004
Sales Representative

Oriental Guide—Robert R. Wagner.....(Louise) Ofc: 616, 834-5811
 Res: 616, 853-6284
 11352 Ellis Road, Ravenna, Michigan 49451
Salesman

Treasurer—Robert M. Reed.....(Marie) Res: 616, 361-5437
 4030 Suburban Shores Drive, N.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49505
Retired

Recorder—Ules W. Ketchum.....(Sue) Ofc: 616, 942-1570
 Res: 616, 457-9491
 4200 Saladin Drive, S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

John S. Kittredge (P.).....(Bonnie) Res: 616, 897-8877
 9801 Sayles Road, Lowell, Michigan 49331
Retired

Keith R. Annear (C.R.).....(Martha) Res: 616, 536-2677
 Box E, East Jordan, Michigan 49727
Retired Educator

Russell A. Hinkle (A.R.).....(Linda) Ofc: 616, 796-7134
 Res: 616, 796-7426
 708 Magnolia Court, Big Rapids, Michigan 49307
Student and Salesman

Thomas E. Hamill, Jr. (H.P.&P.).....Ofc: 616, 381-0453
 Res: 616, 344-2673
 123 Espanola Avenue, Parchment, Michigan 49004
Sales Representative

156 SCIMITAR TEMPLE (sĭm'i tār) (159)

Little Rock, Ark.

2100 Main Street—Zip Code 72206

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday of each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1937

Charter June 8, 1938

Membership January 1, 1983, 5,894

Loss 301

Potentate—Eugene V. Willson..... (Elaine) Ofc: 501, 835-8686

Res: 501, 835-8686

1517 War Eagle Drive, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116

C.P.A.

Chief Rabban—Charles G. "Chuck" Warnke

(Armetha) Res: 501, 835-4949

1200 Country Club Road, Sherwood, Arkansas 72116

Sales

Assistant Rabban—Charles A. Brown

(Jennifer) Ofc: 501, 374-7582

Res: 501, 225-4332

7713 Leawood Boulevard, Little Rock, Arkansas 72205

Attorney

High Priest and Prophet—William B. "Bill" Allen

(Sharon) Ofc: 501, 562-3640

Res: 501, 225-2373

2711 Charter Oak Road, Little Rock, Arkansas 72207

Manager—Fox Brothers Co.

Oriental Guide—William R. "Bill" Butler

(Jean) Ofc: 501, 371-4735

Res: 501, 225-1960

3601 Happy Valley Drive, Little Rock, Arkansas 72212

Attorney—Municipal Judge

Treasurer—Paul H. Dixon, Sr..... (Mildred) Res: 501, 490-0546

1210 Dixon Road, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Retired

Recorder—Tom Dooley..... (Kay) Ofc: 501, 372-6323

Res: 501, 982-8674

P.O. Box 6066, Little Rock, Arkansas 72216

Retired—U.S.A.F.

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Harry Leggett (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... (Susie) Res: 501, 767-6315

509 Lazy Lane, Hot Springs, Arkansas 71901

Retired

Eugene V. Willson (P.)..... (Elaine) Ofc: 501, 835-8686

Res: 501, 835-8686

1517 War Eagle Drive, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116

C.P.A.

Charles G. "Chuck" Warnke (C.R.)

(Armetha) Res: 501, 835-4949

1200 Country Club, Sherwood, Arkansas 72116

Sales

Tom Dooley (Rec.)..... (Kay) Ofc: 501, 372-6323

Res: 501, 982-8674

P.O. Box 6066, Little Rock, Arkansas 72216

Retired—U.S.A.F.

Leo Johnson (P.P.)..... (Lois) Ofc: 501, 490-1509

Res: 501, 225-4545

10623 Yosemite Valley Drive, Little Rock, Arkansas 72212

3-M Co.

157 SESOSTRIS TEMPLE (sē sōs'trīs) (35)

Lincoln, Neb.

1717 Yolande Street—Zip Code 68521

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 12, August 11, October 13, November 10, 1983.

Dispensation June 22, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1983, 3,138

Gain 8

Potentate—Fred J. Swihart.....(Edna) Ofc: 402, 475-5666
Res: 402, 489-2395

1610 Susan Circle, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

Attorney

Chief Rabban—John D. VerMaas.....(Jan) Ofc: 402, 489-7301
Res: 402, 489-7301

P.O. Box 6293, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

Building Contractor

Assistant Rabban—David V. Hedges..(Lorette) Ofc: 402, 464-6341
Res: 402, 464-5113

7661 Fairfax, Lincoln, Nebraska 68505

President—Northwestern Iron & Metal

High Priest and Prophet—Dewey G. Foster

(Donna) Ofc: 402, 471-4444

Res: 402, 489-5817

5320 Normal Boulevard, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

Maintenance Engineer—Lincoln Regional Center

Oriental Guide—Everett W. Larson.....(Kay) Ofc: 402, 475-7036
Res: 402, 489-6363

2850 Winthrop Road, Lincoln, Nebraska 68502

Owner—Kelso Company

Treasurer—Marlo Burg.....(Jean) Res: 402, 786-3335
14340 Carlson Court, Waverly, Nebraska 68462

Retired

Recorder—Richard Prai.....(Dotty) Ofc: 402, 474-6890
Res: 402, 489-9796

P.O. Box 82267, Lincoln, Nebraska 68501

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred J. Swihart (P.).....(Edna) Ofc: 402, 475-5666
Res: 402, 489-2395

1610 Susan Circle, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

Attorney

John D. VerMaas (C.R.).....(Jan) Ofc: 402, 489-7301
Res: 402, 489-7301

P.O. Box 6293, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

Building Contractor

David V. Hedges (A.R.).....(Lorette) Ofc: 402, 464-6341
Res: 402, 464-5113

7661 Fairfax, Lincoln, Nebraska 68505

President—Northwestern Iron & Metal

Stuart D. Howerter (P.P.).....(Sandy) Ofc: 402, 475-3644
Res: 402, 423-8937

3343 East Pershing Road, Lincoln, Nebraska 68502

President—A. G. Edwards & Sons

158 SHARON TEMPLE (shär'ön) (167).....Tyler, Texas

Highway 31 East—Zip Code 75710

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Monday of each month, except June & July.

Dispensation July 5, 1962 Charter July 10, 1963

Membership January 1, 1983, 4,245 Gain 16

Potentate—John W. Brown.....(Alma) Res: 214, 592-6192
743 Blackwell, Tyler, Texas 75701

Retired—Cotton Belt Freight Master

Chief Rabban—Billy Joe Irwin.....(Bea) Res: 214, 863-5587
P.O. Box 56, Laneville, Texas 75667

Salesman

Assistant Rabban—Kenneth R. Barron.....(Clara) Ofc: 214, 595-0721
Res: 214, 561-5370

3800 Cameron, Tyler, Texas 75701

Attorney-at-Law

High Priest and Prophet—Larry D. Pack
(Marie) Ofc: 214, 597-2717
Res: 214, 597-1684

Rt. 12, Box 160, Tyler, Texas 75708

Owner—Quality Sheet Metal & Roofing Co.

Oriental Guide—Julian M. Fiegel.....Ofc: 214, 753-7655
Res: 214, 757-5161

2108 Tryon Road, Apt-A-5, Longview, Texas 75601

Salesman

Treasurer—Kenneth W. Threlkeld.....(Cheryl) Ofc: 214, 581-0077
Res: 214, 561-2380

803 Tallyo Circle, Tyler, Texas 75703

Insurance

Recorder—W. Cone Carter, Jr.....(Jean) Ofc: 214, 566-2151
Res: 214, 595-2756

P.O. Box 1358, Tyler, Texas 75710

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Everett M. Evans (*At Large*) (★★★)
(Maxine) Ofc: 214, 593-1653
Res: 214, 561-7331

P.O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710

Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701

Owner—Evans Truck Leasing

John W. Brown (P.).....(Alma) Res: 214, 592-6192
743 Blackwell, Tyler, Texas 75701

Retired—Cotton Belt Freight Master

Billy Joe Irwin (C.R.).....(Bea) Res: 214, 863-5587
P.O. Box 56, Laneville, Texas 75667

Salesman

W. Cone Carter, Jr. (Rec.).....(Jean) Ofc: 214, 566-2151
Res: 214, 595-2756

P.O. Box 1358, Tyler, Texas 75710

Recorder

Jack L. Phillips (P.P.).....(Barbara) Ofc: 845-2144
Res: 845-2309

P.O. Box 392, Gladewater, Texas 75647

Oil

159 SPHINX TEMPLE (sphīnx) (73)

Newington, Conn.

3066 Berlin Turnpike—Zip Code 06111

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month, with
the exception of July & August.

Dispensation April 27, 1896

Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1983, 3,961

Loss 32

Potentate—Roger W. Wishart.....(Virginia) Res: 203, 739-7819
21 Ledge Road, Niantic, Connecticut 06357
Retired

Chief Rabban—Fred R. Cramer.....(Mae) Ofc: 203, 272-5376
Res: 203, 628-7970
Marion Road, Marion, Connecticut 06444
Owner—Manufacturing Business

Assistant Rabban—Donald H. Adams
(Patricia) Res: 203, 521-8661
58 Ridgebrook Drive, West Hartford, Connecticut 06107
Marketing Manager

High Priest and Prophet—Alfred L. Rossetto.....Ofc: 643-9591
Res: 649-9746
93 Lake Street, Manchester, Connecticut 06040
Automotive Jobber

Oriental Guide—William H. Rackle.....(Jean) Res: 203, 529-5349
54 Belcher Road, Wethersfield, Connecticut 06109
Supervisor of Estimating

Treasurer—Paul Gianaris.....Ofc: 203, 566-7449
Res: 203, 223-5476
48 Brady Avenue, New Britain, Connecticut 06052
Tax Examiner

Recorder—William O. Gadd.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 203, 666-5449
Res: 203, 529-9219
P.O. Box 11157, Newington, Connecticut 06111
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Roger W. Wishart (P.).....(Virginia) Res: 203, 739-7819
21 Ledge Road, Niantic, Connecticut 06357
Retired

Fred R. Cramer (C.R.).....(Mae) Ofc: 203, 272-5376
Res: 203, 628-7970
Marion Road, Marion, Connecticut 06444
Owner—Manufacturing Business

Donald H. Adams (A.R.).....(Patricia) Res: 203, 521-8661
58 Ridgebrook Drive, West Hartford, Connecticut 06107
Marketing Manager

James A. Gray.....(Harriet) Res: 203, 669-7592
22 Broadway, North, Westbrook, Connecticut 06498
Retired

160 SUDAN TEMPLE (soodän') (141)

New Bern, N. C.

403 East Front Street—Zip Code 28560

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 22, May 28, September 8, November 10, 1983.

Dispensation July 13, 1916 Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1983, 11,161 Gain 11

Potentate—Cecil T. Boyette.....(Martha) Ofc: 919, 237-0828
Res: 919, 237-1630

307 Raleigh Road, Wilson, North Carolina 27893

Insurance Agency

Chief Rabban—Willis D. Brown.....(Ann) Ofc: 919, 483-0147

Res: 919, 484-3928

109 Green Street, Fayetteville, North Carolina 28301

Lawyer

Assistant Rabban—C. E. "Mac" Carpenter

(Margaret) Ofc: 919, 443-1863

Res: 919, 443-1863

P.O. Box 1304, Rocky Mount, North Carolina 27801

Salesman—Pharmaceutical Co.

High Priest and Prophet—Layton D. Rhew

(Frances) Ofc: 919, 471-1517

Res: 919, 477-7286

P.O. Box 2745, Durham, North Carolina 27704

Linoleum & Tile Company

Oriental Guide—L. R. Thomas, Jr.....(Jean) Ofc: 919, 638-1296

Res: 919, 637-3306

P.O. Box 1467, New Bern, North Carolina 28560

Building Contractor

Treasurer—John P. Blanchard.....(Lillian) Ofc: 919, 637-3892

Res: 919, 637-3892

2310 Henderson Avenue, New Bern, North Carolina 28560

Retired

Recorder—R. Ray Harrison.....(Maxine) Ofc: 919, 637-5197

Res: 919, 448-9051

P.O. Drawer 490, New Bern, North Carolina 28560

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Sam S. Toler, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.)

(Charlotte) Ofc: 919, 446-5808

P.O. Box 1001, Rocky Mount, North Carolina 27801

Building Contractor

Cecil T. Boyette (P.).....(Martha) Ofc: 919, 237-0828

Res: 919, 237-1630

307 Raleigh Road, Wilson, North Carolina 27893

Insurance Agency

Willis D. Brown (C.R.).....(Ann) Ofc: 919, 483-0147

Res: 919, 484-3928

109 Green Street, Fayetteville, North Carolina 28301

Lawyer

C. E. "Mac" Carpenter (A.R.).....(Margaret) Ofc: 919, 443-1863

Res: 919, 443-1863

P.O. Box 1304, Rocky Mount, North Carolina 27801

Salesman—Pharmaceutical Co.

T. Bruce Boyette (P.P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 919, 291-8111

Res: 919, 291-2697

501 Brentwood Drive, Wilson, North Carolina 27893

City Manager—City of Wilson

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

161 SUEZ TEMPLE (soo ěz') (161) San Angelo, Tex.

2915 Loop 306—Zip Code 76904

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday, except July & August.

Dispensation June 22, 1950

Charter July 11, 1951

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,733

Gain 170

Potentate—David R. Martin.....(Jean) Ofc: 915, 653-1221

Res: 915, 653-5096

118 Dellwood Drive, San Angelo, Texas 76903

*Accountant**Chief Rabban*—Wendell P. Morris.....(Coleita) Ofc: 915, 643-1141

Res: 915, 646-6876

P.O. Box 723, Brownwood, Texas 76801

*Manufacturer**Assistant Rabban*—Kerry L. Linley.....(Jan) Ofc: 915, 673-4605

Res: 915, 692-1826

3109 Ivanhoe, Abilene, Texas 79605

*Insurance**High Priest and Prophet*—Verlin Knous

(Edith) Ofc: 915, 267-5577

Res: 915, 267-6426

1305 Dixie, Big Spring, Texas 79720

*Manager**Oriental Guide*—Bill D. Tomlinson.....(Jean) Ofc: 915, 942-0907

Res: 915, 949-7055

3406 Wildewood, Apt. 182, San Angelo, Texas 76904

*Printer**Treasurer*—Russell J. Thoma.....(Jane) Ofc: 915, 653-2385

Res: 915, 949-1565

2005 Wilson, San Angelo, Texas 76901

*County Auditor**Recorder*—Roger Hughey.....(Jan) Ofc: 915, 949-0551

Res: 915, 949-1666

2915 Loop 306, San Angelo, Texas 76904

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Martin G. Browne (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)...(Mary) Ofc: 214, 350-9226

Res: 214, 350-9226

3817 Princess Lane, Dallas, Texas 75229

Oil & Gas Operator

David R. Martin (P.).....(Jean) Ofc: 915, 653-1221

Res: 915, 653-5096

118 Dellwood Drive, San Angelo, Texas 76903

Accountant

Wendell P. Morris (C.R.).....(Coleita) Ofc: 915, 643-1141

Res: 915, 646-6876

P.O. Box 723, Brownwood, Texas 76801

Manufacturer

Kerry L. Linley (A.R.).....(Jan) Ofc: 915, 673-4605

Res: 915, 692-1826

3109 Ivanhoe, Abilene, Texas 79605

Insurance

Thomas C. Yantis (P.P.).....(Muff) Ofc: 915, 646-8110

Res: 915, 646-8110

P.O. Box 1312, Brownwood, Texas 76801

Rancher

162 SYRIA TEMPLE (šī'īā) (8).....Pittsburgh, Pa.

4423 Bigelow Boulevard—Zip Code 15213

Dates of Stated Meetings, at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 19, 1877 Charter February 6, 1878

Membership January 1, 1983, 21,587 Loss 1,688

Potentate—Jack L. Weaver.....(Alba) Ofc: 412, 242-2777
Res: 412, 793-8274

11749 Althea Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15235

Auto Dealer

Chief Rabban—Kenneth R. Meier...(Margaret) Res: 412, 775-5327
Mason Lane, Beaver, Pennsylvania 15009

Sales Representative

Assistant Rabban—William D. Spargo, D.D.S.
(Kathryn) Ofc: 412, 833-7041
Res: 412, 835-5462

3209 Wellsview Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15241

Dentist

High Priest and Prophet—William C. Malone
(Sandy) Ofc: 412, 531-5100
Res: 412, 563-6749

725 Brafferton Drive, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15228

Funeral Director

Oriental Guide—H. J. "Bud" Mazur...(Marion) Ofc: 412, 636-3275
Res: 412, 824-1245

201 Dix Drive, North Versailles, Pennsylvania 15137

International Marketing—Westinghouse Electric Company

Treasurer—Henry C. Givan, Jr., P.P.....(Betty) Res: 412, 683-8388
825 Morewood Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Retired

Recorder—James A. Wieland.....Ofc: 412, 621-8700
Res: 412, 781-2141

4423 Bigelow Boulevard, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

William H. Latimer, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
(Natalia) Ofc: 305, 368-6080
Res: 305, 272-5094

Arvida Financial Plaza

5550 Glades Rd., Suite 600, Boca Raton, Florida 33431

President—Mellon National Bank of Florida

Jack L. Weaver (P.).....(Alba) Ofc: 412, 242-2777
Res: 412, 793-8274

11749 Althea Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15235

Auto Dealer

Kenneth R. Meier (C.R.).....(Margaret) Res: 412, 775-5327
Mason Lane, Beaver, Pennsylvania 15009

Sales Representative

Benson G. Henderson (P.P.).....(Helen Ruth) Res: 412, 963-7759
728 Fairview Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15238

Retired from U.S. Steel

Kenneth F. Hittle (P.P.).....(Marian) Res: 412, 741-2714
101 Trailside Drive, Sewickley, Pennsylvania 15143

Sales Representative

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

163 SYRIAN TEMPLE (sir'iän) (6).....Cincinnati, Ohio

217 Wm. Howard Taft Road—Zip Code 45219

Dates of Stated Meetings, February 10, March 17, April 14, May 12, June 16, September 14, October 13, November 17, 1983.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1983, 10,480 Loss 254

Potentate—James J. Jobe, Sr.....(Thelma) Ofc: 513, 841-8307
Res: 513, 231-2411

6513 Ambar Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230

*Executive**Chief Rabban*—Joseph E. Workman.....(Pat) Ofc: 513, 661-5102
Res: 513, 741-9893

3479 Rocker Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45239

*Sales Executive**Assistant Rabban*—Larry Sowder.....(Marlene) Ofc: 513, 243-6102
Res: 513, 563-2393

11028 Jenkins Place, Cincinnati, Ohio 45241

*Accountant**High Priest and Prophet*—James Howard
(Jane) Ofc: 606, 341-5230
Res: 606, 331-7446

20 Arcadia, Ft. Mitchell, Kentucky 41017

*Lawyer**Oriental Guide*—D. Winston Franks.....Ofc: 606, 751-3800
Res: 606, 331-3705

2380 Crestbrook Drive, Apt. 5, Covington, Kentucky 41017

*Retired—Bank Executive**Treasurer*—James Patia.....(Marie) Ofc: 513, 751-3800
Res: 513, 321-0157

3631 Brentwood Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45208

*Retired**Recorder*—Charles S. Settle (P.P.).....Ofc: 513, 751-3800
Res: 513, 561-4108

217 Wm. Howard Taft Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**James J. Jobe (P.).....(Thelma) Ofc: 513, 841-8307
Res: 513, 231-2411

6513 Ambar Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230

*Executive*Joseph E. Workman (C.R.).....(Pat) Ofc: 513, 661-5102
Res: 513, 741-9893

3479 Rocker Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45239

*Sales Executive*Larry Sowder (A.R.).....(Marlene) Ofc: 513, 243-6102
Res: 513, 563-2393

11028 Jenkins Place, Cincinnati, Ohio 45241

*Accountant*James W. Zimpher (P.P.).....(Marge) Ofc: 513, 721-7733
Res: 513, 662-0505

3840 Applegate, Apt. 501, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

Mfg. Representative

164 TADMOR TEMPLE (tad'môr) (155) Akron, Ohio

3000 Krebs Drive—Zip Code 44319

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 5, 1924

Charter June 4, 1925

Membership January 1, 1983, 4,784

Loss 111

Potentate—Paul Gednetz.....(Evelyn) Res: 216, 584-4040

247 Donna Drive, North, Benton, Ohio 44449

Electrical Contractor

Chief Rabban—Virgil D. Markley.....(Burnie) Ofc: 216, 453-8286

Res: 216, 478-1056

3838 - 22nd Street, N.W., Canton, Ohio 44708

Insurance

Assistant Rabban—Frederick Warren.....(Paula) Ofc: 216, 253-2317

150 Glendale, Akron, Ohio 44302

Manager—Cemetery

High Priest and Prophet—Richard R. Zink

(Irene) Ofc: 216, 454-8009

Res: 216, 492-0664

4030 Bel Air Drive, N.W., Canton, Ohio 44708

Auto Upholstering

Oriental Guide—Wayne Dameworth...(Georgia) Ofc: 216, 454-8049

Res: 216, 699-6980

1871 Hampshire Circle, N.W., Uniontown, Ohio 44685

Accountant

Treasurer—Ervin Tucker.....(Helen) Res: 216, 836-5946

704 Seward Avenue, Akron, Ohio 44320

Retired

Recorder—Denward L. Pepper (P.P.)

(Jeanne) Ofc: 216, 644-8494

Res: 216, 928-9930

3000 Krebs Drive, Akron, Ohio 44319

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

William Knowlton (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... Ofc: 808, 941-1762

2333 Kapiolani Boulevard, Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

Attorney

Paul Gednetz (P.).....(Evelyn) Res: 216, 584-4040

247 Donna Drive, North Benton, Ohio 44449

Electrical Contractor

Virgil D. Markley (C.R.).....(Burnie) Ofc: 216, 453-8286

Res: 216, 478-1056

3838 - 22nd Street, N.W., Canton, Ohio 44708

Insurance

Frederick Warren (A.R.).....(Paula) Ofc: 216, 253-2317

150 Glendale, Akron, Ohio 44302

Manager—Cemetery

Gerald L. Davis (P.P.).....(Joanne) Ofc: 216, 434-3171

Res: 216, 836-4424

305 Tremont Road, Akron, Ohio 44313

Attorney

165 TANGIER TEMPLE (tän jir') (48) Omaha, Neb.

Tangier Way at 84th Street—Zip Code 68124

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation April 15, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1983, 4,722

Loss 108

Potentate—Charles L. Gordon.....(Paula) Ofc: 402, 397-3996
Res: 402, 493-0667

606 North 116th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68154

Corporation Executive

Chief Rabban—Harlan M. Nelson.....(Jo) Ofc: 402, 895-3113
Res: 402, 391-2867

9110 Woolworth, Omaha, Nebraska 68124

Insurance

Assistant Rabban—Clarence C. Turner... (Doris) Ofc: 402, 330-2971
Res: 402, 779-4705

540 Lakehurst Drive, Waterloo, Nebraska 68069

Corporation Executive

High Priest and Prophet—Fred H. Wackerhagen
(Marilyn) Ofc: 402, 342-9519
Res: 402, 556-9737

516 South 56th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68106

Service Station

Oriental Guide—Richard A. Peterson, D.D.S.
(Patricia) Ofc: 402, 571-2972
Res: 402, 493-6595

4106 North 104th Pl., Omaha, Nebraska 68134

Dentist

Treasurer—Donald E. Meyer.....(Pearl) Ofc: 402, 536-4693
Res: 402, 253-2362

15810 Fairview Road, Omaha, Nebraska 68138

Public Utility

Recorder—Claude L. Jelen.....(Phyllis) Ofc: 402, 392-0404
Res: 402, 551-9669

2823 South 84th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68124

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Charles L. Gordon (P.).....(Paula) Ofc: 402, 397-3996
Res: 402, 493-0667

606 North 116th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68154

Corporation Executive

Harlan M. Nelson (C.R.).....(Jo) Ofc: 402, 895-3113
Res: 402, 391-2867

9110 Woolworth, Omaha, Nebraska 68124

Insurance

Clarence C. Turner (A.R.).....(Doris) Ofc: 402, 330-2971
Res: 402, 779-4705

540 Lakehurst Drive, Waterloo, Nebraska 68069

Corporation Executive

Martin F. Thompson (P.P.).....(Wanda) Ofc: 402, 334-5602
Res: 402, 895-0696

12010 Jefferson Plaza, Omaha, Nebraska 68137

Corporation Executive

166 TEBALA TEMPLE (tě bâ'lâ) (68).....Rockford, Ill.

630 East State Street—Zip Code 61104

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday each month except
June, July and August or upon call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 25, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1983, 4,730 Loss 414

Potentate—Armer E. Severin.....(Phyllis) Ofc: 815, 877-0241
Res: 815, 399-4305

2215 Guilford Road, Rockford, Illinois 61107

Manufacturing Manager—Barber Colman Co.

Chief Rabban—Fred W. Fromm.....(Pearl) Ofc: 815, 562-6862
Res: 815, 562-4269

515 North 12th Street, Rochelle, Illinois 61068

Flagg Township Tax Assessor

Asistant Rabban—Robert J. Gyllenswan
(Adele) Res: 815, 399-2875

1606 Roncevalles, Rockford, Illinois 61107

Manufacturer's Representative

High Priest and Prophet—Donald B. Johannes
(Kathryn) Ofc: 815, 964-8100
Res: 815, 544-9103

631 North Longwood Drive, Rockford, Illinois 61107

President—Don. Johannes & Associates

Oriental Guide—Richard C. Larkin.....(Joanne) Ofc: 815, 968-5182
Res: 815, 654-4945

4403 Shorewood Drive, Rockford, Illinois 61103

Elementary School Principal

Treasurer—Roger L. Anderson (P.P.)
(Marjorie) Ofc: 815, 968-2255
Res: 815, 398-4974

428 Park Avenue, Rockford, Illinois 61103

Funeral Director—Long Klontz/Julian Poorman

Recorder—Arnold Meyers, Jr.....(Leola) Ofc: 815, 963-9932
Res: 815, 234-5230

P.O. Box 1928, Rockford, Illinois 61110

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Allan C. Mallquist (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Verna) Ofc: 815, 229-2022
1418 - 20th Street, Rockford, Illinois 61108

Chairman—Alhark Corp.

Armer E. Severin (P.).....(Phyllis) Ofc: 815, 877-0241
Res: 815, 399-4305

2215 Guilford Road, Rockford, Illinois 61107

Manufacturing Manager—Barber Colman Co.

Fred W. Fromm (C.R.).....(Pearl) Ofc: 815, 562-6862
Res: 815, 562-4269

515 North 12th Street, Rockford, Illinois 61068

Flagg Township Tax Assessor

Robert J. Gyllenswan (A.R.).....(Adele) Res: 815, 399-2875
1606 Roncevalles, Rockford, Illinois 61107

Manufacturer's Representative

J. O. Engebretson (P.P.).....(Carol) Ofc: 815, 877-8056
2200 Willow Lane, Rockford, Illinois 61107

Chairman of Board—Hollywood Food Services, Inc.

167 TEHAMA TEMPLE (tê hâ'mâ) (144)**Hastings, Nebraska**

411 North Hastings—Zip Code 68901

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month.

Dispensation June 27, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,753

Loss 49

Potentate—Lloyd G. Soterin.....(Ruth) Ofc: 402, 462-2141
Res: 402, 462-8634

#3 Meadowlark Lane, Fantasy Forest, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Manager—Customer Development

Chief Rabban—Gene L. Burmester... (Marvella) Ofc: 402, 463-4545
Res: 402, 462-9004

1342 Heritage Drive, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

*Senior Vice President—Werner Construction Co.**Assistant Rabban*—Merwyn B. Valentine

(Betty) Ofc: 402, 463-1371

Res: 402, 462-5053

1235 North California, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

*Supt. Electric Dept.—Hastings Utilities**High Priest and Prophet*—Glen O. Lamphiear

(Laura) Ofc: 402, 462-5317

Res: 402, 463-6085

142 Barnes, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

*President—Lamphiear Construction & Supply**Oriental Guide*—Kenneth L. Uptagraft

(D'Nette) Ofc: 402, 762-3241

Res: 402, 463-6139

1227 East 5th, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

*Research Technician—U.S. Animal Research**Treasurer*—Carl F. Witt..... (Earlene) Res: 402, 462-5474

1105 Oswego, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

*Retired Bank Vice President**Recorder*—Dean Hunter..... (Neva) Ofc: 402, 462-5813

Res: 402, 463-2879

P.O. Box 817, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Lloyd G. Soterin (P.).....(Ruth) Ofc: 402, 462-2141
Res: 402, 462-8634

#3 Meadowlark Lane, Fantasy Forest, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Manager—Customer Development

Gene L. Burmester (C.R.).....(Marvella) Ofc: 402, 463-4545
Res: 402, 462-9004

1342 Heritage Drive, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Senior Vice President—Werner Construction Co.

Merwyn B. Valentine (A.R.).....(Betty) Ofc: 402, 463-1371
Res: 402, 462-5053

1235 North California, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

*Supt. Electric Dept.—Hastings Utilities**Dean Hunter (Rec.)*.....(Neva) Ofc: 402, 462-5813

Res: 402, 463-2879

P.O. Box 817, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Recorder

168 TEHRAN TEMPLE (těr ân') (160) Fresno, Calif.

2117 Merced Street—Zip Code 93721-1749

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 19, April 15, September 16,
November 17, 1983.

Dispensation June 10, 1948 Charter July 21, 1949

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,654 Loss 15

Potentate—Roy J. Goodman.....(Elaine) Ofc: 209, 264-5088
Res: 209, 227-7434

3203 East Ashlan, Fresno, California 93726

Salesman

Chief Rabban—Ronald W. Weiner.....(Elaine) Ofc: 209, 264-5949
Res: 209, 439-7485

6759 North Woodson, Fresno, California 93711

Owner—Jeweler

Assistant Rabban—William S. Dawson
(Rosemary) Ofc: 209, 486-4710
Res: 209, 266-3030

667 East Pine, Fresno, California 93728

Attorney

High Priest and Prophet—H. Vincent Carter
(Gail) Ofc: 209, 896-4739
Res: 209, 896-4739

8061 East Conejo, Selma, California 93662

Rancher

Oriental Guide—Frederick A. Richburg, M.D.
(Linda) Ofc: 209, 225-1477
Res: 209, 431-8458

2348 West Alluvial, Fresno, California 93711

Physician

Treasurer—John S. Stoughton.....(Ruth) Ofc: 209, 225-1200
Res: 209, 226-1390

2706 West Ashlan, Space 328, Fresno, California

Accountant

Recorder—Ted C. Lindsey.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 209, 486-1991
Res: 209, 227-6672

2117 Merced Street, Fresno, California 93721-1749

Retired—Police Officer

REPRESENTATIVES

Roy J. Goodman (P.).....(Elaine) Ofc: 209, 264-5088
Res: 209, 227-7434

3203 East Ashlan, Fresno, California 93726

Salesman

Ronald W. Weiner (C.R.).....(Elaine) Ofc: 209, 264-5949
Res: 209, 429-7485

6759 North Woodson, Fresno, California 93711

Owner—Jeweler

William S. Dawson (A.R.).....(Rosemary) Ofc: 209, 486-4710
Res: 209, 266-3030

667 East Pine, Fresno, California 93728

Attorney

Gerald E. "Chub" Lamb (P.P.).....(Phyllis) Res: 209, 784-5459
319 North Newcomb, Porterville, California 93257

Retired

169 TIGRIS TEMPLE (ti'grīs) (153).....Syracuse, N. Y.

7th North Street & Electronics Parkway—Zip Code 13088

Dates of Stated Meetings, on the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1983, 1,087 Loss 43

Potentate—Herbert N. Gerhardt, Jr. (Helen) Ofc: 315, 446-5050

Res: 315, 687-9548

Box #43, 7 Horseshoe Lane, Fayetteville, New York 13066

President—General Super Plating Co.

Chief Rabban—Russell W. Ziegler (Virginia) Ofc: 315, 437-6518

Res: 315, 432-0656

1213 Glencove Road, South, Syracuse, New York 13206

General Manager—Kanton Auto Products Corp.

Assistant Rabban—George H. Balfour, Jr.

(Joanne) Ofc: 315, 474-4431

Res: 315, 487-9089

206 Peterson Drive, Camillus, New York 13031

Comptroller—Plaza Nursing Home

High Priest and Prophet—Bradley A. Meech

(Debbie) Ofc: 315, 475-5101

104 DeWolfe Road, Syracuse, New York 13224

Funeral Director

Oriental Guide—Vincent H. Kardes (Janice) Res: 315, 472-3086

648 Dewitt Street, Syracuse, New York 13203

General Contractor

Treasurer—Charles L. Clark (Sally) Ofc: 315, 437-6461

Res: 315, 437-8081

115 Washburn Drive, East Syracuse, New York 13057

Owner—Clark's Collision Service

Recorder—Roderick P. Barber (Mary) Ofc: 315, 451-7599

Res: 315, 672-8682

Sheraton Inn—Syracuse

7th North Street & Electronics Parkway, Liverpool,

New York 13088

Manager—Brink's, Inc.

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert G. Evans, Sr. (Emeritus) (P.P.)

(Genevieve) Ofc: 315, 474-3986

Res: 305, 732-7576

135 Dewitt Street, Syracuse, New York 13203

C.P.A.

Herbert N. Gerhardt, Jr. (P.) (Helen) Ofc: 315, 446-5050

Res: 315, 687-9548

Box #43, 7 Horseshoe Lane, Fayetteville, New York 13066

President—General Super Plating Co.

Russell W. Ziegler (C.R.) (Virginia) Ofc: 315, 437-6518

Res: 315, 432-0656

1213 Glencove Road, South, Syracuse, New York 13206

General Manager—Kanton Auto Products Corp.

George H. Balfour, Jr. (A.R.) (Joanne) Ofc: 315, 474-4431

Res: 315, 487-9089

206 Peterson Drive, Camillus, New York 13031

Comptroller—Plaza Nursing Home

Alvin H. Allison (Grace) Res: 315, 689-6372

259 East Main Street, Elbridge, New York 13060

Retired—Dept. of Agriculture

170 TRIPOLI TEMPLE (trīp'ō lī) (21)

Milwaukee, Wis.

3000 West Wisconsin Avenue—Zip Code 53208

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation March 9, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1983, 7,510 Loss 260

Potentate—W. James Grebe.....(Elaine) Ofc: 414, 543-7001
Res: 414, 425-7058

6974 South 92nd Street, Franklin, Wisconsin 53132

President—Grebe's Bakeries

Chief Rabban—Richard A. Huegel.....(Ruth) Res: 414, 476-2930

8535 West North Avenue, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin 53226

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Gerald W. Lemberg

(Dottie) Ofc: 414, 933-5800

Res: 414, 567-5495

2324 West State Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53233

Chairman of the Board—Lemberg Electric

High Priest and Prophet—James L. Stocking

(Cynthia) Ofc: 414, 276-2850

Res: 414, 352-6368

111 East Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202

Attorney

Oriental Guide—Douglas L. Warner.....(Polly) Res: 414, 361-1410

392 River Drive, Berlin, Wisconsin 54923

Vice President—Gray Iron Foundry

Treasurer—Charles S. Crouse.....(Mary) Ofc: 414, 277-3439

Res: 414, 784-5797

2635 North Mayfair Drive, Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005

Financial Analyst

Recorder—Raymond A. Tucker.....(Dorotha) Ofc: 414, 933-4700

Res: 414, 422-1384

3000 West Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53208

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas W. Melham (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*)

(★★★★★)

(Lucia) Res: 516, 261-6619

128 Ft. Salonga Road, Northport, Long Island, New York 11768

Life Insurance

Louis J. Best (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Manilla) Ofc: 414, 562-3700

Res: 414, 962-5451

310 East Birch Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217

President—Best Lumber Company

W. James Grebe (P.).....(Elaine) Ofc: 414, 543-7001

Res: 414, 425-7058

6974 South 92nd Street, Franklin, Wisconsin 53132

President—Grebe's Bakeries

Richard A. Huegel (C.R.).....(Ruth) Res: 414, 476-2930

8535 West North Avenue, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin 53226

Retired

Gerald W. Lemberg (A.R.).....(Dottie) Ofc: 414, 933-5800

Res: 414, 567-5495

2324 West State Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53233

Chairman of the Board—Lemberg Electric

A. Jack Chapman (P.P.).....Ofc: 414, 645-5494

114 East Scott Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204

Manufacturer

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

171 TUNIS TEMPLE (Tūnis) (179) Ottawa, Ontario

P.O. Box 8572—Zip Code K1G 3H9

Dates of Stated Meetings, call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 3, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1983, 1,062

Gain 44

Potentate—Donald C. Armstrong..... (Marnie) Ofc: 613, 728-4603
Res: 613, 722-9506

441 Princeton Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K2A 0M8

Manager—Armstrong Motors

Chief Rabban—Gordon F. Coons..... (Anne) Ofc: 613, 259-2777
Res: 613, 283-3156

47-B Marsha Drive, Smiths Falls, Ontario K7A 3X4

*Educator**Assistant Rabban*—Naif J. Beauchamp

(Samira) Ofc: 613, 236-9163

Res: 613, 224-5350

20 Chesterton Drive, #1018, Nepean, Ontario K2E 6Z7

*Manager—Corby Distillery Ltd.**High Priest and Prophet*—Walter J. Grabiec

(Elva) Res: 613, 225-8160

1007 Dynes Road, Ottawa, Ontario K2C 0H2

Retired

Oriental Guide—Hugh J. Ferguson..... (Cheryl) Ofc: 613, 236-0167
Res: 613, 592-5978

88 Leacock Drive, Kanata, Ontario K2K 2A8

Bank Manager

Treasurer—Clifford H. Moore..... Ofc: 613, 236-0685
Res: 613, 746-4984

389 Rideau Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5Y6

Chartered Accountant

Recorder—Stanley Geo. Davis..... (Germaine) Ofc: 613, 992-4201
Res: 613, 733-6408

P.O. Box 8572, Ottawa, Ontario K1G 3H9

*Technical Writer—Government***REPRESENTATIVES**

Donald C. Armstrong (P.)..... (Marnie) Ofc: 613, 728-4603
Res: 613, 722-9506

441 Princeton Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K2A 0M8

Manager—Armstrong Motors

Gordon F. Coons (C.R.)..... (Anne) Ofc: 613, 259-2777
Res: 613, 283-3156

47-B Marsha Drive, Smiths Falls, Ontario K7A 3X4

Educator

Naif J. Beauchamp (A.R.)..... (Samira) Ofc: 613, 236-9163
Res: 613, 224-5350

20 Chesterton Drive, #1018, Ottawa, Ontario K2E 6Z7

Manager—Corby Distillery Ltd.

Ronald G. Griffith (P.P.)..... Ofc: 613, 733-6408
Res: 613, 732-7433

135 Pembroke East, Pembroke, Ontario K8A 3J5

Educator

172 WAHABI TEMPLE (wâ hâ'bē) (127)
Jackson, Mississippi

1130 West Capitol Street—Zip Code 39207

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1983, 6,018 Loss 175

Potentate—Robert E. Hobbs.....(Patricia) Ofc: 601, 982-4230
 Res: 601, 845-2965

Lot 7, Shadow Creek Village, Florence, Mississippi 39073

Food Broker

Chief Rabban—Willie L. Boggan...(Edna Earl) Ofc: 601, 948-6740
 Res: 601, 981-3367

6103 Woodhaven Road, Jackson, Mississippi 39212

Allied Equipment Co., Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Edward E. Smith...(Louise) Ofc: 601, 833-8572
 Res: 601, 833-7951

P.O. Box 227, Brookhaven, Mississippi 39601

Merchant

High Priest and Prophet—James M. Blackwood
 (Betty) Ofc: 601, 982-9473
 Res: 601, 982-9473

2247 Wild Valley Drive, Jackson, Mississippi 39211

Pharmaceutical Firm

Oriental Guide—Harold Brasel.....(Carmelia) Ofc: 601, 895-2070
 Res: 601, 895-2070

2110 Turner Road, Olive Branch, Mississippi 38654

Postal Employee

Treasurer—W. D. Owens, (P.P.).....Res: 601, 956-3269
 P.O. Box 1284, Jackson, Mississippi 39207

Retired

Recorder—A. D. Montgomery.....(Louise) Ofc: 601, 354-3403
 Res: 601, 366-3157

P.O. Box 2750, Jackson, Mississippi 39207

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert E. Hobbs (P.).....(Patricia) Ofc: 601, 982-4230
 Res: 601, 845-2965

Lot 7, Shadow Creek Village, Florence, Mississippi 39073

Food Broker

Willie L. Boggan (C.R.).....(Edna Earl) Ofc: 601, 948-6740
 Res: 601, 981-3367

6103 Woodhaven Road, Jackson, Mississippi 39212

Allied Equipment Co., Inc.

Edward E. Smith (A.R.).....(Louise) Ofc: 601, 833-8572
 Res: 601, 833-7951

P.O. Box 227, Brookhaven, Mississippi 39601

Merchant

A. D. Montgomery (Rec.).....(Louise) Ofc: 601, 354-3403
 Res: 601, 366-3157

P.O. Box 2750, Jackson, Mississippi 39207

Recorder

173 WA-WA TEMPLE (wâ-wâ) (123)**Regina, Saskatchewan**

2065 Hamilton Street—Zip Code S4P 2E1

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 1, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,357 Gain 7

Potentate—J. Kenneth McInnis.....(Helen) Ofc: 306, 569-2656
Res: 306, 584-0977

1608, 3520 Hillsdale Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 5Z5

*Sales Manager**Chief Rabban*—H. Grant McKenzie

(Margaret) Res: 306, 586-3335

19 Heritage Place, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 2Z7

*Farmer**Assistant Rabban*—G. E. "Jake" May

(Margaret) Ofc: 306, 776-2222

Res: 306, 776-2222

Box 251, Rouleau, Saskatchewan S0G 4H0

*Businessman**High Priest and Prophet*—B. M. "Bruce" Smith

(Gladi) Ofc: 306, 783-7501

Res: 306, 782-2865

76 - 3rd Avenue, North, Yorkton, Saskatchewan S3N 4K4

*Businessman**Oriental Guide*—Dr. Borden Bachynski

(Margaret) Ofc: 306, 569-2257

Res: 306, 586-0935

66 Academy Park Road, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 4T7

*Surgeon**Treasurer*—A. D. W. "Bert" Foord.....(Lillian) Ofc: 306, 522-1315

Res: 306, 522-1315

2030 Argyle Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4T 3S7

*Retired**Recorder*—John Hesketh.....(Mary) Ofc: 306, 569-2294

Res: 306, 584-3272

2065 Hamilton Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4P 2E1

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

J. Kenneth McInnis (P.).....(Helen) Ofc: 306, 569-2656
Res: 306, 584-0977

1608, 3520 Hillsdale Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 5Z5

Sales Manager

H. Grant McKenzie (C.R.).....(Margaret) Res: 306, 586-3335

19 Heritage Place, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 2Z7

Farmer

G. E. "Jake" May (A.R.).....(Margaret) Ofc: 306, 776-2222

Res: 306, 776-2222

Box 251, Rouleau, Saskatchewan S0G 4H0

Businessman

John Hesketh (Rec.).....(Mary) Ofc: 306, 569-2294

Res: 306, 584-3272

2065 Hamilton Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4P 2E1

Retired

174 YAARAB TEMPLE (yār'āb) (52).....Atlanta, Ga.

400 Ponce de Leon Avenue, North East—Zip Code 30365
 Dates of Stated Meetings, January 19, March 23, June 6, September 28, December 6, 1983.
 Dispensation November 21, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890
 Membership January 1, 1983, 11,222 Loss 268
 Potentate—Harry H. McDonald, Jr.

(Virgilynne) Ofc: 404, 894-7992
 Res: 404, 949-4286

3952 North Shelby Lane, Douglasville, Georgia 30135

Engineer

Chief Rabban—Marcy M. Eisenburg.....(Jane) Ofc: 404, 233-2384
 Res: 404, 436-1150

4064 Winding Valley Drive, Smyrna, Georgia 30080

Owner—Metro Jewelers

Assistant Rabban—Alton L. White.....(Kit) Ofc: 404, 491-6972
 Res: 404, 491-6454

3576 Peppermint Court, Tucker, Georgia 30084

Owner—Alton White & Assocs.

High Priest and Prophet—William L. Carter
 (Gladys) Ofc: 404, 957-9091
 Res: 404, 957-4991

P.O. Box 225, Locust Grove, Georgia 30248

President—Carter Trucking Co.

Oriental Guide—R. Hoyt Padgett.....(Shirley) Ofc: 404, 875-8701
 Res: 404, 993-6042

625 West Crossville Road, Roswell, Georgia 30075

President—Doors Unlimited

Treasurer—Charles L. Barr.....(Mary) Ofc: 404, 938-6691
 Res: 404, 938-2717

2160 Aldah Drive, Tucker, Georgia 30084

President—Barr & Assocs.

Recorder—Daniel L. Drummond.....(Virginia) Ofc: 404, 872-5818
 Res: 404, 961-6648

400 Ponce de Leon Ave., North East, Atlanta, Georgia 30365

Business Agent—Local #728 Teamster's Union

REPRESENTATIVES

Gene Bracewell (At Large) (★★★)

(Katharyn) Ofc: 404, 691-9292
 Res: 404, 636-5262

P.O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378

Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Georgia 30033

President—National Chemical Company

Harry H. McDonald, Jr. (P.).....(Virgilynne) Ofc: 404, 894-7992
 Res: 404, 949-4286

3952 North Shelby Lane, Douglasville, Georgia 30135

Engineer

Marcy M. Eisenburg (C.R.).....(Jane) Ofc: 404, 233-2384
 Res: 404, 436-1150

4064 Winding Valley Drive, Smyrna, Georgia 30080

Owner—Metro Jewelers

Alton L. White (A.R.).....(Kit) Ofc: 404, 491-6972
 Res: 404, 491-6454

3576 Peppermint Court, Tucker, Georgia 30084

Owner—Alton White & Assocs.

William L. Carter (H.P.&P.).....(Gladys) Ofc: 404, 957-9091
 Res: 404, 957-4991

P.O. Box 225, Locust Grove, Georgia 30248

President—Carter Trucking Co.

175 YELDUZ TEMPLE (yě'l'düz) (92)**Aberdeen, S. D.**

802 South Main—Zip Code 57401

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1983, 1,354

Loss 25

Potentate—Forrest Preston.....(Marie) Res: 605, 472-2728
 Rt. #1, Box 38, Zell, South Dakota 57483
Farming and Ranching

Chief Rabban—Thomas C. Scott.....(Karen) Ofc: 605, 226-1510
 Res: 605, 226-1510
 721 18th Avenue, N.E., Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
District Manager—RCA/Whirlpool

Assistant Rabban—James W. Kuske..(Barbara) Res: 605, 396-2449
 R.R. Box 31, Houghton, South Dakota 57449
Farmer

High Priest and Prophet—Donald Sichterman
 (Julie) Ofc: 605, 622-3893
 Res: 605, 226-8448
 510 N.E. 18th Avenue, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Engineer—Northwestern Bell Telephone

Oriental Guide—Lyman Ray Wookey
 (Nadine) Res: 605, 532-3146
 R.R. 1, Box 55, Clark, South Dakota 57225
Farmer

Treasurer—Ed Guidice.....(LaVerne) Res: 605, 225-0982
 Box 154, Mina Lake, Mina, South Dakota 57462
State Tax Collector

Recorder—Neil E. Kleppin.....(Frances) Ofc: 605, 225-4841
 Res: 605, 225-6047
 P.O. Box 1066, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Retired—N.W. Bell Engineer

REPRESENTATIVES

Forrest Preston (P.).....(Marie) Res: 605, 472-2728
 Rt. #1, Box 38, Zell, South Dakota 57483
Farming and Ranching

Thomas C. Scott (C.R.).....(Karen) Ofc: 605, 226-1510
 Res: 605, 226-1510
 721 18th Avenue, N.E., Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
District Manager—RCA/Whirlpool

Neil E. Kleppin (Rec.).....(Frances) Ofc: 605, 225-4841
 Res: 605, 225-6047
 P.O. Box 1066, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Retired—N.W. Bell Engineer

Arthur Olsen.....(Anne) Res: 605, 226-2780
 R.R. #1, Box 46, Hitchcock, South Dakota 57348
Farming

176 ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE (zǎ-'gǎ-zig) (82)

Des Moines, Iowa

806 Locust—Zip Code 50309

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday, January; First Friday, April; First Monday, August; Third Friday, November.

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1983, 5,317

Loss 201

Potentate—Glenn R. "Bodge" Bowles

(Marietta) Ofc: 515, 243-6171

Res: 515, 961-6590

218 Hillcrest Avenue, Indianola, Iowa 50125

Retired—Army Colonel

Chief Rabban—Steve Sharp.....(Karen) Ofc: 515, 288-9696

Res: 515, 288-9696

3923 8th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50313

Self-Employed—Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Elmer W. Howard

(Maxine) Ofc: 515, 281-2547

Res: 515, 278-0004

4224 Shawnee Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50310

Iowa Power and Light Co.

High Priest and Prophet—B. J. "Bill" Handsaker

(Teresa) Ofc: 515, 244-5656

Res: 515, 287-3068

1022 Locust, Des Moines, Iowa 50309

Self-Employed—Public Adjuster

Oriental Guide—Donald R. Porter

(Judy) (J.P.) Ofc: 515, 961-4750

Res: 515, 961-5506

300 E. Girard, Indianola, Iowa 50125

Self-Employed—Limestone

Treasurer—Kenneth W. Hall.....(Marian) Res: 515, 266-1275

1225 East 33rd Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50317

Retired

Recorder—James P. "Jim" O'Brien (Lorraine) Ofc: 515, 243-6171

Res: 515, 243-8099

806 Locust, Des Moines, Iowa 50309

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Glenn R. "Bodge" Bowles (P.).....(Marietta) Ofc: 515, 243-6171

Res: 515, 961-6590

218 Hillcrest Avenue, Indianola, Iowa 50125

Retired—Army Colonel

Steve Sharp (C.R.).....(Karen) Ofc: 515, 288-9696

Res: 515, 288-9696

3923 8th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50313

Self-Employed—Contractor

Elmer W. Howard (A.R.).....(Maxine) Ofc: 515, 281-2547

Res: 515, 278-0004

4224 Shawnee Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50310

Iowa Power and Light

Ellis E. Monk (P.P.).....(Jerry) Ofc: 515, 967-3778

Res: 515, 262-8805

465 N. Shadyview Boulevard, Des Moines, Iowa 50317

Artistic Mfg. Co.

177 ZAMORA TEMPLE (zāmō'râ) (54)**Birmingham, Alabama**

600 Oxmoor Road—Zip Code 35209

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 10, 1890

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1983, 5,540

Loss 7

Potentate—Bobby R. Trammell.....(Judy) Ofc: 205, 252-6101
Res: 205, 967-8336

3001 Weatherton Drive, Birmingham, Alabama 35223

Secretary-Treasurer—Tri-Fab Steel, Inc.*Chief Rabban*—Charles R. Yates, D.D.S.

(Marlene) Ofc: 205, 424-9704

Res: 205, 424-5178

802 Memorial Drive, Bessemer, Alabama 35020

*Dentist**Assistant Rabban*—Don Tramell.....(Frances) Res: 205, 491-1926

1624 Faircrest Drive, Hueytown, Alabama 35023

*U.S. Steel—Recorder**High Priest and Prophet*—Jim Morton..(Gilla) Ofc: 205, 674-3331

Res: 205, 853-4870

P.O. Drawer H, Adamsville, Alabama 35005

*Retail Grocer**Oriental Guide*—M. H. "Pokey" Forrester

(Tommie Jean) Ofc: 205, 853-9782

Res: 205, 879-0040

9917 Parkway East, Birmingham, Alabama 35215

Chairman of the Board—Speed Car Wash, Inc.*Treasurer*—Walker C. Mattison.....(Stumpy) Res: 205, 822-2832

1620 Shades Crest Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35215

*Retired**Recorder*—Elwell O. Thomas.....(Mary Ellen) Ofc: 205, 942-2396

Res: 205, 833-3869

P.O. Box 10006, Birmingham, Alabama 35202

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Willard Mobley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Billie) Res: 871-1025

740 Euclid Avenue, Birmingham, Alabama 35213

Retired

Bobby R. Trammell (P.).....(Judy) Ofc: 205, 252-6101

Res: 205, 967-8336

3001 Weatherton Drive, Birmingham, Alabama 35223

Secretary-Treasurer—Tri-Fab Steel, Inc.

Charles R. Yates, D.D.S. (C.R.).....(Marlene) Ofc: 205, 424-9704

Res: 205, 424-5178

802 Memorial Drive, Bessemer, Alabama 35020

Dentist

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr. (P.P.).....(Mildred) Ofc: 424-2301

Res: 425-2274

P.O. Box 667, Bessemer, Alabama 35020

City of Bessemer—Water Service

James M. Tingle (P.P.).....(Dina) Ofc: 205, 322-0472

Res: 205, 967-6141

3560 Springhill Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35223

Attorney-at-Law

178 ZELZAH TEMPLE (zēl zā) (177)

Las Vegas, Nevada

2222 West Mesquite—Zip Code 89106

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Tuesday, except July & August.

Dispensation July 3, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1983, 1,852

Gain 45

Potentate—Phillip M. Van Deventer

(Marylin) Ofc: 702, 457-8081

Res: 702, 451-3602

3534 Legendary Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada 89121

Sales Manager

Chief Rabban—Ross Cooke.....(Vee) Res: 702, 564-2318

626 St. Andrews Road, Henderson, Nevada 89015

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Walter Reichenbach..(Nell) Ofc: 702, 564-6258

Res: 702, 564-6258

638 St. Andrews Road, Henderson, Nevada 89015

Accountant

High Priest and Prophet—Norman Priddy

(Beverly) Ofc: 702, 736-5278

Res: 702, 649-6010

2818 E. Webb Avenue, North Las Vegas, Nevada 89030

Purchasing Agent—School Distr.

Oriental Guide—Merritt S. Jones.....(Eva) Res: 702, 646-1733

1120 Saylor Way, Las Vegas, Nevada 89109

Retired

Treasurer—Jack Houston (P.P.).....(Ginger) Res: 702, 451-1909

3481 Quail Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada 89120

Educator

Recorder—Kenneth W. Saxon.....(Mary) Ofc: 702, 382-5554

Res: 702, 876-7786

2222 W. Mesquite, Las Vegas, Nevada 89106

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Phillip M. Van Deventer (P.).....(Marylin) Ofc: 702, 457-8081

Res: 702, 451-3602

3534 Legendary Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada 89121

Sales Manager

Ross Cooke (C.R.).....(Vee) Res: 702, 564-2318

626 St. Andrews Road, Henderson, Nevada 89015

Retired

Walter Reichenbach (A.R.).....(Nell) Ofc: 702, 564-6258

Res: 702, 564-6258

638 St. Andrews Road, Henderson, Nevada 89015

Accountant

Kenneth W. Saxon (Rec.).....(Mary) Ofc: 702, 382-5554

Res: 702, 876-7786

2222 W. Mesquite, Las Vegas, Nevada 89106

Retired

179 ZEMBO TEMPLE (zēm'bō) (93) Harrisburg, Pa.

2801 North Third Street—Zip Code 17110

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday of each month, except when Friday falls on the First of January.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1983, 9,493

Loss 221

Potentate—Arthur J. Kurtz.....(Jane) Res: 717, 545-2264
5343 Windsor Road, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17112*Retired**Chief Rabbān*—Dean E. Vaughn.....(Connie) Ofc: 717, 761-1999
Res: 717, 761-8576

505 Skyport Road, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055

*Owner—President Learning Systems, Inc.**Assistant Rabbān*—Richard L. Altemose

(Betty) Ofc: 717, 787-1007

Res: 717, 334-5955

140 Barlow Street, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania 17325

*Director of Legislation, Pa. Dept. of Revenue**Commonwealth of Pennsylvania**High Priest and Prophet*—Kenneth F. Snyder

(Mary) Ofc: 717, 761-3180

Res: 717, 774-1540

205 Poplar Avenue, New Cumberland, Pennsylvania 17070

*Bank Vice President/Branch Manager**Oriental Guide*—Donald W. Dentler... (Priscilla) Res: 717, 766-2796

203 East Coover Street, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055

*Technical Service Representative for Oakite Prod. Inc.**Treasurer*—Lee J. Gates.....(Emmy) Res: 717, 545-3197

3611 Centerfield Road, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17109

*Retired**Recorder*—James Acri, Jr.....(Eleanor) Ofc: 717, 238-8107

Res: 717, 23 -9697

2801 North Third Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17110

*Accountant***REPRESENTATIVES**Arthur J. Kurtz (P.).....(Jane) Res: 717, 545-2264
5343 Windsor Road, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17112*Retired*Dean E. Vaughn (C.R.).....(Connie) Ofc: 717, 763-1999
Res: 717, 761-8576

505 Skyport Road, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055

Owner—President Learning Systems, Inc.

Robert D. Morgan.....(Betty) Ofc: 717, 234-2611

Res: 717, 652-7231

5921 Devonshire Road, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17112

Building/Grounds Supervisor—Hbg. Vo-Tech School

Walter A. Stricker.....(Frances) Res: 717, 652-1668

414 Susan Road, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17109

Retired

180 ZEM ZEM TEMPLE (zēm'zēm') (60).....Erie, Pa.

124 East 8th Street—Zip Code 16512

Dates of Stated Meetings, call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 22, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1983, 4,348 Loss 47

Potentate—C. Jarrett Miller.....(Sue) Ofc: 814, 868-5571

Res: 814, 734-7678

R.D. #3, Silverthorn Road, Edinboro, Pennsylvania 16412

Field Director—Boy Scout of America

Chief Rabban—Robert Evan.....(Joyce) Res: 814, 362-6551

1020 East Main Street, Bradford, Pennsylvania 16701

Self-Employed

Assistant Rabban—John W. Lasher

(Margarite) Ofc: 814, 723-6910

Res: 814, 723-6282

10 Hertzell Avenue, Warren, Pennsylvania 16365

Podiatrist

High Priest and Prophet—Robert A. Detzel

(Marilyn) Ofc: 814, 454-5054

Res: 814, 838-9852

5565 Sebago, Fairview, Pennsylvania 16415

Self-Employed

Oriental Guide—Richard G. Freyermuth

(Betty) Res: 814, 425-7243

R.D. #6, Meadville, Pennsylvania 16335

Contractor

Treasurer—Carl R. Thomas.....(Rose) Ofc: 814, 438-3422

Res: 814, 438-3422

100 S. Main Street, Union City, Pennsylvania 16438

Merchant

Recorder—J. Walter Fenner.....(Ruth) Ofc: 814, 452-4502

P.O. Box 6179, Erie, Pennsylvania 16512

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

O. Carlyle Brock (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★)

(Emily) Res: 814, 899-2500

2607 Bird Drive, Wesleyville, Pennsylvania 16510

Retired

James A. McKnight (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Manetta) Ofc: 814, 454-1930

Res: 814, 459-6295

206 Masonic Building, Erie, Pennsylvania 16501

Finance

Myron H. Treter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Phyllis) Res: 814, 899-3533

8899 East Lake Road, Erie, Pennsylvania 16511

Retired—F.B.I. Agent

C. Jarrett Miller (P.).....(Sue) Ofc: 814, 868-5571

Res: 814, 734-7678

R.D. #3, Silverthorn Road, Edinboro, Pennsylvania 16412

Field Director—Boy Scout of America

Robert Evan (C.R.).....(Joyce) Res: 814, 362-6551

1020 East Main Street, Bradford, Pennsylvania 16701

Self-Employed

J. Walter Fenner (P.P.) (Rec.).....(Ruth) Ofc: 814, 452-4502

Res: 814, 838-2860

P.O. Box 6179, Erie, Pennsylvania 16512

Recorder

Richard A. Gonzalez (P.P.).....(Marge) Ofc: 814, 871-4417

Res: 814, 838-3366

4333 Holiday Drive, Erie, Pennsylvania 16506

Personal Officer—National Guard

181 ZENOBIA TEMPLE (zěn ô'bî â) (79).....Toledo, O.

1511 Madison Avenue—Zip Code 43624

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of every month, except
July & August.

Dispensation June 14, 1898 Charter June 15, 1899

Membership January 1, 1983, 5,667 Loss 33

Potentate—Bernard St. John.....(Dolly) Res: 419, 385-3718

1635 Circular Drive, Toledo, Ohio 43614

*Retired**Chief Rabban*—Wayne D. Bishop.....(Lueva) Ofc: 419, 423-0048

Res: 419, 422-3883

7096 Twp. Rd. 136, R. R. 7, Findlay, Ohio 45840

*Owner—Service Station**Assistant Rabban*—F. James Teague.....(Toots) Ofc: 419, 536-6992

Res: 419, 841-2621

2401 Notting Hill Road, Toledo, Ohio 43617

*Owner—Super Market**High Priest and Prophet*—Kenneth F. LeBay

(Thomasina) Ofc: 419, 531-4451

Res: 419, 382-2818

4161 Deepwood Lane, Toledo, Ohio 43614

Vice President—William Ferrell, Inc.*Oriental Guide*—David L. Walker.....(Peg) Ofc: 419, 535-2451

Res: 419, 888-1208

4984 Smith Road, Ottawa Lake, Michigan 49267

*Champion Spark Plug Co.—Director of Automotive**Technology Services**Treasurer*—Harold G. Frutiger (P.P.)

(Laverne) Ofc: 419, 255-3865

Res: 419, 874-4047

558 Clover Lane, Perrysburg, Ohio 43551

*Owner of Tiger Products, Inc.—President**Recorder*—Jack G. Lawrence.....(Ginny) Ofc: 419, 241-3189

Res: 419, 382-6762

1511 Madison Avenue, Toledo, Ohio 43624

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Howard E. Smith, M.D. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Linda) Ofc: 419, 473-2891

Res: 419, 472-7174

3608 Talmadge Road, Toledo, Ohio 43606

Physician

Bernard St. John (P.).....(Dolly) Res: 419, 385-3718

1635 Circular Drive, Toledo, Ohio 43614

Retired

Wayne D. Bishop (C.R.).....(Lueva) Ofc: 419, 423-0048

Res: 419, 422-3883

7096 Twp. Rd. 136, R. R. 7, Findlay, Ohio 45840

Owner—Service Station

F. James Teague (A.R.).....(Toots) Ofc: 419, 536-6992

Res: 419, 841-2621

2401 Notting Hill Road, Toledo, Ohio 43617

Owner—Super Market

Oscar Oehmler (P.P.).....Ofc: 419, 243-1201

Res: 419, 885-1114

6561 Woodhall, Sylvania, Ohio 43560

Car Salesman

182 ZIYARA TEMPLE (zī yâ'râ) (11).....Utica, N. Y.

251 Genesee Street—Zip Code 13501

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of Potentate.

Dispensation October 30, 1877

Charter July 1, 1878

Membership January 1, 1983, 1,642

Loss 64

Potentate—Donald B. Klein.....(Jo) Ofc: 315, 724-4126
Res: 315, 724-2231

3 Robin Road, Utica, New York 13501

Owner—Klein's All Sports

Chief Rabban—William H. Griffith.....(Lu) Ofc: 315, 736-5248
Res: 315, 736-0419

23 Fairlane Drive, Whitesboro, New York 13492

Owner—William Griffith and Son, Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Fred W. Laver.....(Jackie) Ofc: 315, 724-3304
Res: 315, 735-3652

1 Lower Woods Road, South, Utica, New York 13501

Owner—F. Walter Laver & Son

High Priest and Prophet—Glenford P. Fish

(Marilyn) Ofc: 315, 363-4500

Res: 315, 363-4038

214 Brook Street, Oneida, New York 13421

Banker

Oriental Guide—John S. Friedel, Jr.

(LaVerne) Ofc: 315, 724-6105

Res: 315, 732-0108

11 Oxford Road, New Hartford, New York 13413

Funeral Director

Treasurer—Tudor R. Hughes.....(Evelyn) Res: 315, 733-5815
515 Dawes Avenue, Utica, New York 13502

Retired—C.P.A.

Recorder—Charles A. Wellar.....(Mildred) Ofc: 315, 732-5328
Res: 315, 736-3250

251 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501

Retired—Banker

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald B. Klein (P.).....(Jo) Ofc: 315, 724-4126
Res: 315, 724-2231

3 Robin Road, Utica, New York 13501

Owner—Klein's All Sports

William H. Griffith (C.R.).....(Lu) Ofc: 315, 736-5248
Res: 315, 736-0419

23 Fairlane Drive, Whitesboro, New York 13492

Owner—William Griffith and Son, Inc.

Fred W. Laver (A.R.).....(Jackie) Ofc: 315, 724-2304
Res: 315, 735-3652

1 Lower Woods Road, South, Utica, New York 13501

Owner—F. Walter Laver & Son

Russell Blackstone.....(Marion) Res: 315, 724-6641

Higby Road, New Hartford, New York 13413

Retired—Contractor

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

183 ZOR TEMPLE (zōr) (158).....Madison, Wisconsin

21 East Gorham Street—Zip Code 53703

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly.

Dispensation July 28, 1932

Charter July 12, 1933

Membership January 1, 1983, 5,539

Gain 32

Potentate—Bob Cress.....(Hazel) Ofc: 608, 238-3434
Res: 608, 833-5544
P.O. Box 5273, Madison, Wisconsin 53705
Mortician

Chief Rabban—Roger G. Nitzsche.....(Judie) Ofc: 608, 873-7788
Res: 608, 873-6433
930 Lincoln Avenue, Stoughton, Wisconsin 53589
Administrator

Assistant Rabban—Dick K. Risberg.....(Gloria) Res: 608, 233-0703
4505 Tokay Boulevard, Madison, Wisconsin 53711
Salesman

High Priest and Prophet—Donald E. Splitgaber
(Jane) Res: 414, 346-2297
P.O. Box 405, Brandon, Wisconsin 53919
Electrical Contractor

Oriental Guide—Roy C. Eisenmann.....(Mary) Ofc: 608, 837-5166
Res: 608, 222-4756
1509 Woodvale Drive, Madison, Wisconsin 53716
Vice President—Wisconsin Cheeseman

Treasurer—Joseph A. Liska.....(Ruth) Res: 608, 233-2319
4018 Euclid Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin 53711
Retired

Recorder—Wilbur H. Emery.....(Charlotte) Ofc: 608, 257-4245
Res: 608, 221-1974
P.O. Box 689, Madison, Wisconsin 53701
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Bob Cress (P.).....(Hazel) Ofc: 608, 238-3434
Res: 608, 833-5544
P.O. Box 5273, Madison, Wisconsin 53705
Mortician

Roger G. Nitzsche (C.R.).....(Judie) Ofc: 608, 873-7788
Res: 608, 873-6433
930 Lincoln Avenue, Stoughton, Wisconsin 53589
Administrator

Dick K. Risberg (A.R.).....(Gloria) Res: 608, 233-0703
4505 Tokay Boulevard, Madison, Wisconsin 53711
Salesman

Donald E. Splitgaber (H.P.&P.).....(Jane) Res: 414, 346-2297
P.O. Box 405, Brandon, Wisconsin 53919
Electrical Contractor

184 ZORAH TEMPLE (zō'râ) (120) Terre Haute, Ind.

420 North 7th Street—Zip Code 47807

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1983, 2,304

Gain 23

Potentate—Ralph S. McHargue.....(Janice) Ofc: 812, 232-9481
Res: 812, 235-4619

130 Wygenwood Lane, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803

WTHI Radio Broadcasting

Chief Rabban—Arthur E. Walls, Jr.....(Peggy) Res: 812, 466-3678
3017 North 12th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47804

Retired

Assistant Rabban—William J. Baird..(Virginia) Res: 812, 466-3083
R.R. # 53, Box 154, Terre Haute, Indiana 47805

Public Service Co.

High Priest and Prophet—Ronald K. Smith

(Beverly) Res: 812, 832-8483

135 South 4th Street, Clinton, Indiana 47842

Salesman—Nabisco

Oriental Guide—Donald L. Struble.....(Peggy) Ofc: 812, 232-4318
Res: 812, 299-1330

30 Longridge Road, Terre Haute, Indiana 47802

Owner—Vigo Liquor Distributors

Treasurer—Morris A. Salter (P.P.).....(Patty) Ofc: 812, 232-9488
Res: 812, 466-2893

1915 Frisco Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana 47805

Valley Federal Savings & Loan Assn.

Recorder—Raymond H. Thomas.....(Lucy) Ofc: 812, 232-8232
Res: 812, 466-4623

420 North 7th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47807

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Ralph S. McHargue (P.).....(Janice) Ofc: 812, 232-9481
Res: 812, 235-4619

130 Wygenwood Lane, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803

WTHI Radio Broadcasting

Arthur E. Walls, Jr. (C.R.).....(Peggy) Res: 812, 466-3678
3017 North 12th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47804

Retired

William J. Baird (A.R.).....(Virginia) Res: 812, 466-3083
R. #53, Box 154, Terre Haute, Indiana 47805

Public Service Co.

Raymond H. Thomas (Rec.).....(Lucy) Ofc: 812, 232-8232
Res: 812, 466-4623

420 North 7th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47807

Retired

185 ZUHRAH TEMPLE (zoo'râ) (23)

Minneapolis, Minn.

2540 Park Avenue—Zip Code 55404

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 25, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1983, 11,261 Loss 202

Potentate—Lawrence W. Bachman.....(Louise) Ofc: 612, 861-7671

Res: 612, 861-5345

5915 Colfax Avenue, S., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55419

Bachman's Inc.

Chief Rabban—Jack L. Teeters.....(Judy) Ofc: 612, 546-3777

Res: 612, 881-1662

9008 Russell Avenue, S., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431

F. C. Hayer Company

Assistant Rabban—Anthony J. Zahhos

(Virginia) Res: 612, 788-1250

2919 Silver Lake Court, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55421

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Donald A. Nelson

(Peggy) Ofc: 612, 445-2365

Res: 612, 926-3396

6012 Grove Circle, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55436

Security—Warner Hardware

Oriental Guide—E. Thomas Fjelde.....(Marg) Ofc: 612, 888-9571

Res: 612, 831-7063

9140 Kell Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55437

Teacher

Treasurer—Raymond G. Gustafson, D.D.S. (P.P.)

(Barbara) Ofc: 612, 827-1747

Res: 612, 831-5959

4653 Heritage Hills Circle, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55437

Dentist

Recorder—George E. Reedy (P.P.)...(Corrine) Ofc: 612, 871-3555

Res: 612, 890-1749

2540 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404

Reedy Photoprocess Corporation

REPRESENTATIVES

Warren F. Weck (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Gen) Res: 612, 944-3137

8839 Hidden Oaks Drive, Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344

Retired

Lawrence W. Bachman (P.).....(Louise) Ofc: 612, 861-7671

Res: 612, 861-5345

5915 Colfax Avenue, S., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55419

Bachman's Inc.

Jack L. Teeters (C.R.).....(Judy) Ofc: 612, 546-3777

Res: 612, 881-1662

9008 Russell Avenue, S., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431

F. C. Hayer Company

Kenneth D. Siegfried (P.P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 612, 339-0116

Res: 612, 545-9607

8267 Westwood Hills Curve, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55416

Attorney

Donald C. Johansen.....Ofc: 612, 784-4141

Res: 612, 786-3165

8519 Mississippi Boulevard, N.W., Coon Rapids, Minnesota 55433

Insurance & Restaurant

**THE DERIVATION AND SIGNIFICANCE OF NAMES
ADOPTED BY SHRINE TEMPLES**

- AAD—An Ancient Tribe of men standing seven feet or more, frequently mentioned in the Koran.
- AAHMES—It is the name of two Pharaohs, the meaning of which is "the moon is born".
- ABBA—Father (Aramaic, not Arabic).
- ABDALLAH—Personal name meaning "servant of God".
- ABOU BEN ADHEM—Personal name in narrative poem by Leigh Hunt.
- ABOU SAAD—Good Fortune.
- ABU BEKR—The name of a friend and follower of Mohammed, the meaning of which is said to be "father of the camel's foal".
- ACCA—A port on the west coast of Palestine.
- AFIFI—A characteristic of a woman who is virtuous and refrains from anything crude or vulgar.
- AIIMED—One of Mohammed's names according to the Koran.
- AINAD—Presumably geographical name meaning "spring of Ad" or "obstinacy".
- AKDAR—Mightier or mightiest, fates or powers.
- ALADDIN—Personal name, technically meaning one who has a high religious standing.
- AL AMIN—The faithful.
- AL ASKA—The Great Land
- AL AZHAR—The most flourishing.
- AL BAHR—The sea.
- AL BEDOO—The Bedouins or those who live in the open.
- ALCAZAR—Spanish name meaning "castle" or "citadel".
- AL CHYMIA—Alchemy.
- ALEE—Perhaps "Ali", father-in-law of Mohammed.
- ALEPPO—A city in Syria.
- ALGERIA—Province in northern Africa.
- ALHAMBRA—Fortress of Granada with walls of a reddish color.
- ALI GHAN—God is Guardian.
- AL KADER—Probably Al Kadir, the Powerful; or the Mighty; one of the Koranic names for Allah.
- AL KALY—Turkish word for "costly rug".
- AL KORAN—The sacred book of the Mohammedans.
- AL MALAIKAH—Arabic word for "the angels".
- ALMAS—Arabic word meaning "diamond".
- AL MENAH—The Port.
- AL OHA—Probably Hawaiian, meaning "farewell", or Eloah, one of the Hebrew names for "God".
- AL SIHAH—A Moslem sect, "the perfect ones".
- ALZAFAR—The Victory. In ancient times the capital of the Himyar kingdom; now a group of ruins in southern Yemen.
- AMARA—A Building
- AMRAN—Name of a town in the Country of Yemen
- ANAH—Unidentified; in Arabic "ana" is the pronoun "I".
- ANEZEH—A very powerful tribe of Bedouins.

- ANSAR—The helpers; title of the believers of Medina who assisted Mohammed after the flight from Mecca.
- ANTIOCH—Name of a city in Asia Minor; also famous city in North Syria.
- ARAB—A native of Arabia.
- ARABA—A small town in Saudi Arabia.
- ARABIA—Peninsula of southern Asia.
- ARARAT—A mountain in Armenia, where tradition says Noah's ark landed.
- AZAN—The Mohammedan call to prayer.
- BAGDAD—A city in Iraq, meaning "the gift of God".
- BAHIA—Beautiful.
- BALLUT' ABYAD—White oak or white acorn.
- BARAK—Biblical general.
- BEDOUIN—Nomadic Arabs.
- BEKTASH—An Islamic saint, founder of a dervish order.
- BEN ALI—Personal name, "son of Ali".
- BEN IUR—Personal name.
- BENI KEDEM—"Sons of the East", or "Son of Adam".
- BOUMI—Arabic for "owl".
- CAHABA—First Capital of Alabama.
- CAIRO—Capital city of Egypt.
- CALAM—"Speech", a system of Moslem theology; the reed pen used for writing in Arabic characters.
- CRESCENT—A Turkish emblem.
- CYPRUS—An island in the eastern Mediterranean.
- DAMASCUS—City in Syria, reputed to be the oldest city in the world.
- EGYPT—Country in northeast Africa.
- EL BEKAL—Arabic or Moslem for "the walled town".
- ELF KHURAFEH—Arabic, "1,000 gathered fruits".
- EL HASA—A name of a fortress in Arabia.
- EL JEBEL—The mountain.
- EL KAHIR—Name of Arabian Caliph; also name of the city of Cairo.
- EL KALAH—The Fortress.
- EL KARUBAH—An Arabic word meaning "1,000 female cherubs".
- EL KATIF—Seaport on the coast of the Persian Gulf.
- EL KORAH—The largest river in southern Persia.
- EL MAIDA—The Table; title of the fifth Sura of the Koran.
- EL MINA—The Port. Name of place in the hills of Mecca.
- EL RIAD—Arabic, "the luxuriant gardens".
- EL ZAGAL—"The play" or "pleasure" or "shouts".
- EL ZARIBAH—Hunter's Paradise.
- GIZEH—Town in Egypt.
- HABIBI—My Sweetheart.
- HADI—Calm or still, one of the names of Allah.

- HADJI—One who has made the trip to Mecca and has returned to spread the Good Word.
- HAMASA—Poems which celebrate valor in battle.
- HASAN—A Mohammedan Caliph.
- HEJAZ—Territory in Arabia on the Red Sea.
- HELLA—Site of the ancient city of Babylon.
- HILLAH—A Biblical term, and a town in Asia.
- INDIA—The Country of India.
- IREM—A place mentioned in the Koran (Surah LXXXIX-5):
"Hast thou not seen how thy Lord did with Ad?—with Iram of the columns? the like of which has not been created in the Land?"
- ISIS—Egyptian goddess.
- ISLAM—The Mohammedan religion.
- ISMAILIA—A Moslem sect.
- JAFFA—A Port of Palestine.
- JAMIL—Beautiful.
- JERICHO—City of Palms.
- JERUSALEM—Capital of Palestine.
- JOPPA—Beauty.
- KAABA—The sacred stone in the great Mosque of Mecca.
- KALIF—Supreme head of the Moslem community.
- KALURAH—Persian word for "gleaming corn".
- KAREM—Generous, noble, splendid.
- KARNAK—Name of a town in Egypt famous for its ancient places and Temples.
- KAZIM—The name given by the Ottoman Turks to St. Demetrius.
- KEM—This name appears in the papyri of Egypt and refers to the black alluvial soil of the Nile Valley, suggestive of the fertile land of the Red River Valley of the North at Grand Forks, North Dakota. This is also the pronunciation of the Arabic interrogative "how much?"
- KENA—Capital city of an Egyptian Province, the starting point of the route of the Pilgrims to Mecca.
- KERAK—Region east of Palestine (trans-Jordanian); a city east of the Dead Sea.
- KERBELA—A place of pilgrimage west of the Euphrates.
- KHARTUM—The chief city of the Sudan.
- KHEDIVE—Title of Turkish viceroys in Egypt.
- KHIVA—Country in Central Asia.
- KISMET—Signifies "portion" of one's unalterable lot in life and used in English to imply "fate".
- KORA—An ancient town in India.
- KOREIN—Arabic for "little horn".
- KOSAIR—Seaport on the African coast of the Red Sea.
- LU LU—Pearl.
- LUXOR—Ancient city in upper Egypt.
- MAHI—Turkish word of Persian derivation meaning "fish".
- MASKAT—Seaport on the Gulf of Oman.

MAZOL—Isolation.

MECCA—Sacred city of the Mohammedans, capital of Arabia.

MEDIA—Town in Algeria.

MEDINAH—Sacred City of the Mohammedans.

MELHA—Arabic, "main body of the sea".

MIDIAN—Biblical name of a part of northwest Arabia.

MIRZA—"Sir" in Persian.

MIZPAH—Place name in Palestine.

MOCHA—Small seaport on coast of the Red Sea.

MOHAMMED—Founder of religion of Islam.

MOILA—Elevated to higher dignity or honor.

MOOLAH—Title for one learned in the teachings of the Koran.

MOROCCO—A part of North Africa.

MOSLAH—Arabic, "he was set alright".

MOSLEM—Member of Islamic faith.

MOUNT SINAI—Mountain whence the Decalogue was promulgated.

MURAT—Name of an Arab tribe.

NAJA—"Saved", or dynasty of Alysinnian Mamluks.

NEMESIS—Goddess of retribution or vengeance.

NILE—River in Egypt.

NUR—Arabic, "Heavenly light".

OASIS—Fertile spot in the desert.

OLEIKA—Problematic; conceivably the diminutive of alakah.

OMAR—Personal name.

ORAK—Perhaps Irak (Mesopotamia).

ORIENTAL—Pertaining to the Orient or East.

OSIRIS—Chief of the Egyptian Gods.

OSMAN—Personal name; the first Turkish conqueror.

PALESTINE—A part of Asia Minor now occupied by the Israelites; the name means "the land of the Philistines".

PHILAE—An islet in the river Nile.

PYRAMID—A tomb for ancient Egyptian rulers.

RAJAH—Title of Indian ruler or prince.

RAMESES—Name of several Egyptian Pharaohs.

RIZPAH—Biblical name.

SABBAR—Arabic, meaning "cactus".

SAHARA—A desert in Africa.

SAHIB—"Sir" or "Master;" also title of Assistant Rabban in each Temple.

SALAAM—Arabic salutation meaning "peace".

SALADIN—Name of a famous Sultan of Egypt, meaning "the good in religion".

SCIMITAR—A short, curved sword.

SESOSTRIS—A legendary conqueror of the world and the name of several Pharaohs of the Twenty-first dynasty.

SHARON—The Egyptian Yellow Rose of Sharon.

- SPHINX**—A fabulous monster formed by the head of a king on an animal's body.
- SUDAN**—Area of sub-Saharan Africa.
- SUEZ**—The name of a port city at the head of the Red Sea.
- SYRIA**—A country in Asia south of Turkey.
- SYRIAN**—Native of Syria, or pertaining to Syria.
- TADMOR**—Ancient name of Palmyra, a desert city built by King Solomon.
- TANGIER**—City in Morocco.
- TEBALA**—A place in Yemen.
- TEHAMA**—The word is of uncertain derivation but is thought to mean "the primeval abyss".
- TEHRAN**—Valley between the hills.
- TIGRIS**—River flowing into the Persian Gulf.
- TRIPOLI**—City on northern coast of Africa.
- TUNIS**—Capital and Largest City of Tunisia.
- WAHABI**—Islamic sect founded by Mohammed.
- WA-WA**—A territory far south on the east bank of the Nile.
- YAARAB**—An exclamation signifying, "Oh, Arab".
- YELDUZ**—Turkish word for "star".
- ZA-GA-ZIG**—City of northern Egypt in the Nile delta.
- ZAMORA**—Town in the northwest of Spain.
- ZELZAH**—Shade from the Sun.
- ZEMBO**—Water Spirit.
- ZEM ZEM**—Abundant water.
- ZENOBIA**—Queen of Palmyra in Syria.
- ZIYARA**—Pilgrimage to holy place of a tomb.
- ZOR**—An eastern province of Syria.
- ZORAH**—Common meaning is "a visit"; and less common is "a slave".
- ZUHRAH**—The Arabic meaning is "flower".

STATES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1983

Alabama	Abba, Alcazar, Cahaba and Zamora Temples
Alaska	Al Aska
Arizona	El Zaribah and Sabbar Temples
Arkansas	Sahara and Scimitar Temples
California	Aahmes, Al Bahr, Al Malaikah, Ben Ali, El Bekal Islam, and Tehran Temples
Colorado	Al Kaly and El Jebel Temple
Connecticut	Pyramid and Sphinx Temple
Delaware	Nur Temple
District of Columbia	Almas Temple
Florida	Amara, Araba, Azan, Bahia, Egypt, Hadji, Mahi, Morocco, and Sahib, Temples
Georgia	Alee, Al Sihah, Hasan and Yaarab Temples
Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple
Idaho	Calam and El Korah Temples
Illinois	Ainad, Ansar, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples
Indiana	Hadi, Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples

Iowa.....	Abu Bekr, El Kahir, Kaaba, and Za-Ga-Zig Temples
Kansas.....	Abdallah, Arab, Isis, Midian and Mirza Temples
Kentucky.....	El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizzpah Temples
Louisiana.....	Barak, El Karubah, Habibi, and Jerusalem Temples
Maine.....	Anah and Kora Temples
Maryland.....	Ali Ghan and Boumi Temples
Massachusetts.....	Aleppo and Melha Temples
Michigan.....	Ahmed, Elf Khurafeh, Moslem and Saladin Temples
Minnesota.....	Aad, Osman and Zuhrah Temples
Mississippi.....	Hamasa, Joppa, and Wahabi Temples
Missouri.....	Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Moila and Moolah Temples
Montana.....	Al Bedoo, Algeria, and Bagdad Temples
Nebraska.....	Sesostris, Tangier and Tehama Temples
Nevada.....	Kerak and Zelzah Temples
New Hampshire.....	Bektash Temple
New Jersey.....	Crescent and Salaam Temples
New Mexico.....	Ballut Abyad Temple
New York.....	Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet Mecca, Media, Oriental, Tigris and Ziyara Temples
North Carolina.....	Amran, Oasis and Sudan Temples
North Dakota.....	El Zagal and Kem Temples
Ohio.....	Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples
Oklahoma.....	Akdar, Bedouin and India Temples
Oregon.....	Al Kader and Hillah Temples
Pennsylvania.....	Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria, Zembo and Zem Zem Temples
Republic of Panama.....	Abou Saad Temple
Rhode Island.....	Palestine Temple
South Carolina.....	Hejaz, Jamil, and Omar Temples
South Dakota.....	El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples
Tennessee.....	Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menah, Jericho and Kerbela Temples
Texas.....	Al Amin, Alzafar, Arabia, Ben Hur, El Maida, El Mina, Hella, Karem, Khiva, Maskat, Moslah, Sharon, and Suez Temples
Utah.....	El Kalah Temple
Vermont.....	Cairo and Mount Sinai Temples
Virginia.....	Acca, Kazim, Kena and Khedive Temples
Washington.....	Affi El Katif and Nile Temples
West Virginia.....	Beni Kedem, Nemesis and Osiris Temples
Wisconsin.....	Tripoli and Zor Temples
Wyoming.....	Kalif and Korein Temples
Canada.....	Al Azhar, Gizeh, Karnak, Khartum, Luxor, Mazol, Mocha, Philae, Rameses, Tunis and Wa-Wa Temples
Mexico.....	Anezeh Temple

CITIES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1983

Aberdeen, South Dakota	Yelduz Temple
Akron, Ohio	Tadmor Temple
Albany, Georgia	Hasan Temple
Albany, New York	Cyprus Temple
Albuquerque, New Mexico	Ballut Abyad Temple
Altoona, Pennsylvania	Jaffa Temple

Amarillo, Texas	Khiva Temple
Anaheim, Calif.	El Bekal Temple
Anchorage, Alaska	Al Aska Temple
Ashland, Kentucky	El Hasa Temple
Ashland, Oregon	Hillah Temple
Atlanta, Georgia	Yaarab Temple
Austin, Texas	Ben Hur Temple
Baltimore, Maryland	Boumi Temple
Bangor, Maine	Anah Temple
Billings, Montana	Al Bedoo Temple
Binghamton, New York	Kalurah Temple
Birmingham, Alabama	Zamora Temple
Boise, Idaho	El Korah Temple
Buffalo, New York	Ismailia Temple
Butte, Montana	Bagdad Temple
Calgary, Alberta	Al Azhar Temple
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	El Kahir Temple
Charleston, South Carolina	Omar Temple
Charleston, West Virginia	Beni Kedem Temple
Charlotte, North Carolina	Oasis Temple
Chattanooga, Tennessee	Alhambra Temple
Chicago, Illinois	Medinah Temple
Cincinnati, Ohio	Syrian Temple
Cleveland, Ohio	Al Koran Temple
Columbia, South Carolina	Jamil Temple
Columbus, Ohio	Aladdin Temple
Concord, New Hampshire	Bekdash Temple
Corpus Christi, Texas	Al Amin Temple
Cranston, Rhode Island	Palestine Temple
Cumberland, Maryland	Ali Ghan Temple
Davenport, Iowa	Kaaba Temple
Dayton, Ohio	Antioch Temple
Deadwood, South Dakota	Naja Temple
Denver, Colorado	El Jebel Temple
Des Moines, Iowa	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Detroit, Michigan	Moslem Temple
Duluth, Minnesota	Aad Temple
East St. Louis, Illinois	Ainad Temple
El Paso, Texas	El Maida Temple
Erie, Pennsylvania	Zem Zem Temple
Evansville, Indiana	Hadi Temple
Fairfax, Virginia	Kena Temple
Fargo, South Dakota	El Zagal Temple
Fort Myers, Florida	Araba Temple
Fort Wayne, Indiana	Mizpah Temple
Fort Worth, Texas	Moslah Temple
Fresno, California	Tehran Temple
Galveston, Texas	El Mina Temple
Garland, Texas	Hella Temple
Grand Forks, North Dakota	Kem Temple
Greenville, South Carolina	Hejaz Temple
Gulfport, Mississippi	Joppa Temple
Halifax, Nova Scotia	Philae Temple
Hammond, Indiana	Orak Temple
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	Zembo Temple
Hastings, Nebraska	Tehama Temple
Helena, Montana	Algeria Temple
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple

Houston, Texas	Arabia Temple
Huntsville, Alabama	Cahaba Temple
Indianapolis, Indiana	Murat Temple
Jackson, Mississippi	Wahabi Temple
Jacksonville, Florida	Morocco Temple
Kansas City, Missouri	Ararat Temple
Kentwood, Michigan	Saladin Temple
Kingsport, Tennessee	Jericho Temple
Knoxville, Tennessee	Kerbela Temple
Lake Charles, Louisiana	Habibi Temple
Las Vegas, Nevada	Zelzah Temple
Lewiston, Idaho	Calam Temple
Lewiston, Maine	Kora Temple
Lexington, Kentucky	Oleika Temple
Lincoln, Nebraska	Sesostri Temple
Little Rock, Arkansas	Scimitar Temple
Livingston, New Jersey	Salaam Temple
London, Ontario	Mocha Temple
Los Angeles, California	Al Malaikah Temple
Louisville, Kentucky	Kosair Temple
Macon, Georgia	Al Sihah Temple
Madison, Wisconsin	Zor Temple
Madisonville, Kentucky	Rizpah Temple
Marquette, Michigan	Ahmed Temple
Melbourne, Florida	Azan Temple
Memphis, Tennessee	Al Chymia Temple
Meridian, Mississippi	Hamasa Temple
Mexico City, Mexico	Anezeh Temple
Miami, Florida	Mahi Temple
Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Tripoli Temple
Minneapolis, Minnesota	Zuhrah Temple
Mobile, Alabama	Abba Temple
Monroe, Louisiana	Barak Temple
Montgomery, Alabama	Alcazar Temple
Montpelier, Vermont	Mount Sinai Temple
Montreal, Canada	Karnak Temple
Mountlake Terrace, Washington	Nile Temple
Muskogee, Oklahoma	Bedouin Temple
Nashville, Tennessee	Al Menah Temple
New Bern, North Carolina	Sudan Temple
New Hyde Park, New York	Kismet Temple
Newington, Connecticut	Sphinx Temple
New Orleans, Louisiana	Jerusalem Temple
New York, New York	Mecca Temple
Norfolk, Virginia	Khedive Temple
Oakland, California	Aahmes Temple
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	India Temple
Omaha, Nebraska	Tangier Temple
Orlando, Florida	Bahia Temple
Ottawa, Ontario	Tunis Temple
Overland Park, Kansas	Abdallah Temple
Palm Beach Gardens, Florida	Amara Temple
Parkersburg, West Virginia	Nemesis Temple
Pensacola, Florida	Hadji Temple
Peoria, Illinois	Mohammed Temple
Phoenix, Arizona	El Zaribah Temple
Pine Bluff, Arkansas	Sahara Temple
Pittsburg, Kansas	Mirza Temple
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	Syria Temple
Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania	Lu Lu Temple
Portland, Oregon	Al Kader Temple

Pueblo, Colorado	Al Kaly Temple
Raleigh, North Carolina	Amran Temple
Rawlins, Wyoming	Korein Temple
Reading, Pennsylvania	Rajah Temple
Regina, Saskatchewan	Wa-Wa Temple
Reno, Nevada	Kerak Temple
Republic of Panama	Abou Saad Temple
Richmond, Virginia	Acca Temple
Roanoke, Virginia	Kazim Temple
Rochester, New York	Damascus Temple
Rockford, Illinois	Tebala Temple
Rutland, Vermont	Cairo Temple
Sacramento, California	Ben Ali Temple
Saginaw, Michigan	Elf Khurafeh Temple
St. John, New Brunswick	Luxor Temple
St. John's, Newfoundland	Mazol Temple
St. Joseph, Missouri	Moila Temple
St. Louis, Missouri	Moolah Temple
St. Paul, Minnesota	Osman Temple
Salina, Kansas	Isis Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah	El Kalah Temple
San Angelo, Texas	Suez Temple
San Antonio, Texas	Alzafar Temple
San Diego, California	Al Bahr Temple
San Francisco, California	Islam Temple
Sarasota, Florida	Sahib Temple
Savannah, Georgia	Alec Temple
Shelton, Connecticut	Pyramid Temple
Sheridan, Wyoming	Kalif Temple
Shreveport, Louisiana	El Karubah Temple
Sioux City, Iowa	Abu Bekr Temple
Sioux Falls, South Dakota	El Riad Temple
Spokane, Washington	El Katif Temple
Springfield, Illinois	Ansar Temple
Springfield, Massachusetts	Melha Temple
Springfield, Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Syracuse, New York	Tigris Temple
Tacoma, Washington	Affi Temple
Tampa, Florida	Egypt Temple
Terre Haute, Indiana	Zorah Temple
Toledo, Ohio	Zenobia Temple
Topeka, Kansas	Arab Temple
Toronto, Canada	Rameses Temple
Trenton, New Jersey	Crescent Temple
Troy, New York	Oriental Temple
Tucson, Arizona	Sabbar Temple
Tulsa, Oklahoma	Akdar Temple
Tyler, Texas	Sharon Temple
Utica, New York	Ziyara Temple
Vancouver, British Columbia	Gizeh Temple
Waco, Texas	Karem Temple
Washington, District of Columbia	Almas Temple
Watertown, New York	Media Temple
Wheeling, West Virginia	Osiris Temple
Wilmington, Massachusetts	Aleppo Temple
Winnipeg, Manitoba	Khartum Temple
Wichita, Kansas	Midian Temple
Wichita Falls, Texas	Maskat Temple
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania	Irem Temple
Wilmington, Delaware	Nur Temple

RANK OF TEMPLES ACCORDING TO DATES OF CHARTERS

(Where charter dates are identical, dispensation date applies)

1	Mecca	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 26, 1872
2	Damascus	Rochester, N.Y.	June 6, 1875
3	Mount Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.	Oct. 31, 1876
4	Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio	Jan. 22, 1877
5	Cyprus	Albany, N.Y.	Feb. 6, 1877
6	Syrian	Cincinnati, Ohio	Feb. 6, 1877
7	Oriental	Troy, N.Y.	Feb. 27, 1877
8	Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Feb. 6, 1878
9	Pyramid	Shelton, Conn.	Feb. 7, 1878
10	Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa	July 1, 1878
11	Ziyara	Utica, N.Y.	July 1, 1878
12	Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	June 2, 1880
13	Aleppo	Wilmington, Mass.	June 6, 1883
14	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.	June 6, 1883
15	Islam	San Francisco, Calif.	June 6, 1883
16	Lu Lu	Plymouth Meeting, Pa.	June 4, 1884
17	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.	June 4, 1884
18	Boumi	Baltimore, Md.	June 4, 1884
19	Palestine	Cranston, R.I.	Jan. 28, 1886
20	Kosair	Louisville, Ky.	June 14, 1886
21	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.	June 14, 1886
22	Osman	St. Paul, Minn.	June 14, 1886
23	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	June 14, 1886
24	Almas	Washington, D.C.	June 14, 1886
25	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	June 14, 1886
26	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.	June 14, 1886
27	Saladin	Kentwood, Mich.	June 14, 1886
28	Acca	Richmond, Va.	June 20, 1887
29	Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.	June 20, 1887
30	Abdallah	Overland Park, Kans.	June 20, 1887
31	Isis	Salina, Kans.	June 20, 1887
32	Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	June 25, 1888
33	Rameses	Toronto, Ont.	June 25, 1888
34	Hella	Garland, Texas	June 25, 1888
35	Sesostri	Lincoln, Nebr.	June 25, 1888
36	Kismet	New Hyde Park, N.Y.	June 25, 1888
37	Ismailia	Buffalo, N.Y.	June 25, 1888
38	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.	June 25, 1888
39	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.	June 25, 1888
40	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.	June 25, 1888
41	Algeria	Helena, Mont.	June 25, 1888
42	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.	June 25, 1888
43	El Riad	Sioux Falls, S.D.	June 25, 1888
44	Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N.M.	June 17, 1889
45	Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.	June 17, 1889
46	Al Kader	Portland, Ore.	June 17, 1889
47	Afifi	Tacoma, Wash.	June 17, 1889
48	Tangier	Omaha, Nebr.	June 23, 1890
49	Sahara	Pine Bluff, Ark.	June 23, 1890
50	Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn.	June 23, 1890
51	El Zagal	Fargo, N.D.	June 23, 1890
52	Y'aarab	Atlanta, Ga.	June 23, 1890

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
53 El Katif	Spokane, Wash.	June 9, 1891
54 Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	June 9, 1891
55 Media	Watertown, N.Y.	June 9, 1891
56 El Kalah	Salt Lake City, Utah	Aug. 16, 1892
57 Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.	Aug. 16, 1892
58 Ben Hur	Austin, Texas	Aug. 16, 1892
59 Kora	Lewiston, Me.	Aug. 16, 1892
60 Zem Zem	Erie, Pa.	Aug. 16, 1892
61 Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.	June 14, 1893
62 Naja	Deadwood, S.D.	June 14, 1893
63 Rajah	Reading, Pa.	June 14, 1893
64 Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.	June 14, 1893
65 India	Oklahoma City, Okla.	July 25, 1894
66 Ahmed	Marquette, Mich.	July 25, 1894
67 Aladdin	Columbus, Ohio	July 25, 1894
68 Tebala	Rockford, Ill.	Sept. 2, 1895
69 Korien	Rawlins, Wyo.	Sept. 2, 1895
70 Oasis	Charlotte, N.C.	Sept. 2, 1895
71 Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Sept. 2, 1895
72 El Zaribah	Phoenix, Ariz.	June 21, 1896
73 Sphinx	Newington, Conn.	June 24, 1896
74 Alec	Savannah, Ga.	June 9, 1897
75 Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.	June 9, 1897
76 El Korah	Boise, Idaho	June 14, 1898
77 Antioch	Dayton, Ohio	June 14, 1898
78 Melha	Springfield, Mass.	June 14, 1898
79 Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio	June 15, 1899
80 Kalurah	Binghamton, N.Y.	May 23, 1900
81 Karnak	Montreal, Que.	May 23, 1900
82 Za-Ga-Zig	Des Moines, Iowa	May 23, 1900
83 Aloha	Honolulu, Hawaii	June 12, 1901
84 El Mina	Galveston, Texas	June 11, 1902
85 Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.	July 9, 1903
86 Salaam	Livingston, N.J.	July 9, 1903
87 Luxor	St. John, N.B.	July 9, 1903
88 Abba	Mobile, Ala.	July 9, 1903
89 Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.	July 9, 1903
90 Cairo	Rutland, Vt.	July 9, 1903
91 Jaffa	Altoona, Pa.	July 9, 1903
92 Yelduz	Aberdeen, S.D.	July 14, 1904
93 Zembo	Harrisburg, Pa.	July 14, 1904
94 Crescent	Trenton, N.J.	June 21, 1905
95 Khartum	Winnipeg, Man.	June 21, 1905
96 Bektash	Concord, N.H.	June 21, 1905
97 Aad	Duluth, Minn.	June 12, 1906
98 El Hasa	Ashland, Ky.	June 12, 1906
99 Elf Khurafeh	Saginaw, Mich.	May 8, 1907
100 Kalif	Sheridan, Wyo.	May 8, 1907
101 Anezeh	Mexico City, Mex.	May 8, 1907
102 Kerak	Reno, Nev.	May 8, 1907
103 Omar	Charleston, S.C.	May 8, 1907
104 Abu Bekr	Sioux City, Iowa	July 15, 1908
105 Calam	Lewiston, Idaho	July 15, 1908
106 Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta	July 15, 1908
107 Mocha	London, Ont.	July 15, 1908
108 Oleika	Lexington, Ky.	July 15, 1908
109 El Maida	El Paso, Texas	June 9, 1909

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
110 Hillah	Ashland, Ore.	June 9, 1909
111 Nile	Mountlake Terrace, Wash.	June 9, 1909
112 Rizpah	Madisonville, Ky.	June 9, 1909
113 Hadi	Evansville, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
114 Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
115 Orak	Hammond, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
116 Kem	Grand Forks, N.D.	Apr. 13, 1910
117 Khedive	Norfolk, Va.	Apr. 13, 1910
118 Midian	Wichita, Kans.	Apr. 13, 1910
119 Mirza	Pittsburg, Kans.	Apr. 13, 1910
120 Zorah	Terre Haute, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
121 Aahmes	Oakland, Calif.	July 12, 1911
122 Al Sihah	Macon, Ga.	July 12, 1911
123 Wa-Wa	Regina, Sask.	July 12, 1911
124 Bagdad	Butte, Mont.	July 12, 1911
125 Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	May 7, 1912
126 Bedouin	Muskogee, Okla.	May 7, 1912
127 Wahabi	Jackson, Miss.	May 7, 1912
128 Philae	Halifax, N.S.	May 13, 1913
129 Al Bahr	San Diego, Calif.	May 13, 1913
130 Ainad	East St. Louis, Ill.	May 13, 1913
131 Al Menah	Nashville, Tenn.	May 13, 1913
132 Nemesis	Parkersburg, W. Va.	May 13, 1913
133 El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	May 13, 1914
134 Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	May 13, 1914
135 Moslah	Fort Worth, Tex.	July 13, 1915
136 Ansar	Springfield, Ill.	July 13, 1915
137 Arabia	Houston, Tex.	July 14, 1915
138 Kerbela	Knoxville, Tenn.	July 14, 1915
139 Alzafar	San Antonio, Tex.	July 13, 1916
140 Kazim	Roanoke, Va.	June 26, 1917
141 Sudan	New Bern, N.C.	June 26, 1917
142 Egypt	Tampa, Fla.	June 6, 1918
143 Abou Saad	Republic of Panama	June 6, 1918
144 Tehama	Hastings, Nebr.	June 6, 1918
145 Hejaz	Greenville, S.C.	June 24, 1920
146 Karem	Waco, Tex.	June 24, 1920
147 Maskat	Wichita Falls, Tex.	June 16, 1921
148 Al Kaly	Pueblo, Colo.	June 16, 1921
149 Khiva	Amarillo, Tex.	June 16, 1921
150 Al Bedoo	Billings, Mont.	June 15, 1922
151 Anah	Bangor, Me.	June 15, 1922
152 Mahi	Miami, Fla.	June 15, 1922
153 Tigris	Syracuse, N.Y.	June 15, 1922
154 Ben Ali	Sacramento, Calif.	June 7, 1923
155 Tadmor	Akron, Ohio	June 4, 1925
156 Ali Ghan	Cumberland, Md.	June 3, 1926
157 Arab	Topeka, Kans.	July 29, 1932
158 Zor	Madison, Wis.	July 12, 1933
159 Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.	June 8, 1938
160 Tehran	Fresno, Calif.	July 21, 1949
161 Suez	San Angelo, Tex.	July 11, 1951
162 Hasan	Albany, Ga.	July 12, 1951
163 Kena	Fairfax, Va.	June 19, 1952
164 El Bekal	Anaheim, Calif.	June 20, 1952
165 Nur	Wilmington, Del.	July 16, 1953
166 Bahia	Orlando, Fla.	July 14, 1955
167 Sharon	Tyler, Tex.	July 10, 1963
168 Sabbar	Tucson, Ariz.	July 7, 1966

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
169 Araba	Fort Myers, Fla.	July 12, 1967
170 Hadji	Pensacola, Fla.	July 11, 1968
171 Cahaba	Huntsville, Ala.	July 1, 1971
172 Al Amin	Corpus Christi, Texas	July 20, 1972
173 Jamil	Columbia, S.C.	June 27, 1974
174 Habibi	Lake Charles, La.	June 27, 1974
175 Al Aska	Anchorage, Alaska	July 3, 1975
176 Amara	Palm Beach Gardens, Florida	July 3, 1975
177 Zelzah	Las Vegas, Nevada	July 8, 1976
178 Amran	Raleigh, North Carolina	July 8, 1976
179 Tunis	Ottawa, Ontario	July 8, 1976
180 Jericho	Kingsport, Tennessee	July 8, 1976
181 Joppa	Gulfport, Mississippi	July 13, 1978
182 Azan	Melbourne, Florida	June 17, 1982
183 Sahib	Sarasota, Florida	June 17, 1982
184 Mazol	St. John's, Newfoundland	June 17, 1982
185 Barak	Monroe, Louisiana	June 17, 1982

**ORDER OF
TEMPLE MEMBERSHIP
INCLUDING ASSOCIATE MEMBERS
December 31, 1982**

1. Al Malaikah	24,029	35. Ansar	7,652
2. Murat	22,404	36. Tripoli	7,510
3. Syria	21,587	37. Beni Kedem	7,480
4. Aladdin	15,104	38. Islam	7,441
5. Moslem	15,062	39. Irem	7,429
6. Oasis	14,122	40. Jaffa	6,859
7. Medinah	13,831	41. Al Chymia	6,657
8. Hejaz	13,504	42. Mizpah	6,510
9. Aleppo	13,217	43. Omar	6,343
10. Hella	12,782	44. Mahi	6,340
11. Zuhrah	11,261	45. El Zaribah	6,217
12. Yaarab	11,222	46. Rameses	6,215
13. Sudan	11,161	47. Khedive	6,201
14. Morocco	11,082	48. Abou Ben Adhem	6,199
15. Arabia	11,074	49. Wahabi	6,018
16. Syrian	10,480	50. Lu Lu	6,004
17. Moolah	10,128	51. Scimitar	5,894
18. Egypt	9,736	52. Alzafar	5,710
19. Zembo	9,493	53. Zenobia	5,667
20. Moslah	9,386	54. Kosair	5,638
21. Al Koran	9,186	55. Kora	5,583
22. Ararat	8,977	56. Zamora	5,540
23. Ainad	8,728	57. Zor	5,539
24. Rajah	8,623	58. Elf Khuraf Eh	5,496
25. Nile	8,525	59. Hadi	5,466
26. Crescent	8,516	60. Bahia	5,440
27. Boumi	8,503	61. Oleika	5,425
28. Antioch	8,468	62. Al Kader	5,364
29. El Jebel	8,455	63. Za Ga Zig	5,317
30. Ben Ali	8,111	64. Hamasa	5,293
31. Al Menah	8,060	65. Acca	5,278
32. Mohammed	8,052	66. Salaam	5,143
33. Midian	7,994	67. Moila	5,080
34. Aahmes	7,838	68. Ismailia	4,835

69. El Bekal	4,829	128. Al Bedoo	2,548
70. Tadmor	4,784	129. Sahib	2,531
71. Jerusalem	4,770	130. Abba	2,528
72. India	4,763	131. Hillah	2,492
73. Tebala	4,730	132. Cahaba	2,477
74. Tangier	4,722	133. Nemesis	2,468
75. Kaaba	4,703	134. Al Azhar	2,466
76. Mocha	4,651	135. Algeria	2,446
77. Isis	4,629	136. Kismet	2,434
78. Al Bahr	4,536	137. Nur	2,430
79. Saladin	4,438	138. Korein	2,419
80. Zem Zem	4,348	139. Arab	2,380
81. Hadji	4,282	140. Al Kaly	2,372
82. Kazim	4,274	141. Wa Wa	2,357
83. Sharon	4,245	142. El Riad	2,324
84. Alhambra	4,241	143. Jericho	2,312
85. Orak	4,232	144. Zorah	2,304
86. El Kahir	4,199	145. El Mina	2,296
87. Jamil	4,174	146. Amran	2,289
88. Ballut Abyad	4,149	147. El Zagal	2,234
89. Kerbela	4,054	148. El Kalah	2,179
90. Hasan	4,005	149. Kerak	2,172
91. Sphinx	3,961	150. Pyramid	2,159
92. Anah	3,889	151. Damascus	2,156
93. El Karubah	3,883	152. Palestine	2,142
94. Gizeh	3,762	153. Mecca	2,107
95. Affi	3,734	154. Joppa	2,098
96. Khiva	3,693	155. Cyprus	2,041
97. El Katif	3,617	156. Habibi	1,893
98. Abu Bekr	3,597	157. Al Amin	1,892
99. Al Sihah	3,564	158. Kem	1,866
100. Osiris	3,553	159. Abou Saad	1,857
101. Bektash	3,513	160. Zelzah	1,852
102. Khartum	3,479	161. Bedouin	1,814
103. Osman	3,464	162. Ali Ghan	1,783
104. Melha	3,462	163. Azan	1,761
105. Aloha	3,335	164. Maskat	1,752
106. Akdar	3,235	165. Kalif	1,699
107. Alee	3,215	166. Ziyara	1,642
108. Araba	3,138	167. Mount Sinai	1,633
109. Sesostris	3,138	168. Al Aska	1,469
110. Sabbar	3,136	169. Kalurah	1,469
111. Almas	3,067	170. Oriental	1,434
112. Aad	3,036	171. Luxor	1,414
113. El Hasa	3,025	172. Naja	1,378
114. Karem	2,972	173. Barak	1,366
115. Rizpah	2,914	174. Yelduz	1,354
116. El Korah	2,874	175. Philae	1,343
117. Kena	2,865	176. Ahmed	1,291
118. Mirza	2,826	197. Cairo	1,272
119. Sahara	2,820	178. Karnak	1,211
120. El Maida	2,809	179. Calam	1,191
121. Tehama	2,753	180. Tigris	1,087
122. Suez	2,733	181. Tunis	1,062
123. Alcazar	2,726	182. Bagdad	1,027
124. Tehran	2,654	183. Media	929
125. Ben Hur	2,609	184. Anezeh	472
126. Amara	2,607	185. Mazol	400
127. Abdallah	2,548	Totals	917,222

**DATES AND PLACES OF HOLDING THE
ANNUAL SESSIONS OF THE IMPERIAL
COUNCIL SINCE ORGANIZATION**

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
1—June 6, 1876,	Masonic Hall	New York, N.Y.
2—Feb. 6, 1877,	Masonic Hall	Albany, N.Y.
3—Feb. 6, 1878,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
4—Feb. 5, 1879,	Masonic Temple	Albany, N.Y.
5—Feb. 4, 1880,	Masonic Temple	Albany, N.Y.
6—June 2, 1880,	Temple Hall	New York, N.Y.
7—June 9, 1881,	Temple Hall	New York, N.Y.
8—June 7, 1882,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
9—June 6, 1883,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
10—June 4, 1884,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
11—June 4, 1885,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
12—June 14, 1886,	Al Koran Temple	Cleveland, Ohio
13—June 20, 1887,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
14—June 25, 1888,	Rameses Temple	Toronto, Can.
15—June 17, 1889,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
16—June 23, 1890,	Syria Temple	Pittsburgh, Pa.
17—June 9, 1891,	Masonic Temple	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
18—Aug. 15, 1892,	Masonic Hall	Omaha, Neb.
19—June 13, 1893,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Cincinnati, Ohio
20—July 24, 1894,	Masonic Temple	Denver, Colo.
21—Sept. 2, 1895,	Rockland House	Nantasket Beach, Mass.
22—June 23, 1896,	Masonic Temple	Cleveland, Ohio
23—June 8, 1897,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
24—June 14, 1898,	Opera House	Dallas, Texas
25—June 14, 1899,	German-American Hall	Buffalo, N.Y.
26—May 22, 1900,	Columbia Theater	Washington, D. C.
27—June 11, 1901,	Standard Theater	Kansas City, Mo.
28—June 10, 1902,	Golden Gate Hall	San Francisco, Cal.
29—July 8, 1903,	Broadway Theater	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
30—July 13, 1904,	Marine Hall	Atlantic City, N.J.
31—June 20, 1905,	International Theater	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
32—June 12, 1906,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
33—May 7, 1907,	Scottish Rite Hall	Los Angeles, Cal.
34—July 14, 1908,	Auditorium	St. Paul, Minn.
35—June 8, 1909,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Louisville, Ky.
36—Apr. 12, 1910,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	New Orleans, La.
37—July 11, 1911,	Convention Hall	Rochester, N.Y.
38—May 7, 1912,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Los Angeles, Cal.
39—May 13, 1913,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Dallas, Texas
40—May 12, 1914,	Lyric Theater	Atlanta, Ga.
41—July 13, 1915,	Moore Theater	Seattle, Wash.
42—July 11, 1916,	Majestic Theater	Buffalo, N.Y.
43—June 26, 1917,	Orpheum Theater	Minneapolis, Minn.
44—June 4, 1918,	Steel Pier	Atlantic City, N.J.
45—June 10, 1919,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
46—June 22, 1920,	Auditorium	Portland, Ore.
47—June 14, 1921,	Princess Theater	Des Moines, Iowa
48—June 13, 1922,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	San Francisco, Cal.
49—June 7, 1923,	Keith Theater	Washington, D.C.
50—June 3, 1924,	Orpheum Theater	Kansas City, Mo.
51—June 2, 1925,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Cal.
52—June 1, 1926,	Academy of Music	Philadelphia, Pa.
53—June 13, 1927,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea	Atlantic City, N.J.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
54—May 1, 1928,	Olympia Theater	Miami, Fla.
55—June 4, 1929,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Cal.
56—June 10, 1930,	Royal York Hotel	Toronto, Can.
57—July 14, 1931,	Auditorium	Cleveland, Ohio
58—July 26, 1932,	Geary Theater	San Francisco, Cal.
59—July 11, 1933,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea, Atlantic City, N.J.	
60—June 19, 1934,	Century Theater	Minneapolis, Minn.
61—June 11, 1935,	National Theater	Washington, D.C.
62—July 14, 1936,	Metropolitan Theater	Seattle, Wash.
63—June 22, 1937,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
64—June 7, 1938,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Cal.
65—June 27, 1939,	Lord Baltimore Hotel	Baltimore, Md.
66—June 11, 1940,	Ellis Auditorium	Memphis, Tenn.
67—June 10, 1941,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
68—June 29, 1942,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
69—July 6, 1943,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
70—July 5, 1944,	Milwaukee Auditorium	Milwaukee, Wis.
71—July 11, 1945,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
72—July 23, 1946,	War Memorial House	San Francisco, Calif.
73—May 27, 1947,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
74—June 8, 1948,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
75—July 19, 1949,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
76—June 20, 1950,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Calif.
77—July 11, 1951,	Commodore Hotel	New York, N.Y.
78—June 18, 1952,	Municipal Auditorium	Miami, Florida
79—July 15, 1953,	Commodore Hotel	New York, N.Y.
80—June 30, 1954,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
81—July 13, 1955,	Conrad Hilton Hotel	Chicago, Ill.
82—July 10, 1956,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
83—July 16, 1957,	Minneapolis Vocational High School Auditorium	Minneapolis, Minn.
84—July 15, 1958,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
85—July 7, 1959,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
86—July 12, 1969,	City Auditorium	Denver, Colo.
87—June 20, 1961,	Everglades Hotel	Miami, Fla.
88—July 3, 1962,	O'Keefe Centre	Toronto, Ontario, Canada
89—July 9, 1963,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
90—July 21, 1964,	N.Y. Hilton Hotel	New York, N.Y.
91—July 13, 1965,	Washington-Hilton	Washington, D.C.
92—July 5, 1966,	San Francisco Hilton	San Francisco, Calif.
93—July 11, 1967,	Washington-Hilton	Washington, D.C.
94—July 9, 1968,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
95—July 1, 1969,	Olympic Hotel	Seattle, Wash.
96—July 14, 1970,	Murat Temple Auditorium	Indianapolis, Ind.
97—June 29, 1971,	Fontainebleau Hotel	Miami Beach, Fla.
98—July 17, 1972,	Statler Hilton Hotel	Dallas, Texas
99—July 2, 1973,	Marriott Motor Hotel	Atlanta, Georgia
100—June 24, 1974,	Chalfonte Haddon Hall	Atlantic City, N.J.
101—June 30, 1975,	O'Keefe Centre	Toronto, Ont. Canada
102—July 5, 1976,	Music Hall of the Municipal Auditorium	Kansas City, Missouri
103—July 4, 1977,	New York Hilton Hotel	New York, N.Y.
104—July 10, 1978,	Detroit Plaza Hotel	Detroit, Michigan
105—July 10, 1979,	Minneapolis Auditorium and Convention Hall	Minneapolis, Minn.
106—July 8, 1980,	Cleveland Convention Center	Cleveland, Ohio
107—July 13, 1981,	New Orleans Hilton	New Orleans, Louisiana
108—June 14, 1982,	Contemporary Resort	Orlando, Florida
109—July 4, 1983,	Denver Hilton	Denver, Colorado

SHRINE STATISTICS

December 31, 1982

SHRINE TEMPLES

Number of Shrine Temples.....	185						
Shrine Membership at December 31, 1981.....	912,458						
*Three largest Temples.....	<table> <tr> <td>Al Malaikah</td><td>24,029</td></tr> <tr> <td>Murat</td><td>22,404</td></tr> <tr> <td>Syria</td><td>21,587</td></tr> </table>	Al Malaikah	24,029	Murat	22,404	Syria	21,587
Al Malaikah	24,029						
Murat	22,404						
Syria	21,587						
*State with largest Shrine population—Pennsylvania.....	64,343						
State with largest number of Shrine Temples—Texas.....	13						
Number of Temples in Canada.....	11						
Number of Temples in Mexico.....	1						
Number of Shrine Temple Associations.....	19						
Number of Permanent Contributing Memberships (members exempt from hospital assessment).....	76,728						
*Includes Associate Members							

SHRINE HOSPITALS

Number of Orthopedic Hospitals.....	18
Number of Burns Institutes.....	3
Bed capacity of Orthopedic hospitals.....	950
Bed capacity Burns Institutes.....	90

IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

Dates of Meeting.....	July 5, 6, 7 & 8, 1983
Place	Denver, Colorado
Representatives to meeting:	

	<i>Total Number</i>	<i>Total Votes</i>
At Large	13	13
Ad Vitam	18	18
Emeritus	98	77
Elected	735	735
Appointed	1	<u>1</u>
Total		844

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BYLAWS OF
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR
NORTH AMERICA**

AN IOWA CORPORATION



JULY 8, 1983

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

—of—

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

(Iowa Corporation)

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of transacting the business hereinafter set forth, hereby associate ourselves, and do by the following written Articles of Incorporation unite ourselves into a body corporate under the provisions of Chapter 394, Title XIX of the 1935 Code of Iowa, and acts amendatory thereto, assuming all the powers and obligations granted bodies corporate under said Chapter and Title and do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation, to-wit:

ARTICLE I

The name of this Corporation shall be THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

ARTICLE II

The principal office and place of business of this Corporation shall be in the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk and State of Iowa and, particularly, the office of the Recorder of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa.

Said Corporation shall also be authorized to maintain offices and places of business within any of the States of the United States, including Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE III

The objects and purposes of this Corporation and business to be transacted by it are:

1. Said Corporation shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters appertaining to the government of the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which lodges and temples are located in each of the States of the United States, District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands and the Republic of Mexico, and as such shall have supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government.

(a) To enact and enforce laws, statutes, and regulations for the government of itself and subordinate Temples and members of the Order known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and to alter, amend and repeal the same at pleasure.

(b) To issue edicts relating to the government and control of the several Temples and the members thereof, and to alter, amend and repeal the same.

(c) To constitute new Temples by granting dispensations and charters under seal, and for good cause to suspend, annul and revoke the same at pleasure.

(d) To create, establish and preserve a uniform mode of work and lectures, and to publish and issue the rituals containing such authorized work and lectures.

(e) To assess and collect from the several Temples under its jurisdiction such sums of money as may be deemed necessary to be appropriated for the benefit of the corporation and its members and benevolences.

(f) To hear and determine all questions of dispute between Temples and between members in Temples.

(g) To hear and decide all appeals from the decisions of subordinate Temples.

(h) To demand and receive such fees and charges for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas as may be by it determined to be proper and reasonable.

(i) To require and collect from all Temples and all members of Temples such sums of money for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes as may from time to time be provided for and required by law.

(j) To hear and decide all charges and complaints against any officer of the Imperial Council, or of any subordinate Temple, and to inflict such punishment as may seem just and proper.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

(k) To prescribe and define the duties and powers of the several officers of the Imperial Council and the members (representatives) and the powers and duties of the several officers of subordinate Temples.

(l) To exercise such power and control, and to perform all such acts, as may seem proper and necessary to carry out the full purpose and intent of this Corporation.

2. To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences, and hospitals now established, maintained and controlled by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

3. To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Imperial Council, and to purchase, or erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Imperial Council.

5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real or personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects,

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized.

6. To have the exclusive right to and use of the name "The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America," together with the emblems, costumes, regalia, characteristic insignia, and jewels of said Order, heretofore or hereafter adopted by said Imperial Council.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to fraternal and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by the supreme or governing bodies of fraternal or benevolent organizations operating as the representatives of a system of fraternal lodges.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

In furtherance of the purposes and objects above expressed, to acquire by purchase, lease, bequest or otherwise, and to own, hold and use for such purposes real estate and personal property situate in the State of Iowa and also in all of the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico, and to erect, construct and build any building or buildings for the use and benefit of said corporation and to equip, maintain, rent, lease, sublease, mortgage, transfer or otherwise dispose of its property so to be used for the purposes aforesaid.

ARTICLE IV

The members of said Corporation shall be the following persons who are all residents of the State of Iowa:

Earl C. Mills

Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins

Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

Price, Richmond, Virginia, and such other persons as may be elected to become members as provided in the bylaws of said corporation.

ARTICLE V

The members of said Corporation shall have power from time to time to make such prudential bylaws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said Corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Iowa.

Provided, that the laws, bylaws, rules and regulations heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation under the laws of the State of Colorado and now in force shall apply to and be the laws, rules and regulations of this Corporation subject to amendment by the members of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

That the term for which this Corporation shall exist shall be perpetual unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the bylaws of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VII

The following persons, who are all residents of the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins

Earl C. Mills

Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, shall constitute the directors of said Corporation until such time as their successors in such office shall have been elected in the manner and at such times as may be provided in its bylaws.

ARTICLE VIII

This Corporation shall not have any authorized capital stock and the incorporators, or their successors elected to membership, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the bylaws of this Corporation, shall be designated as members. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation and no member shall receive any profits from its operations.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals on the day and date as shown by acknowledgments attached hereto.

EARL C. MILLS, (Seal)
PERCY E. HOAK, (Seal)
HARRY S. HASKINS, (Seal)
ALEX M. MILLER, (Seal)
SAM R. COHEN, (Seal)
CLYDE I. WEBSTER, (Seal)
WALTER S. SUGDEN, (Seal)
JAMES C. BURGER, (Seal)
JAMES H. PRICE, (Seal)

STATE OF IOWA, ss.
COUNTY OF POLE,

On this 15th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Paul Hewitt, a Notary Public, personally appeared Earl C. Mills, Harry S. Haskins, Percy E. Hoak, Alex M. Miller and Sam R. Cohen to me known to be the persons named in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and each acknowledged that they executed the same as their voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above mentioned.

PAUL HEWITT, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My Commission expires July 4, 1939

STATE OF MICHIGAN, ss.
COUNTY OF WAYNE,

On this 7th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Estelle Mason, a Notary Public, personally appeared Clyde I. Webster, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

ESTELLE MASON, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires February 20, 1937.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, ss.
COUNTY OF TYLER,

On this 10th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, L. C. Ash, a Notary Public, personally appeared Walter S. Sugden, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

L. C. ASH, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires March 15, 1942.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

STATE OF COLORADO, ss.
DENVER,

On this 2nd day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, George H. Alff, a Notary Public, personally appeared James C. Burger, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires July 14, 1939.

GEORGE H. ALFF, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF VIRGINIA, ss.
CITY OF RICHMOND,

On this 11th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, C. R. Herrink, a Notary Public, personally appeared James H. Price, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires May 27, 1937.

C. R. HERRINK, (Seal)
Notary Public.

**BYLAWS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF
THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA**

PART I GENERAL PROVISIONS 9

**PART II PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE
 IMPERIAL COUNCIL 14**

**PART III CODE FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF
 TEMPLES 38**

PART IV JURISDICTION OF TEMPLES 87

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS139

APPENDIX OF FORMS OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL157

PART I
General Provisions
TABLE OF CONTENTS
ARTICLE 1

	<i>Page</i>
§ 101.1 Application	10
§ 101.2 Arrangement	10
§ 101.3 Definitions	10
§ 101.4 Rules of Order	11
§ 101.5 Amendments	11
§ 101.6 Revision	12
§ 101.7 General Regulations	12
§ 101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples	12
§ 101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles	13
§ 101.10 Forms	13

PART I**General Provisions****ARTICLE 1****General Provisions**

§ **101.1 Application.** These general provisions apply to all parts and throughout these bylaws.

§ **101.2 Arrangement.** These bylaws are divided into 4 Parts, which are numbered with Roman numerals. The parts are divided into articles, which are numbered with Arabic numerals. The articles are divided into sections, which are numbered; and then further subdivided into subsections, which are lettered with lower case letters in parentheses. Subsections may be divided into paragraphs bearing Arabic numbers in parentheses, and then further subdivided into subparagraphs which bear lower case Roman numerals in parentheses.

§ **101.3 Definitions.** The following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Imperial Council" means this corporation.

(b) "Temple" means any Temple chartered by or under dispensation of the Imperial Council, as the context requires or permits.

(c) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any Temple.

(d) "Imperial" when used as a part of the title of an officer means an officer, past or present, as the case may be, of the Imperial Council.

(e) "Order" means the fraternal society of Nobles operated by the Imperial Council, including the Imperial Council, Temples, and all organizations of Temples or Nobles.

(f) "Session," when used in Part I or Part II, means a meeting of the Representatives to the Imperial Council; and, when used in Part III, means a meeting of a Temple for ceremonial purposes.

(g) "Meeting" as used in Part III means a meeting of a Temple for business purposes.

(h) "Member" means a member of a Temple or of an organization of Temples or Nobles, as the context requires or permits.

(i) "State" means a state, province, district or territory; and includes the Canal Zone and Republic of Mexico as the context requires or permits.

(j) "Shrine Law" includes the articles of incorporation of the Imperial Council, these bylaws and any General or Special Orders at the time in effect; but it does not include the law of the land.

(k) "Suspension" means deprivation of all rights of membership.

(l) "Expulsion" means involuntary termination of membership.

(m) "Restoration" means the return of all rights of membership.

(n) Singular includes the plural and plural includes the singular, as the context requires or permits.

(o) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation.

(p) "Associations of Units" means regional, national, or international organizations of Temple uniformed units or of Nobles who, as a prerequisite for their membership in such organizations, are members of Temple uniformed units.

§ 101.4 Rules of Order. Unless otherwise provided by resolution or bylaws, parliamentary procedures shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

§ 101.5 Amendments.

(a) **Time, Presentation and Publication.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may not be adopted by the Imperial Council unless it has been first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be published with the notice of the session. The Imperial Potentate or the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a session of the Imperial Council, but, if time permits, each Representative shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Publication.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be published in such form as to show the entire sec-

tion, subsection or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the Imperial Council.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified by the Imperial Council while it is under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment and it may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under § 101.5(a).

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ ds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the Representatives registered at that session of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1978

(f) No motion, which, if adopted, would have the effect of stopping debate upon a motion to amend these bylaws, shall be in order until at least 2 opponents, if there be that many, have had at least 5 minutes, if they desire that much time, to speak in opposition to the motion to amend these bylaws.

Amend. 1979

§ 101.6 Revision. Within 30 days after each annual session the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Imperial Potentate who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these bylaws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ 101.7 General Regulations. A Temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ 101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples. For violation of Shrine law, a Temple may have its charter arrested, as provided in

§ 206.5(a)(12), or revoked by the Imperial Council.

§ 101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles. For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, a Noble may be suspended for a definite period of time or indefinitely, or he may be expelled as provided in § 206.5(a)(11) and in Article 30 of Part III. Suspension of a Noble by the Imperial Potentate does not preclude discipline by his Temple.

§ 101.10 Forms. The forms appended to these bylaws have been approved and shall be used wherever applicable unless officially changed by the Imperial Council.

BYLAWS (IOWA)

PART II

Provisions Relating to the Imperial Council

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers

	Page
§ 202.1 Name	17
§ 202.2 Jurisdiction	17
§ 202.3 Seal	17
§ 202.4 Powers	17
§ 202.5 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited	17

ARTICLE 3

Representatives

§ 203.1 Generally	17
§ 203.2 Representatives ad vitam	18
§ 203.3 Representatives at large	18
§ 203.4 Emeriti Representatives	18
§ 203.5 Elected Representatives	18
§ 203.6 Appointed Representatives	18
§ 203.7 Forfeiture of Office	18

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

§ 204.1 Annual Session	18
§ 204.2 Special Sessions	18
§ 204.3 Quorum	19
§ 204.4 Notice	19
§ 204.5 Credentials	19
§ 204.6 National Emergency	19
§ 204.7 Commercial Activities	19

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ 205.1 Mileage Allowance	19
§ 205.2 Per Diem	20
§ 205.3 Imperial Chaplain	20
§ 205.4 Temple Requirement	20
§ 205.5 Method and Time of Payment	20

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 6

Officers

	Page
§ 206.1 Officers	20
§ 206.2 Elections	21
§ 206.3 Electioneering for Imperial Office	21
§ 206.4 Oath of Office	22
§ 206.5 Duties	22
§ 206.6 Vacancies	26
§ 206.7 Salaries	26
§ 206.8 Books of Account and Records	26

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ 207.1 Board of Directors	26
§ 207.2 Quorum	26
§ 207.3 Meetings	26
§ 207.4 Notice	26
§ 207.5 Budgets	27
§ 207.6 Powers	27

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ 208.1 Appointment	27
§ 208.2 Time of Appointment	27
§ 208.3 Vacancies	27
§ 208.4 Quorum	27
§ 208.5 Chairmen and Their Duties	27
§ 208.6 Standing Committees and Their Duties	28
§ 208.7 Special Committees and Their Duties	29
§ 208.8 Reports of Committees	30
§ 208.9 Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee	30

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1 Associations of Temples	31
§ 209.2 Constitution and bylaws	32
§ 209.3 Associations of Units	33

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 10

Prerequisites of the Order

§ 210.1	Prerequisites	32
---------	---------------------	----

ARTICLE 11

Budget and Revenues

	Page
§ 211.1	Budget 33
§ 211.2	Temple Dispensations 33
§ 211.3	Temple Charters 33
§ 211.4	Diploma For Candidates 33
§ 211.5	Per Capita Tax 33
§ 211.6	Payment of Per Capita Tax 33
§ 211.7	Distribution of Per Capita Tax 34
§ 211.8	Rituals 34
§ 211.9	Shrine Association Charters 34
§ 211.10	Hospital Levy 34

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ 212.1	Promulgation	34
§ 212.2	Alterations or Additions.....	34

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ 213.1	Fez	34
§ 213.2	Emblems	35
§ 213.3	Colors	35
§ 213.4	Jewel	35
§ 213.5	25-Year Members' Pin	36

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ 214.1	Bonds	36
§ 214.2	Checks and Payment of Funds	36
§ 214.3	Imprest Account	36
§ 214.4	Auditor & Audit Report	37
§ 214.5	General Counsel	37

PART II

Provisions Relating to the Imperial Council

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers

- § 202.1 **Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA."
- § 202.2 **Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of the Imperial Council is that set forth in the articles of incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § 202.3 **Seal.** The seal of the Imperial Council consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine." The outermost circle is surrounded by stars and crescents, and within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid and the words "State of Iowa." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid. The words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.
- § 202.4 **Powers.** The powers, objects and purposes of the Imperial Council are those set forth in the articles of incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § 202.5 **Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited.** The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, of his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

Amend. 1967

ARTICLE 3

Representatives

- § 203.1 **Generally.** The Representatives to the Imperial Council are its Representatives ad vitam, its Representatives at large, its Emeriti Representatives, its elected Representatives, and its appointed Representatives.

- § **203.2 Representatives ad vitam.** All past Imperial officers are Representatives ad vitam.
- § **203.3 Representatives at large.** All Imperial officers are Representatives at large.
- § **203.4 Emeriti Representatives.** Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session.
- § **203.5 Elected Representatives.** In addition to any other Representatives it may have, each Temple is entitled to one elected Representative, or 2 if its membership exceeds 300, or 3 if its membership exceeds 600, or 4 if its membership exceeds 1000. For this purpose the membership of a Temple is determined as of December 31st immediately preceding its annual meeting. A Temple is entitled to no more than 4 elected Representatives.
- § **203.6 Appointed Representatives.** An elected Representative who is appointed by the Imperial Potentate to one of the Standing Committees of the Imperial Council and is not re-elected by his Temple shall be an appointed Representative until the adjournment of the next succeeding annual session.

Amend. 1976

- § **203.7 Forfeiture of Office.** A Representative forfeits his office if he resigns or moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, or is suspended, or is expelled, or is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or is adjudged mentally incompetent, or is physically incompetent.

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

- § **204.1 Annual Session.** The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at the time and place fixed by the Representatives at a previous session.
- § **204.2 Special Sessions.** A special session of the Imperial Council may be called by the Imperial Potentate in an emergency; and he shall call a special session upon the written request of 150 Representatives, at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples.

- § **204.3 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 Representatives at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples.
- § **204.4 Notice.** Notice of each annual session shall be given by mail to all Representatives at least 30 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall be given by air mail to all Representatives at least 7 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall state the business to be transacted, and no other business shall be transacted at such special session.
- § **204.5 Credentials.** The first order of business at each session shall be the report of the Credentials Committee.
- § **204.6 National Emergency.** If, in the opinion of the Board of Directors, the existence of a national emergency makes the holding of any annual session impracticable, the Board may cancel the annual session of the Imperial Council for that year. In that event, the Board, with the approval of the Finance and Accounts Committee, may adopt a budget and make appropriations for current expenses of the Imperial Council. Furthermore, the Board may then elect Imperial Officers for the ensuing term; but only an Imperial officer is eligible for election to any office except those of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder. A regular annual session of the Imperial Council shall be held as soon as practicable thereafter.
- § **204.7 Commercial Activities.** No travel agencies, vendors, circuses or other commercial groups may be in attendance at an Imperial Council session without a contract or agreement from the convention corporation or organization hosting the session. The contract or agreement permitting attendance shall define and limit their activities to designated times and places.

Amend. 1983

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ 205.1 Mileage Allowance

(a) Each Representative who attends a session of the Imperial Council shall be paid a mileage allowance. It shall be equal to twice the daytime roundtrip coach, standard or most comparable class airline fare from the departure airport to the destination airport. The departure airport, except as provided in subsection (c), is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to his Temple. The destination airport is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest

to the city of the session. Rates shall be obtained as of the first day of May of the year the session will be held.

Amend. 1971

Amend. 1974

Amend. 1978

Amend. 1979

(b) For the purpose of this section, the location of the Temple is at the address given in the then current Imperial Council directory or, where no street address is given, the central post office in the city named in the Temple's charter.

(c) If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the session, the departure airport shall be that airport nearest his place of residence which is served by a regularly scheduled airline.

Amend. 1979

§ 205.2 **Per Diem.** Each Representative who attends a session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses at the rate of either (a) \$45 or (b) a sum equal to the room rate for double occupancy, including applicable taxes, at the headquarters hotel, plus \$15, whichever is greater, for each day he attends the session.

Amend. 1974

Amend. 1977

Amend. 1979

Amend. 1981

§ 205.3 **Imperial Chaplain.** The Imperial Chaplain shall be paid mileage and per diem expenses as if he were a Representative.

§ 205.4 **Temple Requirement.** An elected Representative shall not be paid mileage or per diem expenses if his Temple was delinquent in payment of its per capita tax and hospital levy on March 31 preceding the session.

§ 205.5 **Method and Time of Payment.** Representatives entitled to mileage and per diem shall be paid at the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee based on a 4 day session. If the Imperial Council remains in session for longer than 4 days, a check for any additional per diem expenses allowed shall be mailed to each Representative entitled thereto.

ARTICLE 6

Officers

§ 206.1 **Officers.** The officers of the Imperial Council are:

(a) Imperial Potentate, President;

- (b) Deputy Imperial Potentate, First Vice President;
- (c) Imperial Chief Rabban, Second Vice President;
- (d) Imperial Assistant Rabban;
- (e) Imperial High Priest and Prophet;
- (f) Imperial Oriental Guide;
- (g) Imperial Treasurer;
- (h) Imperial Recorder, Secretary;
- (i) Imperial First Ceremonial Master;
- (j) Imperial Second Ceremonial Master;
- (k) Imperial Marshal;
- (l) Imperial Captain of the Guard; and
- (m) Imperial Outer Guard;

who collectively are the Imperial Divan.

§ 206.2 **Elections.** Imperial officers shall be elected in the following manner by a majority of Representatives voting at each annual session for terms expiring at the next annual session when their successors have been elected and installed:

(a) **Time.** The election of the Imperial Potentate shall be the last order of business on the first day of the session. The election of the other Imperial officers shall be commenced immediately after the call to order on the second day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1980

(b) **Qualifications.** Each Imperial officer at the time of his election must be a Representative to the Imperial Council.

(c) **Nominations.** Nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate and shall not exceed 5 minutes in duration. No seconding speeches are permitted.

§ 206.3 **Electioneering for Imperial Office.**

(a) **Temple Resolutions Permitted.** A Temple may adopt a resolution endorsing one of its own Representatives as a candidate for an Imperial office; and it may send the resolution, under seal, to all Representatives and to other Temples.

(b) **Other Resolutions Prohibited.** A Temple may not publish or distribute resolutions endorsing any candidate for an Imperial office other than one of its own Representatives. Associations or groups of Nobles or of Temples may not endorse any candidate.

(c) **Improper Electioneering.** A Noble or Temple shall not engage in improper electioneering for or against any candidate for an Imperial office.

§ 206.4 Oath of Office. Imperial officers shall assume this obligation:

"I, (name in full), do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully and to the best of my ability discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law."

§ 206.5 Duties. Imperial officers have the following duties and privileges:

(a) **Imperial Potentate.**

(1) He shall be the chief executive officer of the Imperial Council, and shall exercise general supervision over the Order.

(2) He may grant any dispensation allowed by the bylaws, except a dispensation to form a new Temple.

(3) He shall preside over sessions of the Imperial Council, but he may select another Representative to preside over part or all of a session. He shall have the right to preside over meetings and sessions of Temples.

(4) He may issue General Orders, not inconsistent with the articles of incorporation or bylaws, for the government of the Order; and these Orders shall expire at the conclusion of the next annual session.

(5) He may issue Special Orders, not inconsistent with the articles of incorporation or bylaws, directed to specific Temples or Nobles. Each order shall expire when its stated purpose is effected and, in any event, at the end of his term of office.

(6) He may deputize any Noble for a purpose set out in the Special Order of appointment; and the deputy shall return the Special Order of appointment when executed with a written report of his action thereunder.

(7) He may appoint a Noble to serve as Imperial Chaplain.

(8) He shall, with the approval of the Board of Directors, appoint a General Counsel and an Auditor.

(9) He shall be reimbursed for all travel expenses incurred as the chief executive officer of the Imperial Council in accordance with policies and procedures established by the Board of Directors and as approved by the Finance and Accounts committee; and he shall have a contingent fund in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide, from which all other expenses of his office shall be paid.

Amend. 1983

(10) He shall have an emergency fund of \$1,000 from which he may make contributions in the name of the Imperial Council in cases of extraordinary distress. With the written approval of a majority of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and the chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee, he may make additional contributions out of the general funds of the Imperial Council in the name of the Imperial Council in cases of disaster.

(11) For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he may suspend any Noble from membership or office in the Imperial Council or in a Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. He may recommend extension of such suspension for a longer time, or expulsion; and any such recommendation shall be submitted to the Grievances and Appeals Committee for its consideration, and it shall report thereon to the session. Any Noble or group of Nobles claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(12) For violation of Shrine law, he may arrest the charter and suspend the work of any Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. Any Temple claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(13) He may make decisions concerning the interpretation and application of Shrine law, after receiving the advice of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee or its chairman.

(14) He shall submit all of his Orders and decisions at the next session for the approval of the Imperial Council after reference to and reports by appropriate Committees.

(b) Deputy Imperial Potentate.

(1) If the Imperial Potentate dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that he is disabled, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in the place of the deceased Imperial Potentate until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled Imperial Potentate during his disability.

(2) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by the Imperial Potentate.

(c) Imperial Chief and Assistant Rabbans.

(1) If the officer superior to either of them dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that the officer superior

to either of them is disabled, each of them, in order of their rank, shall act in the place of the deceased superior until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled superior during his disability.

(2) They shall perform any other duties assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(d) Imperial Recorder.

(1) He shall have custody of the seal of the Imperial Council, and he shall affix it to all Orders of the Imperial Potentate, official communications, and other documents.

(2) He shall keep all permanent records with respect to the business of the Imperial Council, the reports of its committees, and all other records customarily kept and required by the Board of Directors.

(3) He shall notify all Representatives of all sessions of the Imperial Council; and shall notify all Directors of all meetings of the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall furnish uniform credential blanks to all Temples for execution and presentation by Representatives at all sessions.

(5) He shall procure 3 Past Imperial Potentate's jewels every third year, to be made according to the approved design, and shall have one at each annual session for presentation to the retiring Imperial Potentate.

(6) He shall attend all sessions and supervise the keeping of a record of all proceedings of the Imperial Council.

(7) He shall make a report to the annual session, summarizing the annual returns of all Temples, including the admissions, affiliations, restorations, suspensions, expulsions, demits and deaths.

(8) He shall send to each newly instituted Temple, when it receives a dispensation, a copy of the articles of incorporation, bylaws, and General Orders then in force.

(9) He shall send annually to each Temple a sufficient supply of dues cards, in a form prescribed by him and approved by the Imperial Potentate; and the cost thereof shall be paid by the Temple.

(10) He shall supervise the keeping of the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors.

(11) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these bylaws or the Board of Directors.

*Amend. 1976**Amend. 1977***(e) Imperial Treasurer.**

(1) He shall arrange for the payment of all obligations of the Imperial Council out of appropriations made by the Imperial Council and in accordance with a budget adopted by the Imperial Council.

(2) He shall arrange for the keeping of all financial records and books of account in the General Offices of the Imperial Council unless otherwise provided by order of the Board of Directors and approved by the Imperial Council.

(3) He shall collect and receive all revenues of the Imperial Council, and shall deposit them to the credit of the Imperial Council in the depositories approved by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1976

(4) He shall provide for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account, showing the details of all revenues received by him and the sources thereof, and account for the deposit of the same as required by this section, keeping separate the revenues of the Imperial Council and receipts for the Hospitals.

(5) He shall keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, he shall cause to be prepared from the records and books and shall submit to the Board of Directors:

(i) an annual statement of the financial condition of the Imperial Council, showing its assets, its revenues and sources thereof, its liabilities, and its net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) any other or supplementay report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, and its reserves and purposes thereof.

(7) He also shall submit his annual report, prepared in accordance with paragraph (6), to the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

(8) With the approval of the Board of Directors, he shall arrange for the prudent investment of all funds of the Imperial Council not needed for immediate payment of obligations under current appropriations.

Amend. 1972

(9) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these bylaws or the Board of Directors.

(f) **Other Imperial Officers.** The other Imperial officers shall perform any duties appropriate to their respective stations or assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(g) **Other Duties.** The Imperial Council may assign other duties to any Imperial officer.

Amend. 1967

§ **206.6 Vacancies.** If either the Imperial Recorder or the Imperial Treasurer dies, or resigns, or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that either of them is disabled, the Imperial Potentate with the approval of the Board of Directors, shall forthwith appoint a Representative to act in the place of the deceased officer or the officer who resigned, until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled officer during his disability. One who is appointed under this section shall not become a Representative at large or a Representative ad vitam by virtue of such appointment.

Amend. 1976

§ **206.7 Salaries.**

(a) The Imperial Recorder shall be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide.

(b) The Imperial Treasurer may be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council may provide.

§ **206.8 Books of Account and Records.** All of the books of account and records of the Imperial Council shall be delivered by the Imperial officers to their successors in office at the expiration of their respective terms.

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ **207.1 Board of Directors.** The Board of Directors consists of the Imperial officers and the junior Past Imperial Potentate.

§ **207.2 Quorum.** A majority of the Directors constitutes a quorum of the Board.

§ **207.3 Meetings.** The Board of Directors shall meet on call of the Imperial Potentate. He must call a meeting when requested by 5 Directors.

§ **207.4 Notice.** The Imperial Recorder shall give not less than 3 days written or telegraphic notice to each director of the time and place of the meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ **207.5 Budgets.** The Board of Directors:

(a) May amend the budgets of the Imperial Council as circumstances warrant.

(b) Shall report to the subsequent annual session any amendments to or departures from the budgets and the reasons therefor.

(c) Shall cause copies of the proposed budgets for the current year and succeeding year to be given to each representative at the time he registers for the annual session. The proposed budgets shall be in detail and by classification together with the amounts for the preceding year.

Amend. 1982

§ **207.6 Powers.** The Board of Directors has all the powers usually vested in the directors of a business corporation, except as otherwise provided in the articles of incorporation, these bylaws, or the laws of the state of Iowa.

Amend. 1982

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ **208.1 Appointment.** All committees of the Imperial Council shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate. Standing committees shall consist of 7 Representatives. Special committees may consist of as many Nobles as the Imperial Potentate deems advisable, and the chairman and at least 2/3rds of the other members shall be Representatives.

§ **208.2 Time of Appointment.** Standing committees shall be appointed immediately before the close of the annual session. Special committees may be appointed at any time and they shall serve at the pleasure of the Imperial Potentate, unless otherwise provided by the Imperial Council or the Board of Directors.

§ **208.3 Vacancies.** A vacancy on any committee shall be filled by the Imperial Potentate.

§ **208.4 Quorum.** A majority of each committee constitutes a quorum.

§ **208.5 Chairmen and their duties.** The chairman of each committee shall be named by the Imperial Potentate. During the recess of the Imperial Council, the chairmen of the standing committees may act for their respective committees in cases in which it is deemed inadvisable or inconvenient to call a meeting of the com-

mittee; but during sessions of the Imperial Council all committees shall act as a whole.

§ 208.6 Standing Committees and Their Duties.

(a) The standing committees of the Imperial Council and the duties of each are:

(1) **The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all proposals to amend the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the Imperial Council and shall advise the Imperial Potentate concerning Shrine law. Its chairman and members shall be learned and experienced in the law.

(2) **The Finance and Accounts Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning budgets of income and expenses for the current year and the succeeding year.

Amend. 1982

(3) **The Dispensations and Charters Committee** shall examine, consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning petitions for dispensation, the work and records of Temples under dispensation, and applications for charters.

(4) **The Jurisdictional Lines Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council on all proposals concerning the establishment and modification of jurisdictional lines between Temples.

(5) **The Grievances and Appeals Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all matters of controversy, grievance, discipline, or appeal coming before or assigned to it. The committee is vested with the powers, must discharge the duties, and follow the procedure set forth in §208.9.

(b) Any Representative who has served on a standing committee for 15 years shall thereupon become an emeritus member of such committee. An emeritus member receives all notices and may participate in discussions but he may not vote. The Imperial Potentate shall not be precluded from appointing an emeritus member as a voting member or chairman of a standing committee; but any such appointment shall be one of the 7 members as provided in § 208.1.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1976

§ **208.7 Special Committees and Their Duties.** The Imperial Potentate shall appoint the following and any other Special Committees he deems advisable. The duties of each are:

(a) **The Credentials Committee** shall examine the credentials of all Representatives and, immediately after the opening of a session, report to the Imperial Council. It also shall report to the Imperial Council concerning any claim of forfeiture of office by a Representative.

(b) **The Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers** shall consider the reports of the Imperial officers and shall report thereon to the Imperial Council for topical reference to other appropriate committees.

(c) **The Mileage and Per Diem Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning the mileage and per diem expenses to be paid at each session.

(d) **The Necrology Committee** shall report to the Imperial Council concerning the illustrious dead of the Order and shall conduct an appropriate memorial service.

(e) **The Time and Place Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning invitations from Temples desiring to be hosts for the first through the fifth next succeeding annual sessions. The committee shall consist of the 11 Imperial officers listed in § 206.1, except the Imperial Treasurer and the Imperial Recorder.

Amend. 1978

(f) **The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Representatives** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all nominations for emeriti Representatives. It shall consider only nominations submitted to the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the annual session.

(g) **The Shrine Rooms Committees**

(1) The Shrine Rooms-East Committee shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at the George Washington Masonic Memorial at Alexandria, Virginia.

(2) The Shrine Rooms-West Committee shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at 1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California.

Amend. 1979

(h) **The Committee on Protection of Emblems, Regalia and Jewels** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concern-

ing protection of the ancient form of the emblems, regalia and jewels of the Order, and concerning their unauthorized use.

(i) **The Elections Committee** shall have charge of the election of Imperial officers.

- § **208.8 Reports of Committees.** All Committee reports shall be made in writing to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Probable committee action or recommendations with respect to pending matters may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons not members of the committee, except with express permission of the committee.

Amend. 1970

- § **208.9 Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee.**

(a) **Time for Appeal.** Any Noble, Temple or organization of Nobles, claiming to be aggrieved by a disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, may take an appeal by filing a written notice thereof in the office of the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after the date such order is mailed. The committee may at any time for cause shown extend the time for taking an appeal.

(b) **Notice of Appeal.** When a notice of appeal is received by the Imperial Recorder, he shall send a copy of it with a copy of the Imperial Potentate's disciplinary communication to the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

(c) **Statement of Charges.** The Imperial Potentate must forthwith file with the committee a statement in plain and concise language setting forth the charges upon which the disciplinary action was taken, and send a copy thereof to the disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles.

(d) **Answer.** The disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles must then forthwith file with the committee an answer to the charges setting forth in plain and concise language any defenses thereto, and forward a copy of the answer to the Imperial Potentate.

(e) **Hearing.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must convene, at a time and place selected by it, to receive evidence and hear arguments, and sufficient time and notice must be arranged and provided so as to enable all parties to appear throughout the hearing and be heard with or without counsel.

(f) **Stay of Suspension.** Subject to a review by the Imperial

Council, the Grievances and Appeals Committee may stay the disciplinary action until the next session of the Imperial Council.

(g) **Decision.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must render a decision either affirming, reversing or modifying the disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, together with any recommendations it may have, and shall present the same to and no later than the third day of, the Imperial Council Session.

(h) **Expenses.** The expenses of the Grievances and Appeals Committee incident to the proper performance of its duties shall be paid by the Imperial Council; but no cost or expense of a Noble, organization of Nobles or Temple shall be paid except upon order of the committee.

(i) **Final Decision.** The final decision of any appeal rests with the Imperial Council, acting on an appropriate motion, but presentation of the appeal in the Imperial Council shall be limited to the disciplinary order and statement of the Imperial Potentate, the answer of the disciplined party, the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, any record of the oral or documentary evidence heard or received by the committee, and an argument thereon not exceeding 20 minutes on either side. Upon the conclusion of such argument the report shall be subject to discussion from the floor.

(j) **Other Appeals.** On all appeals coming before or assigned to the Grievances and Appeals Committee, the procedure set forth in this section shall be followed insofar as applicable.

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1 Associations of Temples.

(a) Any number of Temples may form a Shrine Association for holding conventions for purely fraternal purposes, when and if the Imperial Council issues a charter therefor.

(b) Any proposal for change in membership in any association shall be first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form to be proposed, at least sixty days before the session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.

(c) No association formed hereunder shall endorse, by resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any Temple or the

Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any action suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing, or opposing any legislation or action by the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1980

§ 209.2 **Constitution and Bylaws.** An Association of Shrine Temples may have a constitution and bylaws consistent with Shrine law; which, together with any amendments thereto, are subject to the approval of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate. Their constitutions and bylaws, together with any amendments thereto, shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder. Associations of Shrine Temples are subject to regulation by the Imperial Council.

§ 209.3 **Associations of Units.**

(a) No Association of Units now existing shall continue in existence after January 1, 1973, without the express written permission of the Board of Directors.

(b) No Association of Units shall be organized without the express written permission of the Board of Directors.

(c) Every Association of Units is subject to regulation by the Imperial Council, any Association of Temples to which it is appendant, and the Potentates of the Temples in the jurisdictions of which it meets from time to time.

(d) The bylaws of an Association of Units shall be effective only after having been approved by the Imperial Potentate; and, likewise, amendments thereto shall be effective only after his approval. The bylaws of any Association of Units which is appendant to an Association of Temples, and any amendments to such bylaws, shall be submitted to the president of the Association of Temples for his approval before being submitted to the Imperial Potentate.

Amend. 1974

(e) For violation of Shrine law or for other cause, the Imperial Potentate may arrest the charter and suspend the activities of any Association of Units.

(f) Nothing done pursuant to this section shall affect the powers of any Potentate with respect to control of Temple units.

Amend. 1972

(g) No Association of Units shall endorse, by resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any Temple or the

Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any actions, suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing, or opposing any legislation or action by the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1979

ARTICLE 10

Prerequisites of the Order

§ 210.1 **Prerequisites.** A Noble must be either (a) a Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or (b) a 32° Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them.

ARTICLE 11

Budget and Revenues

§ 211.1 **Budget.**

(a) The Imperial Council shall adopt a budget at its annual session for its fiscal year.

(b) In the event the annual session of the Imperial Council lasts two days or longer, then action upon the budget shall be taken on the day preceding the final day of the annual session, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1982

§ 211.2 **Temple Dispensations.** A fee of \$100.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council with each application for a dispensation to form and open a Temple.

§ 211.3 **Temple Charters.** A fee of \$50.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council upon the issuance of each charter for a Temple.

§ 211.4 **Diploma For Candidates.** A fee of \$2.50 shall be paid to the Imperial Council for each candidate initiated by the Temple of which he becomes a member; and the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma to each candidate initiated.

§ 211.5 **Per Capita Tax.**

(a) Amount. Each temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to the Imperial Council of \$3.00 for each member of the temple.

Amend. 1977

Amend. 1980

Amend. 1983

(b) **Includable With Dues.** The full amount of the per capita tax shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues, unless the Temple, by affirmative vote at a stated meeting, elects to absorb all or part of the per capita tax, in which event that part not absorbed by the Temple shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues.

§ **211.6 Payment of Per Capita Tax.** The annual per capita tax shall be paid to the Imperial Treasurer as follows:

- (a) Not later than March 31, 50%;
- (b) Not later than June 1, 35%, and
- (c) Not later than October 1, the remaining 15%.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1976

§ **211.7 Distribution of Per Capita Tax.** Of the annual per capita tax, 20 cents shall be set apart and used for such financial aid in connection with the current annual session of the Imperial Council as the Imperial Potentate deems necessary. The balance of the annual per capita tax shall be used for the general expenses of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1977

§ **211.8 Rituals.** A fee of \$5.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council for each ritual issued to a Temple.

§ **211.9 Shrine Association Charters.** A fee of \$25.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council with each application for a charter for an Association of Shrine Temples.

§ **211.10 Hospital Levy.** Each Temple shall remit its hospital levy, as required by § 332.3, to the Imperial Treasurer; but the hospital levy shall be treated as a trust fund for the use and benefit of the Hospitals rather than as revenue for the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ **212.1 Promulgation.** The ritual of the Order shall be promulgated by the Imperial Council.

§ **212.2 Alterations or Additions.** No alterations or additions shall be made to the ritual except by the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ **213.1 Fez.** The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red Moroccan fez with a black tassel.

(a) **Jewel and Name of Temple.** The name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, together with a facsimile of a scimitar and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head and star, may be embroidered on the fez with gold or silver bullion or silk.

(b) **Titles.** The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units of a Temple may likewise have the names of their units beneath the emblem on the fez.

(c) **Imperial Officers.** The Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez. Each Past Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 stars, the 2 outermost of silver and the other 3 of gold. Each of the other Imperial officers, past or current, shall have a row of 3 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez.

(d) **Adornment.** The embroidery on the fez may be adorned with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than those officially recognized by the Imperial Council as number 12. One pin may be used to hold the tassel in place.

(e) **Fez, how and when worn.** The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing or alteration; and no device, ornament, title, wording or adornment other than that permitted by this section may be used on the fez. The fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order. It may not be worn when or where prohibited by the Imperial Potentate.

§ 213.2 **Emblems.** The emblems of the Order are the Crescent, Scimitar, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, Urn, Sun, Moon, and Stars.

§ 213.3 **Colors.** The colors of the Order are red, green and yellow.

§ 213.4 **Jewel.** The jewel of the Order is the Crescent, formed of 2 nails from a tiger's paw, united at their bases with a band of gold, with a ring at the base from which it is suspended with the points downward. The gold band is decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side and a Pyramid with Urn on the other; and engraved upon its sides are the name of its owner and the date he received the Order. Inside the circle is the word "Allah" and the

motto "Robur et Furor." Every Noble is entitled to wear the jewel. The jewel may not be combined with emblems of any other organization, either Masonic or profane.

- § **213.5 25-Year Members' Pin.** Any Noble who has been a member of the Order for 25 years or more may wear the jewel of the Order as a lapel pin, combined with the numerals 25, in a design approved by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1981

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

- § **214.1 Bonds.** Corporate fidelity bonds shall be obtained at the expense of the Imperial Council in a form and amount approved by the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel, indemnifying the Imperial Council against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by officers, employees or agents of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of the Imperial Council.
- § **214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks may be withdrawn only by voucher check, upon the manual counter-signature of the Imperial Treasurer to either the manual signature or the facsimile signature of the Imperial Potentate. The facsimile signature of the Imperial Potentate shall be affixed only by joint direction of the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs and the Controller. In the absence or incapacity of the Imperial Treasurer said voucher checks shall be countersigned by the Deputy Imperial Potentate and the Imperial Recorder. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, funds may be transferred to the credit of a like account from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any one officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1979

- § **214.3 Imprest Accounts.** The Board of Directors may establish separate special accounts employing the imprest system, not exceeding:

- (a) \$25,000, for the prompt payment of budgeted expenses; and
- (b) A further sum determined to be necessary by the Board of Directors, from time to time and as needed to pay the mileage and per diem as authorized and provided under Article 5 of these bylaws.

The Board of Directors may authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon the facsimile or manual signature of any one officer or the signatures of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the Board.

Amend. 1978

Amend. 1980

§ **214.4 Auditor and Audit Report.** The Auditor shall be a Noble and a certified or chartered public accountant. Before May 1st of each year he shall audit the accounts and books of the Imperial Council in such manner and to the extent required by the Board of Directors. He shall verify the correctness of the Imperial Treasurer's report, statement of condition and statement of operating results. In his certificate, the Auditor shall state the extent of and any limitations in his audit and examination; and, subject to such limitations and exceptions, he shall certify the correctness of the books and accounts of the Imperial Council. The audit report setting forth the statements, together with his verification as to correctness, shall be printed and a copy thereof shall be sent, along with the notice of the annual session, to each Representative. Upon request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any Representative.

§ **214.5 General Counsel.** The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers and agents of the Imperial Council concerning the law of the land, render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact its business, and perform any other duties properly delegated to him. He shall have the right to the floor at any session. He shall have charge of and be responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters assigned to him. All of the files, records, and documents belong to the Imperial Council but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

BYLAWS (IOWA)

PART III

Code for the Government of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 20

Temple Name and Seal

	Page
§ 320.1 Name	43
§ 320.2 Seal	43

ARTICLE 21

Temple Flag

§ 321.1 Dimensions	43
§ 321.2 Colors	43
§ 321.3 Wording	43
§ 321.4 Staff	43
§ 321.5 Sale	43

ARTICLE 22

Temple Charter and Location

§ 322.1 Recognition	43
§ 322.2 Authority	44
§ 322.3 Exhibit of Charter	44
§ 322.4 Loss of Charter	44
§ 322.5 Change of Location	44

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ 323.1 Temple; How Constituted	44
§ 323.2 Petition, Form	45
§ 323.3 Prerequisite for Membership	45
§ 323.4 Residence	45
§ 323.5 Balloting	45
§ 323.6 Candidate; When Initiated	46
§ 323.7 Associate Membership	46
§ 323.8 Retention of Membership	47
§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of Membership	48
§ 323.10 Demit	48

BYLAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 323.11 Suspension for Nonpayment of Dues.....	49
§ 323.12 Life Membership	49
§ 323.13 Honorary Membership	50

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum

§ 324.1 Stated Meetings	50
§ 324.2 Ceremonial Sessions	50
§ 324.3 Special Meetings	50
§ 324.4 Sunday Meetings Prohibited.....	50
§ 324.5 Notice of Meetings.....	50
§ 324.6 Quorum	51
§ 324.7 Presiding Officer	51
§ 324.8 Powers Reserved for Temple Action.....	51

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.1 Officers	51
§ 325.2 Election	52
§ 325.3 Appointment	52
§ 325.4 When Elected	52
§ 325.5 Ballot	52
§ 325.6 Time of Election	52
§ 325.7 Other Officers	52
§ 325.8 Nomination	52
§ 325.9 Representatives	52
§ 325.10 Election Regulations	53
§ 325.11 Postponed Election	53
§ 325.12 Vacancies	53
§ 325.13 Filling Vacancies	53
§ 325.14 Filling Vacancies in particular offices.....	54
§ 325.15 Report of Election	54

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ 326.1 Obligation for All Officers.....	54
§ 326.2 Additional Obligation for Potentate.....	54
§ 326.3 Installation	55

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 27
Duties of Temple Officers

	Page
§ 327.1 Potentate	35
§ 327.2 Chief Rabban	55
§ 327.3 Recorder	56
§ 327.4 Treasurer	57
§ 327.5 Other Financial Officers	58
§ 327.6 Other Officers	58
§ 327.7 Delivery of Temple Records	58

ARTICLE 28
Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.1 Sovereign	58
§ 328.2 Extent	58
§ 328.3 Change in Jurisdictional Lines	59
§ 328.4 Waivers	59
§ 328.5 Another Temple May Initiate	60
§ 328.6 Where Petitioner Must Apply	60
§ 328.7 Where Temple May Hold Ceremonials	61
§ 328.8 Affiliation by Demit	61
§ 328.9 Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction	62

ARTICLE 29
Dispensation for New Temple

§ 329.1 Requirements	62
§ 329.2 Application, Form and Procedure	63
§ 329.3 Action by Imperial Council	65
§ 329.4 Effect if Dispensation is Granted	66
§ 329.5 Status of Temple under Dispensation	66
§ 329.6 Effect if Dispensation is Refused	67
§ 329.7 Effect if Charter is Granted	67
§ 329.8 Effect if Charter is Refused	67

ARTICLE 30
Discipline by Temple

§ 330.1 Jurisdiction	67
§ 330.2 Procedure	67

ARTICLE 31
Temple Bylaws

§ 331.1 Adoption	71
§ 331.2 Procedure	71

BYLAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 331.3 Time for Filing	72
§ 331.4 Action by Imperial Council	72
§ 331.5 Change in Imperial Council Laws; Effect on Temple Bylaws.....	72

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1 Initiation Fee	73
§ 332.2 Dues	73
§ 332.3 Hospital Levy	73
§ 332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership.....	74
§ 332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription.....	75
§ 332.6 Life Membership in Temples.....	75
§ 332.7 Assessment	75
§ 332.8 Cards not to be issued.....	76

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

§ 333.1 Failure to Make Remittances	76
---	----

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§ 334.1 Fiscal Year	77
§ 334.2 Bonds and Insurance.....	77
§ 334.3 Death Benefit Funds.....	77
§ 334.4 Budget	78
§ 334.5 Audit	78
§ 334.6 Fiscal Reports Available at Annual or Budget Meetings	78
§ 334.7 Construction Program; Secured or Long Term Obligations	79
§ 334.8 Incorporation of Temples or Affiliates.....	79
§ 334.9 Corporate Document Filed with Imperial Recorder.....	80

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§ 335.1 Unlawful Activities	80
§ 335.2 Improper Advertising	80
§ 335.3 Use of Name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children"	80
§ 335.4 Hospital Operation	81

BYLAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 335.5 Initiation Ceremonies	81
§ 335.6 Furnishing List of Names	81
§ 335.7 Appeals for Aid	81
§ 335.8 Paid Advertisements	82
§ 335.9 Division of Fees	82
§ 335.10 Female Organizations	82
§ 335.11 Female Impersonation	82
§ 335.12 Deviation from Ritual	82
§ 335.13 Public Condemnation	82
§ 335.14 General Regulations	82
§ 335.15 Furnishing Election Results	82
§ 335.16 Corporations	83

ARTICLE 36

Temple Units

§ 336.1 Control by Potentate	83
§ 336.2 Public Exhibitions	83

ARTICLE 37

Shrine Clubs

§ 337.1 Use of Emblem	83
§ 337.2 Jurisdiction over Members	83
§ 337.3 Control	83
§ 337.4 Exclusive Jurisdiction Territory	84
§ 337.5 Concurrent Jurisdiction Territory	84
§ 337.6 Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company	84
§ 337.7 Audit	85

ARTICLE 38

Complaints to Imperial Potentate

§ 338.1 Procedure	85
-------------------------	----

ARTICLE 39

Visitors to Temples

§ 339.1 Admission	86
§ 339.2 Admission for Special Purpose	86

ARTICLE 40

Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session

§ 340.1 Purpose and Limitation	86
§ 340.2 Souvenirs	86
§ 340.3 Responsibility	86

PART III**Code for the Government of Temples****ARTICLE 20*****Temple Name and Seal***

- § **320.1 Name.** Every Temple must select an appropriate name, approved by the Imperial Council.
- § **320.2 Seal.** Every Temple must have a seal, bearing its name and location. An impression and facsimile of the seal must be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 21***Temple Flag***

- § **321.1 Dimensions.** The official Temple flag of the Order is of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist.
- § **321.2 Colors.** The colors are: Top, ¼ hoist red; middle, ½ hoist yellow; bottom, ¼ hoist green; bound with a 2½ in. yellow silk hand-knotted fringe.
- § **321.3 Wording.** The following wording only may be displayed: On the red band, the name of the Temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A.A.O.N.M.S. in connection with the emblematic jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the Temple is located.
- § **321.4 Staff.** There is attached to the head of the pike a 4½ in. wide by 9 in. high star and crescent with the points upward and a ¼ in. yellow silk cord 9 ft. long with tassels.
- § **321.5 Sale.** The exclusive right to make and sell this flag is vested in the Imperial Council, and it shall arrange for the manufacture and sale of the flags to the Temples.

ARTICLE 22***Temple Charter and Location***

- § **322.1 Recognition.** Only Temples chartered or under dispensation by the Imperial Council are recognized as a part of the Order.

322.2

BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 322.2 Authority. A charter or dispensation from the Imperial Council constitutes the authority of a Temple to meet and work.

§ 322.3 Exhibit of charter. The charter must be properly preserved and prominently displayed.

§ 322.4 Loss of charter. If a charter is lost or destroyed, the Temple must immediately apply to the Imperial Council for a duplicate for which \$25 shall be charged.

§ 322.5 Change of location. A Temple may change its location in the following manner:

(a) The proposal to move the location of the Temple must be in writing, signed by at least 100 members of the Temple, setting forth the details of the proposal. It must be presented to the Potentate.

(b) Thereupon the Potentate shall direct the Recorder to mail a notice of the proposal to each member stating that a meeting of the Temple will be held within 90 days to vote upon the proposal.

(c) Before the expiration of 30 days after the receipt of the proposal by the Potentate, he shall fix the time and place of the meeting and notify the Recorder.

(d) Thereafter not less than 20 days nor more than 30 days prior to the meeting, the Recorder shall mail to each member a notice of the exact time and place thereof.

(e) If 2/3rds or more of the members voting at the meeting are in favor of changing the location of the Temple, the result of the election shall be certified to the Imperial Recorder who shall submit it to the Imperial Council at the next annual meeting.

(f) If the Imperial Council finds the move to be in the best interests of the Order, it may approve the proposal and order an amendment to the charter changing the location of the Temple.

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ 323.1 Temple; how constituted. A Temple consists of its officers and as many members as it admits.

§ 323.2 **Petition, form.** Each petition for membership shall bear the written recommendation of two members of the Temple to which application is made.

§ 323.3 **Prerequisite for membership.**

(a) A Temple may not accept a petition from a candidate unless he is in good standing as:

(1) A Knight Templar in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America; or

(2) A 32° Mason in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them.

(b) A Temple may not add to or take from the qualifications for membership in Temples as fixed by these bylaws. A Temple may not require that a candidate must be both a 32° Mason and a Knight Templar.

§ 323.4 **Residence.**

(a) A petitioner must be an actual resident for at least 6 months in the jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies.

(b) Actual residence is defined as the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home.

(c) Any Temple may receive and act upon the petition of one whose residence is not within the jurisdiction of another Temple.

(d) Any member of the armed forces or diplomatic service of the United States, Canada or Mexico, may petition any Temple within the jurisdiction of which he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual place of residence, and thereupon, after election as provided in § 323.5 may be initiated by and become a member of the Temple.

§ 323.5 **Balloting.**

(a) Subsequent to a report on a candidate's petition, the ballot is passed, and if less than 3 black balls appear, he is elected.

(b) If the ballot reveals 4 or more black balls, the candidate is rejected. If the ballot reveals 3 black balls, another ballot is passed immediately. If 3 black balls appear a second time, the candidate is rejected.

(c) A written objection, signed by at least 3 members of the Temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate or the Recorder prior to the time balloting is commenced, has the same effect as an adverse ballot.

(d) In Temples where written notice of all candidates' petitions has been mailed to the members not less than one week before the date set for the balloting, any written objection provided for in subsection (c) must be received by the Potentate or the Recorder at least 48 hours before the time specified in the notice for balloting.

(e) After the balloting is completed and the candidates are declared elected and notified, no objection made thereafter with respect to the candidates may be considered unless ordered by vote of the Temple.

(f) A rejected candidate may not apply again for 13 weeks.

Amend. 1973

§ 323.6 Candidate; when initiated.

(a) A Temple may not initiate or obligate a candidate except at a stated meeting or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

(b) Application for special dispensation must be made at least one week before the dispensation is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuance.

§ 323.7 Associate Membership.

(a) Any Noble may apply for membership by affiliation in a second Temple and, if accepted by the second, thereafter hold associate membership subject to the provisions of this section.

(b) Application for associate membership shall be subject to the same requirements as those relating to affiliation by demit, including jurisdiction, except that the applicant need not hold a demit to make an application for associate membership. An application for associate membership must be accompanied by written evidence that the applicant is in good standing and eligible for a demit.

(c) Upon election of an applicant for associate membership, the second Temple shall notify the other of which the Noble is a

member that he has associate membership; and thereafter he shall be considered an active member of both Temples.

(d) Suspension of a Noble holding associate membership for nonpayment of dues to the second Temple shall not affect his membership in the Temple to which he first belonged; but his suspension for nonpayment of dues to the first Temple shall ipso facto affect his suspension in the second. His suspension for any other cause or his expulsion from either Temple shall ipso facto affect his suspension or expulsion, as the case may be, from the other. Immediate notice of his suspension or expulsion by either Temple shall be given to the other Temple and to the Imperial Recorder.

(e) Election of an associate member to life membership in one Temple does not constitute his election to life membership in the other.

(g) An associate member shall have all the rights and privileges of membership in both Temples except that he may not hold elective office in the second.

(h) Associate membership is terminated by:

(1) Voluntary resignation upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple by an associate member who is in good standing and free from charges;

or

(2) Expulsion; or

(3) Death.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1982

§ 323.8 Retention of Membership.

(a) In order to retain membership in a Temple, a Noble must maintain the requirements of § 323.3(a).

(b) If a Noble holds membership in both prerequisite bodies, his membership in the Temple is not affected by the loss of his membership in one prerequisite body.

(c) If a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and for any cause loses that membership he loses his membership in his Temple until restored to good standing by that prerequisite body, whereupon he is restored to good standing in his Temple without vote of the Temple. He may not be charged with dues to the Temple while deprived of membership.

(d) The acquisition of membership in the other prerequisite body subsequent to his loss of membership in his Temple does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by ballot pursuant to § 323.5.

(e) If a Noble loses his membership in a prerequisite body for any reason other than nonpayment of dues, the loss of membership in his Temple is effective when it becomes final in the prerequisite body.

(f) A Temple must honor an official written notice from a prerequisite Masonic body concerning the loss of membership in that body by a member of the Temple.

Amend. 1978

Amend. 1979

§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of Membership

(a) Rights of membership in a Temple are suspended by:

(1) Voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple; or

(2) Suspension for non-payment of dues; or

(3) Suspension for other cause.

(b) Membership is terminated by:

(1) Voluntary resignation upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple by a member who is in good standing and free from charges; or

(2) Expulsion; or

(3) Death.

Amend. 1975

§ 323.10 Demit.

(a) A demit specifies that at the time of its issue the Noble named therein was (1) in good standing, (2) free from charges, and (3) free from indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple.

(b) A Temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying and who qualifies for it under (a).

(c) A Temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble.

(d) A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the Temple between stated meetings of the Temple. A record of a demit so issued must be made and reported to the Temple at its next succeeding stated meeting.

(e) A demit, when granted, is effective for all purposes as of the date of the filing of the written application therefor with the Recorder of the Temple.

(f) A demit entitles the holder to affiliate with a Temple only pursuant to these bylaws.

(g) When a demit is issued to a Noble residing outside the exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction of the issuing Temple and in the jurisdiction of another Temple, the Recorder of the issuing Temple must give written notification within 30 days of the issuance to the Recorder of the Temple in whose jurisdiction he resides. In the event such Noble resides in territory in concurrent jurisdiction (which is not concurrent with the issuing Temple) the Recorder of the Temple located nearest his residence shall receive the foregoing notification. The notification shall recite the Noble's name and address and the date the demit was issued.

Amend. 1982

§ 323.11 Suspension for nonpayment of dues.

(a) A Temple may not carry a member on the books who is more than 2 years in arrears. The Temple must either suspend him or remit his dues.

(b) Whenever adopted, any order of suspension shall be effective as of December 31 of the last year of the delinquency.

(c) A Noble may be suspended for nonpayment of dues in the following manner:

- (1) He must be notified by first class mail that he is in arrears;
- (2) He must be given an opportunity to be heard;
- (3) He must be admitted to the Temple for this purpose even though he is in arrears; and
- (4) A majority of members present at a stated meeting must vote to suspend him.

(d) One who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored in the following manner:

- (1) Written application for restoration must be made, accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body;
- (2) Without a vote of the Temple upon terms authorized by the Temple; and
- (3) The restoration must be reported to the Temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

§ 323.12 Life Membership. Life membership may be granted for meritorious service or upon payment of the fee prescribed in § 332.6.

§ 323.13 Honorary Membership.

(a) Honorary membership may be conferred by a Temple upon any Noble, as a compliment, by a majority vote, but this membership confers no rights or privileges.

(b) The issuance of annual membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

ARTICLE 24***Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum*****§ 324.1 Stated meetings.**

(a) Every Temple must hold a stated meeting at least once in each calendar quarter. The Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation to change the date of any stated meeting.

(b) The first stated meeting of each calendar year must be held in January at the location of the Temple and it is the annual meeting at which the election of officers shall be held.

(c)(1) Not more than two stated meetings of the Temple during a calendar year may be held elsewhere than the location of the Temple but within the exclusive jurisdiction of the Temple.

(2) The specific nature of the business to be transacted at a stated meeting held elsewhere than at the location of the Temple must be set forth in the notice of the meeting.

(3) No action may be taken on any resolution to change the location of the Temple, amend the Temple bylaws, amend the Temple budget, increase the Temple dues, or pass an assessment except at a meeting held at the location of the Temple.

Amend. 1979

§ 324.2 Ceremonial sessions. Ceremonial sessions may be called by the Potentate at any time.

§ 324.3 Special meetings. Special meetings may be called by the Potentate at any time, but notice must be given to each member stating the business to be considered and no other business than that specified in the call may be transacted.

§ 324.4 Sunday meetings prohibited. A Temple may not hold a business meeting or ceremonial session on Sunday.

§ 324.5 Notice of meetings. Unless a longer time is specified in these bylaws, not less than one-week's notice must be given of the time and place of all meetings and ceremonial sessions.

§ 324.6 **Quorum.** A quorum consists of 7 members of the Temple entitled to vote, one of whom must be the Potentate, the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban or a Past Potentate of the Temple.

§ 324.7 **Presiding officer.**

(a) The Potentate shall open and preside at all meetings and sessions of the Temple.

(b) The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Potentate.

(c) In the absence of both the Potentate and the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside.

(d) In the absence of all 3 of these officers, a Past Potentate of the Temple shall preside.

(e) The presiding officer, at his pleasure, at any meeting or session of his Temple, may request any Past Potentate of his Temple to preside.

§ 324.8 **Powers reserved for Temple action.** All powers not delegated to officers or committees by these bylaws or by the approved bylaws of the Temple are reserved for action of the members at meetings.

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.1 **Officers.**

(a) The officers of a Temple are:

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| (1) Potentate | Shayk |
| (2) Chief Rabban | Emeer |
| (3) Assistant Rabban | Sahib |
| (4) High Priest and Prophet | Iman |
| (5) Oriental Guide | Ayn |
| (6) Treasurer | Chayzin |
| (7) Recorder | Katib |
| (8) First Ceremonial Master | Wakil |
| (9) Second Ceremonial Master | Alam |
| (10) Director | Malah |
| (11) Marshal | Amal |
| (12) Captain of the Guard | Rays |
| (13) Outer Guard | Hafiz |

(b) No person may hold more than one of the foregoing offices at the same time.

Amend. 1983

§ 325.2 Election.

(a) The first 7 officers shall be elected annually, in the order in which they appear in § 325.1 (a), by ballot and constitute the official divan. Candidates for elective office in a Temple must be members in good standing of that Temple.

Amend. 1969

Amend. 1983

(b) A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any Temple for more than 2 years.

(c) A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any Temple unless he shall have first served at least one term as either Chief Rabban or Assistant Rabban of a Temple.

Amend. 1981

(d) Upon a showing of good and sufficient cause, in writing and at least 60 days prior to the Temple election, the Imperial Potentate may waive the provisions of sub-section (c) with respect to candidates for the office of Potentate at such Temple election.

Amend. 1981

§ 325.3 Appointment. The other officers named in § 325.1 shall be appointed by the Potentate.

§ 325.4 When elected. Each Temple must elect its officers and Representatives at its annual meeting in January.

§ 325.5 Ballot.

(a) Election of officers shall be by separate written ballot and by a majority vote of those present and voting. A blanket ballot is prohibited.

(b) The ballots cast in any contested election for Temple office shall be retained in the custody of the Recorder for a period of 90 days following the election, after which they may be destroyed unless the Imperial Potentate otherwise orders.

Amend. 1978

§ 325.6 Time of Election. Nominations must commence not later than 9:00 p.m. and when that hour arrives all other business must cease and none may be transacted until the election is concluded.

Amend. 1972

§ 325.7 Other officers. The Temple may elect such other officers as its bylaws provide.

§ 325.8 Nomination. Candidates for office and Representative must be placed in nomination from the floor. Nominating committees are prohibited.

§ 325.9 Representatives.

(a) Where a Temple elects more than one Representative, all candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot.

(b) Each member voting must vote only for the total number of Representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) A majority vote of those present and voting is necessary to elect each Representative.

(d) Only those candidates who receive a majority vote shall be declared elected.

(e) Successive written ballots must then be taken in the same manner on other candidates until all Representatives are elected.

(f) If more candidates receive a majority vote than the number of representatives to be elected, then those receiving the greatest number of votes shall be declared elected.

(g) Blank ballots are not votes.

§ 325.10 Election regulations.

(a) The printing, publication, circulating or distribution of resolutions, letters, telegrams, tickets or other devices, by a Noble, suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the Temple is prohibited.

(b) For any violation of (a), the Imperial Potentate may suspend any offending Noble, and he may declare the election of the officers void and order a new election.

(c) At least one week prior to the annual meeting or any election the Temple Recorder shall mail to each member a notice thereof containing this section.

§ 325.11 Postponed election. If it is impossible to hold the election as required, or if it appears to the Imperial Potentate proper, he may grant a special dispensation changing the date of the annual election.

§ 325.12 Vacancies. An office becomes vacant in the event an officer or Representative dies, resigns, moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, is suspended, is expelled, is adjudged mentally incompetent, is physically incompetent, is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude.

§ 325.13 Filling Vacancies.

(a) A special election may be held without a dispensation to fill a vacancy in elective office; and if the vacancy occurs before July 1, a special election to fill it shall be held within sixty days after it occurs, unless a special dispensation for a later election is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

(b) Any vacancy that may occur by the promotion of any officer at any special election may also be filled at that election.

(c) Vacancies in appointive office shall be filled by the Potentate.

(d) A Noble cannot be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office.

§ 325.14 Filling vacancies in particular offices.

(a) If the vacancy is in the office of an elected Representative, and time is not sufficient to call a special election, the Potentate shall appoint a Representative, and notice of the appointment, by letter or telegram, must reach the Imperial Recorder's office before 9:00 a.m. on the 5th day preceding the next opening session of the Imperial Council, in order to qualify the Representative.

(b) If the vacancy is in the office of Recorder or Treasurer and results from any of the causes stated in § 325.12, the Potentate shall appoint a member to fill the vacancy until a successor has been elected and installed.

§ 325.15 Report of election. The result of any election shall be reported forthwith to the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ 326.1 Obligation for all officers. The officers of every Temple before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties must take the following obligation:

"I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law and the bylaws of my Temple."

§ 326.2 Additional obligation for Potentate. Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate he must assent to the following ordinances:

DO YOU SOLEMNLY VOW, UPON YOUR HONOR:

That you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?

That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any Temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by the Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of the Imperial Council, and enforce obedience to Shrine law?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practice them faithfully?

Answer:

§ 326.3 Installation.

(a) The officers shall be installed immediately after election, or at the first succeeding meeting of the Temple in accordance with the ceremony of installation prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(b) They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon installation.

(c) If the installation is public, the officers must take the oath of office previous thereto in the body of the Temple, when properly guarded.

ARTICLE 27

Duties of Temple Officers

§ 327.1 Potentate.

(a) The Potentate is responsible to the Imperial Council for the government of his Temple.

(b) It is his duty to require that his Temple, its officers and members at all times observe Shrine law and the bylaws of his Temple.

(c) He shall appoint the Temple officers and committees to be appointed.

(d) He shall require that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered.

(e) He shall require that regular returns are made to the Imperial Council and that candidate fees, annual per capita taxes, hospital levies and assessments are promptly paid.

(f) He shall require that no fewer than 4 stated meetings are held annually, of which one shall be held in January as provided in § 324.1.

§ 327.2 Chief Rabban.

(a) In addition to his other duties, the Chief Rabban must prepare and complete the Temple budget for the ensuing year in time for submission at the Temple meeting at which the budget is approved.

(b) A Temple may provide in its bylaws for some different method of preparing the annual budget.

(c) After the Temple has voted to send one or more of its units to an Imperial Council session or a Shrine Association meeting to be held during the next ensuing year, the Chief Rabban shall have authority to make contracts for transportation and lodging; provided, however, that such contracts must contain any limits or conditions required by the Temple.

Amend. 1970

(d) If the office of Potentate becomes vacant for any reason, the Chief Rabban shall act as Potentate until a special election is held and the office thereby filled.

Amend. 1970

§ 327.3 Recorder.

(a) It is the duty of the Recorder to:

- (1) Keep accurate minutes of the proceedings of the Temple.
- (2) Issue notice to the members of each meeting.
- (3) Keep a just and true account with each member of the Temple.

(4) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

(5) Keep a register of the members of the Temple showing the name, age, occupation, date of creation and address of each member, and any withdrawal, death, suspension or expulsion, as the case may be.

(6) Furnish his facsimile signature to the Imperial Recorder.

(7) Unless otherwise provided in the bylaws of the Temple, he may with the consent of the official Divan, hire employees or independent contractors for the Temple.

(8) At the annual meeting, render a complete report of the finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.

(9) Before January 15 each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder in the form prescribed, the annual returns for the Temple.

Amend. 1972

(10) Arrange to remit to the Imperial Treasurer the annual per capita tax as follows:

- (i) Before March 31st, 50%;
- (ii) Before June 1st, 35%; and
- (iii) Before October 1st, the remaining 15%.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1981

(11) Arrange to remit \$2.50 of the initiation fee for every initiate immediately after the initiation to the Imperial Council, upon receipt of which the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma of the Imperial Council to each candidate initiated.

Amend. 1976

(12) Issue official Shrine cards to members entitled to the same.

(13) Affix the official seal of the Temple to and attest official documents.

(14) Report and remit as required by § 332.3 (b), (d), (g) and (i), § 332.4 and § 332.5 (b) and (c).

(b) Unless the Temple bylaws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Recorder to:

(1) Receive all funds accruing to the Temple and promptly deposit them to the credit of the Temple in approved depositories.

(2) Keep the books of account and records of the Temple.

(3) Carefully preserve and file his memoranda of payment of obligations of the Temple.

(4) Draw checks, vouchers or orders for the payment of obligations of the Temple, any sums due the Imperial Council, or other authorized disbursements.

(5) Report the amount of all funds received and disbursements thereof as often as the Temple or the Potentate may require.

(6) Submit to the members of the Temple at each annual meeting a complete report of the receipts and disbursements for the preceding fiscal year.

(7) Keep the budget control records.

Amend. 1967

§ 327.4 Treasurer. Unless the Temple bylaws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Treasurer to:

(a) Act as custodian of all funds.

(b) Sign all checks for the withdrawal of funds.

(c) Examine as often as necessary the financial records and books of account of the Temple.

(d) When requested at any meeting of the Temple, give a financial report of the income and expenditures of the Temple since the last report.

(e) Prepare from books and records of the Temple and submit at its annual meeting the following information:

- (1) An annual statement of the financial condition;
- (2) An annual operating statement; and
- (3) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose the true financial condition, the nature and current value of the assets, the operating results, the income and sources thereof, of the Temple and any affiliated subsidiary or appendant corporation or fund.

(f) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

§ 327.5 **Other financial officers.** The bylaws of a Temple may provide for the election or appointment of other financial officers such as an "Executive Committee," "Finance Committee" or "Board of Trustees." If so:

(a) The financial affairs of a Temple cannot be vested exclusively in such officers.

(b) These officers when requested shall make periodic reports at Temple meetings of deviations from the approved budget as amended.

(c) The actions of the financial officers shall be subject to review by the Temple at a stated meeting.

§ 327.6 **Other Officers.** The Director, under the direction of the Potentate, shall have charge of the second section of ceremonials of initiation. The remaining officers shall perform the duties appropriate to their several stations and those assigned to them by the Potentate or the Temple.

Amend. 1970

§ 327.7 **Delivery of Temple records.** Each officer shall deliver all books, papers and other property of the Temple in his hands to his successor in office, or to such person and at such time as the Temple may direct.

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.1 **Sovereign.** Each Temple, subject to Shrine law, whether acting under dispensation or charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Order.

§ 328.2 **Extent.**

(a) Unless otherwise determined in Part IV of these bylaws, the territorial jurisdiction of each Temple extends in all directions

to ½ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple.

(b) In no case can jurisdiction extend beyond the limits of the state in which the Temple is located unless there is an agreement between it and the other Temples affected, or for the limited purpose authorized by § 328.6(e), or upon the vote of the Imperial Council in accordance with § 328.3(d).

Amend. 1976

(c) Temples in the same state may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within the state or an equitable division of their territory.

(d) Unless otherwise determined every Temple has exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located, except that a second Temple may exist in the same county in any city, not having a Temple, having a population of not less than 200,000 as determined by the official statement of the state Chamber of Commerce or an equally responsible state or district authority for the current year.

(e) A signed copy of any agreement between Temples affecting or fixing territorial jurisdiction must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 328.3 Change in jurisdictional lines.

(a) Application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.

(b) The Imperial Recorder must notify the Temples affected and give full information on the application so that objections to the change may be presented to the Imperial Council.

(c) If the application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual Imperial Council session thereafter.

(d) By appropriate amendment to Part IV of these bylaws, the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples, if it appears for the best interests of the Order to do so.

Amend. 1976

§ 328.4 Waivers.

(a) A Temple may not act upon a petition for initiation of

any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple, without first obtaining a waiver from that Temple.

(b) A Temple may waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to initiate a candidate residing within its jurisdiction.

(1) Where the fee of the Temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the Temple requesting a waiver, the candidate must pay to the requesting Temple a fee equivalent to that he would have paid to the Temple granting the waiver.

(2) The requesting Temple then shall remit the difference in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount is paid over to the Hospitals.

(c) Where 2 or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, a waiver from each is necessary to enable a petitioner of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble of a Temple in any other jurisdiction.

(d) The Potentate does not have the power to grant a waiver, but it is given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple granting it.

(e) A Temple may not grant a blanket waiver.

§ 328.5 Another Temple may initiate.

(a) A Temple may request, under seal, another Temple to initiate an elected candidate as a favor to the requesting Temple.

(b) The Temple initiating the candidate must certify that fact, under seal, to the Temple in which the candidate was elected.

(c) The Temple which elected the candidate enters this official communication upon its record, places his name upon its membership list and he then becomes a member of that Temple.

§ 328.6 Where petitioner must apply.

(a) A petitioner, actually residing within a Temple jurisdiction, may not petition elsewhere for initiation without a waiver from the Temple.

(b) A Temple retains jurisdiction over an elected petitioner until his initiation, but not longer than one year, even though he subsequently removes from its territorial jurisdiction.

(c) A candidate must present himself for initiation within one year after his election; thereafter his petition and election are void.

(d) Temples in concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all petitioners rejected or to whom

objections have been made, residing in the territory of concurrent jurisdiction.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Article, a petitioner who resides in a city or county in which no Temple is located and when no Temple is located within 50 miles of petitioner's residence in petitioner's state of residence may petition for membership in the nearest Temple located in an adjoining state to his state of residence, if the location of that Temple is within 25 miles of his residence; and no waiver from any Temple is required. For the purposes of this subsection, mileage shall be measured in a straight line from the front door of the building in which is located the office of the Temple to which the petition is presented.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1979

(f) A Temple which initiates a petitioner under § 328.6(e) shall notify the Temple in the petitioner's State of residence and nearest such residence within 30 days after the initiation.

Amend. 1979

§ 328.7 Where Temple may hold ceremonials.

(a) A Temple may open, elect candidates and initiate them at any place within its exclusive jurisdiction, but no other business may be transacted at that ceremonial session unless it is held at the location of the Temple.

(b) Where 2 or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the location of the Temple; but upon request of a Temple accompanied by written consent of the other Temples holding concurrent jurisdiction, the Imperial Potentate may grant a dispensation to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(c) A temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no Temple exists, providing it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate.

(d) A Temple may hold a ceremonial session within the jurisdiction of another Temple upon written request and provided it obtains the written consent of the Temples affected within whose jurisdiction such ceremonial session is to be held.

§ 328.8 Affiliation by demit. The holder of a demit from a Temple is governed by the following:

(a) He may affiliate with a Temple within the jurisdiction of

which he is and for at least 6 months has been an actual resident, and may be accepted only under the provisions of § 323.5.

(b) If he resides in concurrent jurisdiction, he cannot demit from one Temple and affiliate with another Temple holding the same jurisdiction without the consent of the Temple granting the demit.

(c) He may affiliate with any Temple if the Temple, within whose jurisdiction he has been an actual resident for the preceding 6 months, grants a waiver.

(d) If for the preceding 6 months he has been a resident of the jurisdiction of the Temple which issued his demit, and with which he desires to reaffiliate, he must submit his written application with the original demit attached, and may be restored to membership without a vote of the Temple. The application must be accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body. The reaffiliation must be reported to the Temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

§ 328.9 Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction.

(a) In all cases where a Shrine club exists or is hereafter organized in concurrent jurisdiction, only the Temple having control of that club may organize or maintain units composed of Nobles residing in the city, county or other geographic area served by that club and only that Temple may sponsor activities in that area.

(b) This section shall not apply to units in existence or to activities planned and publicized prior to May 1, 1975, or in any case in which the Temples involved may otherwise agree.

(c) The planned and publicized activities referred to in § 328.9 (b) shall be exclusive for the Temple having planned and publicized said activities annually prior to May 1, 1975, so long as said activities are continued annually thereafter.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1979

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for New Temple

§ 329.1 Requirements.

(a) Dispensation for a new Temple may be granted only by the Imperial Council after a petition is filed.

(b) The petition must be signed by 1,000 Nobles in good stand-

ing whose dues are paid in full at the time the petition is signed and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

(c) The dispensation may not be granted in the event that the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction, or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, is or would be reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation.

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (b) and (c), the Imperial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple in any State in which there is no Temple or in the Capital City of Canada or in unoccupied territory; but such dispensation may be granted only on the petition of at least 300 Nobles in good standing whose dues are paid in full at the time the petition is signed and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

Amend. 1981

(e) Notwithstanding the provision of subsection (c), the Imperial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple if the petition therefor is approved and supported by all of the Temples in that state and:

- (1) Its proposed location is not less than 300 miles from any Temple in the same state; or
- (2) If the Temple is to be located in Canada, the petition therefor is signed by at least 500 Nobles in good standing and who reside in the proposed territory of the new temple.

Amend. 1974

Amend. 1981

Amend. 1983

(f) The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence of good standing in the Order, and that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple.

Amend. 1974

§ 329.2 Application, form and procedure.

(a) The application for dispensation must be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder and must have printed therein in red ink § 329.4 (b). However, the Imperial Recorder may not issue the prescribed form to requesting Nobles unless he determines that there can be compliance with the requirements of § 329.1.

Amend. 1983

(b) It must be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the applicants for reference.

(c) The application as filed, must bear the date it was issued by the Imperial Recorder and will be void after the passage of 24 months from that date, unless specifically extended by appropriate action of the Imperial Council.

(d) Every name on the application must be the actual signature of a Noble who is one of the applicants, and when signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except as provided in (e) and (f).

(e) A signature may be withdrawn upon the written request of the signer and may be for no other reason than that his signature was obtained by false representations. The written request for the withdrawal showing the reasons therefor must be attached to the application for the dispensation when presented to the Imperial Council, otherwise the original signature must stand.

(f) If, after the application for a dispensation is filed with the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with (g), a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his request in writing stating the reasons therefor directly to the Imperial Recorder who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons are as provided in this section, and attach the authority for the erasure to the application before presenting it to the Imperial Council, and furnish the list of the withdrawing signatories to the applicants, or their representatives, proposing to organize the new Temple.

(g) The application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 90 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council, and notice of the application must be published in the official call for the Imperial Council session. Unless the application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next annual session of the Imperial Council. Supplemental lists of names may be added to the application for dispensation providing they are filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1980

Amend. 1980

(h) When an application for a dispensation becomes void, no further application may be issued until the expiration of one year thereafter. If a second or further application for a dispensation becomes void, no further application may be issued until the expiration of two years thereafter.

Amend. 1981

§ 329.3 Action by Imperial Council.

(a) When the application for a dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder he must notify the Temples which might reasonably be affected at least 30 days prior to the session of the Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of the dispensation may be presented to the Imperial Council.

(b) Every report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters which recommends the granting of a dispensation for a new Temple must contain a specific designation of the territorial jurisdiction of the new Temple. This jurisdiction is determined on recommendation of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the Committees.

(c) A charter may not be granted to any Temple under dispensation pursuant to a petition filed under either § 329.1(b) or § 329.1(e) until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between 2 annual sessions of the Imperial Council, and not then until it has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has at least 1,250 Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership.

Amend. 1974

(d) A dispensation granted to a Temple under § 329.1(d) shall be effective only until the next annual session following the session during which it was granted. If the Temple under dispensation has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has at least 375 Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership, then the Imperial Council, at the first annual session following the grant of the dispensation may grant it a charter.

Amend. 1974

Amend. 1982

(e) When a dispensation for a new Temple is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual session thereafter. If a second or further application for dispensation is refused, no further application may be made until the 5th annual session thereafter. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this sub-section, if the application is refused

despite recommendations by the Dispensations and Charters Committee and the Jurisdictional Lines Committee that it be granted, then the life of the application shall be extended and it may be again presented at the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1974

Amend. 1981

(f) The applicants for a dispensation or charter may designate one of their number as their spokesman, and he shall have the privileges of the floor at the Imperial Council Session, but not the right to vote.

Amend. 1981

§ 329.4 Effect if dispensation is granted.

(a) If the dispensation is granted, the members of the Temple under dispensation are liable for dues for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of the dispensation, and the Temple is liable in full to the Imperial Council for the hospital levy and fees for new members created.

(b) A Noble who signs an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the date the dispensation is granted, and is amenable only to it thereafter for dues, hospital levy and assessments. The Temple of which he was a member prior to the dispensation may retain the dues and assessments already received from him for the current year.

§ 329.5 Status of Temple under dispensation.

(a) A Temple under dispensation has a legal existence and jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, this jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of the Imperial Council.

(b) It cannot adopt bylaws until a charter is granted and it is regularly constituted.

(c) It is governed by Shrine law to the extent applicable.

(d) It has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until its charter is granted.

(e) The provisional potentate of a Temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of past potentate, nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

(f) Any vacancy in an office of a Temple under dispensation shall be filled by appointment by the Imperial Potentate from its Nobles.

(g) When a charter is granted, the members of the new Temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

§ 329.6 Effect if dispensation is refused.

All Nobles who signed the petition remain members of their respective Temples.

§ 329.7 Effect if charter is granted.

A Noble who is a member of a Temple under dispensation becomes a charter member of that Temple when such Temple receives its charter.

§ 329.8 Effect if charter is refused.

All Nobles who signed the petition for dispensation are thereby restored to membership in the Temples in which they were members prior to the dispensation. All members created by the Temple under dispensation are entitled to certificates to that effect from the Imperial Recorder. These certificates have the force of demits for the purpose of affiliation.

Amend. 1983

ARTICLE 30***Discipline by Temple***

§ 330.1 Jurisdiction. A Noble is subject to discipline by the Temple of which he is a member, or by the Temple within whose jurisdiction he resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

§ 330.2 Procedure. Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble by a Temple are as follows:

(a) Before trial.

(1) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble must state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign the complaint and deliver it to the Potentate of the Temple.

(2) Immediately upon receipt of a complaint it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a grievance committee of 5 members of the Temple, giving preference to Past Potentates, whose duty it is to thoroughly investigate the complaint. The committee by majority vote must determine whether there is probable cause for believing an offense has been committed, and shall report to the Potentate. The report must be made within 60 days after appointment of the committee.

(3) Immediately upon the receipt of a report from the grievance committee finding probable cause, it is the duty of the Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he is disqualified from acting, to any other Noble of the Temple

designated by the Potentate to serve as alternate, and it is the duty of the Assistant Rabban, or of the alternate, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against the offending Noble. The charges, in plain and concise language, must apprise the offending Noble of the offense charged, and when signed by the Assistant Rabban, or the alternate, shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple.

(4) Immediately upon the filing of the charges, it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a trial committee of 9 impartial Nobles of the Temple, and to designate a date for the hearing of the charges before the committee, which shall be not less than 15 nor more than 20 days from the date of the selection of the trial committee.

(5) If any officer named in this section either files the complaint, is himself the accused, is related by blood or marriage to the Noble who files the complaint or the accused, or is in any way interested in the controversy, he shall be disqualified to act hereunder. No member of the grievance committee and no member of the trial committee may be a relative of the Noble filing the charges, the accused or any witness, nor in any way interested in the controversy. If a member of either committee is disqualified, it is the duty of the Potentate to fill the vacancy with a disinterested Noble.

Amend. 1970

(6) Unless an officer or a Noble is disqualified under the provisions of (5), or excused by the Potentate, he is subject to discipline for refusing to serve.

Amend. 1970

(7) In the event the Potentate is disqualified under (5), or for good cause disqualifies himself, the Chief Rabban acts in his stead; and, if any other officer is disqualified, the Potentate shall appoint another officer or Noble to act in his stead.

Amend. 1970

(8) It is the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause to be served upon the accused Noble a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused of the time and place of the trial. Service shall be in person by a Noble, or by certified mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder of the mailing is prima facie evi-

dence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(9) It is the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the alternate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute the charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of the charges, provided the counsel is a Noble. The accused also shall have the right of counsel, provided the counsel is a Noble.

(10) The accused may file written answer to the charges at least 5 days prior to the time set for the hearing.

(b) Trial.

(1) Upon the date set for hearing, the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple may excuse 2 of the committee chosen by the Potentate, and the accused has the right to excuse 2 of the committee leaving a trial committee of 5. If the accused or the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple fails or refuses to exercise his challenges, then the trial committee of 5 shall be chosen by lot.

(2) The trial committee selects one of its members as chairman, who administers the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles. All witnesses who are not Nobles shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(3) Both the Temple and the accused have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons subjects an offending Noble to discipline.

(4) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, so that it may be preserved.

(5) Either the Temple or the accused may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof is given the opposite party.

(6) Any Noble of the Temple is permitted to attend the trial before the trial committee, but the deliberations of the committee upon guilt or innocence and fixing punishment are secret.

(7) The trial committee hears the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and then proceeds with its deliberations, and ascertains the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee finds the accused guilty, it shall fix the punishment, which may

be either reprimand, expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period.

(8) A majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment shall be required. The report of the trial committee must be signed by the entire committee.

(9) After the committee has concluded, it shall report its findings to the Potentate in writing, and at the next stated meeting of the Temple after the trial the report shall be read to the Temple, and the Potentate shall pronounce judgment upon the report. The judgment dates from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Potentate, and from that date is final, unless the same is reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.

(c) Appeal.

(1) Either the Temple or the accused has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered.

(2) The Noble making the complaint has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the grievance committee finding no probable cause.

(3) Notice of appeal under (1) or (2) must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days.

(4) In the event of an appeal, it is the duty of the Temple to file a complete transcript of the proceedings with the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the next annual session of the Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder thereupon shall transmit all the papers pertaining to the appeal to the chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee of the Imperial Council.

(5) If an appeal is taken, the party appealing must pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay the expenses, in which event the Temple must pay.

(d) Restoration.

(1) If the member is suspended for an indefinite period, he is not permitted to petition for restoration until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of suspension. Any Noble suspended for an indefinite period may be restored in the following manner: He must present an application for

restoration, which shall be read at a stated meeting and laid over until the next stated meeting, and notice of the application must be sent to the members. At the next stated meeting after the presentation of the application, the following question must be put: "Shall the Noble be restored?" If $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of the members present vote for his restoration, he is restored. If a less number than $\frac{2}{3}$ rds vote for restoration, he remains suspended, and is not permitted to petition again for a period of one year thereafter.

(2) If the member is expelled, he cannot be restored but may petition again the Temple from which he was expelled for membership as if he had never before been a member. However, if he wishes to become a member of any other Temple, he must obtain a waiver from the expelling Temple before the Temple having jurisdiction of his petition can vote thereon. This application for a waiver shall be acted upon at a stated meeting of the expelling Temple and it must be approved by a majority vote of the members present and voting.

Amend. 1967
Amend. 1983

ARTICLE 31 ***Temple Bylaws***

§ 331.1 **Adoption.** A Temple shall adopt bylaws and may adopt amendments to existing bylaws, if they are consistent with Shrine law and are approved by at least $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of the members present and voting.

§ 331.2 **Procedure.**

(a) Proposed bylaws or amendments must be presented in writing in the form of a resolution at a stated meeting.

(b) The resolution must be laid over to the next stated meeting or to a special meeting called for action thereon. The notice of the meeting must be sent to every member of the Temple and must recite the text or substance of the proposed bylaws or amendments.

(c) The Temple then may adopt the proposed bylaws or amendments.

(d) Upon the adoption of bylaws or amendments there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder:

(1) 3 copies thereof, together with a certificate of their adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, with the seal of the Temple affixed;

331.3

BYLAWS (IOWA)

- (2) A copy of the notice given; and
- (3) A copy of the Temple's current bylaws.

(e) He forthwith shall send them to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the committee approves them they are so endorsed, one copy shall be retained by the committee and 2 copies shall be sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval. If approved by him, they at once become effective.

(f) Upon approval, the Imperial Potentate shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder, who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council, and shall forward the other copy to the Temple.

§ **331.3 Time for filing.** All proposed Temple bylaws and amendments must be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days before the session of the Imperial Council.

§ **331.4 Action by Imperial Council.**

(a) At each session of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder must present a list of all new or amended bylaws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and approved by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council.

(b) The Imperial Recorder also must submit a list of any bylaws or amendments rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for the rejection.

(c) Any Temple dissatisfied with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the matter of its bylaws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to the Imperial Council, and the decision of that body is final.

§ **331.5 Change in Imperial Council laws; effect on Temple Bylaws.**

(a) When a change is made by the Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the bylaws of any Temple, the bylaws of the Temple are changed, ipso facto to conform with those of the Imperial Council.

(b) It is the duty of every Temple to make this change in its bylaws immediately upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of the Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder.

(c) Thereupon the Recorder of the Temple must send to the Imperial Recorder a properly certified copy showing that the change was made, and must send copies to the Imperial Potentate and to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation.

ARTICLE 32***Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments*****§ 332.1 Initiation fee.**

- (a) The initiation fee shall be not less than \$100.
- (b) A Temple may increase the initiation fee.
- (c) A Temple may provide a higher rate of initiation fee according to the proximity of the candidate's residence to the location of the Temple.
- (d) A candidate may not be initiated until his initiation fee is paid in full. A Temple may, in its discretion, allow such initiation fee to be paid by credit card.

Amend. 1982

- (e) No portion of any fee may be rebated or refunded in any manner to the initiated candidate, either in money or material.
- (f) If a candidate does not present himself for initiation, he is entitled to the return of his fee upon his request.

§ 332.2 Dues.

- (a) The annual dues in every Temple shall be not less than \$10.00, paid in advance before January 1st by all members. A Temple may, in its discretion, allow such dues to be paid by credit card.
 - (1) Candidates initiated during the year are included.
 - (2) Life members are exempt.

Amend. 1982

- (b) Candidates initiated and members restored or affiliated in the following periods pay dues in at least these proportions:
 - (1) January 1 to March 31, 100%;
 - (2) April 1 to June 30, 75%;
 - (3) July 1 to September 30, 50%; and
 - (4) October 1 to December 31, 25%.
- (c) A Temple may provide a higher rate of dues according to the proximity of the member's residence to the location of the Temple.
- (d) A Temple, by affirmative vote, may remit dues of a member for good cause shown either to the Temple or a committee selected for that purpose.

§ 332.3 Hospital Levy.

- (a) The annual levy in every Temple for the Hospitals shall be \$5.00 for each member except an associate member. It shall be paid in advance before the first day of January by all other members, including life members, members reinstated or affiliated,

and candidates initiated during the year, without ratable abatement.

Amend. 1971

Amend. 1982

(b) The hospital levy received from members who are initiated, restored or affiliated during the year must be remitted to the Imperial Treasurer immediately after it is received by the Temple.

Amend. 1976

(c) The hospital levy received from the membership must be remitted to the Imperial Treasurer by separate check as follows:

- (1) Not later than March 31, 50%;
- (2) Not later than June 1, 35%; and
- (3) Not later than October 1, 15%.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1976

(d) The hospital levy shall be based on the Temple membership at the end of the fiscal year as reported to the Imperial Recorder.

(e) A Temple may take credit for and deduct from its remittance all unpaid hospital levies of the preceding year occasioned by death or suspension.

(f) A Temple is not required to remit to the Imperial Treasurer any unpaid hospital levy in the event of subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for nonpayment of dues.

Amend. 1976

(g) A Temple must collect all of the unpaid hospital levies before reinstating a member who has been suspended a second time, and remit to the Imperial Treasurer.

Amend. 1976

(h) The hospital levy is a trust fund and every Temple must segregate it in a separate account and remit it to the Imperial Treasurer as provided in this section.

Amend. 1976

(i) A Temple, which has remitted the dues of a member because of hardship, may also remit the hospital levy of such member for the year or years that his dues have been remitted, and so advise the Imperial Treasurer.

Amend. 1967

Amend. 1976

§ 332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership.

(a) A member may purchase for \$150 a Permanent Contributing Membership in the Hospitals, receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of the Temple and be exempt from any further hospital levy.

(b) The Temple Recorder shall enter on his record the exemp-

tion from future hospital levy of all members holding a fully paid Permanent Contributing Membership certificate.

(c) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for permanent contributing memberships to the Imperial Treasurer for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967

Amend. 1976

§ 332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription.

(a) The Imperial Council may issue a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate to any person or organization for not less than \$60.

(b) A member holding a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate in his name, even though issued before he became an active member of a Temple, may convert it to a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate by surrendering his certificate and paying the difference between the amount paid for his Voluntary Permanent Subscription and the cost of Permanent Contributing Membership. Thereafter he is exempt from any hospital levy.

(c) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for voluntary permanent subscriptions to the Imperial Treasurer for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967

Amend. 1976

§ 332.6 Life membership in Temples.

(a) A Temple may create life members as provided in § 323.12.

(b) A Temple shall not issue a life membership for a sum less than 20 times the Temple's annual dues. All money received from life memberships shall be placed in a trust fund and only the income from such fund shall be withdrawn; but upon the death of any life member an amount equal to the sum paid by him may be transferred from the trust fund to the general fund of the Temple.

(c) A Temple may not issue a life membership certificate to a member for having paid dues for a term of less than 35 years.

Amend. 1972

(d) In order to retain life membership in a Temple, a Noble must meet the requirements of § 323.3 (a).

§ 332.7 Assessment.

(a) A Temple contemplating an assessment must first submit the proposal to the Imperial Potentate requesting his approval. The Imperial Potentate shall receive the advice of the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the chairman of the

Finance and Accounts Committee prior to the issuance of his decision.

(b) If the Temple receives the written approval of the Imperial Potentate it may levy the assessment on its members, including life members if specifically provided, for purposes general to the membership by resolution adopted at a stated meeting of the Temple, if it is approved by 2/3rds of the members present and voting and in the following manner:

(1) One week's notice in writing must be given, stating the amount of the proposed assessment and the time and place when action will be taken.

(2) Upon the adoption of the resolution, there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder (i) 3 copies thereof together with a certificate of its adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder with the seal of the Temple affixed, (ii) a copy of the notice, and (iii) a copy of the Temple's bylaws.

(3) The Imperial Recorder shall send them forthwith to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the committee reports that the assessment has been adopted in accordance with these bylaws, the resolution is so endorsed. One copy is retained by the committee, and 2 copies are returned to the Imperial Recorder who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council and forward the other copy to the Temple.

(c) Upon approval, and report of proper adoption by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the assessment is binding on all Temple members as of the date of passage of the Temple resolution levying the assessment and must be paid as dues are paid or as provided in the resolution.

Amend. 1983

§ 332.8 Cards not to be issued. A Temple may not issue a card to a member if his annual dues, hospital levy, assessments, or any voluntary obligation, or any part thereof, are unpaid for the current year unless he is exempt from the payment thereof.

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

§ 333.1 Failure to make remittances. Any Temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances to the Imperial Treasurer, shall be notified thereof, and if it fails to comply within the time specified by the Imperial Potentate he shall arrest its charter

and suspend its work. The elected Representatives of the Temple also are subject to the limitations of § 205.4.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§ 334.1 **Fiscal year.** Each Temple must arrange its books of account, annual report and audit to conform to the calendar year.

§ 334.2 **Bonds and Insurance.**

(a) Bonds. Every Temple, at its expense, must procure a corporate fidelity bond indemnifying it against loss resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by its officers, employees or Nobles, of its funds, assets or property.

(b) Insurance.

(1) The potentate of every Temple shall appoint an insurance advisory committee which shall consist of at least four members, three of whom shall be skilled and knowledgeable in property and casualty insurance matters, and the fourth member shall be the Temple attorney.

(2) The insurance advisory committee shall have such duties and responsibilities as assigned to it by the Temple and by the Imperial Potentate.

(3) The Temple must procure adequate and proper fire, casualty, comprehensive public liability and motor vehicle insurance coverage. In all casualty and liability insurance policies written for the Temple and its appendant bodies, the following shall be included as additional named insureds, only as respects to the operations and activities covered under its policies: "The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa corporation, and Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, and all its affiliated corporations."

(4) The Potentate and Recorder shall be responsible that appropriate certificates of insurance on all worker's compensation and liability policies showing compliance with (3) hereof shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days of the renewal date of all such policies, or each time there is a cancellation or material change therein, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of the Temple.

Amend. 1983

§ 334.3 **Death benefit funds.** An independent association of Shriners formed solely for the purpose of providing relief or benefit

funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall not be under the control of the Potentate or Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere.

§ 334.4 Budget.

(a) Every Temple is required to adopt an annual budget which must be prepared in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(b) The budget must be adopted at the annual meeting or at a meeting called for that purpose or at a stated meeting held no earlier than December 1 preceding nor later than March 1 following the annual meeting.

(c) Procedure for presenting budget:

(1) The Chief Rabban shall be responsible for the preparation of the proposed budget unless the Temple bylaws provide otherwise.

(2) The complete budget must be available to all members for inspection at the meeting before it is adopted.

(d) The adoption of the budget constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget.

(e) The budget may be amended at any meeting of the Temple.

(f) At each meeting the Treasurer or other fiscal officer must give a summary or such details as may be requested, of expenditures relating them to the budget.

(g) A copy of the budget must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after its adoption.

§ 334.5 Audit. Every Temple is required to have its accounts and those of its affiliated corporations, including shrine club holding companies, audited at the close of each year by an auditor or committee selected by the Temple. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Imperial Recorder before the first day of May following the end of the year audited, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of a Temple.

Amend. 1968

Amend. 1983

§ 334.6 Fiscal reports available at annual or budget meeting. The Temple officers must make available to the members at the annual or budget meeting the following documents:

(a) A copy of the audit of the Temple accounts;

(b) An operating statement for the previous year showing in parallel columns the budget items and the actual expenditures related thereto; and

(c) A balance sheet showing the financial condition of the Temple at the end of the previous year.

§ 334.7 Construction program; secured or long term obligations.

(a) Any Temple contemplating any program involving a secured or long term obligation for a building or addition for the use of the members or any other collateral purpose either through the fraternal organization or through an affiliate, appendant or subsidiary agency must first submit to the Imperial Potentate for his examination and approval the proposed program on the form prescribed by the Imperial Council. A long term obligation is one in which the principal or any part of it is payable more than one year from the date on which it was contracted.

(b) Any Temple proposing any additions or expansion of the program proposed under (a) must submit a supplementary report to the Imperial Potentate for approval.

§ 334.8 Incorporation of Temples or affiliates.

(a) Any Temple now incorporated pursuant to a state statute which authorizes the formation of a fraternal corporation, not for profit, deriving its rights and powers from a Grand or Imperial body, and any affiliated organization incorporated pursuant to a not-for-profit statute, may continue its corporate existence so long as its charter or bylaws contain provisions that the corporation (1) yields obedience to Shrine law; (2) exists solely as a non-profit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; (3) no part of its assets or funds shall inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; and (4) in the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temple, or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Amend. 1969

(b) New corporations organized by Temples are prohibited unless:

(1) An application is presented to the Imperial Potentate stating the reasons why a corporation is necessary.

(2) A draft of the proposed articles of incorporation or association is attached to the application.

(3) The articles of incorporation or association include provisions that (i) No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; (ii) the proposed corporation will be subject to control by the Temple at all times; and (iii) in the event of dissolution the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temple, or the Hospitals.

(4) The chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel approve the application.

(c) A corporation organized by a Temple is required to maintain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(d) The corporation is required to file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial condition of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

§ 334.9 **Corporate document filed with Imperial Recorder.** Copies of the articles of incorporation or association and the bylaws of every Temple corporation and affiliated or appendant corporation must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§ 335.1 **Unlawful activities.** It is unlawful for any Temple, unit, or club under its control or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the Temple, to promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land.

§ 335.2 **Improper advertising.**

(a) The use of the word "Noble," "Shriner," or any variation thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises is prohibited.

(b) This section does not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.

§ 335.3 **Use of name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."**

The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any fund raising activity by a Temple or Noble without the written consent of the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Hospitals is prohibited.

Amend. 1976

§ 335.4 Hospital operation.

(a) A Temple or Noble may not solicit funds or accept real estate, money, securities or other property for purposes connected with the building, launching, maintenance, or operation of hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission from the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1974

(b) This section does not apply to existing projects supported and operated by subordinate Temples on January 1, 1948.

§ 335.5 Initiation ceremonies.

(a) All immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the initiation of candidates or in the printed notices issued by a Temple are prohibited.

(b) The Potentate or any officer presiding at the time shall be personally responsible for failure immediately to arrest any act of vulgarity or obscenity.

§ 335.6 Furnishing list of names.

(a) A Temple or Noble must not furnish a list of the names of the members of the Temple to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes.

(b) A Temple may furnish to any national Shrine magazine a list of the members of the Temple for the sole purpose of soliciting subscriptions.

(c) The Imperial Council shall not, nor shall any officer or employee thereof, use or permit the use of any list or lists of names of members of Temples for any purpose whatever, and shall not furnish any such list to anyone except the Temples, of which those listed are members; provided however, that nothing in this subsection shall prohibit the publication or use of a list or lists of Imperial Representatives, and of lists of officers and committee members of the Imperial Council and of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Amend. 1967.

§ 335.7 Appeals for aid. A Temple may not appeal to Nobles not

members of that Temple for aid unless the appeal bears the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate.

§ 335.8 Paid advertisements.

(a) A Temple may not issue with or as a part of any official notice any announcement or paid business advertisement.

(b) A Temple which issues at regular intervals an official publication containing paid advertisements, may issue its official notices in that publication.

§ 335.9 Division of fees. A Temple may not set aside any part of the fees collected for initiation or affiliation or annual dues or assessments for the exclusive use of any unit or any subordinate club or organization in the Temple.

§ 335.10 Female organizations.

(a) A Temple may not organize, or sponsor, a female unit or any uniformed body of women.

(b) A Temple may not organize, or sponsor, any body of women, or men and women, purporting to be an organization connected with the Order composed of Nobles and female relatives or requiring such relationship as the prerequisite for membership in the organization.

Amend. 1969

§ 335.11 Female impersonation. All females and impersonators of females are prohibited from participation in any public function of the Order. Appropriate participation by females is permitted in public functions exclusively devoted to the Hospitals.

§ 335.12 Deviation from Ritual. A Temple may not deviate from the ritual as promulgated by the Imperial Council. The Imperial Council may authorize the ritual to be translated in any foreign language it deems necessary to accommodate a ceremonial held in foreign countries. The translation requires approval of the Imperial Council and shall be used in an appropriate foreign country without deviation.

Amend. 1969

§ 335.13 Public condemnation. The appearance in public of candidates or Nobles in costume or attire, or publicly engaging in activities, which bring reproach upon the Order is prohibited.

§ 335.14 General regulations. A Temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ 335.15 Furnishing Election Results. A Temple or Noble may not furnish to any news media the name of any candidate for Temple

or Shrine Club office, nor any information regarding the ballot count at any Temple or Shrine Club election. Information given

Amend. 1968

to news media shall consist solely of the names and biographical material of officers elected and appointed.

- § 335.16 **Corporations.** No corporation may be organized for any purpose related to any activities of the Order or the Hospitals, except upon compliance with either § 334.8 or § 337.6, unless the express written consent of the Imperial Potentate be first obtained.

Amend. 1970

ARTICLE 36

Temple Units

- § 336.1 **Control by Potentate.** The units are a part of the working corps of the Temple and are under the control of the Potentate and must be composed wholly of Nobles.

- § 336.2 **Public exhibitions.**

(a) In parades of Temples at annual sessions of the Imperial Council or in parades under the auspices of Temples or Shrine Associations, only Nobles shall participate.

(b) No Temple unit is permitted to participate in a parade or public exhibition without the express approval of the Potentate.

(c) Public appearances by units are under the auspices of the Temple with which they are identified and are not permitted in any place outside the Temple's jurisdiction except with the consent of the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction.

(d) Units and their members are prohibited from accepting any reward or compensation for participating in parades and exhibitions.

ARTICLE 37

Shrine Clubs

- § 337.1 **Use of emblem.** An organization of Nobles meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title indicating it to be an organization of Nobles may not be organized without the official authorization of a Potentate of a Temple.

- § 337.2 **Jurisdiction over members.** All Nobles who are members of a Shrine club are amenable to the bylaws and regulations of the authorizing Temple, whether they are members of that Temple or another Temple.

- § 337.3 **Control.** The Shrine club is under the control of the Potentate of the authorizing Temple and he must approve any

bylaws or amendments thereto adopted by the club before they can become effective.

§ 337.4 Exclusive jurisdiction territory. A Shrine club is under the control of the Temple having exclusive jurisdiction over the territory in which the Shrine club is located.

§ 337.5 Concurrent jurisdiction territory.

(a) If it is proposed to form a Shrine club in territory over which 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, consent must be obtained from the 2 Temples nearest to the proposed location in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(b) The club is under the control of the nearest of these 2 Temples.

(c) Where a change is made in jurisdictional lines so that 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, jurisdiction over any existing Shrine club remains in the Temple under whose authority the club was created, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, in exceptional or unusual circumstances, the Imperial Council may authorize the formation of a Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction and it may assign the responsibility for control of either a newly organized or existing Shrine Club. If all affected Temples agree, the Imperial Potentate may authorize the formation of a Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction and assign the responsibility for its control to the Temple nominated by the Temples holding such concurrent jurisdiction.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1977

§ 337.6 Incorporation of Shrine club holding company. The incorporation of a Shrine club is prohibited. A Shrine club holding company may be organized if considered necessary by compliance with the following procedure:

(a) A written application must be presented to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the Shrine club, stating the reason such incorporation is necessary.

(b) A draft of the proposed articles of incorporation or association must be attached to the application.

(c) The articles of incorporation or association must include the following provisions:

(1) It must be a non-profit corporation or association and for the sole purpose of holding title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the club.

(2) The trustees and managing officers of the corporation or association shall be members in good standing in the club and remain subject to the bylaws of the authorizing Temple and the control of the Potentate.

(3) The Potentate shall have power to remove from office in the corporation or association any trustee or managing officer for disobedience of his orders or for any violation of Temple bylaws with respect to the conduct of the affairs of the corporation or association.

(4) In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation or association shall be conveyed to the Temple or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of any member of the corporation or association, nor revert to any officer or trustee thereof.

Amend. 1969

(d) The Potentate shall approve or reject the application.

(e) If the Potentate approves the application, the proposed articles of incorporation or association, and a certificate of the Potentate's approval shall be sent to the Imperial Recorder.

(f) If the chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel approve the application, the corporation or association may be organized.

§ 337.7 **Audit.** Every Shrine club and Shrine club holding corporation is required to have its accounts audited at the close of each year by an auditor or committee selected by the Potentate. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Potentate before February 1 following the end of the year audited.

Amend. 1968

ARTICLE 38

Complaints to Imperial Potentate

§ 338.1 **Procedure.**

(a) Complaints or correspondence to the Imperial Potentate from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters

must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate.

(b) If the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward a communication, the complainant may transmit it directly to the Imperial Potentate.

(c) A Representative may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE 39

Visitors to Temples

§ 339.1 Admission. A Noble may not be admitted to his own or any other Temple, unless he exhibits to the Temple to which he desires admittance an official Shrine card for the then current year.

§ 339.2 Admission for special purpose. § 339.1 does not apply to a Noble who enters a Temple under § 323.11 (c) (3).

ARTICLE 40

Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session

§ 340.1 Purpose and limitation. Temples may maintain headquarters during the annual session of the Imperial Council, for the purpose of dispensing Shrine hospitality and the promotion of good fellowship. The use of Temple badges as gifts, or for exchange purposes, is permitted. The indiscriminate distribution, in large quantities, of all kinds of souvenirs, to every one who calls at Temple headquarters, is prohibited. All courtesies shown in Temple headquarters should be limited to Nobles and ladies accompanying them.

§ 340.2 Souvenirs. Souvenirs or gifts of any kind may not be distributed to Representatives while the Imperial Council is meeting in session.

§ 340.3 Responsibility. Each Potentate and each Representative should see that abuse of any kind is not permitted in Temple headquarters that tends to discredit the Shrine or its avowed principles and objects.

BYLAWS (IOWA)

PART IV

Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 45

Alabama

	<i>Page</i>
§ 445.1 Abba Temple	97
§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple	97
§ 445.3 Zamora Temple	97
§ 445.4 Cahaba Temple	98

ARTICLE 46

Alaska

§ 446.1 Al Aska Temple	98
------------------------------	----

ARTICLE 47

Arizona

§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple	98
§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple	99

ARTICLE 48

Arkansas

§ 448.1 Sahara Temple	99
§ 448.2 Scimitar Temple	99

ARTICLE 49

California

§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple	100
§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple	100
§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple	100
§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple	100
§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple	100
§ 449.6 Islam Temple	101
§ 449.7 Tehran Temple	101

ARTICLE 50

Colorado

§ 450.1 Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples	101
--	-----

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 51

Connecticut

	<i>Page</i>
§ 451.1 Pyramid Temple	101
§ 451.2 Sphinx Temple	102

ARTICLE 52

Delaware

§ 452.1 Nur Temple	102
--------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 53

District of Columbia

§ 453.1 Almas Temple	102
----------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 54

Florida

§ 454.1 Bahia Temple	103
§ 454.2 Egypt Temple	103
§ 454.3 Mahi Temple	103
§ 454.4 Morocco Temple	103
§ 454.5 Araba Temple	103
§ 454.6 Hadji Temple	103
§ 454.7 Amara Temple	104
§ 454.8 Azan Temple	104
§ 454.9 Sahib Temple	104

ARTICLE 55

Georgia

§ 455.1 Alee Temple	104
§ 455.2 Al Sihah Temple	104
§ 455.3 Hasan Temple	105
§ 455.4 Yaarab Temple	105

ARTICLE 56

Hawaii

§ 456.1 Aloha Temple	105
----------------------------	-----

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 57

Idaho

	Page
§ 457.1 Calam Temple	105
§ 457.2 El Korah Temple	105

ARTICLE 58

Illinois

§ 458.1 Ainad Temple	106
§ 458.2 Ansar Temple	106
§ 458.3 Medinah Temple	106
§ 458.4 Mohammed Temple	106
§ 458.5 Tebala Temple	106

ARTICLE 59

Indiana

§ 459.1 Hadi Temple	106
§ 459.2 Mizpah Temple	107
§ 459.3 Murat Temple	107
§ 459.4 Orak Temple	107
§ 459.5 Zorah Temple	107

ARTICLE 60

Iowa

§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple	107
§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple	108
§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple	108
§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple	108

ARTICLE 61

Kansas

§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple	109
§ 461.2 Arab Temple	109
§ 461.3 Isis Temple	109
§ 461.4 Midian Temple	109
§ 461.5 Mirza Temple	109

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 62

Kentucky

	<i>Page</i>
§ 462.1 El Hasa Temple	109
§ 462.2 Kosair Temple	110
§ 462.3 Oleika Temple	110
§ 462.4 Rizpah Temple	110

ARTICLE 63

Louisiana

§ 463.1 El Karubah Temple	110
§ 463.2 Jerusalem Temple	110
§ 463.3 Habibi Temple	111
§ 463.4 Barak Temple	111

ARTICLE 64

Maine

§ 464.1 Anah Temple	111
§ 464.2 Kora Temple	111

ARTICLE 65

Maryland

§ 465.1 Ali Ghan Temple	112
§ 465.2 Boumi Temple	112

ARTICLE 66

Massachusetts

§ 466.1 Aleppo Temple	112
§ 466.2 Melha Temple	112

ARTICLE 67

Michigan

§ 467.1 Ahmed Temple	113
§ 467.2 Elf Khurafeh Temple	113
§ 467.3 Moslem Temple	113
§ 467.4 Saladin Temple	113

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 68

Minnesota

	<i>Page</i>
§ 468.1 Aad Temple	113
§ 468.2 Osman Temple	114
§ 468.3 Zuhrah Temple	114

ARTICLE 69

Mississippi

§ 469.1 Hamasa Temple	114
§ 469.2 Wahabi Temple	114
§ 469.3 Joppa Temple	115

ARTICLE 70

Missouri

§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple	115
§ 470.2 Ararat Temple	115
§ 470.3 Moila Temple	116
§ 470.4 Moolah Temple	116

ARTICLE 71

Montana

§ 471.1 Al Bedoo Temple	116
§ 471.2 Algeria Temple	116
§ 471.3 Bagdad Temple	116

ARTICLE 72

Nebraska

§ 472.1 Sesostris Temple	116
§ 472.2 Tangier Temple	117
§ 472.3 Tehama Temple	117

ARTICLE 73

Nevada

§ 473.1 Kerak Temple	117
§ 473.2 Zelzah Temple	117

ARTICLE 74

New Hampshire

§ 474.1 Bektash Temple	117
------------------------------	-----

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 75

New Jersey

	<i>Page</i>
§ 475.1 Crescent Temple	117
§ 475.2 Salaam Temple	118

ARTICLE 76

New Mexico

§ 476.1 Ballut Abyad Temple	118
-----------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 77

New York

§ 477.1 Cyprus Temple	118
§ 477.2 Damascus Temple	119
§ 477.3 Ismailia Temple	119
§ 477.4 Kalurah Temple	119
§ 477.5 Kismet Temple	119
§ 477.6 Mecca Temple	120
§ 477.7 Media Temple	120
§ 477.8 Oriental Temple	120
§ 477.9 Tigris Temple	120
§ 477.10 Ziyara Temple	120

ARTICLE 78

North Carolina

§ 478.1 Oasis Temple	121
§ 478.2 Sudan Temple	121
§ 478.3 Amran Temple	121

ARTICLE 79

North Dakota

§ 479.1 El Zagal Temple	121
§ 479.2 Kem Temple	122

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 80

Ohio

	<i>Page</i>
§ 480.1 Aladdin Temple	122
§ 480.2 Al Koran Temple	122
§ 480.3 Antioch Temple	123
§ 480.4 Tadmor Temple	123
§ 480.5 Syrian Temple	123
§ 480.6 Zenobia Temple	124

ARTICLE 81

Oklahoma

§ 481.1 Akdar Temple	124
§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple	124
§ 481.3 India Temple	125
§ 481.4 Fees in Concurrent Territory	125

ARTICLE 82

Oregon

§ 482.1 Al Kader Temple	125
§ 482.2 Hillah Temple	125

ARTICLE 83

Pennsylvania

§ 483.1 Irem Temple	126
§ 483.2 Jaffa Temple	126
§ 483.3 Lu Lu Temple	126
§ 483.4 Rajah Temple	126
§ 483.5 Syria Temple	127
§ 483.6 Zembo Temple	127
§ 483.7 Zem Zem Temple	127

ARTICLE 84

Rhode Island

§ 484.1 Palestine Temple	127
--------------------------------	-----

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 85
South Carolina

	<i>Page</i>
§ 485.1 Hejaz Temple	127
§ 485.2 Omar Temple	127
§ 485.3 Jamil Temple	128

ARTICLE 86
South Dakota

§ 486.1 El Riad Temple	128
§ 486.2 Naja Temple	128
§ 486.3 Yelduz Temple	129

ARTICLE 87
Tennessee

§ 487.1 Al Chymia Temple	129
§ 487.2 Alhambra Temple	129
§ 487.3 Al Menah Temple	130
§ 487.4 Kerbela Temple	130
§ 487.5 Jericho Temple	130

ARTICLE 88
Texas

§ 488.1 Alzafar Temple	130
§ 488.2 Arabia Temple	130
§ 488.3 Ben Hur Temple	131
§ 488.4 El Maida Temple	131
§ 488.5 El Mina Temple	131
§ 488.6 Hella Temple	131
§ 488.7 Kareem Temple	132
§ 488.8 Khiva Temple	132
§ 488.9 Maskat Temple	132
§ 488.10 Moslah Temple	132
§ 488.11 Sharon Temple	132
§ 488.12 Suez Temple	132
§ 488.13 Al Amin Temple	133

ARTICLE 89
Utah

§ 489.1 El Kalah Temple	133
-------------------------------	-----

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 90

Vermont

	<i>Page</i>
§ 490.1 Cairo Temple	133
§ 490.2 Mount Sinai Temple	133

ARTICLE 91

Virginia

§ 491.1 Acca Temple	133
§ 491.2 Kazim Temple	134
§ 491.3 Kena Temple	134
§ 491.4 Khedive Temple	134

ARTICLE 92

Washington

§ 492.1 Afifi Temple	134
§ 492.2 El Katif Temple	134
§ 492.3 Nile Temple	135

ARTICLE 93

West Virginia

§ 493.1 Beni Kedem Temple	135
§ 493.2 Nemesis Temple	135
§ 493.3 Osiris Temple	135

ARTICLE 94

Wisconsin

§ 494.1 Tripoli Temple	135
§ 494.2 Zor Temple	136

ARTICLE 95

Wyoming

§ 495.1 Kalif Temple	136
§ 495.2 Korein Temple	136

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 96

Canada

	<i>Page</i>
§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple	136
§ 496.2 Gizeh Temple	136
§ 496.3 Karnak Temple	136
§ 496.4 Khartum Temple	136
§ 496.5 Luxor Temple	137
§ 496.6 Mocha Temple	137
§ 496.7 Philae Temple	137
§ 496.8 Rameses Temple	137
§ 496.9 Wa Wa Temple	137
§ 496.10 Tunis Temple	138
§ 496.11 Mazol Temple	138

ARTICLE 97

Republic of Panama

§ 497.1 Abou Saad Temple	138
--------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 98

Mexico

§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple	138
-----------------------------	-----

PART IV***Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples*****ARTICLE 45*****Alabama*****§ 445.1 Abba Temple****Has:**

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Sumter, Greene, Hale, Perry, Marengo, Choctaw, Clarke, Wilcox, Monroe, Conecuh, Escambia, Baldwin, Washington, and Mobile, in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alcazar Temple in the county of Dallas in the state of Alabama.

§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple**Has:**

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Cleburne, Randolph, Clay; all that part of Shelby County which lies south of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and then due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, excluding Calera; all that part of Talladega County which lies South of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where the L. & N. intersects the west line of Talladega County and continuing in an easterly course along the line of said railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County; Bibb, Chilton, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Chambers, Kee, Macon, Elmore, Autauga, Lowndes, Butler, Covington, Crenshaw, Coffee, Geneva, Pike, Bullock, Barbour, Dale, Henry, Houston, Russell, and Montgomery.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the County of Dallas.

§ 445.3 Zamora Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Marion, Winston, Cullman, Blount, Etowah, Cherokee, Calhoun, St. Clair, Walker, Fayette, Lamar, Pickens, Tuscaloosa, and all that part of Shelby County which lies north of a line commencing

at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railway intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, including Calera; all that part of Talladega County lying north of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where said railroad intercepts the west line of that railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County, excepting the town of Sylacauga, which is to be in the jurisdiction of Alcazar Temple; and Jefferson County.

Amend. 1970

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article.)

§ 445.4 Cahaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Lauderdale, Colbert, Franklin, Lawrence, Morgan, Limestone, Madison, and Marshall in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the following counties, namely: Jackson and DeKalb in the State of Alabama.

Amend. 1971

ARTICLE 46

Alaska

§ 446.1 Al Aska Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in that part of Alaska north of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Nile Temple in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

Amend. 1974

ARTICLE 47

Arizona

§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Apache, Coconine, Gila, Maricopa, Mohave, Navajo, Yavapai, Yuma, and that portion of Pinal County lying north of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287, 87 and of U. S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Cochise, Graham, Greenlee, Pima, Santa Cruz, and that portion of Pinal County lying south of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287 and 87, and of U. S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

ARTICLE 48*Arkansas***§ 448.1 Sahara Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot and Ashley.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Scimitar Temple over the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Madison, Newton, Marion, Baxter, Fulton, Izard, Van Buren, Garland, Miller, Prairie, Hot Springs, Clark, Nevada, Hempstead, Little River, Lafayette, Columbia, Union, Lonoke, Woodruff, Jackson, Randolph, Sharp, Lawrence and Grant.

Amend. 1970

Amend. 1973

§ 448.2 Scimitar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Benton, Boone, Cleburne, Crawford, Carroll, Conway, Franklin, Faulkner, Howard, Independence, Johnson, Logan, Montgomery, Pope, Polk, Perry, Pike, Pulaski, Saline, Scott, Sebastian, Sevier, Stone, Searcy, Washington, White and Yell.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sahara Temple over the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Madison, Newton, Marion, Baxter, Fulton, Izard, Van Buren, Garland, Miller, Prairie, Hot Springs, Clark, Nevada, Hempstead, Little River, Lafayette, Columbia, Union, Lonoke, Woodruff, Jackson, Randolph, Sharp, Lawrence and Grant.

Amend. 1973

ARTICLE 49*California***§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Tuolumne, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties.

§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of San Diego and Imperial.

§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Los Angeles.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Bekal Temple in the counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles, except the City of Los Angeles, and Orange except the City of Anaheim.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tehran Temple in Kern County.

Amend. 1977

Amend. 1979

§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Butte, Yolo, Lassen, Yuba, Sutter, Alpine, Placer, Glenn, Tehama, Solano, Nevada, Colusa, El Dorado, Shasta, Trinity, Calaveras, Sierra, Plumas and Amador Counties, and in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties not included in the area of concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties lying North of 41° 45' North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah and Ben Ali Temple.

Amend. 1969

§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Anaheim, in the County of Orange.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple in the counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles, except the City of Los Angeles, and Orange, except the city of Anaheim.

Amend. 1979

§ 449.6 Islam Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Inyo, Mono, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Bernito counties.

§ 449.7 Tehran Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Merced, Mariposa, Madera, Fresno, Tulare and King counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple in Kern County.

Amend. 1977

ARTICLE 50

Colorado

§ 450.1 Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples.

The county line between Douglas and El Paso counties and a line extending East and West from said county line is the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the 2 Temples in Colorado; the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple comprising all of the state of Colorado north of said line; the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado south of said line; provided, however, that El Jebel shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Gunnison, and Montrose counties; Al Kaly shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of San Miguel, Ouray, Delores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma, and La Plata counties.

Amend. 1972

ARTICLE 51

Connecticut

§ 451.1 Pyramid Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Fairfield County; in the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Salisbury, North-

Canaan, Norfolk, Sharon, Cornwall, Kent, Warren, New Milford, Washington and Bridgewater; in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Bethany, Seymour, Derby, Ansonia, Woodbridge, Hamden, North Haven, New Haven, West Haven, East Haven, Orange, Milford, North Branford, Branford, Guilford, and Madison

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sphinx Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

§ 451.2 Sphinx Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Hartford County, Tolland County, Windham County and New London County, and the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Colebrook, Winchester, Barkhamsted, Goshen, Torrington, New Hartford, Litchfield, Harwinton, Morris, Bethlehem, Watertown, Thomaston, Plymouth, Roxbury and Woodbury; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Cromwell, Portland, East Hampton, Middlefield, Middletown, Durham, Haddam and East Haddam.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Pyramid Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

ARTICLE 52

Delaware

§ 452.1 Nur Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the entire state of Delaware.

ARTICLE 53

District of Columbia

§ 453.1 Almas Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges counties in the states of Maryland.

ARTICLE 54***Florida*****§ 454.1 Bahia Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Lake, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

Amend. 1981

Amend. 1974

Amend. 1979

Amend. 1980

Amend. 1981

§ 454.2 Egypt Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Citrus, Hernando, Hillsborough, Pasco, Pinellas and Polk.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sahib Temple U.D. over the counties of Highlands and Manatee.

Amend. 1981

§ 454.3 Mahi Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Dade, Broward and Monroe.

Amend. 1974

§ 454.4 Morocco Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Duval and the remainder of the State except the counties of Indian River, Martin, Dade, St. Lucie, Palm Beach, Broward, Monroe, Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, Sarasota, DeSoto, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Lee, Hendry, Collier, Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Oselola, Seminole, Sumter, Volusia, Escambia, Holmes, Calhoun, Santa Rosa, Washington, Gulf, Okaloosa, Bay, Liberty, Walton, Jackson and Franklin.

§ 454.5 Araba Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Lee, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier.

§ 454.6 Hadji Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Escambia, Holmes, Calhoun, Santa Rosa, Washington, Gulf, Okaloosa, Bay, Liberty, Walton, Jackson and Franklin.

§ 454.7 Amara Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Martin, Okeechobee, Palm Beach and St. Lucie.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Azan Temple over Indian River County.

Amend. 1974

Amend. 1979

Amend. 1980

Amend. 1983

§ 454.8 Azan Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Brevard.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amara Temple over Indian River County.

Amend. 1981

Amend. 1983

§ 454.9 Sahib Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of DeSoto, Hardee and Sarasota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Egypt Temple over the counties of Highlands and Manatee.

Amend. 1981

ARTICLE 55***Georgia*****§ 455.1 Alee Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Appling, Bacon, Brantley, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Columbia, Effingham, Emmanuel, Evans, Glasscock, Glynn, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Liberty, Long, McDuffee, McIntosh, Montgomery, Pierce, Richmond, Screven, Tattnall, Toombs, Treutlen, Warren and Wayne.

§ 455.2 Al Sihah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bibb, Baldwin, Bleckley, Butts, Crawford, Chatahooche, Crisp, Dodge, Dooly, Greene, Hancock, Harris, Houston, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Lamar, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Monroe, Muscogee, Peach, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Schley, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot, Taliaferro, Taylor, Telfair, Twiggs, Upson, Washington, Webster, Wheeler, Wilkinson, Wilcox.

§ 455.3 Hasan Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Atkinson, Baker, Ben Hill, Berrien, Brooks, Calhoun, Clay, Clinch, Coffee, Colquitt, Cook, Decatur, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Grady, Irwin, Lanier, Lee, Lowndes, Miller, Mitchell, Quitman, Randolph, Seminole, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Turner, Ware and Worth.

§ 455.4 Yaarab Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bartow, Banks, Barrow, Clark, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, Carroll, Chat-toga, Douglas, DeKalb, Dawson, Elbert, Fannin, Floyd, Forsyth, Franklin, Fulton, Fayette, Gilmer, Gwinnett, Gordon, Hall, Hart, Haralson, Henry, Heard, Habersham, Jackson, Lincoln, Lump-kin, Murray, Madison, Morgan, Newton, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Paulding, Polk, Pickens, Rockdale, Rabun, Stephens, Spaulding, Troup, Towns, Union, White, Whitefield, Walton and Wilkes.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple at Chat-tanooga, Tennessee in the counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker, in conformity with that certain agreement made and entered into between Yaarab Temple and Alhambra Temple.

ARTICLE 56***Hawaii*****§ 456.1 Aloha Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Hawaii and all of those islands as shown on the U. S Hydrographic Charts, as the Bonins, the Marianas, the Carolines and the Marshalls, and in-cluding such islands west of the longitude of Wake Island, and north of Kwajalein and south of the latitude of the northern ex-tremity on the Bonins, and east of longitude of Truk (that group inclusive) and shall include Okinawa, Shima and similar islands contiguous to the area above described.

ARTICLE 57***Idaho*****§ 457.1 Calam Temple**

Has jurisdiction over the part of the state of Idaho north of the 45th parallel of latitude.

§ 457.2 El Korah Temple

Has jurisdiction over that part of the state of Idaho south of the 45th parallel of latitude.

ARTICLE 58*Illinois***§ 458.1 Ainad Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Saint Clair County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

§ 458.2 Ansar Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Sangamon County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Ainad, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

§ 458.3 Medinah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Cook County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Mohammed, Ansar, Tebala and Ainad Temples.

§ 458.4 Mohammed Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Peoria County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

§ 458.5 Tebala Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Winnebago County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Ainad Temples.

ARTICLE 59*Indiana***§ 459.1 Hadi Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Vanderburgh.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the

state of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.2 Mizpah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Allen.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.3 Murat Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Marion.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the State of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.4 Orak Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of La Porte.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.5 Zorah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Vigo.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction."

ARTICLE 60

Iowa

§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida,

Sac, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shelby, and Pottawattamie counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota, subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Winnebago, Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hardin, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Tama, Benton, Linn and Jones counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa counties.

§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington, Louisa, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Za-Ga-Zig Temple over Lucas County.

§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Lucas County.

ARTICLE 61***Kansas*****§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple**

Has jurisdiction over Brown, Doniphan, Atchison, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Douglas, Johnson, Franklin and Miami counties.

§ 461.2 Arab Temple

Has jurisdiction over Marshall, Nehama, Pottawattomie, Jackson, Wabaunsee, Shawnee, Osage, Lyon and Coffey counties.

§ 461.3 Isis Temple

Has jurisdiction over Cheyenne, Rawlins, Decatur, Norton, Phillips, Smith, Jewell, Republic, Washington, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Graham, Rooks, Osborne, Mitchell, Cloud, Wallace, Logan, Gove, Trego, Ellis, Russell, Lincoln, Ottawa, Clay, Riley, Geary, Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson, Rice, McPherson, Marion, Chase and Morris counties.

§ 461.4 Midian Temple

Has jurisdiction over Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Cowley, Butler, Sedgwick, Sumner, Kingman, Harper, Pratt, Barber, Hodgman, Ford, Kiowa, Commanche, Clark, Meade, Seward, Haskell, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Stanton, Edwards, Kearny, Hamilton, Finney, Harvey, Reno, Stafford, Pawnee and Gray counties.

§ 461.5 Mirza Temple

Has jurisdiction over Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosho, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette, Cherokee, Anderson and Linn counties.

ARTICLE 62***Kentucky*****§ 462.1 El Hasa Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Boyd County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the state of Kentucky with Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone counties, Kentucky.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian, Antioch, Aladdin, and Zenobia Temples in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

§ 462.2 Kosair Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Jefferson County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Oleika, and Rizpah Temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell and Boone counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.3 Oleika Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Fayette County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, El Hasa, and Rizpah Temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.4 Rizpah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hopkins County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Kosair and Oleika Temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone counties, Kentucky.

ARTICLE 63

Louisiana

§ 463.1 El Karubah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parish of Caddo.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1973

Amend. 1981

§ 463.2 Jerusalem Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of Jefferson, Or-

leans, Plaquemines and St. Bernard.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the State of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1973

Amend. 1981

§ 463.3 Habibi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of Calcosieu and Cameron.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the State of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1973

Amend. 1981

§ 463.4 Barak Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parish of Ouachita.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the State of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1981

ARTICLE 64

Maine

§ 464.1 Anah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Aroostook, Hancock, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Waldo and Washington counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

§ 464.2 Kora Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Androscoggin, Cumberland, Franklin, Lincoln, Oxford, Sagadahoc and York counties, and that portion of Kennebec County not named in (b) below.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade,

Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

ARTICLE 65

Maryland

§ 465.1 Ali Ghan Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Allegany, Garrett and Washington counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Frederick County.

§ 465.2 Boumi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Maryland, except Allegany, Frederick, Garrett, Montgomery, Prince Georges and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ali Ghan Temple over Frederick County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Almas Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges counties.

ARTICLE 66

Massachusetts

§ 466.1 Aleppo Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction over all the counties in Massachusetts with the exception of Hampden, Franklin, Berkshire and Hampshire.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Melha Temple over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

§ 466.2 Melha Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Berkshire and Franklin.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the towns of Athol, Ashburn-

ham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

ARTICLE 67

Michigan

§ 467.1 Ahmed Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties of the upper peninsula of Michigan.

§ 467.2 Elf Khurafeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Cheboygan, Montmorenci, Oscoda, Ogemaw, Gladwin, Midland, Saginaw, Sanilac, Lapeer, Presque Isle, Alpena, Alcona, Iosco, Arenac, Bay, Tuscola, Shiawassee, Ingham, Otsego, Crawford, Roscommon, Clare, Isabella, Gratio, Huron, Genesee.

§ 467.3 Moslem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Branch, Lenawee, Monroe, Washtenaw, Hillsdale, Livingston, Oakland, Wayne, Jackson, Macomb and St. Clair.

§ 467.4 Saladin Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Berrien, Cass, St. Joseph, Van Buren, Kalamazoo, Calhoun, Allegan, Barry, Eaton, Ottawa, Kent, Ionia, Clinton, Muskegon, Oceana, Newaygo, Mecosta, Montcalm, Mason, Lake, Osceola, Manistee, Wexford, Missaukee, Benzie, Grand Traverse, Kalkaska, Leelanau, Antrim, Charlevoix, and Emmett counties.

ARTICLE 68

Minnesota

§ 468.1 Aad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction as to Minnesota Temples over the counties of St. Louis, Lake, Cook, Carlton, Pine, Koochiching, Itaska, Aitkin, Kanabec, Crow Wing, Cass, Hubbard, Beltrami, Lake of the Woods, Rosseau, Clearwater, Becker, Clay, Norman, Mahnomen, Polk, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall and Kittson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Douglas, Bay-

field, and Ashland, in the State of Wisconsin, with Tripoli and Zor Temples, as agreed between Tripoli, Aad and Zor Temples.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman Counties in the state of Minnesota with El Zagal Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau Counties, in the state of Minnesota, with Kem Temple.

§ 468.2 Osman Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County and the city of Eagan in Dakota County and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other counties of the State, except Hennepin County and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota with El Riad Temple.

Amend. 1975

§ 468.3 Zuhrah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other counties of the State, except Ramsey and the city of Eagan in Dakota County and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota with El Riad Temple.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 69

Mississippi

§ 469.1 Hamasa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Alcorn, Benton, Calhoun, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clark, Clay, Itawamba, Jasper, Jones, Kemper, Leake, Lee, Lowndes, Lauderdale, Monroe, Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbaha, Pontotoc, Prentiss, East eight Townships of Scott, Smith, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Wayne, Webster and Winston.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Joppa Temple in Lamar, Forest and Torry counties.

§ 469.2 Wahabi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in

Mississippi, to-wit: Adams, Amite, Attala, Bolivar, Carroll, Claiborne, Coahoma, Copiah, Covington, DeSoto, Franklin, Granada, Hinds, Holmes, Humphries, Issaquena, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Lawrence, Leflore, Lincoln, Madison, Marshall, Montgomery, Panola, Pike, Quitman, Rankin, West eight townships of Scott and fractional townships west thereof, Sharkey, Simpson, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica, Warren, Washington, Wilkinson, Yalobusha and Yazoo.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Joppa Temple in Walthall and Marion counties.

§ 469.3 Joppa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: George, Greene, Hancock, Harrison, Jackson, Pearl River and Stone.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hamasa Temple in Forest, Lamar and Perry counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Wahabi Temple in Marion and Walthall counties.

Amend. 1977

Amend. 1978

ARTICLE 70

Missouri

§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri, except as hereinafter mentioned.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Warsaw with Ararat Temple.

Amend. 1983

§ 470.2 Ararat Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri, except as hereinafter mentioned.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield with Moila Temple.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Warsaw with Abou Ben Adhem Temple.

Amend. 1983

§ 470.3 Moila Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield, with Ararat Temple.

§ 470.4 Moolah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

ARTICLE 71
Montana

§ 471.1 Al Bedoo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Yellowstone County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Bagdad Temples over the State with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Silver Bow counties.

§ 471.2 Algeria Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Lewis and Clark County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bagdad and Al Bedoo Temples over the state with the exception of Silver Bow and Yellowstone counties.

§ 471.3 Bagdad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Silver Bow County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Al Bedoo Temples over the state, with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Yellowstone counties.

ARTICLE 72
Nebraska

§ 472.1 Sesostris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Lancaster County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tangier and Tehama Temples throughout the State of Nebraska, except the counties in which these Temples are located.

§ 472.2 Tangier Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Douglas County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sesostris and Tehama Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the state of Nebraska.

§ 472.3 Tehama Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Adams County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sesostris and Tangier Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the state of Nebraska.

ARTICLE 73

Nevada

§ 473.1 Kerak Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Nevada except for Clark County.

Amend. 1975

§ 473.2 Zelzah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Clark County.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 74

New Hampshire

§ 474.1 Bektash Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Hampshire.

ARTICLE 75

New Jersey

§ 475.1 Crescent Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over that territory south of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties, thence due west to the Delaware River; except that Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the lines of exclusive jurisdiction and the southern boundary lines of Union County, Morris County and Sussex County.

(c) Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

§ 475.2 Salaam Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Morris, Passaic, Sussex and Union, except that Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple between the southern boundary lines of Sussex, Morris and Union counties, and the exclusive jurisdiction of Crescent Temple.

(c) Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

ARTICLE 76

New Mexico

§ 476.1 Ballut Abyad Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of New Mexico.

ARTICLE 77

New York

§ 477.1 Cyprus Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance between the location of Temples adjacent, of so much of the territory in the county of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the city of Albany and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo; of so much of the territory in the county of Rensselaer as is included within the boundaries of the city of Rensselaer, and the towns of East Greenbush, Schodak, Nassau and Stephentown; and also of all that territory lying southerly of the southerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany, Schenectady and Montgomery as, at the

time of the last establishment of jurisdictions in New York, was within the jurisdiction of either or both of Cyprus and Oriental Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oriental Temple in the counties of Hamilton, Fulton, Montgomery and Schenectady; and also in the Town of Colonie in the county of Albany.

§ 477.2 Damascus Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction bounded as follows: On the southwest in the county of Steuben by a line drawn through the city of Hornell due east to the town of Watkins in Schuyler County; thence northeast through Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga, Onondaga and Oswego counties to the town of Phoenix; thence northwest through Oswego County to Oswego on the Lake Ontario line; thence west following the lake shore line to the town of Somerset in Niagara County; thence southeast to the town of Hornell in Steuben County; embracing all of the counties of Monroe, Wayne, Ontario and Yates, and part of the counties of Orleans, Genesee, Wyoming, Livingston, Steuben, Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga and Oswego.

§ 477.3 Ismailia Temple

Has jurisdiction as laid down by the Imperial Council, viz: one-half of the distance between the locations of Temples adjacent.

§ 477.4 Kalurah Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction in all direction to $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by a direct line between itself and Ismailia Temple of Buffalo, Damascus Temple of Rochester, Ziyara Temple of Utica, and Cyprus Temple of Albany, and west of a line commencing at Parkers Glen, running northeast through the village of Monticello.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mecca Temple in the village of Monticello, and south to the Pennsylvania State line.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ziyara Temple in the city of Oneonta.

§ 477.5 Kismet Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory of Long Island, N. Y., consisting of the counties of Kings, Queens, Nassau and Suffolk.

§ 477.6 Mecca Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over New York City and over all other territory now, or that has been occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples, concurrently, excepting the territory of Long Island, N. Y.

§ 477.7 Media Temple

Waives jurisdiction to Oriental Temple over the portion of Essex and Clinton counties in the jurisdiction of Media Temple and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake, under an agreement between the Temples.

§ 477.8 Oriental Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance between the location of Temples adjacent; all of Essex and Clinton counties and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake; that part of the county of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the Cities of Cohoes and Watervliet and the village of Green Island; that part of the county of Rensselaer as lies within the boundaries of the city of Troy, and the towns of North Greenbush, Sand Lake, Poestenkill, Berlin, Petersburg, Grafton, Brunswick, Schaghticoke, Pittstown and Hoosick and also all of that territory lying northerly of the northern boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany and Schenectady as, at the time of the last establishment of jurisdiction in New York, was within the jurisdiction of either or both of Oriental and Cyprus Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cyprus Temple in the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton; and also in the town of Colonie in the county of Albany.

§ 477.9 Tigris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Onondaga county.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Ziyara Temple.

§ 477.10 Ziyara Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction in New York as follows: $\frac{1}{2}$ way to Rochester;

½ way to Binghamton; ½ way to Albany and Troy; ½ way to Watertown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Tigris Temple and concurrent jurisdiction with Kalurah Temple in the City of Oneonta.

ARTICLE 78 *North Carolina*

§ 478.1 Oasis Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple in Hoke and Robeson Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amran Temple in Stokes and Rockingham Counties.

(c) Exclusive jurisdiction in Surry, Yadkin, Forsyth, Guilford, Randolph, Moore, Richmond, Scotland and all Counties west and south thereof.

Amend. 1975

§ 478.2 Sudan Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Hoke and Robeson counties.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Warren, Franklin, Nash, Johnston, Harnett, Cumberland, Bladen, Columbus and all counties south and east thereof.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1981

§ 478.3—Amran Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Stokes and Rockingham counties.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Granville, Durham, Person, Vance, Caswell, Orange, Alamance, Chatham, Wake and Lee counties.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1981

ARTICLE 79 *North Dakota*

§ 479.1 El Zagal Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kem Temple in North Dakota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Becker, Clay,

Mahnomen and Norman, in the State of Minnesota, with Aad Temple.

§ 479.2 Kem Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple in North Dakota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the Counties of Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau, State of Minnesota.

ARTICLE 80

Ohio

§ 480.1 Aladdin Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.2 Al Koran Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.3 Antioch Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.4 Tadmor Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.5 Syrian Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples in Kenton, Campbell and Boone counties, in Kentucky.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(e) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.6 Zenobia Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Syrian Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

ARTICLE 81 *Oklahoma*

§ 481.1 Akdar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Craig, Creek, Garfield, Grant, Kay, Nowata, Osage, Ottawa, Noble, Pawnee, Rogers, Tulsa and Washington, and all of Delaware and Mayes lying north of a line commencing at the northwest corner of Township 22 North, Range 18 East thence 3 miles south to point of beginning and east to the Arkansas state line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne counties.

Amend. 1983

§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Adair, Atoka, Bryan, Cherokee, Choctaw, Coal, Haskell, Latimer, LeFlore, McCurtain, McIntosh, Muskogee, Okfuskee, Okmulgee, Pittsburg, Pushmataha, and Sequoyah, and all of Delaware and Mayes lying south of a line commencing at the northwest corner

of Township 22 North, Range 18 East thence 3 miles south to point of beginning and east to the Arkansas state line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Hughes, Johnson, Marshall, Pontotoc and Seminole counties.

Amend. 1983

§ 481.3 India Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Oklahoma, Lincoln, Cimarron, Texas, Beaver, Harper, Woods, Ellis, Woodward, Major, Alfalfa, Roger Mills, Dewey, Custer, Blaine, Kingfisher, Canadian, Caddo, Washita, Beckham, Greer, Harmon, Jackson, Kiowa, Cotton, Tillman, Comanche, Grady, Stephens, Jefferson, Love, Carter, Murray, Garvin, McClain, Cleveland and Pottawatomie.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in the following counties: Pontotoc, Johnston, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Logan and Payne counties.

§ 481.4 Fees in Concurrent Territory

(a) In all territory concurrent between Bedouin and Akdar Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples.

(b) In all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is provided between India and any other Temple, the fees shall be uniform; and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern.

(c) Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after 90 days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

ARTICLE 82

Oregon

§ 482.1 Al Kader Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in the state of Oregon.

§ 482.2 Hillah Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Kader Temple in the state of Oregon.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Ali Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties in the state of California lying north of 41° 45' North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah Temple and Ben Ali Temple.

Amend. 1969

ARTICLE 83

Pennsylvania

§ 483.1 Irem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties of Pennsylvania: Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Lycoming, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lackawanna, Pike, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, Columbia, Luzerne, Carbon and Monroe counties north of the line separating Irem from Rajah.

§ 483.2 Jaffa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Potter, Cameron, Clinton, Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Fulton and Bedford, to the jurisdictional lines between Syria Temple of Pittsburg, Pa., and Jaffa Temple in the counties of Somerset, Westmoreland and Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Zem Zem Temple in the county of Elk.

§ 483.3 Lu Lu Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Pennsylvania east of a direct line drawn from Durham Furnace in the northwestern portion of Bucks County to Elk Mills in the southwestern portion of Chester County.

§ 483.4 Rajah Temple

Has jurisdiction in Berks and Lehigh Counties and that portion of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery counties above the line separating Rajah and Lu Lu on the southeast; that portion of Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill and Northumberland counties south of the line separating Rajah from Irem on the north, and Lebanon and Lancaster counties, they being concurrent with Zembo on the west; also the towns of Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shenandoah, Girardville and Ashland in Schuylkill County and Mt. Carmel and Shamokin in Northumberland County.

§ 483.5 Syria Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory south of Mercer and Venango counties and that part of Clarion south of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango to the town of Arjay in Jefferson County; thence directly south through Jefferson, Indiana, Westmoreland and Somerset counties to the southern state line.

§ 483.6 Zembo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lancaster and Lebanon counties.

§ 483.7 Zem Zem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forrest, McKean, Warren and that part of Clarion, north of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Jaffa Temple in Elk County.

ARTICLE 84***Rhode Island*****§ 484.1 Palestine Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Rhode Island.

ARTICLE 85***South Carolina*****§ 485.1 Hejaz Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee and Pickens counties.

Amend. 1973

§ 485.2 Omar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Dillon, Marion, Horry, Darlington, Florence, Williamsburg, Georgetown, Berkeley, Dorchester, Charleston, Colleton, Bamberg, Allendale, Hampton, Jasper and Beaufort counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Jamil Temple in Sumter, Kershaw, Chesterfield, Barnwell, Orangeburg, Calhoun, Clarendon, Lee and Marlboro counties.

Amend. 1975

§ 485.3 Jamil Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over McCormick, Edgefield, Aiken, Lexington, Richland and Fairfield counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Omar Temple in Sumter, Kershaw, Chesterfield, Burnwell, Orangeburg, Calhoun, Clarendon, Lee and Marlboro counties.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 86

South Dakota

§ 486.1 El Riad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the state except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota with Osman Temple of St. Paul and Zuhrah Temple of Minneapolis.

§ 486.2 Naja Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown where Yelduz Temple is located.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957 ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 486.3 Yelduz Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Brown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the state except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

ARTICLE 87

Tennessee

§ 487.1 Al Chymia Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the western division of the state of Tennessee.

§ 487.2 Alhambra Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Polk and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple, except the counties of Jackson and DeKalb in Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe in the state of Tennessee.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia and Alhambra Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cahaba Temple in the counties of Jackson and DeKalb in Alabama.

Amend. 1971

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in certain counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article).

§ 487.3 Al Menah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren.

§ 487.4 Kerbela Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount, Greene and all counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee except Sullivan, Washington, Unicoi, Carter, Johnson, Harkins and Hancock counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe.

Amend. 1975

§ 487.5 Jericho Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Sullivan, Washington, Unicoi, Carter, Johnson, Hawkins and Hancock.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 88

Texas

§ 488.1 Alzafar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Maverick, Real, Uvalde, Zavala, Demmit, Kerr, Bandera, Medina, Frio, LaSalle, Webb, Zapata, Kendall, Comal, Bexar, Atascosa, McMullen, Guadalupe, Wilson, Karnes, DeWitt and south ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Suez Temple in the counties of Val Verde and Kinney.

Amend. 1972

§ 488.2 Arabia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Angelina, Houston, Madison, Trinity, Polk, San Jacinto, Colorado, Walker, Grimes, Montgomery, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin, and Fort Bend.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the counties of Wharton, Lacava, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Hur Temple in the counties of Brazos, Washington, and Fayette.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun.

Amend. 1971

(Agreement between Arabia and Sharon Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in certain counties, 1971. No amendment to this Article.)

§ 488.3 Ben Hur Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Mason, Gillespie, San Saba, Llano, Mills, Lampasas, Burnet, Blanco, Williamson, Travis, Hays, Caldwell, Bastrop, Lee, Burleson, Milam, Robertson, Leon and north ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Brazos, Washington and Fayette counties.

§ 488.4 El Maida Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Gaines, Andrews, Loving, Winkler, Ector, El Paso, Hudspeth, Reeves, Culberson, Jeff Davis, Presidio, Brewster, Pecos, Ward and Terrell.

§ 488.5 El Mina Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Jasper, Newton, and Tyler.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the counties of Lavaca, Wharton, Jackson, Matagorda, Victoria, Calhoun, Goliad, Refugio, and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

Amend. 1971

§ 488.6 Hella Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Grayson, Collin, Dallas, Ellis, Fanin, Hunt, Rockwall, Kaufman, Lamar, Hopkins, Rains, Van Zandt, Red River, Franklin, Titus, Camp, Morris, Bowie, Cass and Delta.

§ 488.7 Karem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Comanche, Hamilton, Coryell, Bell, Falls, McLennan, Bosque, Somervell, Hill, Limestone, Freestone and Navarro.

§ 488.8 Khiva Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Dallam, Sherman, Hansford, Ochiltree, Lipscomb, Hartley, Moore, Hutchinson, Roberts, Hemphill, Oldham, Potter, Carson, Gray, Wheeler, Deaf Smith, Randall, Armstrong, Donley, Collingsworth, Parmer, Castro, Swisher, Briscoe, Hall, Bailey, Lamb, Hale, Floyd, Motley, Cottle, Cochran, Hockley, Lubbock, Crosby, Yoakum, Terry and Lynn.

§ 488.9 Maskat Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Childress, Dickens, King, Stonewall, Jones, Haskell, Knox, Foard, Hardeman, Wilbarger, Baylor, Young, Throckmorton, Archer, Wichita, Clay, Jack and Montague.

§ 488.10 Moslah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Cooke, Wise, Denton, Tarrant, Parker, Erath, Palo, Pinto, Hood, Johnson, Stephens, Callahan, Shackelford and Eastland. (Suez, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, will give waiver to Moslah on residents of Brown County.)

§ 488.11 Sharon Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Anderson, Cherokee, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Marion, Nacogdoches, Panola, Rusk, Shelby, Sabine, San Augustine, Smith, Upshur and Wood. (Agreement between Arabia and Sharon Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in certain counties, 1971. No amendment to this Article).

§ 488.12 Suez Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Garza, Kent, Dawson, Borden, Scurry, Fisher, Martin, Howard, Mitchell, Glasscock, Sterling, Coke, Crane, Runnels, Upton, Reagan, Irion, Tom Green, Concho, Midland, Nolen, McCulloch, Crockett, Menard, Kimble, Schleicher, Sutton, Edwards, Taylor, Coleman and Brown (except, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, Suez will give waiver to Moslah Temple on residents of Brown County.)

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alzafar Temple in Val Verde and Kinney counties.

§ 488.13 Al Amin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Nueces, Bee, San Patricio, Live Oak, Jim Wells, Duval, Kleberg, Jim Hogg, Brooks, Kenedy, Starr, Hidalgo, Willacy and Cameron.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

Amend. 1972

ARTICLE 89

Utah

§ 489.1 El Kalah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Utah.

ARTICLE 90

Vermont

§ 490.1 Cairo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the state with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

§ 490.2 Mount Sinai Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

ARTICLE 91

Virginia

§ 491.1 Acca Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Richmond and counties of Henrico and Chesterfield.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Kazim Temple, Kena Temple, and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

Amend. 1970

Amend. 1981

§ 491.2 Kazim Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Roanoke and Roanoke County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kena Temple and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

Amend. 1981

§ 491.3 Kena Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Fairfax and Arlington and the City of Alexandria.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kazim Temple and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

Amend. 1970

Amend. 1981

§ 491.4 Khedive Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the cities of Norfolk, Virginia Beach, Chesapeake, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News and Hampton and the counties of Accomac and North Hampton.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kazim Temple and Kena Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

ARTICLE 92***Washington*****§ 492.1 Afifi Temple**

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the state of Washington west of the 120th degree of longitude and south of a line drawn due east and west equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma from the 120th degree of longitude to the Pacific Ocean.

§ 492.2 El Katif Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Washington lying east of the 120th degree of longitude so far as Afifi Temple is concerned, to the east and west line between Afifi and Nile Temples, and all that portion of the state lying east of the 121st degree of longitude so far as Nile Temple is concerned.

§ 492.3 Nile Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction over that portion of the state of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the 121st degree of longitude.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Aska Temple, in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

Amend. 1974

ARTICLE 93***West Virginia*****§ 493.1 Beni Kedem Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County, and all of Mason, Putnam, Cabell, Kanawha, Clay, Braxton, Webster, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Nicholas, Fayette, Boone, Lincoln, Wayne, Mingo, Logan, Wyoming, Raleigh, Summers, Monroe, Mercer and McDowell counties.

§ 493.2 Nemesis Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Tyler, Doddridge, Harrison, Lewis, Gilmer, Ritchie, Pleasants, Wood, Wirt, Jackson and Calhoun counties; and in Roane County, except the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in said county.

§ 493.3 Osiris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in West Virginia: Ohio, Marshall, Wetzel, Monongahela, Marion, Preston, Taylor, Barbour, Upshur, Randolph, Tucker, Grant, Pendleton, Hardy, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Brooke and Hancock Counties in the state of West Virginia.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Belmont and Monroe Counties in the state of Ohio.

ARTICLE 94***Wisconsin*****§ 494.1 Tripoli Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the state with Zor Temple, except in Dane County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

§ 494.2 Zor Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the state with Tripoli Temple, except in Milwaukee County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

ARTICLE 95

Wyoming

§ 495.1 Kalif Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of the state of Wyoming north of the 43rd parallel.

§ 495.2 Korein Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Wyoming south of the 43rd parallel.

ARTICLE 96

Canada

§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Alberta, Canada.

§ 496.2 Gizeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of British Columbia and Yukon Territory.

§ 496.3 Karnak Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Quebec, Canada.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tunis Temple, in the counties of Prescott, Glengary, and Stormont, province of Ontario.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.4 Khartum Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Manitoba, Canada.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mocha Temple over that part of the province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.5 Luxor Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of New Brunswick.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Philae Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

§ 496.6 Mocha Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction bounded on the south, west and north by the official map of the province of Ontario, and on the east by a line drawn $\frac{1}{2}$ way between the city of Toronto and the city of London, except that part of the province of Ontario lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Khartum Temple over that part of the province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.7 Philae Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Nova Scotia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Luxor Temple over the province of Prince Edward Island.

Amend. 1981

§ 496.8 Rameses Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London, at a point midway between the two named cities, to a line defined by the county lines between Lenox and Addington, Frontenac, Hastings, Renfrew (north and south) and Nipissing.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tunis Temple, in Frontenac County.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.9 Wa Wa Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

§ 496.10 Tunis Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Renfrew (north and south), Lanark, Leeds, Ottawa-Carlton, Grenville, Dundas and Russell.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rameses Temple in Frontenac County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Karnak Temple in the counties of Prescott, Glengary and Stormont.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.11 Mazol Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Newfoundland and Labrador.

Amend. 1981

ARTICLE 97***Republic of Panama*****§ 497.1 Abou Saad Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Costa Rica, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.

ARTICLE 98***Mexico*****§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico and the Republic of Guatemala.

PREFACE

These annotations are not "Shrine law". See §101.3(j). They are simply references to rulings, decisions, and interpretations of the Imperial bylaws made by various Imperial Potentates in the past. As such, however, they are precedents which will probably influence future rulings, decisions, and interpretations under like or similar circumstances.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS

(Iowa)

§ 101.3

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. Obedience to Shrine law, as defined in § 101.3(j), is not optional but is required of all Shriners and of every Temple.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. According to § 206.5(a)(4), General Orders expire at the conclusion of the Imperial Council Session next following their issuance; and, by the terms of § 101.3 (j), General Orders which have expired are no longer Shrine law.

§ 101.4

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. By the provisions of § 101.4, Robert's Rules of Order governs parliamentary procedure at Temple meetings; and the Potentate must permit a full discussion of any pending matter before putting it to a vote unless the Nobility adopts a motion calling for the previous question.

§ 101.7

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Independent organizations are not subject to supervision or control of Temple Potentate simply because they are composed wholly of Shriners.

§ 101.9

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Individual Nobles are subject to discipline for violation of Shrine law in connection with activities not directly related to membership in the Shrine.

§ 203.1

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. An ad vitam and emeritus Representative who demits and affiliates with another Temple becomes an ad vitam and emeritus Representative of the Temple with which he affiliates.

§ 206.5

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. General Orders of an Imperial Potentate are not amendments to bylaws of Imperial Council.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. The Imperial Potentate may suspend from office a Representative to the Imperial Council.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. According to § 206.5(a)(4), General Orders expire at the conclusion of the Imperial Council Session next following their issuance; and, by the terms of § 101.3 (j), General Orders which have expired are no longer Shrine law.

§ 207.3

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. While the minutes of the Boards of Directors and Trustees must be produced and read to the Imperial Council upon its order, a Representative does not have the right to demand that copies of such minutes be routinely sent to him for his inspection.

§ 208.6

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. Nobles who believe the Potentate's exercise of his discretionary powers to have been arbitrary and capricious may file a grievance for consideration by the Grievances and Appeals Committee under §208.6(e).

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. An appeal from a decision of the Imperial Po-

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

tentate made pursuant to § 206.5(a)(13) is made to the Imperial Council and should be referred to the Grievances and Appeals Committee in accordance with § 208.6(e).

§ 209.1

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Shrine Club not eligible for membership in Shrine Association.

§ 210.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. Temples are neither required nor permitted under §§ 210.1 and 323.3 to look beyond membership in the prerequisite bodies for further certification of Blue Lodge membership.

§ 211.4

1965 Proceedings, p. 39, 43. Annual per capita tax not passed on to life members. Also, 1966 Proceedings, p. 208.

§ 213.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The use of straw fezzes is prohibited.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 175. The use of the title "Ambassador at Large" on a fez is forbidden by §§ 213.1(b) and 213.1(e).

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. Section 213.1(e) states that the fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order; and this does not include meetings of ladies' organizations, because they are not a part of the Order.

§ 213.2

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. None but the Imperial Council itself should have exclusive rights to Shrine emblems described in § 213.2 and registration by an association of units of a trademark which includes such emblems is forbidden.

§ 322.5

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction of a Mosque within the urban area of the seat of the Temple but beyond its corporate limits does not work a change in the location of the Temple.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Removal of a Temple from one municipality to another, even within the same urban area, may be effected only after compliance with this section.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. A temple may not be moved to a city which is located in territory over which it holds only concurrent jurisdiction.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. The removal of a Temple from one address to another within the corporate limits of the city named in its charter is not a change of location within the meaning of § 322.5.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 176. Approval by the Imperial Council for the change of location of a Temple may be given only by the Imperial Council itself at an annual session in accord with § 322.5(f).

§ 323.2

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A petition for membership should not be signed by those who recommend the petitioner until the petition has been completed and signed by the petitioner.

§ 323.3

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Expulsion of a member of his Grand Lodge does not terminate Shrine membership until there has been a loss of Scottish or York Rite membership and that loss has become final.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. Temples are neither required nor permitted under §§ 210.1 and 323.3 to look beyond membership in the prerequisite bodies for further certification of Blue Lodge membership.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. Under § 323.8 a Noble is required to maintain

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

membership in a prerequisite body in order to retain membership in the Shrine; but according to § 323.3(b) no temple may add to that a requirement that its members provide certification of membership in symbolic lodges.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. The Symbolic Lodge is not one of the "prerequisite bodies" as that term is used in the bylaws of the Imperial Council.

§ 323.5

1975 Proceedings, p. 20, § 323.5 requires that petitioners for initiation be elected by ballot, which by its very nature is secret; and a voice vote on petitions for initiation is contrary to Shrine law.

§ 323.7

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Under § 323.7(b), the jurisdictional requirements for associate membership are the same as those relating to affiliation by demit under § 328.8. A Noble who lives in the jurisdiction of one temple may not petition another temple for associate membership without a waiver from the first.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Under § 323.7(b) a Noble who resides within the jurisdiction of one temple may apply for associate membership in another temple upon receiving a waiver from the temple in the jurisdiction of which he resides.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Under § 323.7(g) an associate member may hold office in a Shrine club of a temple which otherwise disqualifies members of other temples from office in its Shrine clubs.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. § 323.7 does not prohibit the holding of associate membership in more than one Temple.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. Under § 323.7(g) associate members have all of the rights and privileges of regular membership except that of holding elective office in the Temple itself, so a Potentate may not forbid their holding office in Shrine Clubs or Units on the basis of their associate membership alone.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. One who holds associate membership in a Temple and wishes to convert that membership to regular membership must obtain a demit from his "mother" Temple and make an application for regular membership by affiliation in the second Temple under § 328.8.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. By virtue of § 323.7(b), the 1976 amendments to §§ 328.2(b) and 328.6(e) apply to Associate Members.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. Each assessment resolution must be interpreted in accordance with its own terms; but, inasmuch as § 332.7(a) makes no provision for the exclusion of associate members from an assessment, associate members are subject thereto in the same fashion as are regular members.

§ 323.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 82. A suspended member is entitled to be automatically restored to membership upon demonstrating that he has been restored to good standing in the prerequisite body, but payment of dues cannot be required for any full year of suspension.

1973 Proceedings, p. 90. Upon receipt of official written notice from a prerequisite body that a demit has been granted to one of its members who does not hold membership in the other prerequisite body, a temple must treat the member as suspended in accordance with § 323.8(c) for having failed to maintain the requirements of § 323.3(a).

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. The Symbolic Lodge is not one of the "prerequisite bodies" as that term is used in the bylaws of the Imperial Council.

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. When a Noble is suspended from his prerequisite body the suspension therefrom must have become final and the suspended Noble's temple must receive an official written notice from the prerequisite body, before the Noble is suspended from the Shrine.

§ 323.9

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Conviction of a crime, in the absence of Temple disciplinary proceedings or termination of prerequisite memberships, does not result in a loss of Shrine membership.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. By the provisions of § 323.9(b) membership is terminated by expulsion, and one who has been expelled must apply again for membership under § 330.2(d) (2).

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. The issuance of a demit does not terminate one's membership in the Order, but under § 323.9 simply suspends his rights of membership in the Temple which issues the demit; so, under § 330.1, a demitted Noble is subject to discipline by the Temple in the jurisdiction of which he resides.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. A Noble against whom a complaint has been lodged but as to whom the formal written charges described in §330.2(a)(3) have not been filed, is "free from charges" within the meaning of §323.9(b) and may resign his Temple membership.

§ 323.10

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. After adoption by the temple of an assessment pursuant to §332.7, a demit may be granted under 323.10(a) only if the assessment is paid.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. A Noble who requested a demit before the levy of an assessment is not required by § 323.10(a) to pay the assessment before issuance of his demit, even though issuance be delayed until after the assessment has been levied.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. To either withhold a demit from one who qualifies under § 323.10(a) or to delay its issuance beyond a reasonable time, for any reason, is a violation of § 323.10 (b).

§ 323.11

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. Under §323.11(d) a Noble who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored upon terms authorized by the Temple, and such terms may be expressed either by the Temple By-laws or otherwise in accordance with §324.8.

§ 323.13

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A life member of a Temple who took a demit is entitled to be restored to life membership status upon reaffiliation.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Imperial bylaw §§ 323.13 and 332.6 are permissive only, so that a temple must itself establish the conditions upon which it will grant life membership.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. So long as the minimum requirements expressed in §§ 323.13 and 332.6 are met, a temple is free to fix its own policies with respect to creation of life members.

§ 324.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. So long as the Temple holds at least one stated meeting during each calendar quarter, as required by § 324.1, Temple By-laws may include a provision which permits the Potentate to dispense with other stated meetings.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. The stated meeting of a temple is not the appropriate forum for debate of either a suspension Order issued by the Imperial Potentate or Masonic charges pending against a member of the Order.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. A Temple may take action only at a stated or specially called business meeting, and cannot be bound by a mail referendum.

§ 324.3

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Inasmuch as §324.3 proscribes the transaction at a special meeting of business other than that specified in the notice, an

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

election to fill a vacancy created by the promotion of an officer at a special election may not be conducted unless the notice of the special meeting so provides, notwithstanding the discretionary provisions of §325.13(b) which permit the filling of such a vacancy if notice is given.

§ 324.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. § 324.7 does not authorize the Potentate to select a Past Potentate to preside when the former is absent from a meeting or session of his Temple.

§ 324.8

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. The use of proxies or voting by mail is prohibited:

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Any action of Temple officers or committees, unless pursuant to powers and duties expressly delegated to them, is subject to review and rescission by the Temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. It is manifest from the provisions of §§ 327.5, 324.8 and 334.4 that so long as it complies with Shrine law, the Temple itself has ultimate authority with respect to all of its financial affairs, including those of appendant or affiliated corporations.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. In the absence of a Temple bylaw delegating to some officer or committee the authority to dispose of Temple assets, § 324.8 requires specific authorization by the Temple itself to sell an asset belonging to the Temple.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In the absence of Temple bylaw provisions delegating powers and fixing responsibilities of the Temple Trustees, such Trustees simply hold the bare legal title of property for the benefit of the Temple, and § 324.8 empowers the members of the Temple, at meetings thereof, to take such action as may be necessary for the operation and maintenance of the properties.

§ 324.14

1965 Proceedings, p. 43. Honorary membership to Nobles only. Majority vote of Temple.

§ 325.1

1971 Proceedings, p. 95. A noble may not at the same time hold both the offices of Potentate and Recorder of his temple.

§ 325.2

1982 Proceedings, p. 169. A Noble who has served part of the year as assistant rabban and part of the year as chief rabban of his Temple is eligible to serve his Temple as Potentate the following year as he has served "at least one term as either Chief Rabban or Assistant Rabban of a Temple" as required by §325.2(c) of the By-laws.

§ 325.3

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. The offices of Director and Outer Guard are incompatible, and one person may not be appointed to both offices.

1981 Proceedings, p. 165. A resolution which would require the election of the appointive divan was properly ruled out of order for inconsistency with § 325.3.

§ 325.5

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. There is no objection to a waiver of rules and the adoption of a motion for casting a unanimous ballot for an unopposed candidate for Temple office.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 325.5 Temple officers must be elected as individuals and the Nobility may not be required to vote for one or the other of two "slates" of candidates.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 325.6

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. *The making of announcements, reports, and presentations while ballots are being counted during a Temple election is not a violation of § 325.6 if no action of the Temple is required or taken on such announcements, reports, and presentations.*

§ 325.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. *A Temple may create, by appropriate bylaw, the office of Recorder Emeritus or Treasurer Emeritus.*

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. *Unless pursuant to § 325.7 a Temple has made provision in its By-laws for such officers, it may not elect an Assistant Treasurer or an Assistant Recorder.*

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. *Neither the Potentate nor the Board of Directors of a Temple may create additional Temple offices, for which provision may be made only by the Temple bylaws pursuant to § 325.7.*

§ 325.8

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. *Because §325.8 requires that nominations for Temple office be made from the floor, the practice of suspending the rules in order that unopposed nominees may be elected by the casting of one ballot comes within the exception expressed in §101.4 and Section 44 of Roberts Rules of Order, Newly Revised, does not apply, because it contemplates the situation described in Section 45 of Roberts, which says that nominations for office are not necessary.*

§ 325.9

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. *A proposed amendment to a temple's bylaws which makes the chief rabban a representative to the Imperial Council by virtue of his office is in conflict with the bylaws of the Imperial Council. All representatives are to be elected by written ballot at the annual meeting of the temple.*

§ 325.10

1965 Proceedings, p. 40. *Use of written devices prohibited.*

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. *Shrine Club Meeting Notice cannot recommend candidates for Temple office.*

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. *The distribution among members of the temple of an "information sheet" containing the name of a proposed candidate for temple office and listing his Masonic history, military service record, and civilian work record is a violation of §325.10(a) even though the office to which he aspires is not mentioned.*

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. *The editors of unit and Shrine Club newsletters are responsible for violations of § 325.10(a) in publishing solicitations for support of candidates for Temple office.*

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. *A Temple bylaw provision which prohibits the expenditure of money for gifts, favors or entertainment on behalf of candidates for Temple office is not inconsistent with Article 25.*

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. *A Temple is free to regulate campaigns for Temple office so long as the regulations are consistent with Article 25 of the Imperial bylaws; but without a trial under Article 30, only the Imperial Potentate may suspend one who violates such regulations or declare the election void.*

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. *An oral announcement by a prospective candidate for Temple office of his intention to become a candidate is not a violation of Shrine law, but the publication in a Temple newspaper of the fact that such announcement was made is contrary to § 325.10(a).*

1981 Proceedings, p. 165. *Election of Imperial Representatives at a second meeting instead of at the annual meeting and without notice of election required by § 325.10 (c) is improper; and a new election with proper notice is required.*

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. The distribution of written material to the members of a temple by a Noble thereof opposing the re-election of the recorder by asserting in the material, inter alia, that "it's time for a change" is a violation of §335.10(a).

§ 325.12

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A Temple officer who lives in an area which becomes a part of the jurisdiction of a newly organized Temple does not lose his office thereby, because § 325.12 requires only that he live within the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A Temple bylaw which restricts eligibility for Temple office to certain counties of residence is inconsistent with § 325.12 and void.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Regardless of a "not guilty" finding in a trial by his Symbolic Lodge, a Shriner who was convicted of a felony is not eligible for office in his Temple until pardoned by proper State or Federal authority.

§ 325.13

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Shrine law does not permit the election and installation of a Potentate, accepting his resignation from office, and the election and installation of his successor at the same meeting.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. A special election should be held to fill a vacancy created by the suspension of a Representative to the Imperial Council.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. The Oriental Guide is not required to resign from his office in order to be a candidate for the office of High Priest and Prophet at a special election held pursuant to § 325.13; and, if he is elected, the vacancy in his office thus created may be filled at the same meeting.

1973 Proceedings, p. 96. A special election under § 325.13(a) is not mandatory; but the temple itself may direct that a special election be called, in which event a special election must be held at the time and place directed.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Inasmuch as §324.3 proscribes the transaction at a special meeting of business other than that specified in the notice, an election to fill a vacancy created by the promotion of an officer at a special election may not be conducted unless the notice of the special meeting so provides, notwithstanding the discretionary provisions of §325.13(b) which permit the filling of such a vacancy if notice is given.

§ 325.14

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. A vacancy in the office of Representative to the Imperial Council may be filled only by election, except in the special circumstances mentioned in § 325.14(a).

§ 326.1

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. The obligation of a Temple officer cannot be taken by proxy.

§ 326.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Elected Temple officer continues to hold office until his successor is both elected and installed.

§ 327.1

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. Failure of officers having custody of Temple books and records to make them available for inspection or audit by authorized persons is contrary to Shrine Law.

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. The Potentate has no authority to suspend a member of his Temple; but, if he is of the opinion that the Noble is guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he should see to the institution of proceedings under Article 30.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. The Potentate has no authority to order the confiscation of a Noble's fez, even for alleged misconduct, without a trial under Article 30. Only the Imperial Potentate has the power to suspend a Noble without a trial.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. A Temple bylaw provision which requires appointment of Temple committees by an Executive Committee is contrary to § 327.1(c) and void.

§ 327.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 208 and 209. Temple Recorder has custody and control of Records, subject to provisions of Temple bylaws or direct action of the Temple.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The duties of the Recorder cannot be delegated by a Temple By-laws to a "Scribe" appointed by the Potentate.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The Imperial bylaws do not prohibit the employment by a Temple of a business manager, but none of the Recorder's responsibilities may be transferred to him, even by specific provision of the Temple By-laws under § 327.3(b), because he is not an officer of the Temple.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. The duties which would otherwise be those of the Recorder under § 327.3(b) may not be assigned to a "business manager" employed by the Executive Committee of the temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. The Recorder must submit the documents or reports referred to § 327.3(a) with his own signature affixed, and such documents or reports signed by an "Executive Secretary" are not acceptable.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. Unless there is some provision in the Temple By-laws to the contrary, employees of the Temple are to be hired by the Recorder, with the consent of the elective Divan, under § 327.3(a)(7).

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. While under § 327.1(a) the Potentate has the right to appoint officers and committees of his Temple, under § 327.3(a)(7) the Recorder, with the consent of the Divan, has the power to hire employees, unless by the Temple bylaws that power is vested elsewhere.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Any reassignment of duties among Temple officers or employees must be accomplished in accordance with or by amendment to the Temple bylaws in a manner consistent with the Imperial bylaws, and not simply by action of the Temple Board of Trustees in contravention of §§ 327.3 and 327.4.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 327.4

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Temple bylaws valid which provide for both Potentate and Treasurer to sign checks.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 327.4(f) and § 327.5 both the Treasurer and the Temple Trustees must account to the Temple for the expenditure of Temple funds in accordance with appropriations made pursuant to § 334.4(d).

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. Where Temple bylaws do not specifically assign the duties listed under § 327.4 to another officer, the Treasurer must sign all checks drawn on Temple funds; and, where the Temple bylaws make him a member of the Finance Committee, he may not be excluded from its meetings.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Any reassignment of duties among Temple officers or employees must be accomplished in accordance with or by amendment to the Temple bylaws in a manner consistent with the Imperial bylaws, and not simply by action of the Temple Board of Trustees in contravention of §§ 327.3 and 327.4.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 327.5

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. By-laws may not disqualify any Noble in good standing.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Temple Boards of Trustees do not have arbitrary control over Temple funds.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. In the absence of a Temple By-law otherwise providing, the Potentate as an ex-officio member of the Temple Board of Trustees has the same rights and voting privileges as other members of the Board.

1973 Proceedings, p. 90. Under § 327.5, temple bylaws may delegate specific powers to boards or committees subject to review by the temple at stated meetings; and the Potentate has no authority to countermand any lawful decisions properly within the scope of the responsibilities of such boards or committees.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 327.4(f) and § 327.5 both the Treasurer and the Temple Trustees must account to the Temple for the expenditure of Temple funds in accordance with appropriations made pursuant to § 334.4(d).

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. According to § 327.5 the financial affairs of a Temple may not be vested exclusively in Temple Trustees, and any Temple bylaw having relation to the Temple's financial affairs must be read in light of § 327.5

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In the absence of Temple bylaw provisions delegating powers and fixing responsibilities of the Temple Trustees, such Trustees simply hold the bare legal title of property for the benefit of the Temple, and § 324.8 empowers the members of the Temple, at meetings thereof, to take such action as may be necessary for the operation and maintenance of the properties.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. All Temple funds, including those of its circus, are subject to the control of the Temple through either § 334.4 or § 327.5, or both.

1980 Proceedings, p. 99. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 327.7

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. While members of the Temple need not be given unlimited access to all of the books and records kept by its financial officers, any member may question the financial officers at a Temple meeting; and a Temple, by action taken at a meeting, may authorize an individual or a special committee to examine any of the books or records kept by its financial officers or, indeed, it may require them to turn over such books and papers to such person and at such time as the Temple directs, pursuant to § 327.7.

§ 328.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. By virtue of § 328.1, the Potentate of one Temple has the power to prohibit the solicitation of advertisements within the jurisdiction of his Temple by or for the benefit of another Temple.

§ 328.2

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. *Measurement of distance is by direct line, rather than by either rail or highway mileage.*

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. *Agreements made pursuant to § 328.2(a) may be rescinded by any of the Temples involved unless an amendment to the appropriate sections of Part IV has been adopted by the Imperial Council.*

§ 328.6

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. *Applies to both petitions for initiation and affiliation.*

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. *Measurements of distances involved in the application of § 328.6(e) are made from the city limits of the city named in the Temple's charter to the street address of the place where the petitioner in good faith makes his home, and in a direct line. § 328.6(e) applies to petitions for affiliation as well as to petitions for initiation.*

§ 328.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. *By virtue of § 328.1 a Temple is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction and, accordingly, it may attach conditions to any consent given under § 328.7(d) that another Temple may hold a ceremonial within its jurisdiction.*

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. *A special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate may be issued under § 328.7(c) for a ceremonial to be held aboard ship in the Caribbean during a Temple cruise.*

§ 328.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. *A Temple may not waive jurisdiction over a demitting member so as to permit his affiliation with a Temple in whose jurisdiction he has resided for less than six months.*

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. *A vote of the Temple is not required for the re-affiliation of one who meets the requirements of § 328.8(d).*

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. *According to § 328.8(b) one who lives in concurrent jurisdiction may not demit and affiliate with another Temple holding the same concurrent jurisdiction without the consent of the Temple of which he was first a member.*

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. *One who holds associate membership in a Temple and wishes to convert that membership to regular membership must obtain a demit from his "mother" Temple and make an application for regular membership by affiliation in the second Temple under § 328.8.*

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. *While a Noble who lives in concurrent jurisdiction is entitled to a demit if he meets the requirements of § 323.10(a), he may not affiliate with another Temple holding the same concurrent jurisdiction without consent of the Temple from which he demits in accordance with § 328.8(b).*

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. *One who holds a demit may reaffiliate with the Temple which issued his demit, without a vote of the Temple, if he meets the requirements of § 328.8(d).*

§ 328.9

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. *Activities regularly carried on on a continuing basis before and after May 1, 1975, constitute "activities planned and publicized prior to May 1, 1975" within the meaning of that language in § 328.9(b); so that such activities may be continued on an annual basis after the adoption of § 328.9(b).*

§ 329.1

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. *§ 329.1(b) requires only that the signers of a petition for a dispensation be in good standing with their dues paid in full at the time that the petition is signed, not necessarily at the time the petition is presented.*

§ 329.4

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. *One who belonged to Al Sihah Temple when he signed an application for a dispensation for Cahaba Temple became a member of Cahaba Temple under §329.4(b) notwithstanding his affiliation with Zamora Temple before the dispensation to Cahaba Temple was granted.*

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. *By the provisions of § 329.4 (b), a Noble who signs an application for a dispensation for a new Temple becomes a member of that Temple when its dispensation is granted; and he need not apply for affiliation to that Temple.*

§ 329.6

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. *Pursuant to §§337.4 and 329.6 (a), a Shrine club located within the exclusive jurisdiction of a temple under dispensation is under the control of that temple.*

§ 330.1

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. *The Potentate has no authority to suspend a member of his Temple; but, if he is of the opinion that the Noble is guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he should see to the institution of proceeding under Article 30.*

§ 331.1

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. *Notwithstanding an inconsistent Temple bylaw, § 331.1 requires the affirmative vote of 2/3rds or more of the members present and voting to adopt an amendment to Temple bylaws.*

1982 Proceedings, p. 169. *To approve an amendment to a Temple bylaw, the proposal must be approved by at least 2/3rds of the members present and voting, as required by §331.1 and cannot be approved when 95 members are present and voting and there are 62 votes in favor, 31 votes against and 2 ballots disqualified as not legible.*

§ 331.2

1966 Proceedings, p. 210. *Proposed amendment may be circulated among members.*

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. *A revision of Temple bylaws having been disapproved pursuant to § 331.2(e), the Temple continues to operate under the By-laws in effect prior to the adoption of the revision.*

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. *Inasmuch as § 331.2(e) requires approval by the Imperial Potentate of any Temple By-laws, which become effective only upon his approval, a Board of Trustees constituted by Temple By-laws may not act prior to such approval.*

§ 332.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. *A tour, the price of which is the same to all participants but which for candidates includes their initiation fees, violates § 332.1.*

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. *Payment of transportation expenses for candidates initiated at a ceremonial held outside the Temple's jurisdiction is contrary to § 332.1(e).*

1973 Proceedings, p. 96. *Offering candidates for membership reduced fare to an out-of-state ceremonial violates § 332.1.*

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. *The payment of transportation expenses for candidates initiated at a ceremonial within the jurisdiction of a Temple is a proper expense of the ceremonial itself and not prohibited by § 332.1(e).*

1976 Proceedings, see p. 176. *The fee for conferring the order having been established by the bylaws of a Temple, it may be changed only by an amendment to the bylaws pursuant to §§ 331.1 and 331.2 and not by simply adopting a Resolution at a stated meeting.*

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Offering candidates for initiation reduced fares to an out-of-state ceremonial at which they are to be initiated is a violation of § 332.1(e).

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. The offer by a Temple to prospective candidates of jeweled fezzes, pins, bolo ties, or credits on ceremonial trips outside the Temple's jurisdiction is a violation of § 332.1(e).

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Section 332.1 does not permit different rates of initiation fees dependent upon the age of prospective candidates.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Payment by a Temple for the meals and lodging of candidates attending a ceremonial outside the jurisdiction of that Temple is prohibited by § 332.1(e).

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. The inclusion of a free fez and free dues for the first year cannot be included in the initiation fee of a candidate.

§ 332.6

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. So long as the minimum requirements expressed in §§ 323.13 and 332.6 are met, a temple is free to fix its own policies with respect to creation of life members.

§ 332.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. An assessment levied pursuant to § 332.7 must apply to all members of the Temple except life members, who are exempt unless specifically included under § 332.7(a).

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. All revenues derived from an assessment, the Resolution for which provided that it be used solely for the reduction of an outstanding mortgage, must be used for that purpose only; and any revenues collected by such assessment beyond those needed to retire the mortgage must be ratably refunded to the members of the Temple, and may not be transferred to the general funds of the Temple.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A Noble who joins a Temple after its adoption of an assessment resolution must pay the assessment in accordance with the terms of the resolution.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. Each assessment resolution must be interpreted in accordance with its own terms; but, inasmuch as § 332.7(a) makes no provision for the exclusion of associate members from an assessment, associate members are subject thereto in the same fashion as are regular members.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. § 332.7 does not require that an assessment resolution lay over from one meeting until another but simply requires publication of a notice that it will be proposed at the meeting at which action is to be taken.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Without specific reference to life members in an assessment resolution, § 332.7(a) precludes its application to them.

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. Money received from a temple assessment must be used for the purposes stated in the resolution adopted by the temple, unless a new resolution is properly warned and adopted by the temple.

§ 332.8

1982 Proceedings, p. 171. A Noble is free of assessments if he applies for a demit prior to the adoption of an assessment by his Temple.

1982 Proceedings, p. 171. If assessment is payable in installments a Noble is current if he has paid the installment due for the year and he is entitled to a certificate of demit.

§ 334.4

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple bylaw provision that the Potentate and Finance Committee can depart from the Temple budget provided the overall total is not exceeded, will not be approved.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Bylaws of a Temple cannot authorize departures from the budget adopted by the Temple membership.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. If done at a special meeting, timely notice required pursuant to § 324.3.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. A Temple budget may be amended only by action of the Temple.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. Under § 334.4(c)(2) any member of the Temple may insist that he be given an opportunity to review the budget in written form before the Temple is called upon to adopt it.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Expenditure of funds for uniformed units must be from appropriations made in the temple budget adopted under § 334.4.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. Inasmuch as the Uniform Chart of Accounts does not provide for "contingency" appropriations, a temple budget which does so is violative of § 334.4(a).

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. It is manifest from the provisions of §§ 327.5, 324.8 and 334.4 that so long as it complies with Shrine law, the Temple itself has ultimate authority with respect to all of its financial affairs, including those of appendant or affiliated corporations.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. A Temple budget may be amended only by action of the Temple itself under § 334.4(e), and Temple officers may not transfer appropriations from one budget classification to another.

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Capital expenditures as well as operating expenses must be included in the Temple budget in order that appropriations may be made therefor in accordance with § 334.4.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. Notwithstanding a provision of the Temple By-laws vesting control of all Temple funds other than those budgeted for operating expenses in the Temple Trustees, under § 334.4(e) the Temple may amend its budget at any meeting of the Temple and may increase the amount budgeted for operating expenses without consent of the Temple Trustees.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. By § 334.4(d) the adoption of a budget by the Temple constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget; but some officer, committee or other agent of the Temple must make judgments as to specific expenditures and determine whether such expenditures are within the scope of the appropriations. That power may be delegated to a Finance Committee by the Temple bylaws, and if such be done, the Potentate may not interfere with the Finance Committee in carrying out its responsibilities.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. Neither the Potentate nor the Finance Committee may transfer funds from one budget classification to another, because the budget may be amended only by the Temple at a meeting thereof in accordance with § 334.4(e).

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. All Temple funds, including those of its circus, are subject to the control of the Temple through either § 334.4 or § 327.5, or both.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. In order to amend a budget adopted pursuant to § 334.4, a Temple must consider specific proposals and may not simply authorize its Potentate to "use his own judgment."

1981 Proceedings, p. 164. After the temple budget is adopted pursuant to § 334.4, funds cannot be transferred from one account to another except by amendment of the budget, which must be done by the members of the temple at a meeting thereof.

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. A Noble is entitled to inquire about the finances, records and reports of his temple and the appropriate officers thereof must respond to his inquiries at reasonable times and places.

§ 334.5

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 334.6

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The members of the Temple are entitled to copies of the fiscal reports required of Temple officers by § 334.6.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Any member of the temple is entitled to examine an audit of the temple's accounts, which should be made available routinely to the members at the annual or budget meeting under § 334.6; and he may likewise examine audit reports concerning the accounts of temple-affiliated corporations.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. The audit and financial reports mentioned in § 334.6 should be made available to any member of the Temple at any reasonable time and place.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 334.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction by a Temple of a Mosque, without financing, does not require approval at the Imperial level.

1970 Proceedings, p. 94. Fund raising plans for a building program do not require approval by the Imperial Potentate, unless secured or long term obligations are involved.

1970 Proceedings, p. 94. An unauthorized corporation may not be used as the vehicle for a building project or attendant obligation.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. The purchase of golf carts for a Temple affiliated country club on a three-year loan requires the approval of the Imperial Potentate pursuant to § 334.7.

§ 334.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.

1970 Proceedings, p. 95. A Temple proposing to form a corporation for the purpose of holding a Shrine association meeting must obtain approval under this sub-section.

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. The Board of Directors of a Temple affiliated corporation may not take action which is inconsistent with a Resolution adopted at a meeting of the members of the corporation.

§ 335.1

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Use of the United States mails for the promotion of a lottery or raffle being unlawful under Postal Regulations, it is also contrary to § 335.1.

§ 335.2

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Noble using emblem on article or material for commercial or business purposes subject to discipline. 1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Identification of photograph in commercial advertisement as a former Temple Potentate violates Shrine Law.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Ownership name or address on vehicles or equipment in a Shrine parade is commercialism and not permitted under Shrine law.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. The use of a business card showing a photograph of a Noble in his Fez is a violation of § 335.2(a).

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Repeated use of a reference to "Nobles" throughout an advertisement, in the guise of an open letter from an insurance company to the members of the Temple, is a violation of § 335.2 (a); and casting such advertisement in the guise of a fund raising project for Shriners Hospitals without the approval of the Boards of Directors and Trustees is a violation of § 503.6.

1980 Proceedings, p. 28. Placement of a sign on a Unit vehicle indicating that it was furnished by a lending institution is prohibited by § 335.2.

§ 335.3

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. Although §335.1 does not prohibit lotteries in states or provinces in which lotteries are licensed by the government, a "Shriners Hospitals Sweepstakes" may not be conducted without the written consent of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees under §335.3.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. Use of the term "unfortunate children" in connection with a Temple fund raising activity would violate § 335.3 unless the activity has the approval of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

§ 335.4

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. Unless permission is first obtained under Section 335.4(a), the formation of a foundation for the purpose of maintaining a burns treatment ward in a local hospital is forbidden.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Shrine Club bylaws which provide for fund raising programs in support of "exceptional children" as well as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are inconsistent with § 335.4 of the Imperial By-laws and in direct conflict with General Order No. 1 (Series of 1974-1975).

§ 335.6

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Permission to print Temple roster denied.

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Lists for social use not prohibited. Business or advertising purposes prohibited.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Promotion of a Shrine circus is not such a business purpose as precludes the use of a list of a Temple membership in such activity.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. Publication of a roster of the units of a Temple is not prohibited provided there is imprinted in block letters and contrasting colors a legend prohibiting its use for business purposes.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. The use of a Temple mailing list by the Building Fund Committee of a Masonic Temple Association, which owns the building in which the Temple is housed, to solicit funds to remodel the building is not proscribed by § 335.6(a) because the use is not for a business purpose.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. § 335.6(a) relates to circulation of members of a Temple for business purposes, and it does not forbid the use of Temple mailing lists for promotional purposes by the Scottish Rite.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. Use of a Temple mailing list to solicit its members to purchase life insurance as a part of a program promoted by a commercial agency or insurance company is prohibited by § 335.6(a); but § 335.8(b) would permit paid advertising in Temple magazines, if such advertising does not otherwise violate Shrine law.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Repeated use of a reference to "Nobles" throughout an advertisement, in the guise of an open letter from an insurance company to the members of the Temple, is a violation of

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 335.2(a); and casting such advertisement in the guise of a fund raising project for Shriners Hospitals without the approval of the Boards of Directors and Trustees is a violation of § 503.6.

§ 335.9

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. A Temple bylaw setting aside a certain part of annual dues to a sinking fund for the retirement of an indebtedness related to Temple real estate is not prohibited by § 335.9.

§ 335.10

1970 Proceedings, p. 95. Articles concerning ladies' organizations in Temple publications are no longer forbidden.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. A Shrine Club which provides a meeting place for a ladies' auxiliary, sends out notices of its meetings, and permits its uniformed members to work in concession stands sponsored by the Shrine Club, thereby violates § 335.10(b) by sponsoring a women's organization.

§ 335.12

1980 Proceedings, p. 28. A candidate for Temple office need not reside within the jurisdiction of the Temple, but only within the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, as required by § 325.12.

§ 335.14

1982 Proceedings, p. 171. Abou Saad Temple and its Nobles are to abide by the laws of the Republic of Panama when they are within its jurisdiction, and its flag is to be accorded the "position of honor."

§ 335.15

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Use of plaques memorializing gifts of equipment or other property by Shrine Clubs or units are not prohibited.

§ 335.17

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Application to Congress for a federal charter of a proposed corporation, the purpose of which is related to Shrine activities, may not be made without permission of the Imperial Potentate in accordance with § 335.17.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Formation of a corporation for the purpose of operating a Shrine circus must have the prior written consent of the Imperial Potentate under § 335.17.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 175. § 335.17 is not to be applied retroactively to corporations formed before its adoption in 1970.

§ 336.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Control of uniformed units, including unit money and property is vested in the Potentate by this section.

1971 Proceedings, p. 95. Money raised in the name of the Order by uniformed units of a temple must be turned over to the temple to be handled in the same manner as all other temple funds.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. By reason of § 336.1 uniformed units are under the direct control of the Potentate and by reason of § 337.3 Shrine clubs are likewise under his direct control, so Shrine clubs may not themselves organize or control uniformed units.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. In view of § 336.1 all funds raised by uniformed units are income to the temple. That section taken together with §§ 334.4 and 327.5 requires that the expenditure of funds for or by uniformed units be consistent with the budget adopted by the temple.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. *Any funds held by a Unit which is disbanded by the Potentate under § 336.1 must be turned over to the Temple.*

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. *Under § 336.1 the Potentate has the power to suspend members of Units and, indeed, to disband the Units themselves.*

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. *A Shrine Club may not itself organize or control uniformed units, which are integral parts of the Temple under § 336.1 and directly controlled by the Potentate.*

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. *Aside from the requirement that all members must be Nobles, § 336.1 leaves qualifications for membership in a Temple Unit to the discretion of the Potentate.*

1982 Proceedings, p. 170. *Incorporation of a Temple unit is not permitted under the Imperial bylaws.*

§ 336.2

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. *The Southeast Clown Association has no authority to exclude from any parade a non-member clown unit which has permission to participate in such parade from the Potentate of its own Temple under § 336.2(b) and from the Potentate of the Temple in the jurisdiction of which the parade is held under § 336.2(c).*

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. *§ 336.2(d) does not prohibit the reimbursement of direct expenses of a parade or exhibition, but it forbids the recovery of expenses which would have been incurred even without such parade or exhibition.*

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. *While under § 336.2(d) a unit may be reimbursed for direct expenses of a parade or exhibition, it may not accept compensation or other remuneration in the guise of "expense money".*

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. *A Temple uniformed unit is prohibited by § 336.2(c) from making a public appearance within the jurisdiction of another Temple without the consent of the Potentate of the Temple within the jurisdiction of which such public appearance is made.*

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. *In playing private engagements for compensation, a musical group composed of Shriners may not use a name which identifies them with their Temple.*

1981 Proceedings, p. 165. *The provisions of § 336.2(c) do not apply to public appearances by units of a temple in the jurisdiction which that temple holds concurrently with one or more other temples; and "public appearances by units," as referred to in § 336.2 (c), differ from "activities" referred to in § 328.9.*

§ 337.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. *Oriental and Arabic names are reserved for Temples, and should not be a part of the names of Shrine clubs or holding companies.*

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. *The formation of a "social club" composed of members of various Shrine Temples living within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple is in violation of § 337.1 unless authority is obtained from the Potentate of the Temple in the jurisdiction of which the club is formed.*

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. *A so-called "alliance" of members of a single Temple constitutes a Shrine Club under § 337.1 and may not be organized within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple without the permission of the Potentate of such Temple in accordance with §§ 337.4 and 337.5.*

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. *Inasmuch as §337.2 reserves to the authorizing Temple control over its Shrine clubs, the Temple bylaws may properly contain provisions related to the ownership of real estate by such Shrine clubs.*

§ 337.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. *Shrine Club has no independent existence. It is under complete control of the Temple, acting through its Potentate, having jurisdiction over it.*

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a Shrine Club Council by and under the control of the Potentate is not prohibited.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Shrine club is not removed from the control of the Potentate by a provision in its bylaws that one-half of one percent of its members shall not be Shriners.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. The Potentate has control of the Shrine clubs of his Temple pursuant to §337.3, and he may require changes in the Bylaws of such Shrine clubs even though such bylaws were approved by his predecessors in office.

§ 337.4

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Shrine club at the seat of the Temple with a membership including all members of the Temple is not authorized by Shrine law.

§ 337.5

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. Section 337.5(c) applies to an existing Shrine club in jurisdiction which becomes concurrent by the issuance of a dispensation to a new Temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. Pursuant to § 337.5(c) a Shrine club located in concurrent jurisdiction remains subject to the jurisdiction of the Temple by the authority of which it was formed, even though it is closer to a new Temple thereafter created.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. An agreement with respect to the formation of Shrine clubs in concurrent jurisdiction must be authorized by the membership of both Temples under §§ 337.5 and 324.8.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. The burden of establishing the existence of an agreement such as is contemplated by § 337.5(c) with respect to control of Shrine clubs is on the Temple which claims such agreement to exist.

§ 337.6

1967 Proceedings, p. 82-83. All members, directors and officers of a Shrine club holding company must be Nobles and members of the Shrine club.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The incorporation of a Shrine club to procure a liquor license and otherwise function as a club is prohibited.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. The Potentate may require dissolution of a Shrine Club holding company.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. If the Trustees of a Shrine club holding corporation refuse to dissolve the corporation upon the Potentate's direction, he may remove them from office under § 337.6(c)(3) and appoint others who will comply with his order.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. If membership in a proposed corporation is conditioned upon membership in a Shrine Club, the proposed corporation is related to the activities of the Order and may be organized only under § 337.6 or § 335.17.

APPENDIX

FORMS OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL

PETITION FOR INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIPTEMPLE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
.....TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF.....
DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in.....COMMANDERY No.....
K. T., located at.....; a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE
MASON in good standing in.....CONSISTORY
A.A.S.R., located at.....

Furthermore, I do not now, and never will, hold membership in or allegiance to, any Body claiming to be Masonic that has been declared clandestine by a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with, and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by them; that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple, or in unoccupied territory, not less than 6 months, as required by the By Laws of the Imperial Council, and that I am not under suspension or expulsion in either of the Bodies prerequisite to this Order, and respectfully pray that I may be made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and become a member of your Temple

If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By Laws of the Imperial Council and the By Laws and Ceremonies of your Temple.

Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....
Were you ever a DeMolay?.....If so, what was Chapter name and location?.....
Profession or occupation.....
Have you previously applied for admission to any Temple of the Order?.....
If so, to what Temple?.....When?.....
Residence

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Business Address				

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Mail Address				

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Date.....19.....				

Signature.....
NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....
RECOMMENDED AND VOUCHERD FOR ON THE HONOR OF
NOBLE.....
NOBLE.....

PETITION FOR AFFILIATION
.....TEMPLE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF.....
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF....., DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in.....
TEMPLE, located at, on (date) and last a member
of TEMPLE, located at, which has granted
the attached Certificate of Demit, respectfully pray that I may be admitted a
member of your Temple. I furthermore state that I have not been suspended or
expelled in either of the Orders prerequisite to membership in the Shrine, since
the date of issuing the Demit presented herewith. I furthermore state that I
have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple not less than six months, as
required by the By-laws of the Imperial Council.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in.....COMMANDERY,
No., K. T., located at.....;

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....

CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at.....;

Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Business Address

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Mail Address

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Date.....19.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

ASSOCIATE MEMBER
INQUIRY AND REPORT

(Date)

To the Recorder of Temple:

Your Noble
(Name)

whose address is
(Street)

..... has
(City, State, and Zip)

petitioned Temple for Associate Member-
ship. If he is in good standing and eligible for a demit, we propose to act upon
his petition. Please advise whether or not he qualifies for a demit under §323.10
(a) of the Imperial bylaws. Thank you.

..... of Temple
Recorder

(Date)

To the Recorder of Temple:
The Noble named above (is) (is not) presently in good standing and eligible

for a demit from Temple under §323.10(a) of
the Imperial bylaws.

..... of Temple
Recorder
(Seal)

To the Recorder of Temple:

This is to advise you that on the Noble named
(Date)

above was (elected) (rejected) as an Associate Member of
Temple. Please mark your records accordingly.

..... of Temple
Recorder
(Seal)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION
 TEMPLE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF.....
 TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, a former member of your Temple and now under sentence of, because of, respectfully request that I may be restored to membership.

I have liquidated all indebtedness to the Temple and if my request be granted I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By-laws of the Imperial Council together with those of your Temple. I furthermore declare that I am

a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in..... COMMANDERY,
 No., K. T., located at

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....
 CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at

Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence

Number and Street Town State

Business Address

Number and Street Town State

Mail Address

Number and Street Town State

Date.....19.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

PETITION FOR ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP

..... TEMPLE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in
TEMPLE, located at, on (date) and presently a
member of TEMPLE, located at
....., being eligible under §323.10(a) for a demit, respectfully
pray that I may be admitted as an associate member of your Temple in accordance
with §323.7. I furthermore state that I have resided within the jurisdiction of
your Temple not less than six months, as required by the bylaws of the Imperial
Council.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in COMMANDERY,

No., K. T., located at or

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in

CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at

Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence
Number and Street Town State Zip Code

Business Address
Number and Street Town State Zip Code

Mail Address
Number and Street Town State Zip Code

Date..... 19.....

Signature.....
(NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient)

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

MEMBERSHIP CARD

..... Temple

A.A.O.N.M.S. of

This is to certify that Noble
is a member of Temple, and declared to be
in good and regular standing during the year 19.....

.....
Signature of Member

.....
Recorder

(Not valid unless signed by Noble named hereon)

DIPLOMA
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR NORTH AMERICA

To all True and Faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:

Know Ye that the Worthy Noble
was regularly received, admitted and constituted A Noble of the Mystic Shrine
in Temple of, on the
..... day of, and that he is duly enrolled as such
upon the records of the Order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and
affixed the Seal of The Imperial Council for North America.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder

Imperial Potentate

(SEAL)

.....
Temple.

.....
Recorder.

CERTIFICATE OF DEMIT

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE:

WHEREAS, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine initiated a member of Temple on (date) and a late Member of Temple located at under a Charter from the Imperial Council for North America, has regularly withdrawn from said Temple, and conformed to its bylaws, therefore he is hereby granted this certificate that he is in good standing, free from charges and free from indebtedness, assessments or voluntary obligations to this Temple.

Check this box if Noble is the holder of a

- ☐ Permanent Contributing Membership and is exempt from paying Hospital assessment.

..... (name of Temple through which Temple PCM was purchased).

..... (date PCM was purchased).

Date

Remarks:

Witness his and our hands and seal of the Temple, this

day of, 19.....

Attest: (Signature)

Residence

Age..... years. Profession

..... Potentate

..... Recorder

(SEAL)

APPLICATION FOR DISPENSATION
TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents, that they are Knights Templar, or 32nd degree Masons, and in good standing as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and competent to form and open a Temple of this Order, and to properly discharge the various duties thereof, according to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation and bylaws of the Imperial Council.

Having the welfare and prosperity of the Order at heart, and being desirous of extending its benefits to worthy Knights Templar and 32nd degree Masons, they pray for a Dispensation, empowering them to form, open and hold a regular Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at _____, State of _____, to be designated as _____ Temple, with the following jurisdiction _____ they represent that they reside within such proposed jurisdiction, and they beg to recommend

Noble _____ to be the first Potentate of said Temple

Noble _____ to be Chief Rabban

Noble _____ to be Assistant Rabban

Noble _____ to be High Priest and Prophet

Noble _____ to be Oriental Guide

Noble _____ to be Treasurer, and

Noble _____ to be Recorder.

A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a Temple becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is granted by the Imperial Council, and shall be amenable to it for dues; but the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

NAME	RESIDENCE (Including County)	COMMANDERY OR CONSISTORY	TEMPLE
------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------

**CERTIFICATE OF DISPENSATION
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL**

**OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC
SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA**

**TO ALL TRUE AND FAITHFUL NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL
COME:
ES SELAMU ALEIKUM**

**KNOW YE, that the Imperial Council assembled in Regular Called Session
on _____, at _____, did by appropriate
action grant this**

DISPENSATION

**to form a Temple of the Order to be named _____ Temple
in the City _____, State of _____
Said _____ Temple to work under Dispensation until after
the next Regular Session of the Imperial Council in the legal jurisdiction approved
by the Imperial Council.**

Provisional Officers for the life of this Dispensation to be

Noble _____, Potentate

Noble _____, Chief Rabban

Noble _____, Assistant Rabban

Noble _____, High Priest and Prophet

Noble _____, Oriental Guide

Noble _____, Treasurer

Noble _____, Recorder

as stated in request for said Dispensation.

**IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and
affixed the Seal of the Imperial Council for North America.**

Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder.

(SEAL)

CERTIFICATE OF CHARTER
ES SELAMU ALEIKUM
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:
POWER JUSTICE MERCY

KNOW YE, That we, the IMPERIAL COUNCIL of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles
of the Mystic Shrine for North America on this day
of, 19....., do hereby authorize and empower
our Illustrious Nobles,,

....., and,
to form and open a Temple of the Mystic Shrine at
in the State of Under the Title of

Temple, there to exemplify the Ritual of the Order upon all whom they deem
worthy of the honor and to install their successors as elected and chosen, and in-
vest them with all the powers of their respective offices, and all successors from
time to time who shall officiate likewise, always in conformity with the Articles of
Incorporation and the bylaws of the Imperial Council and the bylaws of the
Temple.

Given under our hands and the Seal of the Imperial Council this
day of, 19.....

Attest

(SEAL)

Imperial Recorder.

Imperial Potentate.

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW OR
AMENDED TEMPLE BY-LAWS.

I,, Potentate of,
Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., of, hereby
certify that the annexed resolution relating to
(Insert "By-laws", or "Amendments to By-laws") was first submitted in writing
at a stated meeting on the day of, 19.....;

That the resolution was then referred by the Potentate to a special com-
mittee, which reported thereon as required by the Temple By-laws;

That on the day of, 19....., there
had been mailed to the last known address of every member of the Temple a
notice which set forth the text or substance of the resolution and gave notice
of the time and place at which action would be taken thereon.

A copy of the notice is attached hereto.

That at the next stated meeting or a special meeting called for that purpose,
held on the day of, 19....., the resolution
was presented for approval and adoption, whereupon it was amended as follows:

.....
.....
and then adopted by more than a two-thirds vote, to-wit: total number of
Nobility present, Yeas, Nays

A complete copy of the By-laws of the Temple is also attached hereto.

.....
Potentate

(Seal)

Attest:

.....
Recorder

CERTIFICATE ACCOMPANYING AMENDED
BYLAWS OF ASSOCIATIONS OF TEMPLES/UNITS

I, _____, president of _____ Association, hereby certify that the attached amendments were duly:

1. presented for consideration in accordance with the bylaws of this association; and
2. adopted on _____ in accordance with the bylaws of this Association.

A complete copy of the bylaws of the Association is attached hereto.

President

Attest:

Secretary

APPROVAL

The foregoing amendments are approved.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 19_____.

Chairman—Jurisprudence & Laws
Committee

Imperial Potentate

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY TEMPLE ASSESSMENT

I, _____, Potentate of _____
Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of _____, hereby
certify that the annexed resolution relating to an assessment on its members
for purposes general to the membership was adopted at a stated meeting of the
Temple. I further certify that:

(a) At least one week's notice in writing was given to every member
of the Temple, stating the amount of the proposed assessment and the
time and place when action would be taken. The notice was mailed on
_____. A copy of the notice is attached hereto.

(b) The resolution was presented to the Nobility for approval and
adoption at the stated meeting held, in accordance with the notice, on
the _____ day of _____, 19_____, whereupon it
was amended as follows: (If no amendment, so state.)

(c) The total number of Nobility present and voting was _____.
Voting in the affirmative were _____. Voting in the negative were
_____. The resolution was adopted by at least two-thirds of the mem-
bers present and voting.

Three copies of the resolution, as adopted, are hereby enclosed for the
Imperial Recorder.

A complete copy of the bylaws of the Temple is attached hereto.

Potentate

(Seal)

Attest:

Recorder

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO INCUR SECURED
OR LONG TERM OBLIGATION

.....
TEMPLE
.....

.....
LOCATION
.....

Date....., 19.....

The above named Temple requests permission to incur a secured or long term obligation (more than one year), and submits the following information to support such request:

(Please enter all information called for on this questionnaire, attaching separate sheets if additional space is necessary in replying to any specific questions.)

1. Describe generally the facilities to be acquired or project proposed:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(a) General location:

.....
.....

(b) Purposes of acquisition:

.....
.....

2. What facilities serve these purposes now and reasons why additional or other facilities are needed:

.....
.....
.....

3. Total cost of project— \$.....

Breakdown:

Cost of Real Estate \$..... (Attach copy of appraisal)

Cost of Construction \$..... Who has estimated cost of construction?

.....
(Attach copy of estimate)

4. If project contemplates purchase of real estate:

(a) State proposed purchase price and terms of sale:

(b) Will title be examined and approved by counsel?.....
Who?

5. How is title to the property to be taken? (a) In name of Temple?
 (b) In name of trustees?

(c) In name of title-holding corporation?.....

(d) Other (specify)

If title is to be held by trustees, supply a copy of the proposed trust instrument or the Temple bylaw reflecting trust set-up. If a corporate title-holding vehicle is to be used, supply a copy of the proposed articles of incorporation and bylaws if corporation not yet created, or certified copy of documents if corporation is already in existence. If a letter of exemption from federal tax has been obtained, attach a copy.

6. Are adequate parking facilities available?

7. Is the property zoned for the intended use?.....

8. Is the neighborhood disintegrating or improving?.....

9. If the project is a new building or remodeling:

(a) Has architect been employed? Name?.....

(b) Have plans and detailed drawings been prepared?

(c) Has architect been paid?..... if not, what is the arrangement and amount of his fees?.....

(d) Has architect supplied you with realistic estimates of total cost? If so, attach a copy of his estimates of total cost with customary breakdown as to major items.

(e) Do you contemplate building in one construction project or a series of projects? Explain fully _____

(f) When do you propose starting construction?.....

(g) What is the estimated period of time for completion?.....

(h) Will the construction of the entire project be let to one general contractor?..... if not, state the sections or portions of the work which will be let under separate contracts:.....

(i) If the construction is not to be carried on under one general contract, explain reasons therefore, proposed construction schedule as to each part or portion, and the estimated cost of each:.....

(j) Will the contractor or contractors be bonded?.....

(k) Who will negotiate the construction contracts, and who will pass upon the legal adequacy of construction documents?.....

10. How will the proposed project be financed? State fully:

(a) Cash or its equivalent on hand for the project. \$.....

(b) Loan amount. \$.....

(c) Name of proposed mortgagee and attach copy of any commitment for a loan.

(d) Bond issue. \$.....

(e) Who will hold bonds and how will they be sold or placed?.....

- (f) Other financing or contributions. \$
Explain fully and supply information regarding any firm commitments.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

- (g) Voluntary contributions. Set forth plan in full, including present accomplishments, money collected, and total amount pledged, and whether or not a loan can be secured against the pledges.....

.....
.....
.....

- (h) Terms of amortization. Set forth information in detail. Also, the sources of revenue from which it is proposed that the installments of principal and interest will be paid.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(Attach copies of the Temple's audit statements, including balance sheets and earnings statements, for the past 3 years and give full particulars of financing program, including other Temple obligations, if any, and sources from which it is proposed to meet normal Temple obligations and amortization payments.)

11. If financing by loan or bond issue is contemplated, what provision has been made to bind future Potentates to carry out the plan of amortization?.....

.....
.....
.....

12. What security, either real or personal property, will be pledged or mortgaged to secure the contemplated loan or bonds?.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

13. Is an assessment of members or increase in dues contemplated or necessary to finance the proposed project in addition to normal Temple expense and operations?

14. Has the project been approved by a vote of the Temple?.....

If so, supply a copy of the notice informing the membership of the meeting at which the project was to be voted upon and a certified copy of the resolutions adopted in connection with the project.

Number of Nobility in attendance at the meeting.....

Tabulation of voting on project Yeas..... Nays.....

Respectfully submitted,

.....
Potentate

ATTEST:

.....
Recorder

PERMISSION MUST BE OBTAINED FOR ANY CHANGE OF PLANS INVOLVING ADDITIONAL OBLIGATIONS.

We, the undersigned officers of the above named Temple, respectively the Potentate and the Recorder, for and in behalf of said Temple, do hereby promise and state that no contract or contracts will be let, or obligations contracted for, which will increase the cost of the proposed building project above the amount stated as currently desirable in the above request for permission; and if the Temple desires to incur obligations above that amount, then another request for permission will be made to the Imperial Potentate setting forth the reason or necessity for such expenditure and the plan or method proposed or adopted to liquidate such additional obligation.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Potentate

.....
Recorder

**CHARTER-SHRINE ASSOCIATION
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE**

IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:
KNOW YE, That we, THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, of the said Illustrious Order, do
hereby authorize and empower the following named Temples.....
to form a Shrine Association for the purpose of holding conventions for purely
social purposes under the title of..... Association
and comprising the above named Temples. The association may adopt a con-
stitution and bylaws as it desires, provided the constitution and bylaws are con-
sistent with the laws of the Imperial Council.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this
day of, 19.....

.....
Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

.....
Imperial Recorder

(SEAL)

IMPERIAL COUNCIL AAONMS
ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS
FOR SHRINE TEMPLES

The by-laws of the Imperial Council AAONMS, an Iowa Corporation, contain various requirements as to accounting and financial reporting. This addendum has been prepared to supplement the by-laws requirements. Because of their numerous and diverse activities, many questions confront Temples concerning accounting requirements. The American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Statement of Position No. 78-10 entitled "Accounting Principles and Reporting Activities for Certain Nonprofit Organizations" contains comprehensive guidelines to accounting and reporting practices for fraternal organizations.

The accrual basis of accounting is recommended to Temples, particularly the larger ones, as the most meaningful accounting method. However, it is not mandatory, and for some of the smaller Temples, this method of accounting may not be practical and, therefore, the cash receipts and disbursements method may yield adequate information. However, the Temples' auditors may not be able to give an opinion on cash basis financial statements, which states that the financial statements are prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The auditor can report on cash basis statements as a special report.

One of the problems confronting Temples is how to report on entities such as Temple Holding Corporation, circus promotions, charity funds, and unit funds, some of which are not under the control of the Temple office. All funds, entities such as Temple Holding Corporations, charitable funds under the control of the Temple, and activities such as circuses should be included in the Temples' financial statements. Where the activity is a separate incorporated entity, such as a Temple Holding Corporation, the financial statements should be presented in a combining format which shows in columnar form the separate entities and then presents a combined total. In the case of units which have their own funds, the auditor may not from a practical standpoint be able to audit the funds. In such cases, the Temple's financial statements should be prepared without the units' funds if they are not under the control of the central office. Appropriate disclosure that such funds exist and are excluded should be contained in the notes to the financial statements. The practice of allowing units to have funds which are out of control of the Temple office should be discouraged. Even though such funds may be excluded from the Temple audited financial statements, such funds must be included in the Temple's annual reports to the Internal Revenue Service.

As is set out in the AICPA Statement of Position, property and equipment, under generally accepted accounting principles, should be carried at cost. Appropriate depreciation rates should be established for these fixed assets and depreciation recorded on the Temple's books.

Included with this addendum is a revised chart of accounts for Shrine Temples. This chart has been updated to assist the Temples in conforming to move modern financial reporting practices. The chart may be used with some flexibility in that it is not necessary for the Temple to maintain all of the detail expense accounts that are set out in the chart. The Temple may also add accounts as necessary.

Financial statement formats with sample Notes to Financial Statements are also attached. These are guidelines since only the Temples' auditors are in a position to determine the precise reporting and disclosure requirements.

**UNIFORM CHART OF ACCOUNTS
FOR
SHRINE TEMPLES**

ASSETS

Cash 100-119

- 100 Cash in Bank—Operating
- 101 Cash in Bank—Payroll
- 102 Cash in Bank—
- 103 Cash in Bank—
- 104 Cash in Bank—
- 105 Cash on Hand—
- 106 Petty Cash Fund

—
110 Certificate of Deposit

- 115 Savings Account—
- 116 Savings Account—
- 117 Savings Account—

Receivables 120-129

- 120 Dues Receivable
- 121 Accounts Receivable
- 122 Advances

—
129 Allowance for Doubtful Receivables

Inventories 130-139

- 130 Inventory—Fuzzes
- 131 Inventory—Food and Beverage
- 132 Inventory—Jewels

Prepaid Expenses 140-149

- 140 Prepaid Insurance
- 141 Prepaid Supplies

Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia 150-169

- 150 Land
- 151 Mosque Building and Improvements
- 152 Other Buildings and Improvements
- 153 Furniture and Equipment
- 154 Vehicles
- 155 Paraphernalia

—
160 Accumulated Depreciation

Other Assets 170-179

- 170 Investments
- 171 Allowance for Decline in Market Value of Investments
- 172 Investment in Temple Holding Corporation
- 173 Utility Deposits

LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY

- 200 Current Maturities of Long-Term Debt
- 201 Notes Payable

210	Accounts Payable—Imperial Council Hospital Assessment
211	Accounts Payable—Imperial Council—Other
212	Accounts Payable—Trade
213	Accounts Payable—Other
220	FICA Tax Withheld
221	Federal Income Tax Withheld
222	State Income Tax Withheld
223	City Income Tax Withheld
224	Federal Unemployment Tax Payable
225	State Unemployment Tax Payable
226	State Sales Tax Payable
230	Accrued Expenses
235	Dues Paid In Advance
236	Initiation Fees Paid in Advance
237	Hospital Assessments Paid in Advance
238	Other Deferred Revenue
240	Charitable Contributions Due Others
250	Long-Term Debt
300	Members' Equity—Undesignated
301	Members' Equity—Designated
325	Restricted Fund Balance
350	Investment in Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia
375	Transfers to Other Equity Accounts
376	Transfers from Other Equity Accounts

REVENUES

Revenue 400-449

400	Initiation Fees
401	Dues
402	Temple Life Memberships
403	Rental Income
404	Dividend Income
405	Interest Income
406	Miscellaneous Income
407	Gain (loss) on Investments
408	Gain (loss) on Other Assets
409	Contributions
410	Remission of Dues (dr)

Fund Raising Revenues 450-499

450	Fez Sales
451	Cost of Fez Sales
452	Other Merchandise Sales
453	Cost of Other Merchandise Sales
454	Tours and Cruises
460	Publications Income
461	Publications Expense

- 470 Circus Income
- 471 Circus Expense
-
- 485 Club and Restaurant Income
- 486 Club and Restaurant Expense
-

Capital Additions

- 500 Gifts for Capital Purposes

EXPENSE

Imperial Council 600-609

- 600 Per Capita Tax
- 601 Initiation Fees
-

Administrative and General 610-649

- 610 Salary—Recorder
- 611 Salaries—Other
- 612 Payroll Taxes
- 613 Travel and Allowances
- 614 Other Taxes (except on realty)
- 615 Printing and Stationery
- 616 Postage
- 617 Office Equipment Maintenance
- 618 Insurance and Bonds (except on realty)
- 619 Telephone and Telegraph
- 620 Interest Paid (except on realty)
- 621 Office Supplies
- 622 Dues and Subscriptions
- 623 Professional Services
- 624 Depreciation
-
- 629 Miscellaneous
-

Building Operation and Maintenance 650-669

- 650 Salaries
- 651 Payroll Taxes
- 652 Utilities
- 653 Property Taxes
- 654 Insurance
- 655 Supplies
- 656 Repairs
- 657 Interest
- 658 Depreciation
-

Business Sessions 670-679

Ceremonials 680-699

- 680 First and Second Sections
- 681 Refreshments and Entertainment
- 682 Committee Expense
- 683 Publicity
- 684 Repairs and Supplies
- 685 Guests
- 686 Transportation
- 687 Rentals
- 688 Parade Expense
- 689 Miscellaneous
-

Entertainment and Social Activities 700-719

- 700 Imperial Potentate
- 701 Visiting Dignitaries
- 702 Dances
- 703 Banquets and Dinners
- 704 Ladies' Parties
- 705 Family Nights
- 706 Christmas and Special Day Activities
-
- 709 Miscellaneous
-

Visitations and Pilgrimages 720-739

- 720 Imperial Council
- 721 Directors Association
- 722 Shrine Associations
- 723 Shrine Clubs
- 724 Parades
-

Promotion and Publicity 740-759

- 740 Shrine Magazine
- 741 Newspaper Notices
- 742 Membership Committee
- 743 Membership Promotion
- 744 Public Relations
- 745 Awards and Gifts
-
- 749 Miscellaneous
-

Unit and Club Expenses 760-789

Charity and Members' Welfare 790-799

- 790 Shriners Hospitals
- 791 Other Masonic Organizations
- 792 Community Funds and Drives
- 793 Other Institutions
- 794 Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation
- 795 Welfare Committee
- 796 Flowers
-

EXPLANATION OF ACCOUNTS

ASSETS

ACCOUNTS 100-119: CASH

A separate account should be maintained for each bank account, whether checking or savings. Checks should be of the voucher type and printed in duplicate. Receipts should be deposited intact on a daily basis.

The amount of cash necessary to meet minor needs should be determined and recorded as petty cash. The fund should be operated on an imprest basis.

ACCOUNTS 120-129: RECEIVABLES

At the beginning of the year, the total amount receivable from members for dues should be computed and charged to dues receivable. Accounts payable—Imperial Council—Hospital assessment should be credited for its part in Account 210. The Temple dues portion should be credited to Account 401—Dues Revenue.

Other receivables should be recorded in Accounts 121 through 128 as appropriate. From time to time, it may be necessary to advance funds to various organizations,

such as uniformed units, etc. Account 122 should be charged with the amount that has been advanced, and credited as payments are received.

ACCOUNTS 130-139: INVENTORIES

Account 130—Inventory—Fezzes should be charged with all fezzes purchased. If fezzes are given to candidates, they should be charged to Account 680 and this account credited.

Account 131—Inventory—Food and Beverage should contain items which are for resale. Such items may include food, beverages, tobacco, etc.

Account 132—Inventory—Jewels should contain the cost of jewels that are held for sale. There may, on occasion, be some Past Master's or Past Potentate's jewels. These are held in this account until disposed of.

ACCOUNTS 140-149: PREPAID EXPENSES

This group of accounts should be charged with payments for expenses and supplies for which the benefit, or use, will extend over into the next accounting period(s). Account 140 should include prepaid premiums on all types of insurance.

ACCOUNTS 150-169: PROPERTY, EQUIPMENT AND PARAPHERNALIA

Account 150—Land should include all land sites owned by the Temple, including the land on which the Mosque Building is situated, a country club, or any other real property. Land should be carried at cost. If acquired other than by purchase, a carrying value (market appraisal, etc.) should be determined for record purposes.

Account 151 includes the cost of purchase, construction, or other carrying value of the Mosque Building, and the cost of any subsequent improvements.

The cost of other buildings and improvements should be carried in Account 152.

All items of furniture and equipment which have a useful life of more than one year should be charged to Account 153. If any of the furniture or equipment is disposed of, the cost of the item disposed of should be removed from the account.

Account 155 should be charged with the original cost of uniforms, costumes, regalia, etc. Dispositions should be credited to the account when they occur.

Accumulated depreciation should be credited to Account 160. All items of building, equipment and paraphernalia should be depreciated over their useful life.

ACCOUNTS 170-179: OTHER ASSETS

Investments in stocks and bonds, except in the case where the Temple has corporate ownership in a Mosque or a Temple, with Scottish Rite or other Masonic organizations should be carried in Account 170. This account should be charged with the cost of all securities purchased and credited with the cost of securities sold or otherwise disposed of. When the cost of investments exceeds market or realizable value, Account 171 should be credited for the decline in value.

Investment in and advances to Temple Holding Corporations should be carried in Account 172.

LIABILITIES

ACCOUNT 210: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL HOSPITAL ASSESSMENT

On January 1st of each year, each Temple pays to the Imperial Council \$5 for each member on its roll as of December 31st, preceding, who are not permanent members of the hospital. This account is charged at the time payment is made to the Imperial Council. The \$5 for the hospital is credited to this account when dues receivable is set up as of January 1. As new members are created during the year the same procedure as is used at the beginning of the year should be followed, that is, charge dues receivable and credit Account 210 for the hospital levy. If a member purchases a P.C.M., no credit is set up for the hospital levy.

ACCOUNT 211: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL—OTHER

On January 1st, each Temple owes \$1.25 per capita dues to the Imperial Council for all members on the roll at December 31st, preceding. At the time the per capita tax is credited to this account, an offsetting charge should be made to Account 600 Per Capita tax. All other amounts due the Imperial Council are to be carried in this account.

ACCOUNT 212: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—TRADE

Temples on the accrual basis of accounting should record significant expenses owed at the end of reporting periods in this account.

ACCOUNTS 220-226: TAXES PAYABLE

Payroll taxes withheld should be recorded as liabilities. All other taxes owed should be recorded in the appropriate account where the Temple reports on the accrual basis of accounting.

ACCOUNT 235: DUES PAID IN ADVANCE

To this account should be credited all dues paid in advance. Dues should not be credited to income until after the first of the year.

ACCOUNT 238: OTHER DEFERRED REVENUE

This account should include contributions to the Temple for designated expenses until expended.

ACCOUNT 240: CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS DUE OTHERS

Contributions received by the Temple for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals, Masonic Homes or other charities should be credited to this account pending remittance to the appropriate charity.

ACCOUNT 250: LONG-TERM DEBT

Debt which will not be repaid in 12 months should be recorded in this account. Current maturities of this debt (principal due within 12 months) should be carried in Account 200.

MEMBERS' EQUITY**ACCOUNT 300: MEMBERS' EQUITY—UNDESIGNATED**

This account represents the net worth of the Temple and is the difference between the assets and liabilities except for designated equity or restricted fund balances.

ACCOUNT 301: MEMBERS' EQUITY—DESIGNATED

This account represents the members' equity designated for specific purposes by the Temple.

ACCOUNT 325: RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE

Restricted fund balances represent the equity in funds restricted by outside sources.

REVENUES**ACCOUNT 400: INITIATION FEES**

The amount of initiation fees should be credited to Account 400.

ACCOUNT 401: DUES

Dues should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 403: RENTAL INCOME

This account is credited for income received from the rent of Temple property.

ACCOUNTS 404 and 405: INVESTMENT INCOME

These accounts are credited with interest and dividends received on investments as appropriate.

ACCOUNT 406: MISCELLANEOUS INCOME

This account includes all revenue which cannot be classified in one of the other revenue accounts.

ACCOUNTS 407 and 408: GAIN (LOSS)

Gains and losses both realized and unrealized from the sale of investments and gains and losses from other assets such as property and equipment are charged or credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNT 409: CONTRIBUTIONS

This account should be credited with all donations and contributions for use of the Temple. If a donation or contribution is made for a designated purpose, the contribution should not be included as revenue until the designated amount is expended.

ACCOUNTS 450 and 451: FEZ SALES AND COST OF SALES

All receipts from the sale of fezzes should be credited to Account 450 and the fezzes used for sale should be charged to Account 451.

ACCOUNTS 452 and 453: OTHER MERCHANDISE SALES AND COST OF SALES

All receipts from sales of merchandise not recorded elsewhere should be credited to Account 452 and the cost of the merchandise, when sold, should be charged to Account 453.

ACCOUNT 454: TOURS AND CRUISES

Income inuring to the Temple from tours and cruises should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNTS 460 and 461: PUBLICATIONS

All receipts for advertising should be credited to this account. In some cases, members are charged for subscriptions to magazines. In such cases subscriptions should be credited to this account and the entire expense of publishing the magazines should be charged to Account 461.

ACCOUNTS 470 and 471: CIRCUS

Account 470 should be credited with all the receipts from the circus, and Account 471 should be charged with all expense of the circus. Because of the manner in which some Temples handle their circus, it may be necessary to maintain a subsidiary ledger which will show all the activities. These accounts should show only the totals for the activity.

ACCOUNTS 485 and 486: CLUB AND RESTAURANT

If a Temple operates a club or a restaurant or a golf course, Account 485 should be credited with all receipts and Account 486 charged with all expense incurred in connection with the enterprise. Where necessary a subsidiary ledger should be maintained for this type of operation.

CAPITAL ADDITIONS

ACCOUNT 500: GIFTS FOR CAPITAL PURPOSES

Gifts for capital purposes should be credited to Account 500. Capital receipts are defined as nonexpendable gifts and bequests, including gifts for property and equipment purchases. Capital additions include gains on investments held in restricted capital funds.

EXPENSE

ACCOUNT 600: PER CAPITA TAX

Into this account should be charged the per capita tax paid to the Imperial Council.

ACCOUNT 601: INITIATION FEES

Amounts paid to the Imperial Council in connection with initiation fees should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNTS 610-649: ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL

These accounts should be charged with all the administration expenses of the Temple.

ACCOUNTS 650-669: BUILDING OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

These accounts should be charged with all expenses in maintaining buildings, except those held for rental purposes, including depreciation.

ACCOUNTS 670-679: BUSINESS SESSIONS

The expense of business sessions should be charged to these accounts and if there are any receipts for entertainment or refreshments, they should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 680-699: CEREMONIALS

These accounts should be charged with all expense of the ceremonials. If there are any receipts from entertainment, or from any other source, the accounts should be credited with those receipts.

ACCOUNTS 700-719: ENTERTAINMENT AND SOCIAL ACTIVITIES

Under this caption should be included all items of entertainment and social activities. Any receipts should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 720-739: VISITATIONS AND PILGRIMAGES

These accounts should be charged with all costs of visitations and pilgrimages, and in cases where there are receipts, they should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 740-759: PROMOTION AND PUBLICITY

These accounts should be charged with the cost of promotional activities and publicity, including the Shrine Magazine where subscriptions are not sold. This includes editorial, art work, mailing, notices to newspapers, etc.

ACCOUNTS 760-789: UNIT AND CLUB EXPENSES

The expense of all the units, including Patrol, Band, etc., should be charged to these accounts. If there are any receipts they should be credited to these accounts. Expenses paid in connection with Shrine Clubs should also be charged to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 790-799: CHARITY AND MEMBERS' WELFARE

Contributions paid by the Temple from its funds should be charged to these accounts. Remittances of contributions for which the Temple acts only as a conduit should be charged to Account 240.

SAMPLE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

ABC TEMPLE

BALANCE SHEET

December 31, 1981

(with comparative totals for December 31, 1980)

ASSETS

Current assets:

Cash
Dues and accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful receivables of \$
and \$
Inventories
Prepaid expenses
Total current assets

Investments, less allowance for decline in market value of \$ and \$
Property, equipment and paraphernalia less accumulated depreciation of \$
and \$

Other assets
Total assets

LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY

Current liabilities:

Current maturities of long-term debt
Notes payable
Accounts payable
Accrued expenses
Deferred revenues
Total current liabilities

Long-term debt, less current maturities

Members' equity:

Designated
Undesignated
Restricted
Investment in plant

Total liabilities and members' equity

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

<i>Unrestricted</i>			<i>Restricted</i>			
<i>Operating Fund</i>	<i>Other Board Designated Funds</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Plant</i>	<i>Other Restricted Funds</i>	<i>Total All Funds</i>	
					<i>Dec. 31, 19X1</i>	<i>Dec. 31, 19X0</i>
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$

ABC TEMPLE
STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSE AND CHANGES IN MEMBERS'
EQUITY

For the Year Ended December 31, 1981
(with comparative totals for year ended December 31, 1980)

REVENUE

Initiation fees	
Dues	
Rental income	
Dividends and interest	
Gain (loss) realized and unrealized on investments	
Activity revenues	
Contributions	
Other	
Total revenues	

EXPENSES

Imperial Council	
Administrative and general	
Building operation and maintenance	
Business sessions	
Ceremonials	
Entertainment and social activities	
Visitations and pilgrimages	
Promotion and publicity	
Unit and club expenses	
Charity and members' welfare	
Total expenses	
Excess of revenue over expenses before capital additions	
Capital additions	
Excess of revenue over expenses after capital additions	
Members' equity at beginning of year	
Transfers	
Members' equity at end of year	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

ABC TEMPLE

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

For the Year Ended December 31, 1981
(with comparative totals for year ended December 31, 1980)

Sources of working capital:

Excess of revenue over expenses before capital additions	
Add charges not affecting working capital	
Depreciation	
Working capital provided from operations	
Capital additions	
Issuance of long-term debt	
Working capital provided	

Uses of working capital:

Purchases of investments	
Additions to property, equipment and paraphernalia	
Increase in other assets	
Reduction of long-term debt	
Working capital used	

Transfers

Increase (decrease) in working capital	
--	--

Changes in working capital:

Increase (decrease) in current assets	
Cash	
Dues and accounts receivable	
Inventories	
Prepaid expenses	

Increase (decrease) in current liabilities	
Current maturities of long-term debt	
Notes payable	
Accounts payable	
Accrued expenses	
Deferred revenues	

Increase (decrease) in working capital	
--	--

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

<i>Unrestricted</i>			<i>Restricted</i>		<i>Total All Funds</i>	
<i>Operating Fund</i>	<i>Other Board Designated Funds</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Plant</i>	<i>Other Restricted Funds</i>	<i>Dec. 31, 19X1</i>	<i>Dec. 31, 19X0</i>
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$

ABC TEMPLE

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 1981 and 1980

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of accounting—The accompanying statements have been prepared substantially on the accrual basis of accounting.

Designated funds—Designated funds represent unrestricted funds set aside by the membership and/or Finance and Accounts Committee for specific purposes.

Restricted funds—Restricted funds consist of funds whose use has been restricted by parties outside the Temple.

Dues and assessments—Dues and hospital assessments are accrued for all members at the beginning of the fiscal year, but are reduced at the end of the year for members demitted and for members suspended for nonpayment of dues.

Investments—Investments in stocks and bonds are carried at the lower of cost or market. Gains and losses on the sale of investments and adjustments to the provision for loss in market value of investments are charged or credited to revenue.

Property, equipment and paraphernalia—Property, equipment and paraphernalia are stated at cost. Maintenance and repairs are charged to operations as incurred. At the time items are retired or disposed of, the applicable cost and accumulated depreciation are cleared from the accounts and the difference, net of proceeds, is charged or credited to operations.

Organization

ABC Temple is a subordinate temple of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America ("Imperial Council").

The Temple remits certain fees and charges to the Imperial Council for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas and for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes. Such fees and charges paid to the Imperial Council were \$ and \$ for 1981 and 1980, respectively.

Various units and clubs are sponsored by the Temple. Certain of these units and clubs maintain funds outside the control of the Temple governing body. These funds are generally of nominal amounts.

Investments

Investments of the Temple consisted of the following at 1981 and 1980.

<u>Description</u>	<u>19X1</u>		<u>19X0</u>	
	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Market</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Market</u>

Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia

Property, equipment and paraphernalia, together with annual depreciation rates consist of the following:

	<u>19X1</u>	<u>19X0</u>	<u>Annual Rates</u>
Land			
Buildings and improvements			
Equipment			
Paraphernalia			
	=====	=====	

Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt consists of the following:

	<u>19X1</u>	<u>19X0</u>
...% mortgage		
Note payable, collateralized by property		
Less current maturities		
	=====	=====

Income Taxes

The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. has obtained exemption from income taxes under Section 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code. This exemption includes all subordinate Shrine Temples. However, certain advertising revenue is subject to taxation.

Pension Plan

The Temple has a noncontributory pension plan covering all personnel. Total pension expense for the years ended December 31, 19X1 and December 31, 19X0 was \$ and \$, respectively, which includes amortization of prior service costs over a period of 10 years. The Temple's policy is to fund pension costs accrued. The actuarially computed value of vested benefits as of December 31, 19X1, exceeds net assets of the pension fund by approximately \$

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

ABC TEMPLE

DESIGNATED FUNDS

DETAIL STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

Year Ended December 31, 19X1

	<u>Total</u>	<u>Reserve Fund</u>	<u>Replacement Fund</u>	<u>Contingency Fund</u>
Revenues	\$	\$	\$	\$
Expenditures				
Excess of revenues over expenditures	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>

ABC TEMPLE

CHARITABLE ACTIVITIES

	<u>Included in Operating Fund</u>	<u>Included in Restricted Funds</u>	
		<u>Crippled Children's Fund</u>	<u>Transportation Fund</u>
Paper sales	\$	\$	\$
Contributions			
Merchandise sales			
Total			
Transportation of patients.			
Donations to charities ...			
Merchandise purchases ...			
Other			
Total			
Excess of revenues over expenditures			
Fund balances			
January 1, 19X1			
Fund balances			
December 31, 19X1 ...	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>

INDEX

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest	214.3	36
Activities, Clubs and Units, in Concurrent Jurisdiction	328.9	62
Admission to Temple	339.1	86
Admission to Temple for special purpose	339.2	86
Advertisements, prohibited with official notice	335.8	82
Advertising, limitations	335.2	79
Ad vitam Representative	203.2	18
Affiliation by demit	328.8	61
Amendments, Imperial Council bylaws	101.5	11
Amendments, Temple bylaws	331.1	71
Annual meeting, election, Temple	324.1	50
Annual meeting, fiscal reports, Temple	334.6	78
Appeals for aid, prohibited	335.7	81
Appointed Representative	203.6	18
Appointment, officers	325.3	52
Assessment	332.7	75
Associate Membership	323.7	46
Associations for death benefits	334.3	77
Associations of Temples	209.1	31
Associations of Units	209.3	32
At large Representatives	203.3	18
Audit report, Imperial Council	214.4	37
Audit Shrine Club	337.7	85
Audit, Temple	334.5	78
Auditor, Imperial Council	214.4	37
Authority, Temple	322.2	44

B

Ballot, election of Temple officers	325.5	52
Balloting for candidates	323.5	43
Blanket ballot prohibited	325.5	52
Board of Directors	207.1	26
Board of Directors, Budgets	207.5	27
Board of Directors, meetings	207.3	26
Board of Directors, Notice	207.4	26
Board of Directors, powers	207.6	27
Bonds, Imperial Council	214.1	36
Bonds and Insurance, Temple	334.2	77
Books, Imperial officers	206.8	26
Budgets, Board of Directors	207.5	27
Budget meeting, fiscal reports	334.6	78
Budget, Temple	334.4	78
Budget, Temple, to be filed	334.4 (g)	77
Bylaws, arrangement	101.2	10
Bylaws, Imperial Council, procedure	101.5	11
Bylaws, revision	101.6	12
Bylaws, Shrine Association	209.2	31
Bylaws, Temple	331.1	71

C

Candidate, balloting for	323.5	43
Candidate, initiation, special dispensation	211.3	33
Candidate, objections	323.6	46
Candidate, status if rejected	323.5	45
Candidate, diploma for	323.5 (f)	46
Candidate, when initiated	323.6	46
Card, essential to admission	339.1	86
Card, not to be issued	332.8	76
Ceremonial session, Temple	324.2	50

INDEX	Section	Page
Ceremonials, where held	328.7	61
Ceremonials, where jurisdiction concurrent	328.7	60
Ceremonials, where no Temple exists	328.7	60
Change of Temple location	322.5	44
Charter, effect if granted	329.7	67
Charter, effect if refused	329.8	67
Charter, Exhibit of	322.3	44
Charter, loss	322.4	44
Charter, Temple	322.2	44
Charter, Temple, fee	211.2	33
Charter, to exhibit	322.3	44
Checks, Imperial Council	214.2	36
Chief Rabban, budget preparation	334.4 (c)	76
Chief Rabban, duties	327.2	54
Clubs, Shrine, control	327.2	55
Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction	328.9	62
Colors	213.3	35
Commercial Activities	204.7	19
Committee on Credentials	208.7 (a)	28
Committee on Dispensations and Charters	208.6 (c)	27
Committee on Elections	208.7 (i)	29
Committee on Emblems, Regalia and Jewels	208.7 (h)	29
Committee on Emeriti Representatives	208.7 (f)	28
Committee on Finance and Accounts	208.6 (b)	27
Committee on Grievances and Appeals	208.6 (e)	28
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines	208.6 (d)	28
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws	208.6 (a)	27
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem	208.7 (c)	27
Committee on Necrology	208.7 (d)	28
Committee on Shrine Rooms	208.7 (g)	29
Committee on Time and Place	208.7 (e)	28
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers	208.7 (b)	28
Committee reports	208.8	30
Committees, appointment	208.1	27
Committees, appointment, time	208.2	27
Committees, chairmen, duties	208.5	27
Committees, duties	208.6	27
Committees, Proceeding before Grievances and Appeals Committee	208.9	30
Committees, quorum	208.4	27
Committees, special	208.7	29
Committees, standing	208.6	28
Committees, vacancy	208.3	27
Complaints to Imperial Potentate	338.1	85
Concurrent Jurisdiction, Clubs Units and Activities in	328.9	62
Constitution and bylaws, Shrine Association	209.2	32
Construction program, Temple	334.7	79
Corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder	334.9	80
Corporation, new, by Temples, requirements	334.8	79
Corporation, Shrine Club, prohibited	337.6	84
Counsel, General	214.5	37
Credentials, Committee	208.7 (a)	28
Credentials, Imperial sessions	204.5	19

D

Death benefit funds	334.3	77
Definitions	101.3	10
Demit	323.10	48
Demit, affiliation by holder	328.8	61
Deputy Imperial Potentate, duties	206.5 (b)	23
Deviation from Ritual	335.12	82
Directors, Board of	207.1	26
Discipline, Nobles	101.9	13

INDEX

	Section	Page
Discipline, Temples	101.8	12
Discipline by Temples, jurisdiction	330.1	66
Discipline of Noble, procedure	330.2	67
Dispensation and Charters, Committee	208.6 (c)	27
Dispensation fee	211.1	33
Dispensations, Temple	211.2	33
Dispensation, status of Temple under	329.6	66
Dispensation, Temple, action by Imperial Council	329.3	65
Dispensation, Temple, effect if granted	329.4	66
Dispensation, Temple, effect if refused	329.6	67
Dispensation for Temple, application	329.2	63
Dispensation for Temple, requirements	329.1	62
Division of Temple fees prohibited	335.9	82
Dues; annual, Temple	332.2	73
Dues, suspension for nonpayment	323.11	49
Duties, Chief Rabbah; Temple	327.2	55
Duties, Imperial officers	206.5	22
Duties, Imperial Potentate	206.5 (a)	22
Duties, Imperial Recorder	206.5 (d)	24
Duties, Imperial Treasurer	205.5 (e)	24
Duties, Temple Recorder	327.3	55
Duties, Temple Potentate	327.1	55
Duties, Temple Treasurer	327.4	57

E

Elected Representative	203.5	18
Election, postponed	325.11	53
Election regulations, Temple	325.10	53
Election, report of	325.15	54
Election; special	325.13 (a)	53
Election, Temple, notice	325.10	53
Election, Temple officers	325.2	52
Election; Temple, postponement	325.11	53
Election; Time of	325.6	52
Election of Representatives	325.9	52
Electioneering; Imperial office	206.3	21
Electioneering, Imperial office, limitations	206.3	21
Electioneering, prohibited in Temple	325.10 (a)	53
Elections; Committee	208.7 (i)	29
Elections; Imperial officers	206.2	21
Emblems	213.2	35
Emblems; Regalia and Jewels, Committee	208.7 (h)	29
Emergency, national	204.6	19
Emeriti Representative	203.4	18
Emeriti Representatives, Committee	208.7 (f)	28
Exhibit of Charter	322.3	44
Expulsion; definition	101.3 (l)	11
Expulsion; Noble	101.9	12

F

Female impersonation prohibited	335.11	82
Female organizations prohibited	335.10	82
Fez, adornment	213.1 (d)	34
Fez, description	213.1	34
Fez, how and when worn	213.1 (e)	34
Fez; Imperial officers	213.1 (c)	34
Fez, jewel and name of Temple	213.1 (a)	34
Fez; titles	213.1 (b)	34
Filing, Time for	331.3	72
Finance and Accounts; Committee	208.6 (b)	27
Financial officers; duties	327.5	58
Fiscal reports	334.6	78

	INDEX	Section	Page
Fiscal year		334.1	77
Flag, Temple		321.1-321.5	43
Forfeiture of office, Representative		203.7	18
Forms		101.10	13
Funds, death benefit		334.3	77
Funds, payment		214.2	36
Furnishing Election Results		335.16	82
Furnishing names prohibited		335.6	81

G

General Counsel, Imperial Council		214.5	37
General regulations, Imperial Council		101.7	12
General regulations, Temples		335.14	82
General provisions		101.1	10
Grievances and Appeals, Committee		208.6 (e)	28
Grievances and Appeals Committee, procedures		208.9	30

H

Honorary membership		323.13	50
Hospital, definition		101.3 (o)	11
Hospital levy, Imperial Council trust fund		211.9	34
Hospital levy, payment and remittance		332.3	73
Hospital levy, Temple trust fund		332.3 (h)	74
Hospital operation, limitations		335.4	81
Hospitals, Permanent Contributing Membership		332.4	74
Hospitals, Voluntary Permanent Subscriptions		332.5	75

I

Imperial, definition		101.3 (d)	10
Imperial Chaplain, appointment		206.5 (a) (7)	22
Imperial Chaplain, mileage and per diem		205.3	20
Imperial Council, definition		101.3 (a)	10
Imperial Council, jurisdiction		202.2	17
Imperial Council, powers		202.4	17
Imperial Council, seal		202.3	17
Imperial Council, sessions, credentials		204.5	19
Imperial Council, sessions, national emergency		204.6	19
Imperial Council, sessions, notice		204.4	19
Imperial Council, sessions, quorum		204.3	19
Imperial officers		206.1	20
Imperial officers, others, duties		206.5 (f)	26
Imperial officers, other duties		206.5 (g)	26
Imperial officers, vacancies		206.6	26
Imperial Potentate, complaints to		338.1	85
Imperial Potentate, duties		206.5	22
Imprest Account		214.3	36
Improper advertising		335.2	80
Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company		337.6	84
Incorporation of Temple or affiliate		334.8	79
Initiation by another Temple		328.5	60
Initiation ceremonies, prohibited practices		335.5	81
Initiation fee		332.1	73
Initiation, where petitioner must apply		328.6	60
Installation, Temple officers		326.3	55
Insurance, Bonds and, Temple		334.2	77

J

Jewel		213.4	35
Jurisdiction, sovereign		328.1	58
Jurisdiction, Temple, extent		328.2	58
Jurisdiction, waivers		328.4	59
Jurisdictional lines, change		328.3	59

INDEX	Section	Page
Jurisdictional Lines, Committee	208.6 (d)	28
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee	208.6 (a)	27
Jurisprudence and Laws, Imperial Council By-laws	101.5 (c)	12
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple bylaws, action by Imperial Council	331.4	72
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple bylaws, change in Imperial Council laws	331.5	72
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple bylaws, procedure	331.2	71
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple bylaws, time for filing	331.3	72
L		
Life membership, how granted	323.12	49
Life membership, requirement	332.6	75
List of membership, limitations	335.6	81
Location of Temple, change	322.5	44
Long term obligation, Temple	334.7	79
M		
Meeting, definition	101.3 (g)	10
Meetings, Board of Directors	207.3	26
Meetings, notice	324.3	50
Meetings, Temple, special	324.5	50
Meetings, Temple, stated	324.1	50
Member, definition	101.3 (h)	10
Membership, Associate	323.7	46
Membership, balloting	323.5	45
Membership in Temple	323.1	44
Membership, prerequisite	323.3	45
Membership, residence requirements	323.4	45
Membership, retention	323.8	47
Membership, suspension	323.9	48
Membership, suspension, nonpayment of dues	323.11	49
Membership, termination	323.9	48
Memorializing of Individual Prohibited	202.5	17
Mileage, Representatives	205.1	19
Mileage and Per Diem, Committee	208.7 (c)	28
Mileage and per diem, method and time of payment	205.5	20
Mileage and per diem, requirement of Temple	205.4	20
N		
Name, corporation	202.1	17
Name, Temple	320.1	43
National emergency, Imperial Council sessions	204.6	19
Necrology, Committee	208.7 (d)	28
Noble, definition	101.3 (c)	10
Noble, discipline by Imperial Potentate	101.9	13
Noble, discipline by Temple	330.1	66
Noble, limitation on use of name	335.2	80
Nomination, Temple offices	325.8	52
Nonpayment of dues	323.11	49
Notice, Board of Directors	207.4	26
Notice of Imperial Council sessions	204.4	19
Notice of Temple meetings	324.5	50
O		
Oath of office, Imperial officers	206.4	22
Obligation of Temple officers	326.1	54
Obligation of Temple Potentate	326.2	54
Offenses, Nobles	101.9	13
Offenses, Temples	101.8	12
Officers, Imperial Council	206.1	20
Officers, Imperial, election	206.2	21
Officers, Temple	325.1	51
Officers, Temple, nomination	325.8	52

INDEX	Section	Page
Officers, Temple, vacancies	325.12	53
Officers, Temple, when elected	325.4	52
Order, definition	101.3	10
Other officers, duties	327.6	58
Other officers, election	325.7	52

P

Parliamentary procedure	101.4	11
Per capita tax	211.4	33
Per capita tax, distribution	211.6	33
Per capita tax, payment	211.5	33
Per diem and mileage; method and time of payment	205.5	20
Per diem, Representatives	205.2	20
Permanent Contributing Membership	332.4	74
Petition, form	323.2	45
Pin, 25-year Members'	213.5	36
Petitioner must apply, where	328.6	60
Postponed election, Temple	325.11	53
Potentate; duties	327.1	55
Potentate; obligation	326.2	54
Potentate, responsibility at Imperial Council session	340.3	86
Powers, Board of Directors	207.6	27
Powers, corporation	202.4	17
Powers reserved to Temple	324.8	51
Prerequisite for Order	210.1	33
Prerequisite for membership in Temple	323.3	45
Presiding officer, Temple	324.7	51
Procedure, parliamentary	101.4	11
Prohibited practices	335.1-335.17	80
Public condemnation	335.13	82
Public exhibitions, units	336.2	83
Public parades	335.13	82

Q

Quorum, Imperial Council session	204.3	19
Quorum, Board of Directors	207.2	26
Quorum, Committees	208.4	27
Quorum, Temple	324.6	51

R

Rabbans, Imperial, duties	206.5 (c)	24
Recognition of Temples	322.1	43
Recorder, Imperial, duties	206.5 (d)	24
Recorder, Temple, duties	327.3	56
Records, Temple, delivery	327.7	58
Regulation of Temple elections	325.10	53
Remittances to Imperial Council	333.1	76
Report of election	325.15	54
Reports of Committees	208.8	30
Representative, ad vitam	203.2	18
Representative, appointed	203.6	18
Representative, at large	203.3	18
Representative, complaints to Imperial Potentate	338.1	85
Representative, elected	203.5	18
Representative, election, Temple	325.9	52
Representative, emeriti	203.4	18
Representative, forfeiture of office	203.7	18
Representative, general	203.1	17
Representative, mileage	205.1	19
Representative, per diem	205.2	20
Representative, responsibility at Imperial Council session	340.3	86
Residence requirements, membership	323.4	45

INDEX	Section	Page
Resignation, Associate Membership	323.7 (h) (1)	47
Responsibility of Potentate at Imperial Council session	340.3	86
Restoration; definition	101.3 (m)	11
Retention of membership	323.8	47
Revenue, Imperial Council	211.1-211.9	33
Revision, Imperial Council By-laws	101.6	12
Ritual, alterations or additions	212.2	34
Ritual, deviation from; prohibited	211.7	34
Ritual, fee	211.7	33
Ritual, promulgation	212.1	34
Rules of order	101.4	11

S

Salaries, Imperial Recorder and Treasurer	206.7	26
Seal, Imperial Council	202.3	17
Seal, Temple	320.2	43
Secured obligation; Temple	334.7	79
Session, annual	204.1	18
Session, definition	101.3 (f)	10
Session, special	204.2	18
Shrine Associations	209.1	31
Shrine Associations; charter; fee	211.8	33
Shrine Associations; constitution and By-laws	209.2	32
Shrine card, essential for admission	339.1	86
Shrine Club Audit	337.7	85
Shrine Club control	337.3	83
Shrine Club holding company	337.6	84
Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction territory	337.5	84
Shrine Club in exclusive jurisdiction territory	337.4	84
Shrine Club jurisdiction over members	337.2	83
Shrine Club, use of emblem	337.1	83
Shrine law, definition	101.3 (j)	11
Shrine law, violation prohibited	335.14	82
Shrine Rooms, Committee	208.7 (g)	29
Shriner, limitation on use of name	335.2	80
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, limitations on use of name	335.3	80
Souvenirs, at Imperial Council session	340.2	86
Special committees	208.7	29
Special election	325.13 (a)	53
Special meetings	324.3	50
Standing committees	208.6	28
State, definition	101.3 (i)	11
Stated meeting; Temple	324.1	50
Sunday meetings prohibited	324.4	50
Suspension; definition	101.3 (k)	11
Suspension for nonpayment of dues	323.11	49
Suspension from membership by Temple	323.9	48
Suspension, Noble	101.9	12

T

Temple annual dues	332.2	73
Temple assessments	332.7	75
Temple audit	334.5	78
Temple authority	322.2	44
Temple bonds and insurance	334.2	77
Temple budget	334.4	78
Temple: bylaws, adoption	331.1	71
Temple bylaws, effect on by change in Imperial Council bylaws	331.5	72
Temple bylaws, action by Imperial Council	331.4	72
Temple bylaws, filing with Imperial Council	331.3	72
Temple bylaws, procedure	331.2	71

INDEX	Section	Page
Temple ceremonial session	324.2	50
Temple, change of location	322.5	44
Temple charter	322.2	44
Temple charter, fee	211.2	33
Temple construction program	334.7	79
Temple, corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder	334.9	80
Temple, definition	101.3 (b)	10
Temple, discipline of	101.8	12
Temple, discipline of Noble by	330.1	66
Temple Dispensations	211.2	33
Temple, dispensation for new Temple, Requirements	329.1	62
Temple election, when held	325.4	52
Temple fiscal report	334.6	78
Temple fiscal year	334.1	77
Temple flag	321.1	43
Temple headquarters at Imperial Council session	340.1	86
Temple, how constituted	323.1	44
Temple incorporation, limitations	334.8	79
Temple jurisdiction	328.1	58
Temple location for mileage and per diem	205.1 (b)	19
Temple location, change of	322.5	44
Temple membership	323.1	44
Temple name	320.1	43
Temple offences	101.8	12
Temple officers	325.1	51
Temple officers, appointment	325.3	52
Temple officers, election	325.2	51
Temple officers, installation	326.3	55
Temple officers, obligation	326.1	54
Temple, powers reserved	324.8	51
Temple, presiding officer	324.7	51
Temple quorum	324.6	51
Temple recognized	322.1	43
Temple records, delivery	327.7	58
Temple, remittances to Imperial Council	333.1	76
Temple Representatives	325.9	52
Temple seal	320.2	43
Temple, secured or long term obligation	334.7	79
Temple, sovereign in jurisdiction	328.1	58
Temple, special meeting	324.3	50
Temple, stated meeting	324.1	50
Temple, status when under dispensation	329.6	66
Temple units, control	336.1	83
Temple, may not set aside part of revenue for exclusive use of units	335.9	82
Temple units, requirements	336.1	83
Termination of membership, Temple	323.9	48
Time and Place, Committee	208.7 (e)	28
Time for Filing	331.5	72
Transactions of Imperial Officers, Committee	208.7 (b)	28
Treasurer, Imperial, duties	206.5 (e)	24
Treasurer, Temple	334.4 (f)	78
Treasurer, Temple, duties	327.4	57

U

Units, Associations of	209.3	32
Units, Clubs and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction	328.9	62
Units, control by Temple Potentate	336.1	83

INDEX	Section	Page
Units, may not have exclusive use of part of revenue.....	335.9	82
Units, public exhibitions.....	336.2	83
Unlawful activities.....	335.1	80
Use of name, Shriner, limited.....	335.2	80
Use of name, Shriners Hospitals, limited.....	335.3	80

V

Vacancies, on committees.....	208.3	27
Vacancies, how filled.....	325.13	53
Vacancies in particular offices.....	325.14	54
Vacancies, Imperial Recorder or Treasurer.....	206.6	26
Vacancies, Temple office.....	325.12	53
Violation of Shrine law prohibited.....	335.14	82
Visitors to Temple.....	339.1	86
Visitors to Temple, special purpose.....	339.2	86
Voluntary Demission.....	332.5	75
Voluntary Permanent Subscription, Hospitals.....	323.9 (a) (1)	48

W

Waivers.....	328.4	59
--------------	-------	----

Ancient Arabic Order
Nobles *of the* Mystic Shrine

1983-1984



1403-1404

Gregorian *and* Mohammedan

CALENDARS



1983

OCTOBER
1983

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
30	31					

NOVEMBER
1983

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	1	2	3	4	5
		32	33	34	35	36
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
37	38	39	40	41	42	43
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
44	45	46	47	48	49	50
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
51	52	53	54	55	56	57
27	28	29	30	✠	✠	✠
58	59	60	61			

DECEMBER
1983

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2	3
				62	63	64
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
65	66	67	68	69	70	71
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
72	73	74	75	76	77	78
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
79	80	81	82	83	84	85
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
86	87	88	89	90	91	92

1984

JANUARY
1984

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
93	94	95	96	97	98	99
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
100	101	102	103	104	105	106
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
107	108	109	110	111	112	113
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
114	115	116	117	118	119	120
29	30	31	✠	✠	✠	✠
121	122	123				

GREGORIAN
CALENDARFEBRUARY
1984

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	1	2	3	4
			124	125	126	127
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
128	129	130	131	132	133	134
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
135	136	137	138	139	140	141
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
142	143	144	145	146	147	148
26	27	28	29	✠	✠	✠
149	150	151	152			

MARCH
1984

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2	3
				153	154	155
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
156	157	158	159	160	161	162
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
163	164	165	166	167	168	169
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
170	171	172	173	174	175	176
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
177	178	179	180	181	182	183

APRIL
1984

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
184	185	186	187	188	189	190
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
191	192	193	194	195	196	197
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
198	199	200	201	202	203	204
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
205	206	207	208	209	210	211
29	30	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
212	213					

MAY
1984

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	1	2	3	4	5
		214	215	216	217	218
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
219	220	221	222	223	224	225
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
226	227	228	229	230	231	232
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
233	234	235	236	237	238	239
27	28	29	30	31	✠	✠
240	241	242	243	244		

1984

JUNE
1984

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2
					245	246
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
247	248	249	250	251	252	253
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
254	255	256	257	258	259	260
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
261	262	263	264	265	266	267
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
268	269	270	271	272	273	274

JULY
1984

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
275	276	277	278	279	280	281
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
282	283	284	285	286	287	288
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
289	290	291	292	293	294	295
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
296	297	298	299	300	301	302
29	30	31	✠	✠	✠	✠
303	304	305				

AUGUST
1984

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	1	2	3	4
			306	307	308	309
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
310	311	312	313	314	315	316
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
317	318	319	320	321	322	323
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
324	325	326	327	328	329	330
26	27	28	29	30	31	✠
331	332	333	334	335	336	

SEPTEMBER
1984

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1
						337
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
338	339	340	341	342	343	344
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
345	346	347	348	349	350	351
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
352	353	354	355	356	357	358
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
359	360	361	362	363	364	365
30	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
366						

1403

Dhu-I-Hijjah
12th Month—1403

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	⬤
2	3	4	5	6	7	⬤

1404

Muharram
1st Month—1404

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤	1

2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	32	33	34	35	36
37	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤

Safar
2nd Month—1404

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
⬤	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤
65	66	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤

Rabi-ul-Auwal
3rd Month—1404

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
⬤	⬤	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	⬤	⬤	⬤
93	94	95	96	⬤	⬤	⬤

Rabi-ul-Akhar
4th Month—1404

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	⬤	⬤
121	122	123	124	125	⬤	⬤

MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR

Jumada-ul-Auwal
5th Month—1404

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
128	129	130	131	132	133	134
135	136	137	138	139	140	141
142	143	144	145	146	147	148
149	150	151	152	153	154	155

Jumada-I-Akhar
6th Month—1404

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤
156	157	158	159	160	161	162
163	164	165	166	167	168	169
170	171	172	173	174	175	176
177	178	179	180	181	182	183
184	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤

Rajab
7th Month—1404

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
⬤	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤
185	186	187	188	189	190	191
192	193	194	195	196	197	198
199	200	201	202	203	204	205
206	207	208	209	210	211	212
213	214	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤

Sha'ban
8th Month—1404

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
⬤	⬤	⬤	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	⬤	⬤	⬤
215	216	217	218	219	220	221
222	223	224	225	226	227	228
229	230	231	232	233	234	235
236	237	238	239	240	241	242
243	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤

Ramadan

9th Month—1404

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	⬤
244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257
258	259	260	261	262	263	264
265	266	267	268	269	270	271
272	273	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤

Shauwal

10th Month—1404

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287
288	289	290	291	292	293	294
295	296	297	298	299	300	301
302	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤

Dhu-I-Qu-dah
11th Month—1404

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤
303	304	305	306	307	308	309
310	311	312	313	314	315	316
317	318	319	320	321	322	323
324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤

Dhu-I-Hijjah
12th Month—1404

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
⬤	⬤	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	⬤	⬤	⬤
333	334	335	336	337	338	339
340	341	342	343	344	345	346
347	348	349	350	351	352	353
354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤

Muharram
1st Month—1405

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤	1	2	3
4	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤	⬤
363	364	365	366	⬤	⬤	⬤

MOHAMMEDAN YEARS

Each period of thirty lunar years from the Hegira, or July 15, 622 A. D., constitutes a Cycle. Eleven of these years have a day added at the end of the year, and are shown below by a star.

47th CYCLE

YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT	YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT
1381	Wednesday	14 June, 1961	*1396	Sunday	4 January, 1976
*1382	Sunday	3 June, 1962	1397	Friday	24 December, 1976
1383	Friday	24 May, 1963	*1398	Tuesday	13 December, 1977
1384	Tuesday	12 May, 1964	1399	Sunday	3 December, 1978
*1385	Monday	3 May, 1965	1400	Thursday	22 November, 1979
1386	Saturday	23 April, 1966	*1401	Monday	10 November, 1980
*1387	Monday	10 April, 1967	1402	Saturday	31 October, 1981
1388	Monday	1 April, 1968	1403	Wednesday	20 October, 1982
1389	Friday	21 March, 1969	*1404	Sunday	9 October, 1983
*1390	Tuesday	10 March, 1970	1405	Sunday	30 September, 1984
1391	Sunday	28 February, 1971	*1406	Friday	20 September, 1985
1392	Friday	17 February, 1972	1407	Wednesday	10 September, 1986
*1393	Monday	5 February, 1973	1408	Sunday	30 August, 1987
1394	Saturday	26 January, 1974	*1409	Saturday	19 August, 1988
1395	Wednesday	15 January, 1975	1410	Tuesday	8 August, 1989

The 47th Mohammedan Cycle begins with the first day of the first month, Muharram, 1381, corresponding to June 14th, 1961, A. D.

MONTHS	DAYS	MONTHS	DAYS
Muharram	30	Rajab	30
Safar	29	Sha'ban	29
Rabi'ul-Auwal	30	Ramadan	30
Rabi'ul-Akhar	29	Shauwal	29
Jumada-l-Auwal	30	Dhu-l-Qu-dah	30
Jumada-l-Akhar	29	Dhu-l-Hijjah	29
		And in some years	30

Explanation of the Calendar

The Mohammedan year contains twelve months of thirty and twenty-nine days alternately, except leap years (indicated by a star), when the twelfth month has thirty days. The small numbers (printed in red) from 1 to 365 are the days of the Gregorian year, and are affixed to corresponding days in both calendars.

EXAMPLE

The 11th day of the 2nd month, Safar, 1404 (marked 48 in red) is the 17th day of November, 1983 (also marked 48 in red).

What day in the Mohammendan year is June 4, 1984?

Finding June 4, 1984 in the Gregorian calendar it is found to be marked 248 in the red figures. The corresponding figure in red on the Mohammedan calendar is found to be the 5th day of the 9th month, Ramadan, 1404 (also marked 248 in red).

PROCEEDINGS
of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
of the
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA
COLORADO CORPORATION

109th Annual Session



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Acts of Officers, Directors and Trustees, ratified	38
Adjournment	38
Audit Reports	40
Board of Trustees, report	11
Letter of June 1, 1983	15
Long Range Planning	17
Status of Capital Reserve Funds	18
Resolution	20
Committee Reports:	
Endowments, Wills and Gifts	1
Finance and Accounts	24, 31
Investment	2
Jurisprudence and Laws	20, 22
Elections:	
Members of Corporation	1
Trustees	3, 7
Officers	7
Directors	10
Chairman, Board of Trustees	8, 10
Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee	1
Finance and Accounts Committee	24, 31
Investment Committee	2
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee	
Resolution re: Planning Committee	
Recommendations	20
§ 505.5	22
Membership Elimination	38
Presentation of Checks	29
Presentation to: Wien Airlines	6, 11
Treasurer's Report	39

PROCEEDINGS

of

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

A Colorado Corporation

109th Annual Session

July 5-8, 1983

Denver Hilton Hotel

Denver, Colorado

AFTERNOON SESSION

TUESDAY, JULY 5, 1983

THREE O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was convened at the Denver Hilton Hotel, Denver, Colorado, on Tuesday, July 5, 1983 at three o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Dr. Daniel Bowers, presiding, pursuant to Notice of Annual Meeting.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I now proclaim this session to be open for business to be transacted in the Iowa, Colorado and all appendant charitable corporations and the session will remain open until adjourned.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I would now like to recognize Jack Jones, our Imperial Recorder, for a motion to elect Representatives as members of the Colorado Corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, in order to transact the business of the Colorado Corporation, I move you, sir, that the Representatives of the Imperial Council and Iowa Corporation, including all ad vitam and emeriti Representatives be elected to membership in the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing year.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor please signify by saying aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: We will now have the report of the Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee, by Imperial Sir Walker S. Kisselburgh, Chairman.

IMPERIAL SIR WALKER S. KISSELBURGH [Chairman, Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Distinguished Guests and Representatives All: My excellent report to you concerning Endowments, Wills and Gifts is a very brief one because we have been so successful that there are not enough words to tell you about how successful we have been.

We have one of the most active Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee that has ever been appointed. They number about fifty-five or sixty individuals across the North American continent and for the most part they are out telling the Shrine Story and exposing our great philanthropy to the general public and whoever might want to listen to them.

We have excited everyone with the number of wills that we received last year and it is an increase over the year before, which is a record-breaking year.

Our new monies received was a record-breaking year. We are riding the crest of the wave.

Imperial Sir, we I move acceptance of this excellent report. (Laughter and applause).

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: All those in favor please say aye; contrary no. Walker, your report is accepted.

I would now like to call on the Chairman of our Investment Committee, Past Imperial Potentate Randolph R. Thomas, to give us the report of the Investment Committee.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: This is the report of your Investment Committee for the year ended December 31, 1982.

The Endowment Fund for Shriners Hospitals is invested in banks and investment counseling firms throughout the United States and Canada. It is the responsibility of the Investment Committee to monitor the comparative operating results of our managers and to place our funds with those institutions who provide the best investment return.

I am pleased to report at this time that 1982 provided us with a much improved return compared to most recent years. As we have reported before, our investment objectives are straightforward.

Each investment manager has two primary responsibilities. First, to provide a reasonable annual income distribution sufficient to finance our hospital budgets. Second, to invest in a manner that ensures the principal value of our fund will keep pace with inflation.

As you can appreciate, it is not possible for our investment objectives to be met each year; however, 1982 was a year in which our fund performed strong and met these objectives.

For the year, we had a current return of 7.3 percent and a market increase of 13.9 percent, or a total return of 21.2 percent. This performance, of course, represents in large part, the strong equity market we are all seeing.

Your committee also believes that as we continue to monitor our managers and put these funds with the best performers, we will ensure that our funds will continue to grow and meet our investment objective.

The Book of Reports which each of you has received will give you details regarding our fund balances, etc. I will not take time now to read off the numbers but I would like to state that our year-end total for all investment management accounts now amounts to \$1,298,000,000.

It has been my pleasure and I have enjoyed a feeling of satisfaction serving as Chairman of this most important committee. This is a hard-working committee, with a great deal of responsibility. I would be remiss if I did not take a moment to acknowledge and thank the other members of the committee for their dedication and hard work—Walker Kisselburgh, Gene Bracewell, Russ Anthony, Bob Turley (Trustee), Webb Harrington (Treasurer), Stu Lang (Egypt Temple), Earl Austin (Kora Temple), J. P. Hall (Morocco Temple) and Bill Latimer (Emeritus Member from Syria Temple).

In addition, we have Martin Browne of Suez Temple and Voris King serving the committee as Mineral Interest Advisors.

Imperial Sir, I would move that this report be accepted.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: The motion before you is to accept the report.

All in favor please say aye; opposed. The report is accepted. (Applause)

Let me say to you, Randy, that certainly was a fine report, also a very important one. Of course, all committee reports are important.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Gentlemen, this will conclude this afternoon's business. Please do not forget that tomorrow we will reconvene immediately after the Pageant is over. Have a nice evening.

...The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at five o'clock p.m. ...

MORNING SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 6, 1983
ELEVEN-TEN O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the Denver Hilton Hotel, Denver, Colorado, at eleven-ten o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Dr. Daniel E. Bowers, presiding.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: We will reconvene at one-thirty o'clock p.m. and please be on time.

...The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at twelve-fifteen o'clock p.m. ...

AFTERNOON SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 6, 1983
ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the Denver Hilton Hotel, Denver, Colorado, at one-thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Dr. Daniel E. Bowers, presiding.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I will now recognize our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I nominate the following persons, by virtue of their office as Imperial Officers, to serve one year on the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children: Imperial Potentate-Elect, Richard B. Olfene; Deputy Imperial Potentate-Elect, Gene Bracewell; Imperial Chief Rabban-Elect, Walker S. Kisselburgh; Imperial Treasurer, Webber C. Harrington and Imperial Potentate Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You have heard the motion made that these Trustees be elected.

Those in favor say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried and so be it.

We will now proceed with the election of the remaining Trustees for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children under Section 508.2.

According to the list here, the candidates are four in number.

Well, just a moment, we will dispense with this election at this time and have it a little later because the Tellers are out and we are going to have to take a ballot. Therefore, we will go into some legislation in the meantime but keep in the back of your thoughts what your Imperial Recorder just read to you.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I believe we are now ready to proceed with the election of the remaining Trustees for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and we have four candidates and, from them, you will elect two for a three-year term.

We will now ask our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones, to go through the procedures of getting them in the usual proper order.

...Whereupon, the candidates and their nominators were assembled on the stage and drawing for nominating positions ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I believe, gentlemen, we are ready to proceed and for the first nominator, I will recognize Ralph G. McCoy, Potentate, Bagdad Temple.

NOBLE RALPH G. MCCOY [Potentate, Bagdad Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I am here to place in nomination the name of Joseph I. Morris for election to a three-year term as Trustee of the Colorado Corporation.

Joe served Bagdad Temple as Potentate in 1976. He became a Mason in 1953; became a member of our great Shrine in 1959. He has been an elected Representative since 1975.

Joe has almost twenty-five years of strong, active and outstanding service to our fraternity.

Joe Morris is a graduate of the University of Montana in Business Administration and has been extremely successful in his business career. He started as a partner in the family grocery store; from there he worked as a cost estimator for a general contractor and, since 1955, Joe has been with the Montana Power Company where he has been involved in various management positions as he progressed—working with oil, natural gas and coal leasing from field operations and setting up and managing the utility's computer facility. From there, Joe headed up the Engineering Department, with over 360 engineers in his charge.

Joe has a strong civic and community involvement background—Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Butte Civic Convention Center; member of the Board of Directors of the Columbia Plaza Manor Low Income Housing Complex; a member of the Board of Directors of the Butte Rotary Club and a member of the Vigilante Council, Boy Scouts of America.

Joe's dedication and involvement with our Masonic bodies is outstanding. He has been, for many years, an ex officio member of the Board of Governors, Spokane Shriners Crippled Children's Hospital. For over twenty years, Joe has served on Bagdad's Budget, Finance and Investment Committee and is the prime reason for the extremely strong financial position of Bagdad Temple. He has also been serving for a number of years as Vice Chairman of the Masonic Temple Association which manages Butte's fine Masonic Temple.

One of his greatest achievements is being the recipient of the DeMolay Legion of Honor Award. Joe Morris has been active over the years in developing or helping to develop numerous successful money-raising projects for Bagdad Temple and the Shrine. This included initiating our One-Hundred Million Dollar Club and our membership is presently an outstanding sixty percent.

He has been actively involved over his Shrine years in helping to promote Montana's Annual East-West Shrine Football Game.

Joe is a Past Director of Butte Court 23, Royal Order of Jesters. He is a permanent contributing member to our Shrine Hospitals and is a member of the Imperial Marshall's Committee.

Joe is the prime mover in our Spokane Shriners Crippled Children's Hospital, recently establishing seminars and lectures for this Unit as a part of the on-going education for the staff and medical personnel in the Pacific Northwest.

Joe Morris will work for our hospitals and our crippled and burns children and I know he can bring a better understanding to some unique situations that exist in the western part of North America.

Western North America, including Hawaii and Mexico, is greatly under-represented on the Board of Trustees of the Colorado Corporation. We have twenty-two facilities of which ten are in the above-referenced area and yet the make-up of the Colorado Board of Trustees shows only about seventeen percent of the Board coming from this area and yet we have forty-five percent of the facilities.

Joe and his wife are the parents of three fine sons.

Joe Morris is a young, successful businessman who is and has been making good use of his talents. He is concerned about and involved in civic and community affairs and is "Noble Shriner" insofar as Bagdad Temple is concerned—one who has done much for Masonry and the Shrine and wants to continue. His extreme involvement over the years is what makes our wonderful Shrine Hospitals system what it is.

Bagdad Temple is a small but strong and active Temple and I proudly place in nomination the name of such a capable Noble as Past Potentate Joseph I. Morris for election to a three-year term as a member of the Board of Trustees of the Colorado Corporation. Thank you so much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you.

Now, to nominate our next candidate, I recognize Imperial Sir Walker S. Kisselburgh, Imperial Assistant Rabban from Al Malaikah Temple.

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I have the distinct pleasure and honor to place in nomination for the Board of Trustees for a three-year term a man who has served our great philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, for over a decade.

His service record is long and envious and his dedication has been unquestioned as well as his integrity and honesty.

Randy Thomas was elected to the Imperial Divan in 1972 and since then has served on a great number of important committees in the Colorado Corporation. These committee assignments have given him the experience that we need on the Board of Trustees to carry on the important and energetic programs that we are committed to for the next five or ten years. The experience that he has attained has been attained by hard work on those important committees.

Let me give you a brief list of those committee assignments during his eleven years on the Imperial Divan.

First, five years on the Salary and Personnel Committee, three of which he served as Chairman. Two years on the Audit Committee. Five years on the Investment Committee with three years as Chairman, a tremendous experience and responsibility. Nine years on the Long-Range Planning Committee, with one year as Chairman. This is one of our most important committees.

Aside from these important committee assignments, Randy has served as Chairman of the Special Purposes Committee, the most important being the Philadelphia Unit, during which time the Spinal Cord Injury Program was initiated and through his leadership we will open the West Coast Spinal Cord Injury Center at San Francisco and, also, because of his strong support, we were able to revitalize the Spokane Unit.

It is Randy's type of experience that has given the Board of Trustees the insight to make the important decisions that has brought our great philanthropy to the top of the list of all philanthropies.

Randy's business experience has been valuable to us as he progressed through the Imperial Divan. He just recently retired from several successful business enterprises and can devote full time to our Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Fellow Representatives, I am proud to stand before you and place in nomination Randolph R. Thomas as a candidate to serve the next three years as a member of the Board of Trustees for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. We need his experience and guidance and he needs your vote and support. He is an honest and deserving man. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you very much. The Chair next recognizes Thomas C. Yantis, Past Potentate of Suez Temple.

NOBLE THOMAS C. YANTIS [Past Potentate, Suez Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Fellow Representatives, Nobles and My Brethren: It is a signal honor for me once again come before this body to place in nomination for a position on the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, the name of William E. "Bill" Mattison, Past Potentate of Arabia Temple at Houston.

I know this is not just a popularity contest. Our hospitals are a billion dollar corporation and are growing every day.

We need experience—we need men who have served and who have already proven themselves. There is no school or training ground for this type of operation.

Bill Mattison has already proven himself. He started in the hospital area back in the sixties working with the Houston Unit and also the Galveston Burns Center. He served as Vice Chairman of the Burns Center and has been on all of the committees, Secretary, Vice Chairman and Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Houston Unit in years past.

In 1977, it was my privilege to nominate him for a position as Imperial Trustee in New York. You saw fit to elect him to a three-year term. Again, in 1980, at Cleveland, you re-elected him to this office. These six years of experience have proven what Bill Mattison can do. We know what his record is.

I will not take the time to read all of his personal Masonic data because, unless you are a first-timer here, you probably all know Bill Mattison.

Bill is a successful businessman, President of Houston Slag Material and also on the Board of Directors of the National Slag Association.

He has proven himself in his own business and while he is not retired, he will give almost full time to the hospitals and to the business of the Shrine.

I think you will find that Bill is young enough to have the energy and vitality and to carry out the duties of this office and yet he is mature enough to have the experience and the expertise to do a good job.

Having served admirably in the past, he stands on his record and I think this experience should be retained on that Board.

Therefore, I am happy to place in nomination the name of William E. "Bill" Mattison to succeed himself for a three-year term on the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you.

The Chair next recognizes Thomas E. Lucas, Past Potentate of Al Chymia Temple.

NOBLE THOMAS E. LUCAS [Past Potentate, Al Chymia Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and My Fellow Representatives of the Colorado Corporation: I deem it a privilege and pleasure to have an opportunity to nominate a qualified candidate for the position of a Trustee of this corporation for the ensuing term.

The Noble I am going to nominate is Dwight T. Worthy, Past Potentate of Kismet Temple.

I will not beleaguer you with his Masonic and Shrine background. You have all received his brochure and history through the mails and Dwight has taken the time this past year to visit with as many of you as possible in furtherance of his campaign for a Trustee of our hospitals.

I would like to remind you of a special qualification in the field of hospital administration and health care facilities operations, and also his service on the Board of Governors of the Philadelphia Unit. Experience and knowledge in this field would be a welcome addition to our Board in the operation of our great philanthropy.

Nobles, we have the opportunity to realize the services of a professional in the health care field by supporting Dwight T. Worthy, Past Potentate, as a Trustee for the ensuing term. It is with pride that I place the name of Dwight T. Worthy, Past Potentate of Kismet Temple, in nomination for the office of Trustee and solicit your support for this qualified Noble. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Tom.

Are there other nominations? Are there other nominations? Hearing none, I declare the nominations for Trustee closed.

Gentlemen, we will use ballot sixteen, the dark green ballot, and you will vote only for two. Again, I must stress that you vote only for two. If you vote for three or one your ballot will become void. Please mark your ballots.

...Balloting and collection of ballots then ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Has everyone voted that desires to vote? If so, I will declare the ballot closed. (Gavel)

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: At this point, gentlemen, I would like to recognize the Potentate of Al Aska Temple, Illustrious Sir Charles E. Wellong.

NOBLE CHARLES E. WELLONG [Potentate, Al Aska Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: We in Alaska being far removed from some of you here in the States are kind of plagued with transportation problems of our kids to our Shriners Hospitals. Last December, for example, we had six kids to pick up and we only had about \$1,500 in the kitty. It costs around \$1,200 to send one of these kids to a hospital.

Well, one of our Legislators, who is a Noble, took it upon himself and formed a committee and got this particular action underway.

Wien Air Alaska, through the efforts of an individual by the name of Flood, took care of the transportation for these kids free of charge. (Applause)

We do have a plaque to present to the Denver Operations Manager and we also have 500 of these magazines concerning this airline which we would like to pass out to you Nobles sometime tomorrow morning. The magazine is called "Flight Time" and on page 4 of this magazine is a very nice article, which I just showed to the Imperial Sir, concerning our philanthropy.

Let me say that this individual is not a member of the craft but he is a prince of a guy and truly a humanitarian.

For those of you in the area of Wien Air Alaska Airlines, if you fly to Alaska, we would certainly appreciate it if you would use that airline.

Thank you so much, Imperial Sir. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Charlie. I am sure you will see that Mike Andrews gets a copy of this concerning our Public Relations Department, will you not?

NOBLE WELLONG: Yes, Imperial Sir, I will do that.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Now, I will recognize Joe Howell to present to us the results of the ballot we have been waiting for.

NOBLE JOE HOWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I give you the result of ballot sixteen for the office of Trustee for a three-year period.

There were a possible 852 votes; 811 actually voted; there were 9 spoiled ballots; necessary for choice was 406.

The votes were distributed as follows: Morris, 149; Worthy, 378; Thomas, 475 and Mattison, 603.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: In accordance with the vote just indicated to you, I declare you have elected as Trustees for a three-year term Bill Mattison and Randolph R. Thomas. Thank you very much. (Applause)

The Chair at this time will recognize Randy Thomas.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I promise you that I will continue to give you my one hundred percent effort. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Therefore, by that, Randy, I take it that you accept? (Laughter)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Imperial Sir, I do accept this election.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Randy and now, Billy Mattison, do you accept?

NOBLE MATTISON: Thank you, Imperial Sir, I do accept and I do appreciate this third term to which you have elected me. I will try to continue to do a job for the Shriners Hospitals which I love so much. Thank you all so very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Billy.

Now we will proceed to the election of officers in the Colorado Corporation and I will at this point recognize Imperial Recorder Jack Jones.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I nominate the following to serve as officers of the Colorado Corporation:

Chairman of the Board—Richard B. Olfene.

For First Vice President—Gene Bracewell.

For Second Vice President—Walker S. Kisselburgh.

For Treasurer—Webber C. Harrington.

For Secretary—Russell H. Anthony.

For Assistant Secretary—Voris King.

Let me say that these names are being presented under the provisions of Section 507.1.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you. Those are the names that have been placed in nomination. Are there any other nominations?

If not, all in favor of the nominations as presented by Imperial Sir Jones please say aye; contrary no. It is unanimously carried.

Now, for the President of the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation there is more than one nominee and, inasmuch as I am involved, I will, upon suggestion made to me, turn the gavel over to Past Imperial Potentate Warren F. Weck for this order of business.

... The gavel was tendered to Past Imperial Potentate Weck...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I will ask the nominators for our two candidates to please come forward here and I will also ask the Imperial Recorder, since there are two individuals to be nominated for this position, to prepare for the usual drawing.

... Whereupon, the usual drawing for nominating positions ensued...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: The Chair recognizes the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee to explain to you what is about to happen. This, I believe, is a little different procedure than that we have followed in previous years.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: Thank you, Imperial Sir Warren.

Nobles, what you are going to vote on now is not usually done. However, it is always permitted to be done.

You are going to vote for the President of the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation and once you elect him, by virtue of you electing him, he becomes the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Colorado Corporation. Therefore, what you will in effect be doing is electing a Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

Do you all understand? Are there any questions?

If not, I believe we are ready to proceed, Imperial Sir.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I believe we are ready to proceed with the nominations and I will first recognize Imperial Sir Voris King.

IMPERIAL SIR VORIS KING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Representatives All: I deem this one of the great privileges that I have had since you elected me some six years ago as one of your Imperial Officers.

The man that I am going to nominate is a man well-known to all of you here in this room today.

We as Shriners all recognize that our Shrine Hospitals are the heart of Shrinedom and we also know that we are accepted as the most powerful arm in all of Masonry, in that we have been fortunate to have great leadership in the Shrine for these past many years and particularly from the individuals who have served as Chairman of the Board of the Colorado Corporation. To all these men we say "thank you."

However, since I have been an Imperial Officer, a change has been taking place in the operation of our hospitals and there are today considerably more problems that exist than ever before in relation to our various buildings and in relation to the operation of our hospitals.

Each year, for example, tremendous pressures have been put upon us by the regulatory agencies of the cities, counties and states and even by our federal government. Our faithful employees who have served these hospitals out of the goodness of their hearts are passing on and today the surgeons who were truly behind our great cause and many of them who served for little or no pay in the past, are gradually retiring from the service of our hospitals.

Also, every month, as you and I know, new medicines come into being, new developments and these, in turn, necessitate knowledge of a physician-surgeon to be able to deal on a one-to-one basis with all of these problems.

Also, I am sure that probably all of you know that our hospitals budgets today constitute the greatest part of the money which is allocated for our philanthropy.

I assure you that a surgeon who has served in the medical field can discuss with fellow members their mutual problems and can be familiar with what is going on.

As a matter of fact, my candidate, Dr. Bowers, in dealing with the medical personnel and discussing issues with them, cannot only pronounce some of those great big words they use but he can also spell them. (Laughter)

Now, about our building program, something that has been on its way for the past few years.

We all recognize the great fact, of course, that these are on the tresleboard, almost \$150 million in new buildings. Dr. Dan has been on your team and has been a part of planning and working for eleven years to make this great dream become a reality. Further, he has served us this past year as Imperial Potentate and now being retired, he will be able to give one hundred percent of his time to the operation of the hospitals of our great philanthropy.

I solicit your vote today for this great, outstanding Shriner, one of my dearest friends, a true gentleman in every respect and, therefore, I am proud to place in nomination a man who will serve you as Chairman of the Colorado Board, Dr. Daniel E. Bowers. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Thank you, Voris.

The Chair now recognizes Mahlon Hessey for the purpose of presenting a nomination.

NOBLE MAHLON HESSEY: Mr. Chairman, Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I find it somewhat strange to stand before you today to recite a litany of accomplishments for a man so well-known to all of us and so I will not attempt to do so.

W. W. "Woody" Bennett served as Imperial Potentate in 1975-1976. He has served us as a member of the Board of Trustees of the Colorado Corporation since 1971, a period of some twelve years.

What distinguishes one candidate from another? I would like to share with you some of my reasons and thinking.

All of you have received a letter outlining an ambitious program of reconstruction and renovation of our beloved hospitals. Active construction projects have just been completed at Portland, are underway at Tampa and Los Angeles, and are contemplated, subject to your approval later in this session, at Cincinnati, Lexington, Spokane and Twin Cities. In addition, a new hospital has been authorized for Greenville, and a new Spinal Cord Injury Unit is under construction for San Francisco.

You, as members of the Colorado Corporation, have already appropriated in excess of \$100 million for these purposes and you will be asked to appropriate sums at this session.

Such a program requires, nay demands, a qualified business executive at the helm. Woody has that experience. As President of the Bennett Construction Company, he has amassed thirty-eight years of experience in the active management of construction projects with bottom-line experience that cannot be duplicated. Additionally, he has served for sixteen years as Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Building and Equipment Committee which manages the construction projects for the Shrine.

Woody is eligible for election as an Emeritus Member of the Board of Trustees by virtue of his years of service and is legally qualified under the Bylaws of the Colorado Corporation to continue to serve in the capacity of Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

Incidentally, or not so incidentally, he presently holds and has held that position since 1981 as a result of your prior expression of confidence.

Now is not the time for a change.

We have just been through a devious election campaign that contained more than its usual share of bitterness and acrimony. The time demands a person who is decisive without being devious. Woody is that man.

I believe that Woody enjoys the support of a substantial majority of the members of the Joint Boards, those very people with whom he must work. By no means do we mean to drive wedges between colleagues and friends but I think that most of them, along with me, believe that Woody has that remarkable ability to say "no" without injuring feelings, to placate those inflamed in a conciliatory manner, to forge compromise without abandoning principle, and yet is one who retains the ability to make a decision when the occasion demands.

Some time ago, during one of the Presidential campaigns, a small child held up a sign directing one of the Presidential candidates to "bring us together." Today, I hold up that sign to you and implore you to elect the person with both the quality and qualifications to "bring us together."

It is a signal honor for me to place in nomination for President of the Colorado Corporation, the name of W. W. Bennett.

Thank you for your attention. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Are there further nominations? Are there further nominations? Are there further nominations? Hearing none, I declare the nominations closed.

Let me inform you that we will be using ballot twenty, the light blue. You will vote only for one, please.

...Whereupon, voting and collection of ballots ensued...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Has everybody voted that desires to vote? Is there anybody who has not voted? I hear no response and so, at this point, I will declare the ballot closed. (Gavel)

I will now return the gavel to your Imperial Potentate for the conduct of other business.

...The gavel was returned to Imperial Potentate Bowers...

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: All right, the Chair recognizes Joe Howell for a report on the election that you have been waiting for.

NOBLE JOE HOWELL: Imperial Sir and Representatives: It is with pleasure that I give you the results of ballot twenty for the office of Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

There were a possible 852 votes; 781 actually voted; there were two spoiled ballots; necessary for choice was a majority.

The votes were distributed as follows: Bowers, 301; Bennett, 478.

...Cheers and applause ensued...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I declare W. W. Bennett elected to the office of President. Will you please come forward and advise us whether or not you will accept.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BENNETT: Imperial Sir, I do accept and I want to express to all of you Representatives my appreciation. I will stay in there and work and try to bring all of these projects to fruition and I am going to have Imperial Sir Bowers help me. Thank you very much. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I will now return the gavel to the Imperial Potentate.

...The gavel was returned to Imperial Potentate Bowers...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Woody and, gentlemen, you have expressed yourselves.

In all elections of this type, there is no intent to get personalities involved because we are all one and the same and working for the same purpose. It is just that you Representatives have now made your decision and so we go on as usual. Let me say there is no uncomfortable feeling on my part. Thank you very much for making your decision and I will go to bed tonight not having shed any tears because I know I will continue to work for you and the Shrine as I did before. So I am not a bit uncomfortable and thank you very much. (Applause)

I will now recognize our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir and Representatives: I wish to nominate the following persons to be elected Directors of the Colorado Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

Richard B. Olfene
W. W. Bennett
Gene Bracewell

Walker Kisselburgh
 Russell Anthony
 Voris King
 Edward G. McMullan
 Webber C. Harrington
 Jack H. Jones
 George W. Powell
 Joseph P. Padgett
 John W. Dean
 Everett M. Evans
 Richard Bukey
 Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Are there further nominations?

If not, nominations are closed. All in favor of this election of Directors of the Colorado Corporation please say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried and so be it.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Gentlemen, it has been a very pleasant afternoon. You did a lot of work and I am sure you are looking forward to the evening hours. Therefore, we will recess until tomorrow morning at nine o'clock a.m.

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at five-ten o'clock p.m. ...

MORNING SESSION
 THURSDAY, JULY 7, 1983
 NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the Denver Hilton Hotel, Denver, Colorado, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Dr. Daniel E. Bowers, presiding.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I would now like to call upon Charles Wellong, Potentate of Al Aska Temple.

NOBLE CHARLES WELLONG [Potentate, Al Aska Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Most Worshipful Sirs and Shriners All: I would like to thank you on behalf of Al Aska Temple for allowing me to present to you Mr. Tom DeNardin, who is the Area Sales Manager for Wien Air Alaska Airlines.

The magazine that I promised you yesterday has been circulated and I am sure that if you read page 4 thereof, you will understand what this airline has done for Al Aska Temple.

At this time, Imperial Sir, if I may be permitted to do so, I would like to present this plaque of appreciation to Mr. DeNardin as a token of appreciation for what the airline has done for Al Aska Temple.

... Presentation of plaque and rising applause ensued...

MR. TOM DENARDIN [Wien Air Alaska Airlines]: Thank you very much for the presentation of this plaque.

As you know, we receive many plaques in the airline business but not a plaque that means as much to us as we have enjoyed in working with a group of men of your caliber. I am sorry Mr. Flood is not here at this time because he would probably be accepting this with a few tears in his eyes.

However, all I can say for Mr. Flood now, who owns the airline, is that our bind is now that much greater. Thank you very, very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you very much, Mr. DeNardin.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I will now recognize the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Woody Bennett, for his report.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE W. W. BENNETT [Chairman, Board of Trustees]: This is a report on your hospitals.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Distinguished Nobles All: The Colorado Corporation Bylaws state that the President shall "prepare and present at all Annual Meetings, a report of matters pertaining to the operations and transactions of the hospitals." That report is hereby presented to you now.

Before proceeding, may I say that it has been a great pleasure working with Imperial Sir Bowers this year. Dan has been so dedicated to the hospitals' programs and has allowed us the free reins necessary to keep the momentum going for the sake of the hospitals. Without Imperial Sir Dan's support, the job would have been more difficult to accomplish. I am extremely grateful to you, Imperial Sir, and wish to thank you very much.

The past year has been a busy one with meetings and activities.

Before proceeding, may I have the great pleasure of stating that all hospital Units carry a two-year accreditation. The hospitals that have been reviewed in 1983 carry a three-year accreditation. This speaks very highly of the local Boards of Governors, the Administrators, Chiefs of Staff, Directors of Nursing and the staff that supports our hospitals. With the high standards and excellent care that they have given the children, we must all be proud that our hospitals are of such caliber.

Last fall, the Administrators and Chiefs of Staff met in Honolulu. The seminar started with the two groups meeting together and later meeting separately. It gave the Administrators a great opportunity to discuss their operational problems. The Chiefs of Staff presented papers and discussions, slides etc., to exchange new ideas and new techniques. It was a very successful meeting and was well attended.

This month there is a meeting scheduled for the Chairman of the Boards of Governors and Administrators in Portland. They will be introduced to the newly installed computer system planned for all our Units in the next two years. They will be given the opportunity to discuss legal matters and budgetary procedures. They will also be given the opportunity of directing questions to the Chairman of the Board of Trustees and National Office staff.

Last month, the First Harvey Beffa Seminar, which is paid for by the Harvey Beffa Foundation, was held in Cincinnati, to bring all of the people together who operate the three Burns Institutes. This gave the Chiefs of Staff an opportunity not only to become better acquainted with each other but to discuss the different types of research and protocols that will be done in their Units. This was well attended and it is planned that this will be an annual event. The next meeting is scheduled for Boston during Imperial Sir Richard Olfene's reign.

To give you a history of the Long-Range Planning Committee and its operations, may I explain to you how the Building and Equipment Committee functions with them.

The Chairman of the Board of Trustees and the Imperial Potentate have set up special committees for each hospital Unit which continually review the operations of the Units. Their report is submitted to the Long-Range Planning Committee and is thoroughly discussed and their conclusion referred to the Joint Boards. If the report is in the affirmative, then it directs the Building and Equipment Committee to carry out their recommendations.

There has been a Special Committee selected to interview architects and to select a consultant architect to write a set of standards consisting of room sizes, types of material, equipment and furnishings and other matters so that whenever the Building and Equipment Committee is requested to make changes, renovations or additions, we will eliminate re-inventing the wheel for each construction project.

I will report to you on several of the Units, in condensed form, trying to inform you as to the special things that are going on in each of the Units. Imperial Sir Walker Kisselburgh will have additional comments later on with respect to some of the Units which involves the Long-Range Planning Committee.

CHICAGO: The new facility is functioning as designed and constructed and has been very efficient, with very few problems. The hospital is very active, with approximately 900 admissions this year and over 6,200 outpatients. A Spinal Cord Injury Program is now in operation, which will serve the midwest. This Unit

will also have a Research Department and, at the present time, we are still searching for a new Director of Research.

ERIE: This Unit has improved performance in every way during the past three years. A new Assistant Surgeon has been added. This Unit is also known for its screening programs of curvatures of the spine. The program started in 1975 and over 26,000 children have been screened to this date. This hospital serves as a referral center for Northwestern Pennsylvania, Western New York and Eastern Ohio. Plans are underway for renovations and additions to this Unit which will alleviate some crowded conditions and will meet the agencies' requirements.

GREENVILLE: This is a very active hospital and has had considerable renovations consisting of the outpatient area and the x-ray Department, and many other areas that were necessary to meet agency requirements. This Unit shows an increase in operations in all departments. The Special Committee has spent considerable time looking for a new site to build a new Unit and plans to report back to the Joint Boards in October their recommendations as to a new location.

HONOLULU: Activities in this Unit vary considerably due to the fact that many of their patients are from the Pacific Basin and have difficulty with availability of transportation and also require a longer stay due to the long distance some of the children must travel. Renovation at this Unit now consists of office renovation, auditorium and extra parking facilities.

HOUSTON: This Unit has one of our newest appointed Chiefs of Staff, who is performing in an excellent manner. The activities of this Unit increase each year and there is a complete renovation program of the business office. They have also just completed an auditorium and other additions to make this a more viable Unit. The medical staff uses micro-surgery techniques for some of the complicated cases.

INTERMOUNTAIN: The activities in this Unit have not been high but the quality has been supreme and still continues to have one of the most active food caravans, which helps the hospital to keep down their food costs. An extensive remodeling program has been planned, which consists of outpatient clinics, medical records, operating suites and upgrading the mechanical and electrical systems.

LOS ANGELES: The reconstruction program in this Unit is proceeding on schedule and, when completed, will certainly be an outstanding Unit to have in our system. Completion is expected in December of 1984.

MEXICO CITY: The recently appointed Chief of Staff has developed an excellent active staff. The quality of work in this hospital continues to be high. A complete kitchen renovation program is underway. With all of our other problems, we are constantly faced with outside interference from time to time. This past year, we have been confronted either with the threat of a strike or some type of disruption which has occurred in three of your Units. Even though we are able to get these problems settled, it does take time, effort and expense in case they should come to fruition.

PHILADELPHIA: This hospital began on a very active level and continues to improve. It has the availability of teaching and patient care is of the highest quality and was the first Unit to establish the Spinal Cord Injury Program. It has been so successful in caring for children who have been injured in sports-related activities such as swimming, football and other active sports. One of the greatest things that the Shrine Hospitals is doing for these patients is to give them a feeling of getting back their self-worth.

PORTLAND: They have just moved into their new hospital, which was a total replacement of their old hospital. They have reported that everything has gone beautifully and are more than pleased with their new facility. This Unit also has a new Director of Research who is developing his staff and beginning to work on research and new protocols as recommended.

ST. LOUIS: This Unit is one of our most active Units. The workload is full-time and the quality is excellent. There are many departments that need to be evaluated as to a renovation program. A new Metabolic Unit has been established and is staffed to care for patients.

SAN FRANCISCO: The addition of a new Spinal Cord Injury Program will increase the activities. This will provide a much needed service to children on the

West Coast. San Francisco is one of our newer Units. The building has been kept in excellent condition.

SHREVEPORT: This is a very active Unit and it is planned that construction for their new facility will start in September, 1983, and will be completed in 1985. The Unit has moved from its old facilities to temporary facilities so that the entire site may be cleaned and made available for the construction of the new facility. The new Unit will have many outstanding characteristics, such as family-centered care, which was not possible in the old Unit.

SPRINGFIELD: High quality care under excellent leadership. Producing well under some adverse physical plant conditions. Known nationally for work in limb deficiency care and use of artificial limbs. For the first time, the Shrine Hospitals have a Fellowship for professionals in the Prosthetic and Orthotic Department. The Fellowship has been awarded to a young woman from New York University. This special study has been presented to the Planning Commission, subject to the recommendation of the Joint Boards.

SPOKANE: This Unit has improved over the last few years and has become more active in every way. Medical staff is performing well with added vigor. Two new resident affiliations have been added. This Unit continues to actively screen scoliosis patients with the use of the Morie camera. This Unit has been under the observation of a Special Committee, which constantly reports improvement and greater activity.

TWIN CITIES: Again, we are faced with an old Unit which is under study by the Special Committee as to their recommendations on how they should proceed in keeping the high standards necessary in all Units. Another instance of improved activity and good quality care under new leadership. A new Administrator has just been appointed and it is expected that new leadership will bring this Unit to new horizons. This Unit is also well-known for its care of limb deficiencies and rehabilitation of such patients. It continues to use a highly sophisticated Myo electric arm for patients with limb deficiencies.

MONTREAL: The new Chief of Staff is one of the most highly respected young children's orthopedic surgeons in North America. He is performing with great effort, interest and understanding. The Orthopedic Research Unit is one of the most highly respected in the world. The efforts in the Research Laboratory Center are on work in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, genetics and rickets. The hospital is now looking to improve the patient areas by reducing nine and ten-bed wards to three and four-bed units. It is now planned that an addition and renovation program will be underway in the very near future and it is hoped that the project will be completed in 1985.

BOSTON: Under the leadership of a recently appointed Chief of Staff, this Unit continues to function with high quality care and efficiency, both in clinical care and research. This Unit is in need of some minor renovations in the very near future to meet the necessary requirements.

GALVESTON: An excellent, highly qualified young Chief of Staff, proficient in clinical care and research, is performing in an outstanding manner. The number of greater percentage acutely burned patients and those with more complicated burns have doubled. Burn research regarding the little known area of inhalation burns has started. The entire research activity in this hospital has been improved.

CINCINNATI: Research activities have improved here in the past two years. There are improved relations between the affiliated university and Shriners Hospital due to change in attitude of the university. This hospital is bursting at the seams. It was in the hands of the Building and Equipment Committee to proceed with an extensive addition and remodeling program. After many months of study, it was concluded by the Joint Boards, that we would study the possibility of a new site and new facility, as there are not adequate grounds available for medical needs.

TAMPA: Although this hospital is not open, we have a Chief of Staff recently selected. We were fortunate in recruiting one of the most highly respected of the young children's orthopedic surgeons. He is not only highly qualified in clinical care but is already renown for his research. Construction is underway with the new facilities and appears to be on schedule. Work is estimated to be completed in mid-summer of 1984.

Now, I would like to make one other comment that I have not written down here so that you know and that is this—as long as we have city, county, state and federal agencies, we are going to be making changes every month in some hospitals because they all keep adding to it. Therefore, when that happens, I do not want you to be surprised.

Now, I would like to continue in relation to the program of building and renovation, certainly in our hospital Units.

Now you all have received a letter under date of June 1, 1983, signed by your Imperial Potentate, Dr. Daniel E. Bowers and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees. I will now recognize Ted Corsones for the purpose of presenting this item of business to you.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: Thank you, Imperial Sir Woody. I am going to read you the letter so that we have it as a part of our record and I will move right along. The letter reads as follows:

To the Representatives and Members of the Colorado Corporation:

This letter is being sent to you with the Call for the Annual Session of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, in compliance with a resolution unanimously adopted and endorsed by all members of the Joint Boards of Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation.

Our intent is to inform you, in advance of the Session, of the progress which the Joint Boards have made in developing a proposed program of renovation, modernization and rebuilding of several units in our hospital system. This must be done so that we can continue to maintain the level of professional excellence of our hospital units.

Within the past five years, you, the members of the Colorado Corporation, have authorized the construction of replacement facilities in Chicago, Portland, Shreveport and the construction of an additional new hospital unit in Tampa. The Chicago and Portland hospitals have been completed. They are considered the state of the art in specialized pediatric-orthopedic units. The construction of the new hospital unit in Tampa is underway and the building is expected to be completed on schedule. Architectural plans for a new Shreveport Hospital to be constructed on its present site are being finalized. We shall be seeking construction bids shortly in Shreveport.

A complete renovation of the Los Angeles hospital is likewise underway; it also will be completed on schedule. Likewise, two separate renovation projects—one to house teen-age patients and the other to provide additional out-patient facilities and to renovate existing in-patient areas, are almost ready to go out for construction bids in Erie. In addition, plans are progressing nicely for major redesign of the patient care area, outpatient clinic area and surgical suite at our Montreal Hospital. Our Houston and St. Louis Hospitals have recently completed their most recent renovation plans.

All of our hospital units are operated as a part of a pediatric hospital system which has justly earned the right to be characterized as "the world's greatest philanthropy." In order to keep pace with modern medical technology, we must assure that each Shriners Hospital bearing our name has an up-to-date physical plant and the latest in needed equipment to provide optimum medical care and treatment for crippled and burned children.

With this in mind, your Joint Boards of Directors and Trustees within the past year specifically commissioned its Planning Committee to study, review and assess the needs of several of our other units in respect to possible renovation, rebuilding and/or capital improvements. In addition, Special Purpose Committees have been appointed for several hospital units. These Special Purpose Committees, working in conjunction with local Boards of Governors and within the guidelines promulgated by the Planning Committee, have availed themselves of the finest professional consultants in the hospital field to analyze the health care needs of the particular hospital region and develop long-range master physical planning for these hospitals.

During the past year, much of the work of the Planning Committee, the Buildings and Equipment Committee, the Special Purpose Committees and the Joint Boards of Directors and Trustees has been devoted to the studies and evaluations of the

Cincinnati, Greenville, Intermountain, Lexington, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Spokane, Springfield and the Twin Cities Units. These studies, in various stages of review at present, have led these Joint Boards to unanimously conclude that a consolidated program of rebuilding, modernization or renovation be submitted to you for your consideration and approval with respect, to several of these units, and that the Members of the Colorado Corporation authorize your Joint Boards to implement such recommendations of your Directors, Trustees, professional consultants and advisers.

To the end that you, as a responsible voting member of the Colorado Corporation, may be fully informed, the Joint Boards have directed that we write this letter to you, briefly outlining the programs which shall be recommended at the Annual Session in Denver. You will be asked to vote favorably upon a resolution which will authorize the construction of a replacement burns facility in Cincinnati. This will be built on a site to be acquired by the Joint Boards, either by purchase or long-term lease. Its location will be either on the University of Cincinnati Medical Complex Campus at the University of Cincinnati, or on an alternative site in the metropolitan area of Cincinnati. You will also be asked to authorize the Joint Boards of Directors and Trustees to dispose of the existing facility on such terms and conditions as are provided in the present Lease Indenture with the University of Cincinnati, or on such other terms as may be negotiated by our Joint Boards, once construction is completed. You will be asked to vote favorably upon a resolution authorizing the construction of a replacement pediatric-orthopedic hospital on our existing site in Lexington, with a bed capacity for fifty patients and designed so that it can be increased in size, should demand warrant it, and the appropriation of funds for the replacement facility.

You will be asked to vote favorably upon a resolution to authorize the Joint Boards of Directors and Trustees to develop a program and functional plan for expansion of services for the Spokane hospital unit. To this end, the Joint Boards, the Planning Committee, the Spokane Special Purpose Committee in conjunction with the central office staff and its hospital advisers should be instructed to develop such a program and functional plan, which shall encompass giving consideration to alternatives with respect to the expansion of services, affiliating with a major medical complex in the Spokane area, and the renovation or rehabilitation of the present facility, or the replacement of the present facility, either on the existing site or on an appropriate site in or near a major medical complex in Spokane.

You will be asked to vote favorably on a resolution to authorize the creation of a new spinal cord injury program for the West, and that such program be established and undertaken at the San Francisco Unit to be located in space currently available within the San Francisco Unit, and that said unit be remodeled and renovated as necessary to accomplish such a program. You will be asked to vote favorably on a resolution to authorize and approve renovation plans for the Twin Cities Unit for remodeling the surgical suite and central service area to meet state health and Joint Commission Accreditation requirements. Further, you will be asked to authorize and empower the Joint Boards to employ such professional architects and consultants as necessary to develop a long-range master physical plan for the Twin Cities Unit including a review of the existing facility site, as well as alternate sites available in the Twin Cities area.

You will be asked to vote favorably upon a resolution authorizing the appropriation of funds of the corporation for the implementation of such programs as are approved by you, including acquisition of an appropriate site for rebuilding the Cincinnati Unit, and for the Greenville, Spokane and Twin Cities Units, if necessary. Lastly, you will be asked to vote favorably upon a resolution in accordance with Sections 508.7 and 510.1(b)(1) of the Bylaws of the Colorado Corporation, that the Boards of Trustees and the Committee on Buildings and Equipment be authorized, empowered and directed to take such steps as appropriate and consistent with the Bylaws of the corporation to fully implement all provisions of these several resolutions with deliberate speed, but no later than 1992, making progress reports to the Members of this Corporation at its Annual Session meetings from time to time.

Our Treasurer, Executive Vice President and Controller have prepared long-range projections of our operating revenues and expenses and funds available for Capital

Expenditures to ascertain that we are proceeding on a sound financial basis. These long-range projections will be updated at least annually to assure the Joint Boards and you, the Members of the Colorado Corporation, that our decisions are based on a sound financial plan. On behalf of each member of the Board of Directors and the Board of Trustees, we wish to assure you that the several proposals outlined above are the result of prodigious deliberation and study. Further, we believe the adoption and implementation of these proposals are in the best interests of our beloved philanthropy and are necessary in providing optimum and compassionate coordinated medical care and treatment for our crippled and burned children, to whom we have eternally dedicated our energies and resources.

Fraternally yours,

/s/ Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Imperial
Potentate and Chairman of the Board
of Directors, Shriners Hospitals for
Crippled Children

/s/ W. W. Bennett

W. W. Bennett, President and Chairman
of the Board of Trustees, Shriners
Hospitals for Crippled Children

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BENNETT: Thank you very much, Ted.

At this point, I am going to call upon Imperial Sir Walker Kisselburgh, who will give you a continuation of the program and who Chairs the Long Range Planning Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: As Chairman of the Planning Committee of the Colorado Corporation, I have been given the assignment to further explain the resolution that you will soon be asked to vote favorably on but before I do that, I wish to state, as Chairman of the Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee, that we are very fortunate to have the money to bring our Units up to the "state of the art" and make them the Centers of Excellence for the future.

The number of wills that we are probating each year is increasing as well as the amount of new monies received. We are very fortunate to have a hard working EWG Committee that is out telling our famous Shrine Story to all those who want to hear it.

You will be hearing from our Imperial Treasurer, Webb Harrington, concerning the financial projections and our financial condition.

With this in mind, your Joint Boards of Directors and Trustees, within the past year, commissioned the Long Range Planning Committee to study, review and assess the needs of several of our Units in respect to possible renovation, rebuilding and capital improvements.

Accepting this assignment, your Planning Committee has had a very active year and with the assistance of the various Special Purpose Committees, we have reported to the Joint Boards of Directors and Trustees, that the following Units are in immediate need and attention—Cincinnati, Lexington, Spokane, Spinal Cord Injury Center for the West, and the Twin Cities Units. I will take them up with you one by one and give you further explanation as to the needs.

CINCINNATI BURNS UNIT: This Unit was to have had some major remodeling which would have cost us some \$9 million or \$10 million, which still would have left us with problems down the road, such as inadequate space, etc., and so it was felt by your Long Range Planning Committee to reevaluate our plans and we have approached the University of Cincinnati and they have offered, on a very long-term lease at a dollar a year, two or three larger sites on which we can build a larger and more efficient Burns Unit which would give us a "Burns Center of Excellence" for the next twenty or thirty years.

We ask your support to authorize the Joint Boards of Directors and Trustees to dispose of the existing facility on such terms and conditions as are provided in the present lease indenture with the University of Cincinnati, or on such other terms as may be negotiated by our Joint Boards, once construction is completed.

LEXINGTON UNIT: This facility, the predecessor of which was donated to us by Oleika Temple in 1926, has served us well over the past near sixty years, but it is worn out and the Unit is considered quite inadequate by present-day medical standards. We have been strongly advised by an engineer-architectural firm, to replace it with a modern and medically efficient building. This beautiful edifice will be constructed on the same magnificent property as the present site. The estimated cost will be \$20 million.

We ask your support to authorize the construction of a replacement pediatric-orthopedic hospital on our existing site in Lexington, with a bed capacity for fifty patients and designed so that it can be increased in size should demand warrant it.

SPOKANE UNIT: This Unit has had a dramatic increase in the number of applications received, number of patients admitted and improved length of stay and operations performed. The Shriners in the Pacific Northwest should be congratulated for turning that Unit around.

The present structure was built in 1924 and we need to look at it very carefully.

We ask you to authorize the Joint Boards of Directors and Trustees to develop a program and functional plan for expansion of service for the Spokane Unit. We also ask you to instruct the Boards, the Spokane Special Purpose Committee in conjunction with the Central Office staff and its hospital advisers, to develop a program and functional plan which shall encompass affiliating with a major medical complex in the Spokane area and the renovation or rehabilitation of the present facility or the replacement of the present facility, either on the existing site or on an appropriate site in or near a major medical complex in Spokane.

SPINAL CORD INJURY CENTER FOR THE WEST: Our Spinal Cord Injury Center in Philadelphia has been very successful in helping children to rehabilitate themselves by teaching the paraplegic or quadriplegic children to feed themselves, clothe themselves and how to go to the bathroom. We are the first organization to enter this field to help the children under the age of eighteen. These kids have suffered spinal cord injuries from diving boards, auto accidents and athletic contests.

Our program has been so successful in the East that we just recently authorized our Chicago Unit to be the Spinal Cord Injury Center for the Midwest.

We ask your support to authorize the creation of an eight-bed new Spinal Cord Injury Center for the West, to be located in our San Francisco Unit, in space currently available within that Unit and that the San Francisco Unit be remodeled and renovated as necessary to accomplish such a program.

TWIN CITIES UNIT: This Unit was opened in 1923 and is suffering from old age and to satisfy the JCAH we are constantly spending money to patch it up. The Unit is located on a beautiful piece of property overlooking the river separating St. Paul and Minneapolis.

We ask you to authorize and approve renovation plans for the Twin Cities Unit for remodeling surgical suite and central service area to meet state health and Joint Commission on Accreditation requirements. Further, we ask you to authorize and empower the Joint Boards to employ such professional architects and consultants as necessary to develop a long range master physical plan for the Twin Cities Unit, including a review of the existing facility site, as well as alternate sites available in the Twin Cities area.

You Representatives will be asked to vote favorably upon a General Resolution authorizing the appropriation of funds of the corporation for the implementation of such programs as are approved by you, including acquisition of an appropriate site for rebuilding the Cincinnati Unit, Lexington Unit, and for the Greenville, Spokane and Twin Cities Units, if necessary.

You Representatives are taking part in the exciting and challenging future of our Shriners Hospitals for Crippled and Burned Children and I know, like me, you are proud of being a part of it.

Thank you. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BENNETT: Thank you, Walker.

Now, Representatives, I would like to call upon the Treasurer of the Colorado Corporation, Imperial Sir Webber Harrington, for a report on the status of the capital reserve funds.

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives:

Like you, I have been thrilled to hear the report of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees regarding the tremendous progress which we have made or contemplate making in the renovation, rebuilding or replacement of our Orthopedic and Burns Units. A very appropriate question is, "Do we have the resources to do all of this between now and 1992?"

It has been my privilege to be a member of the Long Range Planning, Investment and Budget Committees during the past three years during which much of this program has been considered and partially carried out. I also have been privileged to serve on several of the Special Purpose Committees, including Chicago, Erie, Spokane, Intermountain, Shreveport and the Southeast Study Committee. During all of the deliberations of these committees, the one thing that has been uppermost in my mind has been the financial stability of the Colorado Corporation in the face of rapidly accelerating medical care costs and a large building program. I have not been alone in these concerns, and I can assure you that each project contemplated has been carefully considered, not only with respect to need, but also our ability to finance the project.

It is obvious that we must approach this overall rebuilding program on a planned basis, with probably no more than one or two major building projects being undertaken each year. By so doing, we can guard against any unforeseen changes in economic conditions, tax laws relating to charitable organizations, or degree of support for our great philanthropy.

The Imperial Treasurer, Executive Vice President and Controller have prepared long range projections of our operating revenues and expenses and funds available for capital expenditures based upon several different sets of assumptions. These projections have been reviewed with the Long Range Planning Committee and the Board of Trustees.

At the present time we feel that the most likely occurrence would be that operating revenues and expenses would increase at a rate of 7.5 percent per year. If that should be the case, we would accumulate an excess of revenues over expenses of \$130 million during the nine year period 1983 through 1991. This figure could be drastically reduced if expenses should increase at a greater rate than revenues. However, if that should happen we have the ability to assess our position well in advance of any serious financial problem, and could take steps to cut back on our building projects or stretch them out over a greater period of time.

You have received a copy of the Book of Reports of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. If you will refer to page 4 of that report you will find that the balance in our capital reserve and building funds at December 31, 1982 was \$79,291,571. The Joint Boards in session this past week approved the transfer of \$25,000,000 from operating funds to capital reserve and building funds. The pro-forma status of the capital reserve and building funds may be summarized as follows:

Balance at December 31, 1982	\$ 79,291,571
Transfer from Operating Funds—June, 1983	25,000,000
	<u>\$104,291,571</u>
Construction and Major Renovations—Unexpended Appropriations at December 31, 1982	102,391,937
Excess of Capital Reserve Over Unexpended Appropriations	<u>\$ 1,899,634</u>

The above figures include a \$10,000 appropriation for Cincinnati Unit referred to previously. We anticipate being able to transfer at least \$15,000,000 from operating funds to capital reserve funds in 1984 and we estimate that investment income on the capital reserve fund will approximate \$8,000,000. Also, we estimate approximately \$3.5 million will be transferred to this fund in 1984, representing the depreciation reserve. The total of these estimated increments for 1984 aggregate \$26.5 million. Also, I would call to your attention the fact that there is a period of several years from the start of planning on a major project and the completion of construction.

It is my opinion that we are proceeding on a sound financial basis and that the Board of Trustees will continue to proceed on a conservative basis as it reviews the proposed renovation and rebuilding program.

With that, Mr. Chairman, I turn it back to you. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BENNETT: Thank you, Webb.

Now, fellow Representatives, the Joint Boards have suggested the following resolution for your adoption and I am going to call on Illustrious Mahlon Hessey to present the resolution.

NOBLE MAHLON HESSEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: The resolution I present is as follows:

WHEREAS, the Boards of Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation ("Joint Boards") have received and unanimously approved the recommendations of the Planning Committee concerning its study, review, and assessment of the needs of several of our Hospital Units with respect to possible renovation, rebuilding and/or capital improvements; and

WHEREAS, notice of the recommendations of the Joint Boards was given to all members of this Corporation by letter dated June 1, 1983; and

WHEREAS, the comprehensive nature of the recommendations is such that the Joint Boards believe that such recommendations should be considered as a whole by the Members of the Colorado Corporation;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the recommendations of the Joint Boards as set forth in the letter of June 1, 1983, to all Members of this Corporation, as amplified by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, the Chairman of the Planning Committee, and the Treasurer, in their reports to this meeting, be, and the same are, hereby adopted and approved; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that funds of this Corporation for the implementation of this Resolution be included in future capital budgets; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that in accordance with Sections 508.7 and 510.1(b)(1), the Board of Trustees and the Committee on Buildings and Equipment be hereby authorized, empowered and directed to take such steps as are appropriate and consistent with the Bylaws of the Corporation to fully implement all provisions of this Resolution with deliberate speed, making progress reports to the Members of this Corporation at its annual meetings from time to time until the provisions of this Resolution are fully implemented.

Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of the resolution as just presented.

... The motion was severally seconded...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BENNETT: Thank you.

You will now hear from Ted Corsones, Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, for a report on the resolution.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES [Reading]: To the members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the resolution just recited by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees. Unless requested by you, I will not read the resolution again.

The committee reports that the resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Gordon H. Harris
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison

If there are no questions concerning this report, it is now appropriate for the Chairman of the Board of Trustees to move the adoption and implementation of the resolution.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BENNETT: I move the adoption and implementation of the resolution.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Are there any questions? You have a motion and a second to adopt the resolution as presented. Is there any discussion?

If not, all those in favor say eye; contrary no. Beautiful. The resolution is adopted by unanimous vote—by the necessary affirmative votes required by the Bylaws. (Applause)

Thank you, gentlemen.

May I again say this to you—thank you very much for the adoption of this resolution. It is something, I am sure you will agree, that is very, very important to our philanthropy.

Now, in this connection, I would like to tell you something that was brought to my attention here yesterday.

There were two children burned here in Denver, ninety-five percent burned, and they were sent immediately to the Boston Unit. I am sure you know why this happened—because the family of these children heard of our great program due to our presence here and, as a result, those two children were sent to Boston.

Is Fred Spencer here? Fred, would you like to tell us a little bit more about this?

NOBLE FREDERICK A. SPENCER [Chairman, Board of Governors, Boston Burns Institute]: This morning, Imperial Sir, just prior to the commencement of this meeting, I received a call from my Administrator, who is also in attendance at this convention, and he said to me that he had received a call from Boston that there has been a tremendous amount of support on the part of the newspapers and television telling of this incident that happened here in Denver to two brothers about ages seven and eight. As I understand the story, they were cleaning some paint with some kind of liquid and somebody lit a match and it caught them on fire. I do not know any more than just that.

Of course, we are going to render them the best care possible and I am sure they will attend to these boys and bring them back to health.

However, to think about what we have done here and this great program you have just voted your approval on to carry on that work, certainly makes us all proud to be Shriners and I am glad to be of service to this great organization. Thank you, Imperial Sir. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: For those of you who may not know it, Fred Spencer is the Chairman of the Boston Burns Unit.

NOBLE FLOYD A. RUMMEL, JR. [Potentate, Korein Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: My name is Floyd Rummel and I am Potentate of Korein Temple.

With regard to those two children, they were burned at Casper, Wyoming, and it was Korein Temple that made arrangements to get them to Boston. I just wanted to set the record straight. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, sir. However, I think the great thing about all of this concerns the great publicity we have received through the media while this convention was convening here in Denver. The papers each day have given us excellent publicity and we have been very fortunate to have that type of response from the local people.

Also, I want to comment upon something else concerning Woody's report and this concerns the great research program that is to be carried on.

We just did hire a researcher from Europe and he will be located at the Portland Unit and, through these types of efforts, it is possible that in connection with that Unit in the years ahead, we may even be able to achieve a Nobel Prize. If that should occur, then we would certainly be a most outstanding institution. At any rate, this is a possibility and this is the type of work your Trustees and Directors are attempting to promote for us in the future.

It is far in excess of what you gentlemen may think sometimes in relation to what we are trying to accomplish in that field. Therefore, I thank you all, in behalf of Woody and myself, for what you have just done here this morning.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: We will now stand in recess until one-thirty, fellows. Enjoy your lunch.

...The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at eleven-fifty-five o'clock a.m. ...

AFTERNOON SESSION
THURSDAY, JULY 7, 1983
ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the Denver Hilton Hotel, Denver, Colorado, at one-thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Dr. Daniel E. Bowers, presiding.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: We will now proceed to a consideration of Item 30 in the Call and for that I will recognize Mr. Maag.

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG: To the Members of the Colorado Corporation and to the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal identified as No. 30 in the Call, by Thomas E. Lucas, Representative of Al Chymia Temple, to amend Section 505.5 of Article 5 of the Bylaws of the Colorado Corporation. Your committee has met with the proponent and the proponent has agreed to amend the proposal that appears in the Call of the session so that it reads as follows:

Section 505.5 Joint Meetings with Other Organizations

(a) If convenient, meetings of this corporation may be held jointly with meetings of any other organization.

(b) This Corporation may pay an equitable and reasonable share of the expenses of such joint meetings beginning in 1984 and thereafter.

The method of calculating this corporation's share of the expenses of such joint meetings shall be as determined by the Finance and Accounts Committee and approved by the members of this corporation.

The General Counsel shall annually render his written opinion to the members of this corporation that the method of calculating this corporation's share of said expenses will not impair the charitable status of the corporation under the laws of the United States and will be consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and the Bylaws.

The committee reports that the proposal and the proposal, as amended, are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Gordon H. Harris
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison

In order to bring this matter onto the floor for discussion, I move that the proposal, Item 30 in the Call, be amended so that it will be in accord with the amendment just read to you, and I would so move.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You have the motion and the second before you which is the adoption of Item 30 as presented in the Call, as amended. Is there discussion?

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, a parliamentary inquiry, if you please.

Is the vote you are about to take a vote which would adopt this proposal or simply amend the proposal so that it can be discussed and then put on the floor for adoption or rejection?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: It is simply to amend.

NOBLE THOMAS LUCAS [Al Chymia Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: This I do not consider a form of an amendment.

Due to some mix-up in communications, this proposal would have been in proper form when it came out in the Call. However, I was not advised until noon yesterday that there could be some legalities come up on this and I met with the committee at noon yesterday and we agreed to change my original verbiage in there so that it would not be in conflict with any of our laws and leave it all legal within the law.

Let me say that I agreed to "emend" my original motion—not "amend," not corrected to show that.

I offered an opportunity to the Imperial Counsel back earlier in the year to attend a meeting down in Tampa and make whatever changes needed to be made but due to a mix-up in communications that did not take place. However, in cooperation with Imperial Counsel, I did agree to the new verbiage—again, to "emend" and not "amend."

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Tom.

REPRESENTATIVE: May I ask, Imperial Sir, as to the purpose of this amendment?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I will recognize Mr. Corsones to answer that question.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: I think that is a legitimate inquiry because we are now in discussion of this matter.

All the discussion involves at this point is to grant the motion to amend so that it would be amended in accordance with the language just presented to you by Illustrious Sir Maag.

REPRESENTATIVE: However, all I am asking is as to the purpose of this before we vote on it. I do not think many of us understand the reason for this. At least I do not understand it.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Do you wish to respond to that question, Mr. Lucas?

NOBLE THOMAS LUCAS: Again I fully accept the language in the motion and in the resolution in the Call as presented to you by the committee just a moment ago.

Now, gentlemen, what has happened, if you will read your Call, is that there has been additional language added to what is in your Call which I will ask Noble Maag to read to you again.

... Cries of "no, no"...

NOBLE MAAG: I do not believe they desire to have it read again, Imperial Sir, but by way of explanation and in answer to your question, sir, if you will look at the legislation as it was in the Call, look at paragraph (b), you will notice that it says "this corporation shall pay its pro rata share of expenses of such meetings," and then it has some more language and then the words "as shall be determined by vote of the members in attendance at the meeting."

Now, the words pro rata in there are meaningless inasmuch as they lack clarity. There was no method of calculating the fair and reasonable share of expenses set forth in the legislation.

Now, in relation to the words "pro rata" we had a discussion among several people as to the meaning of the words and the exact method of calculation was there by everyone's standards. Therefore, we felt that the Representatives and members of both corporations should have a knowledge and definite ascertainable method presented to them at each session for making the calculation and we felt

that there was no better qualified group to develop this method of making a fair and reasonable calculation than the Finance and Accounts Committee of both corporations.

Therefore, what we tried to do was to clear up this legislation and give to you, the members, certainty that you would receive expert opinion at every Annual Session, both from General Counsel and the Finance and Accounts Committee.

I trust that will answer your question.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Are you ready for the vote?

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I still have not received an answer to my parliamentary inquiry.

As I have advised you, Imperial Sir, and the proponent, I expect to be permitted to speak in opposition to this proposal and I do not want to lose that opportunity by some parliamentary device I do not understand. (Laughter)

NOBLE TED CORSONES: Let me say that the Imperial Sir did rule and he said this was simply on the question of whether or not to allow the amendment. Therefore, I believe the Imperial Sir did previously answer that question.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Very well, I will put the question.

All in favor please say aye; contrary no. It is carried and I will now recognize Tom Lucas.

NOBLE THOMAS LUCAS: Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives: I would like to place this before you and it is Section 505.5, Joint Meetings with Other Organizations.

"If convenient, meetings of this corporation may be held jointly with meetings of any other organization.

"This corporation may pay an equitable and reasonable share of such joint meetings and the expense of such joint meetings shall be as determined by the Finance and Accounts Committee and approved by the members of this corporation.

"General Counsel shall annually render his written opinion to the members of this corporation that the method of calculation of this corporation's share of said expenses will not impair the charitable status of the corporation under the laws of the United States and will be consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and the Bylaws."

I would move the adoption of that language.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I believe that language has already been moved.

NOBLE THOMAS LUCAS: Then I would move that the amended resolution be adopted.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I believe that before that can be done, we have to have the report of the Finance and Accounts Committee.

NOBLE MERVIN D. HENNING [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Finance and Accounts, Item 30 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1983 and is located on Page 39 of the Call.

The Finance and Accounts Committee have reviewed the revised proposed amendment and report that the adoption of this amendment would affect both the Iowa Corporation and the Colorado Corporation budgets. The exact amount is now and would be each year, an unknown amount due to the allocation of business transacted by both Corporations.

The proposal would also require this committee to report annually, a method of sharing of expenses between the Iowa and Colorado Corporations to you, the Members and Representatives of these corporations.

Respectfully submitted,
FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS
COMMITTEE

B. W. Vetter, Chairman
Mervin D. Henning

Robert G. Evans
Palmer D. Burde
D. Sam Erickson
Rolan C. Simpson
Edward C. Brohl

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I request that you call upon Illustrious Thomas E. Lucas, the proponent of the proposal, for an appropriate motion.

NOBLE THOMAS E. LUCAS: I would move the adoption of this proposal.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Is there any discussion? I will recognize Mr. Turley.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, he may wish to support his motion before I speak.

NOBLE THOMAS LUCAS: Gentlemen, as you know and as you are well aware, two years ago the Imperial Council appointed a committee to study and report back to you, make recommendations to you regarding our financial position in the Iowa Corporation. We should have acted last year but we did not and so we have had to, of necessity, dip into the reserve funds of the Iowa Corporation in order to meet our expenses in the Iowa Corporation.

As many of you know, we have always operated and paid all the expenses of the Joint Sessions, the expenses of both the Colorado and Iowa Corporations, have paid them out of the funds of the Iowa Corporation.

Now, when you were sent a report concerning this issue last year, there were seven recommendations made by the committee who made a study of the Iowa Corporation last year—there were seven recommendations made to you present at the Imperial Session at Orlando, Florida.

Now, I am not going to read each one of these because I think all of you have them.

Now, the first recommendation was to raise the per capita tax on the initiation fee paid by the candidates and Temples and then it went all the way down to the last one, Item 7—shall the Iowa Corporation request that the Colorado Corporation reimburse the Iowa Corporation a fair share of the cost of the Annual Joint Session expenses of both corporations?

Now, the idea to present this legislation was not original with me. The idea came from this report and, by the way, I studied it very carefully.

I submitted, by the way, what I thought was correct legislation on February 15, 1982. I asked for an opportunity to appear at that time and discuss it and, as I told you, there was some mix-up in communications and I did not have that opportunity and, therefore, the necessity for the changes made here today.

I also want to say to you today on the very front end that I am the last person in the world that would take a dime away from a crippled child but I also believe that I am a sensible enough businessman to say that I will spend a few dollars to keep 917,000 Representatives and Nobles belonging to 185 Temples working to bring into our Colorado Corporation millions of dollars each year, of which we only use the income from our endowment fund, to carry on the work of our hospitals. To me it is good business.

You know, it is these 917,000 Nobles that wear the red Fez who do ninety-nine percent of the work because all of us sitting here, we some 800 Representatives, every member of the Imperial Council, we are really non-productive labor—we are producing nothing right here except carrying out the necessary legal business to keep those 917,000 men satisfied and happy and bringing funds in for our hospitals.

Now, I sat here yesterday and listened to presentations being made which indicated over \$5 million being donated here on this stage and if you wanted me, for example, to invest that money for one year, I could produce you \$50,000 in net profit—not out of the \$5 million donated but on the money earned and I feel sure each one

of you here would spend \$500 or \$1,000 to keep those 917,000 Nobles bringing money into us.

Now, my second thought, as I worked with this legislation was this—how are we going to control the expense so it is not going to get out of hand and not impair what we already have? That is why I put that restriction in as you heard read today—that the Finance and Accounts Committee must make the recommendation to you after careful study and legal counsel must also report and tell you that we are doing nothing that would impair our status that we enjoy today.

You have been told before at this session that our cost of operating and administering our funds in Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Colorado Corporation, is slightly less than two percent. As a matter of fact, everybody is amazed at the fact that we can do that and, of course, we can do it because we have 917,000 volunteers doing the work and we do not have to pay any labor.

However, there are some administrative things that have to be done here or else you would not need a legal counsel, would not need us up here and all to hold these meetings and run this organization and carry on and administer the Colorado Corporation.

Now, the Representatives that are sitting here represent a very small group of our total organization.

Now, what do you do after you leave here? Well, you go back home, you go back home as a sales manager, you attempt to keep the people in your territories working to produce the working capital required to carry on the work of our hospitals.

Therefore, I do think this is something that would only be fair and proper.

Also, you may notice, in connection with another resolution before you, that if the Iowa Corporation accumulates surplus funds, they must immediately go back to the Colorado Corporation.

I would like to adopt this because I do not think that we can go back to our local Temples and saddle them with the total expense when they have their own problems.

I know that you Potentates and Divans, when you go back to your Temples, will say, "We have to raise our dues structure or add this on," and, as a result, you are creating problems in your own Temples.

Therefore, I think the fair way is to adopt this proposal. I hope you will agree with me because I do think that we need to keep our 917,000 Nobles walking down the streets with a burned child on one side and a crippled child on the other—let people know that they are doing things for the betterment of children and to make them more active members in society in the years to come. Therefore, on that basis, I think this is a worthwhile thing to do.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I will next recognize Mr. Turley.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Members of the Colorado Corporation: If we did not have some things about which we disagree, we would not have to have meetings, would we—one fellow would just decide what he wanted to do and it would all be done.

Now, let me say that my disagreement with my good friend Tom Lucas is in no way personal disagreement, not at all. We have been friends for many, many years and we shall continue to be, even though I oppose his proposal with all I have in me.

Now, some two years ago, you elected me to be a Trustee of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. It was a great honor, which I then appreciated and still appreciate but with it came a sobering responsibility—to act in your behalf as a Trustee, and in my own mind and conscience I would be remiss in meeting that responsibility were I not to oppose this legislation and I would like to tell you why.

The proponent and the committee have been kind enough to let me see copies of the amendment that is before you as Item 30, not only as the language has been amended but also a copy of their report on the resolution.

Now, I think you should bear in mind that while we deal with these things one at a time, if it indeed becomes necessary to deal with the resolution at all, they

are there in the Call together and so there be no mistake about it, the purpose of these two items in the Call, their purpose is very simple—it is to provide the means by which Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, may share in the expenses of this convention of the Imperial Council.

I oppose this for two reasons.

First, while I realize that there is now a provision that the General Counsel must annually render a written opinion that the method of calculating the hospitals' share would not impair the charitable status of the corporation under the laws of the United States and would be consistent, I have been a lawyer now for almost thirty-four years and I know that a lawyer may design a legal method to do a lot of things which are not necessarily ethical or moral.

...Laughter and applause ensued...

Now, we have the situation here which Tom told you about and most of you are already aware of it.

We have the Colorado Corporation, our hospital corporation, which is blessed with an endowment fund that has been growing year by year because of public support for our charity, and then we have the Iowa Corporation that has been going into the hole because we Shriners have not been supporting, in an additional way, our fraternal corporation so there is a temptation to take some money out of the pocket that has some money in it and put it into the pocket where there is none.

Now, each of you were sent a copy of the financial report of both corporations. If you will at sometime look at the combined statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund balances of the Colorado Corporation, you will see that for 1982, and I assure you this is not an uncommon year in this regard, total revenues in our hospital corporation from life memberships—that is, Shriners and assessments—amounted to 1.9 percent of the total revenues.

Now then, I am telling you that because I want you to know that this endowment fund that has grown and comes from public support is generated by Shriners but then my point is this—the division of monies given to our hospital corporation for the care of crippled and burned children by the public is on our reputation that money will be used for that purpose and so to divert those funds from that stated purpose towards paying expenses of you and me coming to Denver or some other place to have a convention is not moral or ethical, nor right and, in my judgment, it is a breach of trust. (Applause).

One other point and then I will quickly sit down.

We are proud of these Fezes, you bet we are, and we are proud of them and we tell each other and we tell the world we are proud of them because Shriners support Shriners Hospitals.

Now, let us never put ourselves in the position where somebody can say that Shriners Hospitals support Shriners.

My friends, I implore you to not tarnish the image of the Shrine—do not tarnish the image of this noble Order by passing this legislation. Vote "no." (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I will next recognize Mr. Singley.

NOBLE JAMES T. SINGLEY [Past Potentate, Hamasa Temple]: I rise for the purpose of saying two or three things and I cannot say what I have to say in less than five minutes.

However, first I must be sure that the record shows that I appeared and opposed these two proposals. I promised my Temple I would do so and they directed me to oppose it because I explained it to them and they were embarrassed about it.

Let me just say this—that we have a history here where we, as Shriners, created our childrens' hospitals many years ago. It was our child and it is still our child here today we have a proposition where we, as parents, are going to dip into our child's pocketbook to support a standard of living that we have created for ourselves and do not want to dig down into our own pockets to support. I do not like that idea, of we, the Shriners, the parents, taking the money of our children and spending it on ourselves. That is what we are doing.

Now, if we were spending the money of somebody else, then it might be different.

For example, I have not been happy with my own conscience since the day we charged the building down in Tampa to the crippled childrens' hospitals but they did not have a place to operate their business from. You know, that belongs to the crippled childrens hospitals and the rent we pay does not even pay a decent reserve on the investment that we put into it.

Now, let me say one or two other things here.

We go out and we tell the public that ours is the greatest charity on earth because we spend our money on charity and not on all kinds of other things, like so many other charities do. They get criticized for so doing all of the time.

However, we have something that distinguishes our charity from all the others and that is we spend the monies donated to us for the purposes for which they were given and we do not ladle off the top all the goodies for all these outside things.

You have a proposal in here to raise money by doing other things. Surely we are not trying to dip into our childrens' pocket to save a dollar and fifteen cents at a time like this.

Gentlemen, I am embarrassed that this thing even got put into the Call but I cannot help but think that if we had people like Galloway Calhoun, Harvey Beffa, George Mattison, George Klepper, Harold Close and many others who have built this type of image for our charities here, you would not have dared put such a thing on the floor with them here.

Gentlemen, please do not permit this thing to happen and convert our charity, which is the greatest charity in the world, to just another charity. Let us keep what we have, be proud of it and do not tarnish our Fez.

Thank you. (Cheers and applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Let us have one more and I will recognize Mr. Maag.

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, I speak to you as a member of the Colorado Corporation for sixteen years. I will not be long. I was General Counsel of this corporation for six years, the proudest six years in my life.

Today we are the world's greatest philanthropy and I know it, know it inside and out, and I know that about eighty-five cents out of every dollar in our funds, about eighty-seven cents is the money of other people, is not Shriners' money.

They have given it to us for about seventy-five years. This was made the greatest philanthropy and the most successful because our forebearers said to our potential donors, "Our charity is going to be the purest charity on the earth," and, of course, it is.

Now, some time ago the IRS auditors came in, checked our books and found we had the lowest administrative expenses in their history. They audit many, many charities and found we were the best.

Now, we also made a pledge to all of these millions and millions of people some seventy-odd years ago. We said to them, "You put your money in trust with us and we will assure you we are going to spend it for charitable purposes and the fraternity will not even encroach on it." That is why we have the sums of money that we do.

Now, the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation and the Board of Trustees asked me, as General Legal Counsel, to render an opinion on this subject to them on three different occasions in the last few years and I have the written opinion in my hand. Now, I am not going to take the time to read this written opinion but, believe me, I wrote a legal opinion which involved my best professional judgment and I merely want to read one paragraph from it to you:

"We have endeavored down through the years to separate the two corporations to the maximum extent in order to assure our charitable supporters, our donors and testators who remember us, that their funds intended for the care and treatment of crippled children would be eternally dedicated to that purpose alone, independent of the fraternal corporation, the Iowa Corporation, which created and supports the philanthropy."

I beseech you, vote "no" in relation to this proposal. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I will again call on Mr. Corsones.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: My fellow Representatives, once again the Imperial Potentate has asked me to make sure, and I know you do, that you fully understand the vote you are about to take.

The issue before you is whether or not you will adopt Item 30 as amended, which is to allow for the sharing of expenses of this session between the two corporations as proposed. If you vote "yes" you are voting to do so; if you vote "no," you are voting not to do so.

...The question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Well, all right, gentlemen, you apparently are ready to vote. There has been a call for the question.

All those in favor of this proposal please say aye; opposed no. The proposal is defeated by a large majority. (Applause)

NOBLE THOMAS E. LUCAS: Imperial Sir, inasmuch as we defeated the previous item, Item 30, I would now like to ask this body to withdraw by unanimous approval Item 31 as contained in the Call. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: The Chair will recognize Mr. Corsones.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, thank you.

As you have heard us say a number of times during this session, once a proposal is in the Call, it is your proposal and you are the only body that can allow it to be withdrawn or otherwise you take action.

Now, Illustrious Sir Tom Lucas has requested that you grant permission to withdraw this from further consideration. It requires your unanimous consent. With that, the Imperial Potentate will receive your vote at this time.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: You have heard the request of Mr. Lucas and the explanation by Mr. Corsones.

All in favor of withdrawal please say aye; opposed no. I will declare the motion unanimously carried and the proposal will therefore be withdrawn.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: We will now stand in recess until nine o'clock tomorrow morning.

...The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at four-five o'clock p.m....

MORNING SESSION FRIDAY, JULY 8, 1983 NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the Denver Hilton Hotel, Denver, Colorado, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Dr. Daniel E. Bowers, presiding.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

PRESENTATION OF CHECKS

...Following is a summary of the verbatim presentation of checks made to Shriners Hospitals at various times during the Imperial Session, with all of the presenters being thanked by Imperial Potentate Bowers for their efforts towards financially supporting Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children...

NOBLE FRANKLIN MACDOUGALL [Potentate, Palestine Temple]: Imperial Sir, I am Frank MacDougall, the Potentate of Palestine Temple. I take great honor in presenting to the Shriners Hospitals a check in the amount of \$95,000. (Applause)

NOBLE GEORGE E. MCRAE [Potentate, Jerusalem Temple]: Imperial Sir, it is my honor and privilege to present to you this check in the amount of \$126,000. (Applause)

NOBLE GERALD A. LEWIS [Potentate, Luxor Temple]: Imperial Sir, it is my pleasure to present to you this check in the amount of \$7,500. (Applause)

NOBLE GORDON F. RUBLE [Potentate, Kazim Temple]: Imperial Sir, with me here is James Sanders, a Past Potentate of Kazim Temple and it is my honor and pleasure at this time to present this check in the amount of \$135,838.11. (Applause)

NOBLE WILLIAM J. PENNEY [Potentate, Mazol Temple]: Imperial Sir, I would like to present to you this check for \$12,500 for our hospitals. (Applause)

NOBLE JESSE M. KEENE [Potentate, Morocco Temple]: Imperial Sir, in behalf of the activities of Morocco Temple, I wish to present to you a check covering the receipts from our various projects making a total of \$182,056.64. (Applause)

NOBLE CHARLES McCLENDON [Potentate, Cahaba Temple]: Imperial Sir, we are a small Temple but, nevertheless, we are hard-working Shriners and, as the result of our hard work, we wish to present this check in the amount of \$33,496. (Applause)

NOBLE M. L. MEADOWS [Potentate, Azan Temple]: Imperial Sir, our Temple is only two years old but I would like to make this last payment in the amount of \$41,193. (Applause)

NOBLE CHARLES J. SCHLEIN [Potentate, Ararat Temple]: In Ararat Temple, we will still have a little bit of money left and, at this time, we would like to present to the hospitals our check in the amount of \$47,500. (Applause)

NOBLE B. W. HORNE [Potentate, Omar Temple]: Imperial Sir, it is an honor and privilege to represent the Potentates of the Temples of the Carolinas—Omar, Sudan, Hejaz, Oasis, Jamil and Amran, who all participate in the Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas. We have been blessed in our efforts and it is with grateful hearts that we are privileged to present to you a report for the year 1982 of the Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas and other Temple activities, which added \$1,800,000 to the endowment fund of the Greenville Unit. (Applause)

NOBLE JOHN EDD PARKER [Potentate, Hamasa Temple]: Imperial Sir, Hamasa Temple would like to present to you a check in the amount of \$28,000 for the Shreveport Unit. (Applause)

NOBLE ARTHUR J. PROWAL [Potentate, Gizeh Temple]: Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives: In behalf of the Nobility of Gizeh Temple from the Jurisdiction of British Columbia, Canada, it is my distinct pleasure to present a check in the amount of \$100,000. (Applause)

NOBLE MAURICE ELSBERRY [Potentate, Arabia Temple]: Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives: I am representing Arabia Temple of Houston, Texas. We had our project last year but did not get to make a report. However, last year we did \$1,185,000 in our collective efforts for our Shriners Hospitals. This year we are at a figure of \$205,000 and our main effort will be in October. Thank you. (Applause)

NOBLE HOWARD ROUTSON [Potentate, Antioch Temple]: Imperial Sir, as a result of our horse show of last year, we presented a check to the Lexington Hospital and the Burns Institutes totaling \$53,000. You were at that horse show. (Applause)

NOBLE H. J. NICHOLS [Potentate, Hasan Temple]: Imperial Sir, Hasan Temple in Southwest Georgia, is still going strong and we raised \$100,000. (Applause)

NOBLE JOHN A. WALTER [Rajah Temple]: Imperial Sir, in behalf of a long line of Imperial Marshals' Aides over a long period of years and out of the modest funds that we have developed, we are happy to present to you the sum of \$1,200, Imperial Sir. (Applause)

...In behalf of all of the Pennsylvania Temples, there was presented a check at this point in the amount of \$200,000... (Applause)

NOBLE JOHN W. BROWN [Potentate, Sharon Temple]: Imperial Sir, in behalf of our little Temple down in Tyler, Texas, we raised some \$22,800, making a total thus far of \$86,000 for our hospitals. (Applause)

NOBLE CHARLES L. PALMER [Potentate, Ballut Abyad Temple]: Imperial Sir, this is the first check that we have ever given a hospital fund and so at this time I wish to present to you our check in the amount of \$85,268. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: Imperial Sir, while the Potentate of this fine Temple is with you and has just presented that check to you, I would like to make this remark—that as Chairman of the Special Purpose Committee, that I sure can understand very, very well that throughout the year we are called upon many times to assist in making a determination in some instances as to the projects that may be had under special purpose and distribution of the funds. This particular Temple, through the efforts of the Potentate, Divan and particularly the Recorder, has done one of the most outstanding jobs that the Special Committee knows of this past year and under the most adverse of circumstances. They deserve a round of applause and would you please join me in doing that. (Applause)

NOBLE GORDON H. HARRIS [Bahia Temple]: I am the Potentate of Bahia Temple and we had two functions directly related to the raising of funds for our hospitals. We had a paper sale and we had a Hundred Million Dollar Club Banquet and last year, for the first time, Shriners Hospitals became the charitable beneficiary of our Tangerine Bowl, which is an NCAA post-season bowl game played in Orlando approximately one week before Christmas. The name of that game has now been changed to the National Citrus Bowl Game. However, any of you who have listened to the television concerning this game know that it is being played for the benefit of our hospitals.

Now, with regard to this game, we were pleased to previously forward you a sum of \$250,000 as a result of that ball game and paper sale. Thank you. (Applause)

NOBLE GEORGE D. VANN, JR. [Potentate, Alcazar Temple]: Imperial Sir, I am George Vann, Potentate of Alcazar Temple of San Antonio, Texas, and I am pleased to present you with this check of \$100,000 as the result of our efforts. (Applause)

NOBLE C. F. SEXAUER [Potentate, Moslem Temple]: Imperial Sir, along with our Junior Past Potentate, Thomas Drapper, and the upcoming Potentate, Harold Haering, it is indeed our pleasure at this point in time, in this beautiful city at this great convention to be here to present you, Imperial Sir, with this check from our paper drive in the amount of \$57,000. (Applause)

NOBLE L. J. FACIANE [Potentate, Habibi Temple]: Imperial Sir, I am the Potentate of Habibi Temple and I have here a check in the amount of \$41,000 that I am proud to present to you, Imperial Sir, for our hospitals. As all of you know, Habibi Temple is also the Temple of our Imperial Sir Voris King and I would like to have him come up here and join us as this picture is taken. (Applause)

NOBLE WILLIAM G. BELLAMY [Potentate, Islam Temple]: Imperial Sir, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to introduce the Potentates of the other Temples involved in the East-West Game. We are here to make a presentation with regard to the East-West Game but before I do, I would like to thank all of the Potentates representing all of the Temples that put in their programs the words "Watch the East-West Game." Our rating concerning television is dependent on people watching this game and this is where a good part of our funds come from. Now, Imperial Sir, on behalf of those involved with the East-West Game, we would like to present you a check of \$275,314.96. (Applause)

NOBLE J. D. PHILLIPS [Potentate, Al Menah Temple]: In behalf of Al Menah Temple, I present you the proceeds of the paper sale in the amount of \$450,000. (Applause)

NOBLE McCLERON SEBASTIAN [Potentate, Sabbar Temple]: Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives: Sabbar Temple of Tucson, Arizona, at this time is happy to present you with a check in the amount of \$35,000. (Applause)

NOBLE HOWARD ROUTSON [Antioch Temple]: Imperial Sir and Representatives All: With me I have the Potentate of the Ohio Shrine Association. Last year our Nobles in the Ohio Shrine raised \$376,000 for the hospitals and in a five-year period it has exceeded the total sum of \$1 million. (Applause)

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time. . .

NOBLE HENNING: Imperial Sir, I would now like to proceed with the report of the Finance and Accounts Committee concerning Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

REPORTS OF THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Imperial Potentate Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Imperial Officers and Representatives:

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts submits to you for ratification and approval, the following reports of income and expenditures for the Hospital Corporations:

1. Report for the year 1982
2. Report of the revised Operating Budget for the year 1983
3. Proposed Operating Budget for the year 1984
4. Estimated Capital Reserve and Building Fund for 1983 and 1984

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1982

The final report for 1982 has been reported to you in the Book of Reports, which you have already received. No inquiries having been received, your committee recommends ratification and approval as shown in the Book of Reports.

Imperial Sir, I move the approval of the report for the year 1982 as submitted.

Report of Revised Budget for the year 1983, Proposed Figures for the year 1984, and estimated Capital Reserve and Building Fund for 1983 and 1984.

Included in your registration package you have a breakdown of the Operating Expenditures showing amounts appropriated to each hospital, as well as appropriations by classification of the National Office for 1983 and proposed figures for 1984.

We shall give you a summary of the total figures which will be followed by detail, by classification, of the revised items of the budget for the year 1983, a proposed budget for year 1984 so as to provide funds for the incoming Board of Trustees. Your proposed budget will be more accurately presented for your approval at the subsequent Imperial Council Session. Also, the estimated Capital Reserve and Building Fund balances for 1983 and 1984. (Schedules attached)

Imperial Sir, if there is no questions, I move the ratification, approval and adoption of the Revised Budget for the year 1983 and 1984 Proposed Budgets be approved as submitted.

Respectfully submitted,
FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS
COMMITTEE

B. W. Vetter, Chairman
Mervin D. Henning, Vice-Chairman
Edward C. Brohl
D. Sam Erickson
Robert G. Evans
Rolan C. Simpson
Palmer D. Burde

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
BUDGET STATEMENT OF OPERATING REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1983 and 1984

	1983		1984	
	<i>Approved at Lake Buena Vista</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Proposed</i>
<i>Revenues:</i>				
Investment income	\$100,000,000	\$ 10,000,000	\$110,000,000	\$118,000,000
Assessments	4,200,000		4,200,000	4,150,000
Reimbursements from Canadian Provinces	1,250,000	(1,250,000)*		
Other	350,000		350,000	325,000
	<u>105,800,000</u>	<u>8,750,000</u>	<u>114,550,000</u>	<u>122,475,000</u>
<i>Expenses:</i>				
Orthopedic hospitals operating expense	55,258,000	3,018,343	58,276,343	64,850,000
Burns institutes operating expense	19,814,000	980,100	20,794,100	22,250,000
Fixed costs	6,000,000	497,000	6,497,000	7,000,000
Contingencies	2,000,000	140,990	2,140,990	3,143,333
Research	3,300,000	713,000	4,013,000	4,300,000
Administrative, board related and non- allocated hospital expense	3,809,267	469,300	4,278,567	4,456,667
	<u>90,181,267</u>	<u>5,818,733</u>	<u>96,000,000</u>	<u>106,000,000</u>
Excess of revenue over expenses	15,618,733	2,931,267	18,550,000	16,475,000
Fund balance, beginning of year	36,977,442		36,977,442	30,527,442
Transfer to Capital Reserve		(25,000,000)	(25,000,000)	
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ 52,596,175</u>	<u>\$(22,068,733)</u>	<u>\$ 30,527,442</u>	<u>\$ 47,002,442</u>

*Netted to hospital unit.

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
OPERATING BUDGET

YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1983 and 1984

	1983	1984
UNIT		
Chicago	\$ 6,450,000	\$
Erie	1,751,000	
Greenville	4,187,821	
Honolulu	2,636,000	
Houston	2,747,000	
Intermountain	2,136,000	
Lexington	3,150,000	
Los Angeles	3,126,000	
Mexico City	1,623,000	
Montreal	2,618,422	
Philadelphia Orthopedic	4,000,500	
Philadelphia SCI	973,000	
Portland	3,305,800	
St. Louis	4,901,000	
San Francisco	3,482,000	
Shreveport	2,261,000	
Spokane	2,183,800	
Springfield	3,504,000	
Tampa	387,000	
Twin Cities	2,853,000	
Total Orthopedic	58,276,343	64,850,000
Boston	7,450,000	
Cincinnati	5,983,100	
Galveston	7,361,000	
Total Burns	20,794,100	22,250,000
TOTAL HOSPITALS	79,070,443	\$ 87,100,000
Administrative	4,278,567	4,456,667
Fixed Costs	6,497,000	7,000,000
Contingencies	2,140,990	3,143,333
Research	4,013,000	4,300,000
TOTAL OTHER	16,929,557	18,900,000
TOTAL BUDGET	<u>\$96,000,000</u>	<u>\$106,000,000</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET
YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1983 and 1984

Description	1983			1984
	Approved at Lake Buena Vista	Budget Adjustments	Adjusted Budget	Proposed
Secretary Expense				
Retirement	\$ 4,800	\$	\$ 4,800	\$ 4,800
	<u>4,800</u>		<u>4,800</u>	<u>4,800</u>
Executive Vice President				
Salaries	479,000	44,000	523,000	560,000
Travel	39,000	16,000	55,000	59,000
	<u>518,000</u>	<u>60,000</u>	<u>578,000</u>	<u>619,000</u>
Treasurer's office				
Salary and secretarial allowance	7,467		7,467	7,467
Travel	2,000		2,000	2,000
	<u>9,467</u>		<u>9,467</u>	<u>9,467</u>
General Counsel's office				
Salaries	348,000	30,000	378,000	400,000
Travel	35,000	15,000	50,000	53,500
Wills and miscellaneous	91,000	(21,000)	70,000	75,000
General Counsel's fee	45,000		45,000	45,000
Corporate and hospital matters		140,000	140,000	157,000
	<u>519,000</u>	<u>164,000</u>	<u>683,000</u>	<u>730,500</u>
Data processing department				
Salaries	198,000	57,000	255,000	273,000
Equipment rental	96,000		96,000	103,000
Forms and supplies	27,000	3,000	30,000	35,000
Miscellaneous	7,000	(5,000)	2,000	2,500
Word processing equipment rental		26,000	26,000	
Travel		10,000	10,000	21,500
	<u>328,000</u>	<u>91,000</u>	<u>419,000</u>	<u>435,000</u>
Public relations department				
SHCC share	244,000	48,800	292,800	314,000
Public service announce- ments		30,000	30,000	30,000
Rose Bowl float		15,000	15,000	15,000
Toll free number	14,000		14,000	15,000
East/West film	12,000	(12,000)		
Boston burn film		18,000	18,000	
Special project, PSA, etc. ...		24,000	24,000	
World Fair—1984		2,000	2,000	
Billboards		18,000	18,000	
	<u>270,000</u>	<u>143,800</u>	<u>413,800</u>	<u>374,000</u>
Executive Administrator				
Salaries	100,000	15,500	115,500	102,000
Travel	20,000	3,000	23,000	30,000
	<u>120,000</u>	<u>18,500</u>	<u>138,500</u>	<u>132,000</u>
Medical records				
Salaries	65,000	1,000	66,000	66,000
Travel	10,000	4,000	14,000	15,500
Miscellaneous	2,000		2,000	2,000
Seminar				4,000
	<u>77,000</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>82,000</u>	<u>87,500</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET

(Continued)

YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1983 and 1984

Description	1983			1984
	Approved at Lake Buena Vista	Budget Adjustments	Adjusted Budget	Proposed
Building operating expense				
Utilities	97,000		97,000	116,000
Telephone	200,000		200,000	205,000
Maintenance and cleaning ..	77,000		77,000	93,000
Salaries	72,000	5,000	77,000	82,000
Depreciation	125,000		125,000	125,000
Postage and freight	125,000	(5,000)	120,000	122,000
Less Iowa credit	(104,000)		(104,000)	(111,000)
	<u>592,000</u>	<u>—0—</u>	<u>592,000</u>	<u>632,000</u>
General and administrative				
Office supplies and				
printing	\$ 106,000	\$ 44,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 194,000
Insurance	24,000	(14,000)	10,000	11,000
Maintenance—office				
equipment	5,000		5,000	5,500
Group life insurance	9,000		9,000	6,500
Retirement	47,000		47,000	50,000
Long term disability	8,000		8,000	6,000
Hospitalization	57,000	13,000	70,000	60,000
Social Security tax	78,000	12,000	90,000	90,000
Unemployment				
compensation tax	12,000		12,000	4,000
Service awards	10,000		10,000	21,500
Miscellaneous	32,000		32,000	41,000
Audit fee	118,000		118,000	120,000
Unemployment				
compensation—consultant ...	6,000		6,000	6,000
Word processing rental	25,000	(13,000)	12,000	
Speed reading course		2,500	2,500	
	<u>537,000</u>	<u>44,500</u>	<u>\$ 581,500</u>	<u>615,500</u>
Board expense				
Chairman, Board of				
Trustees	28,000		28,000	30,000
Board meetings	185,000	(10,000)	175,000	187,000
Committee expense	98,000	10,000	108,000	125,000
Office expense allowance,				
Chairman B & E	10,000		10,000	8,400
Travel, Chairman, Board of				
Directors	40,000		40,000	40,000
	<u>361,000</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>361,000</u>	<u>390,400</u>
Hospital related committee				
Orthopedic and burns				
Advisory Board	27,000	500	27,500	32,000
Director of Medical Affairs ..	107,000		107,000	110,000
Research Advisory Board	27,000	6,500	33,500	36,000
Administrators and Chief				
Surgeons meeting	15,000		15,000	15,000
Caldwell Lectureship	2,000		2,000	2,000
Larson Lectureship	2,000	500	2,500	2,500
Board Chairmen's Seminar ..	10,000		10,000	10,000
Burn Unit Seminar		15,000	15,000	16,000
	<u>190,000</u>	<u>22,500</u>	<u>212,500</u>	<u>223,500</u>
Non-Allocated hospital				
expense				
Hospital printing	25,000		25,000	27,500
Blood handling	1,000		1,000	1,500
Industrial appraisal	2,000		2,000	
	<u>28,000</u>		<u>28,000</u>	<u>29,000</u>

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

37

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET

(Continued)

YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1983 and 1984

Description	1983			1984
	Approved at Lake Buena Vista	Budget Adjustments	Adjusted Budget	Proposed
Endowment, Wills, and Gifts Committee				
Committee expense	100,000	(28,000)	72,000	66,000
Director of Development office	66,000	2,000	68,000	73,000
Seminars	35,000		35,000	35,000
	<u>201,000</u>	<u>(26,000)</u>	<u>175,000</u>	<u>174,000</u>
Non-operating expense				
SPT, pooled funds fees and expenses	54,000	(54,000)		
	<u>54,000</u>	<u>(54,000)</u>		
TOTAL	<u>\$3,809,267</u>	<u>\$469,300</u>	<u>\$4,278,567</u>	<u>\$4,456,667</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN ESTIMATED CAPITAL RESERVE AND BUILDING FUNDS

YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1983 and 1984

	1983	1984
Beginning fund balance*	\$ 79,291,571	\$ 72,253,571
Receipts		
Income from investments	8,500,000	7,750,000
Transfer from operating funds	25,000,000	16,475,000
Depreciation funded	3,437,000	4,900,000
	<u>36,937,000</u>	<u>29,125,000</u>
Total:	116,228,571	101,378,571
Expenditures		
Additions to property, plant, and equipment	43,975,000	37,500,000
Ending fund balance*	<u>72,253,571</u>	<u>63,878,571</u>

*Before construction commitments

CONSTRUCTION AND MAJOR RENOVATION COMMITMENTS As of June 30, 1983

Los Angeles	\$ 32,200,000
Montreal	8,224,000
Portland	20,822,964
Cincinnati	10,000,000
Southeast	50,000,000
Others	8,907,190
	<u>\$130,154,154</u>

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I do not want you to be confused because the figures which I gave you yesterday on the capital reserve are different than the ones that were just presented to you.

I gave you a pro forma of where we stood on the capital reserve right now. However, I can assure you there is no difference in my figures and those of the Finance and Accounts Committee.

The figures which I quoted to you were slightly more conservative and so I assure you there is no difference.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Thank you, Webb.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: I will now recognize our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I move that all of the acts and transactions of the Officers—of those who acted as Officers, Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation for the past year and those taken at this session be ratified and approved.

...The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried...

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I move that we strike from the roles those who have failed to register as a member of the Colorado Corporation pursuant to our Imperial Bylaws, Section 504.2.

...The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

...The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was adjourned, sine die, at eleven-twenty-five o'clock a.m....

ANNUAL REPORT OF WEBBER C. HARRINGTON
TREASURER, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
JANUARY 1, 1982-DECEMBER 31, 1982

Imperial Potentate Daniel E. Bowers, Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. at the One Hundred Ninth Annual Imperial Council Session at Denver, Colorado, July, 1983.

IMPERIAL SIRRS, ILLUSTRIOUS SIRRS AND NOBLES:

The details regarding the financial position of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the results of operations of our hospitals, together with supplementary data, are included with the report of our auditors, Main Hurdman, which is a part of this Book of Reports. As I indicated to you in my first report as Treasurer last year, it is my intent to avoid in this report a repetition of information contained in the financial reports of our auditor and the Finance and Accounts Committee, but rather to provide an overview of the financial affairs of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

I wish to express my appreciation to our Imperial Potentate, Dr. Daniel E. Bowers, and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, W. W. Bennett, for their continued strong support with respect to all matters of fiscal responsibility and financial planning. We are fortunate indeed to have the leadership and expertise of Past Imperial Potentate Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman, and the members of the Investment Committee, who with the strong staff support of Executive Vice President, Lewis Molnar and Controller, John Cawood, have continued to oversee our investments in an outstanding manner. During the year, after a thorough investigation, we implemented a master custodian arrangement on a pilot basis with two master custodians. We hope to determine from these pilot programs whether it is feasible to establish our own in-house master custodianship. Our goal is to increase income, attain maximum security over the custody of securities, and improve performance evaluation of our investment managers.

With respect to performance evaluation, our internal bank evaluation data processing program has been changed to provide time-weighting of asset additions, so that we more accurately measure the performance of each investment manager. As a result of improvement in processing of the evaluation data, the Bank Evaluation Committee will hereafter meet quarterly to review the performance of our investment managers. We have continued to consolidate investment managers and have thereby increased the earnings of our endowment fund.

We have attempted to improve our budgeting procedures by conference calls between our Budget Committee and the local hospital units' Budget Committees and in certain cases, by personal visits by the Treasurer, Executive Vice President and Controller. As a result, we have to a major extent attained agreement on budgets and have reduced requests for interim appropriations. Hospital unit budgets are now being allocated on a historical basis rather than on even allocation over a twelve month basis. This change will be improved as we increase our data base.

We have made projections for ten years into the future, based upon several different assumptions with respect to inflation rates, investment income, new or rebuilt hospitals and extension of services in our hospitals. These projections have been used as a guide to our Planning Committee in formulating a sound program of building or rebuilding our hospitals within our financial capabilities. Thanks to the outstanding work of our Endowment, Wills and Gifts Committee, and the fine performance of our Investment Committee mentioned previously, an exciting rebuilding and upgrading program for Shriners Hospitals will be presented at the One Hundred Ninth Annual Imperial Council Session. We will continue to update our projections to make sure that we look at our financial requirements realistically and work and plan accordingly. It is apparent that we as Shriners have a great deal of challenging work to do.

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, *Treasurer*
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children



Certified Public Accountants

One Plaza Place, P.O. Box 14455, St. Petersburg, FL 33733, Telephone: 813/822-8521

**THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

We have examined the combined balance sheet of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as of December 31, 1982 and 1981, and the related combined statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund balance and of changes in financial position for the years then ended. Our examinations were made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

It is the Hospitals' usual policy to recognize gains and losses on securities transactions only at the time of sale. However, as more fully described in Note 9 to the combined financial statements, the Hospitals recognized certain securities losses in 1981 even though the securities had not been sold.

In our opinion, except for the recognition of certain unrealized losses from securities in 1981 as discussed in the preceding paragraph, such financial statements present fairly the combined financial position of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children at December 31, 1982 and 1981, and the combined results of their operations and the combined changes in their financial position for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

MAIN HURDMAN

March 18, 1983

COMBINED BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1982 AND 1981

ASSETS		1982	1981
<i>Current assets:</i>			
Cash	\$	2,808,472	\$ 2,379,614
Temporary investments, at cost (approximates market)		54,836,105	85,602,480
Accounts receivable (including unremitted income due from investment managers)		4,759,121	6,645,833
Accrued interest and dividends		14,187,482	11,882,901
Due from Imperial Council AAONMS		368,642	334,077
Inventories and deferred charges		1,381,676	1,153,775
Total current assets		<u>78,341,498</u>	<u>107,998,680</u>
<i>Investments:</i>			
Cash, savings and temporary investments		2,160,411	3,459,917
Securities (market \$1,217,428,084 and \$969,519,352)		1,085,651,371	972,032,980
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous		41,344,431	31,487,581
Total investments		<u>1,129,156,213</u>	<u>1,006,980,478</u>
<i>Capital reserve and building funds:</i>			
Cash and temporary investments		36,799,945	508,468
Securities (market \$44,325,498 and \$41,577,879)		42,461,094	41,300,148
Mortgages		30,532	39,893
Total capital reserve and building funds..		<u>79,291,571</u>	<u>41,848,509</u>
<i>Property, plant and equipment</i>			
Less accumulated depreciation		118,031,443	99,750,876
		27,266,081	24,426,492
		<u>90,765,362</u>	<u>75,324,384</u>
		<u>\$1,377,554,644</u>	<u>\$1,232,152,051</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

<i>Current liabilities:</i>			
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$	7,263,261	\$ 5,431,965
Total current liabilities		<u>7,263,261</u>	<u>5,431,965</u>
<i>Other liabilities</i>			
		<u>3,949,599</u>	<u>3,913,807</u>
<i>Fund balance</i> (net of cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment of \$4,051,423 in 1982):			
Designated for operations		36,977,442	52,512,957
Funds held for transfer		34,100,795	50,053,758
Designated and restricted for investment		1,125,206,614	1,003,066,671
Capital reserve and building funds		79,291,571	41,848,509
Invested in plant		90,765,362	75,324,384
		<u>1,366,341,784</u>	<u>1,222,806,279</u>
		<u>\$1,377,554,644</u>	<u>\$1,232,152,051</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral
part of these financial statements.

COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1982 AND 1981

	Designated for operations	Funds held for transfer	Designated and restricted for investment	Capital reserve and building funds	Invested in plant	1982 Total	1981 Total
Operating expenses:							
Orthopedic hospitals	\$58,782,018	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 58,782,018	\$ 48,883,917
Burns institutes	21,438,725					21,438,725	18,162,970
Administrative and board related	4,088,459					4,088,459	3,095,838
National Headquarters relocation							48,229
Total operating expenses	84,309,202					84,309,202	70,190,954
Nonoperating revenues (expense):							
Reimbursements from Canadian Provinces	1,633,383					1,633,383	1,265,862
Life memberships		238,862				238,862	278,141
Unrestricted gifts and bequests	312,898	71,870,191	39,881,789			112,064,878	88,323,484
Net gains (losses) from investments			(328,754)	716,787		388,033	21,351,402
Assessments	4,194,561					4,194,561	4,271,330
Income from investments, net of bank management fees and expenses of \$2,516,511 for 1982 and \$2,366,324 for 1981	102,973,774			10,392,068		113,365,842	101,373,047
Other nonoperating income (expense), net	153,153	278,891	(582,961)	(436,898)	(1,733)	(589,548)	328,403
Cumulative effect of change in accounting method							(689,147)
Total nonoperating revenues (expense)	109,267,769	72,387,944	38,970,074	10,671,957	(1,733)	231,296,011	216,502,522
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	24,958,567	72,387,944	38,970,074	10,671,957	(1,733)	146,986,809	146,311,568
Fund balance, beginning of year	52,512,957	50,053,758	1,003,066,671	41,848,509	75,324,384	1,222,806,279	1,075,666,358
Cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment and exchange losses			(5,261,626)		(305,498)	(5,567,124)	
Restricted gifts and bequests		805,515	1,161,786			1,967,301	1,757,086
Quebec Corporation research improvements					148,519	148,519	96,162
Abandonment of hospital building							(1,024,895)
Depreciation expense					(3,107,532)	(3,107,532)	(2,574,186)
Depreciation funded				3,107,532		3,107,532	2,574,186
Interfund transfers	(40,494,082)	(89,146,422)	87,269,709	23,663,573	18,707,222		
Fund balance, end of year (net of cumulative foreign cur- rency translation adjustment of \$4,051,423)	\$36,977,442	\$34,100,795	\$1,125,206,614	\$79,291,571	\$90,765,362	\$1,366,341,784	\$1,222,806,279

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

COMBINED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1982 AND 1981

	1982	1981
<i>Working capital provided from:</i>		
Nonoperating revenues	\$231,296,011	\$216,502,522
Improvements purchased by Quebec Corporation	148,519	96,162
Restricted gifts and bequests	1,967,301	1,757,086
Other	35,792	1,071,253
Total working capital provided	<u>233,447,623</u>	<u>219,427,023</u>
<i>Working capital used for:</i>		
Operating expenses	84,309,202	70,190,954
Deduct items included in operations not requiring funds:		
Depreciation	(3,107,532)	(2,574,186)
Working capital used by operations	81,201,670	67,616,768
Additions to property, plant and equipment	18,854,007	17,099,463
Increase in investments	127,437,362	95,275,702
Increase in capital reserve and building funds	37,443,062	2,832,902
Total working capital used	<u>264,936,101</u>	<u>182,824,835</u>
Increase (decrease) in working capital..	<u>\$(31,488,478)</u>	<u>\$ 36,602,188</u>
<i>Changes in working capital:</i>		
Increase (decrease) in current assets:		
Cash	\$ 428,858	\$ (2,222,174)
Temporary investments	(30,766,375)	36,020,785
Accounts receivable	(1,886,712)	1,335,216
Accrued interest and dividends	2,304,581	2,406,680
Due from Imperial Council AAONMS	34,565	70,960
Inventories and deferred charges	227,901	284,318
	<u>(29,657,182)</u>	<u>37,895,785</u>
Increase in current liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses ..	1,831,296	1,293,597
Increase (decrease) in working capital..	<u>\$(31,488,478)</u>	<u>\$ 36,602,188</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Combined Organizations—The combined financial statements include the accounts of the following Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children organizations:

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Canadian Corporation
The Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children, a Massachusetts Corporation
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Mexican Association
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Quebec) Inc.

All organizations are exempt from federal income taxes.

Gifts and Bequests—Assets received by gift or bequest are recorded at estimated market value at date of receipt. The values of bequests in the process of administration are not included in these financial statements. Income earned by estates during administration is treated as a part of the bequest.

Gifts or bequests made for the exclusive use of a particular hospital are transferred to the operating account of that unit and an equal amount is transferred from revenues designated for operations to investments.

Securities—Marketable equity securities are carried at the lower of aggregate cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt) or market determined at the balance sheet date. Other securities are carried at cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt).

Property, Plant and Equipment—Property, plant and equipment are carried at cost, if purchased, or at estimated market value at date of receipt if acquired by gift. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method. When significant assets are retired, or otherwise disposed of, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts, and any resulting gain or loss is recognized currently. The cost of maintenance and repairs is charged to expense as incurred whereas significant renewals and betterments are capitalized. Deduction is made for significant retirements resulting from renewals or betterments.

Deferred Charges—The Hospitals sometimes incur legal fees, taxes and other expenses in connection with obtaining gifts and bequests. These costs are deferred and charged against the subsequent receipt of the gift or bequest.

Inventories—Inventories are stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out method) or market.

Pension Costs—The Hospitals fund pension costs accrued on its noncontributory pension plans covering substantially all U. S. and Mexican employees.

Funds Designated and Restricted for Investment—The Hospitals, under policy established by the Board of Directors, designate for investment receipts from gifts, bequests and gains from investment sales; generally only the income from the investments is used for operations. Receipts from gifts and bequests are designated as funds held for transfer pending permanent investment.

The Hospitals do not generally maintain separate accounting records for funds restricted by outside sources since their policy is to retain gifts and bequests for investment purposes. Management does not believe that the total of funds restricted by outside sources and retained for investment is significant in relation to total investments.

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

2. FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSLATION

In 1982, the Hospitals changed its method of accounting for foreign currency translation in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 52. The effect of the change on the combined balance sheet is as follows:

Cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment relating to prior years	\$3,113,718
Current year adjustment	937,705
Balance, December 31, 1982	<u>\$4,051,423</u>

The cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment has been allocated to the various components of fund balance. Prior years' financial statements have not been restated. The combined statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund balance has been charged with an additional \$1,515,701 to recognize the change from historical to current foreign exchange rates on the accounting for certain investments.

3. MARKETABLE EQUITY SECURITIES

Marketable equity securities included in noncurrent assets at December 31, 1982 and 1981, carried at cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt) are summarized as follows:

	1982	1981
Market value	\$693,248,190	\$538,478,284
Cost (carrying value)	571,971,859	500,807,627
Net unrealized gains	<u>\$121,276,331</u>	<u>\$ 37,670,657</u>
Unrealized gains	\$137,689,242	\$ 70,555,281
Unrealized losses	16,412,911	32,884,624
	<u>\$121,276,331</u>	<u>\$ 37,670,657</u>

4. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Property, plant and equipment consisted of the following:

	1982	1981
Land	\$ 2,814,632	\$ 2,712,834
Buildings	69,580,786	66,929,826
Construction in progress	23,047,217	10,202,777
Equipment	22,588,808	19,905,439
	<u>\$118,031,443</u>	<u>\$ 99,750,876</u>

Depreciation, based on rates shown below, was:

	1982	1981	Rates
Buildings and improvements	\$1,759,301	\$1,446,734	2.5 to 3.5 percent
Equipment	1,348,231	1,127,452	6.25 to 8.8 percent
Total charged to expense	<u>\$3,107,532</u>	<u>\$2,574,186</u>	

During 1981, the new Chicago Hospital unit was completed at a total project cost of approximately \$16,250,000 and the old unit building abandoned, resulting in a loss of \$1,024,895.

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

5. CAPITAL RESERVE FUND

The Capital Reserve Fund is used for property, plant and equipment expenditures. The Hospitals fund depreciation by a cash transfer from operations to the Capital Reserve Fund. Beginning in 1982, by action of the Board of Directors, all investment income of the Capital Reserve Fund is to be retained within the fund for future hospital construction. Previously this investment income was designated for operations.

The Board of Directors approved transfers of \$40,000,000 and \$17,000,000 from funds designated for operations to the Capital Reserve Fund in 1982 and 1981, respectively. These transfers were made to fund future hospital construction.

Construction and major renovations committed to by the Board of Directors totalled \$102,391,937 at December 31, 1982. The following summarizes these commitments:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Nature</i>	<i>Appropriated</i>	<i>Unexpended</i>
Los Angeles	Replacement unit	\$ 32,200,000	\$ 29,170,981
Montreal	Renovation	8,224,000	8,159,134
Portland	Replacement unit	16,822,964	1,190,141
Cincinnati	Expansion	10,000,000	9,791,383
Southeast	New and replacement units, land	50,000,000	48,139,551
Other	Renovation and expansion	8,192,190	5,940,747
		<u>\$125,439,154</u>	<u>\$102,391,937</u>

The amount approved for Southeast area projects includes a new orthopedic hospital in Tampa, a replacement of the Shreveport unit and acquisition of land in Greenville for a future replacement unit. The renovation of the Montreal unit will be paid for by funds presently designated for investment in Canadian banks.

6. TRANSACTIONS WITH THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children organizations were founded by the IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA (Imperial Council). Hospital assessments, donations and other receipts are collected and remitted to the Hospitals by the Imperial Council.

The National Headquarters building and equipment is owned by Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. A portion of the building is occupied by the Imperial Council which bears a share of the operating costs and depreciation of the building and equipment. The allocation of the cost is based upon the portion of the building occupied by the Imperial Council in relation to the total occupied space in the building.

The Hospitals and the Imperial Council also share other costs based on the estimated value received by each organization.

Amounts of \$368,642 and \$334,077 were due from the Imperial Council as of December 31, 1982 and 1981, respectively, representing collections due the Hospitals, net of shared costs.

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

7. RETIREMENT PLANS

The employees of U. S. hospitals are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan. Total aggregate contributions to the Plan for the years ended December 31, 1982 and 1981, amounted to \$1,680,056 and \$1,346,365, respectively. The Hospitals have no past service liability. At June 30, 1982 and 1981, information regarding the Plan which excludes the current year contribution is as follows:

	1982	1981
Actuarial present value of accumulated benefits:		
Vested	\$ 7,221,268	\$ 6,080,544
Nonvested	103,294	168,872
	<u>\$ 7,324,562</u>	<u>\$ 6,249,416</u>
Net assets available for benefits	<u>\$18,715,014</u>	<u>\$17,465,394</u>

The weighted average assumed rate of return used in determining the actuarial present value of accumulated plan benefits was 13% for both 1982 and 1981.

Canadian hospital employees are included in provincial government retirement programs.

Employees of the Mexico City unit are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Retirement Plan for Mexico City employees. The unfunded vested accrued liability of this plan amounted to \$7,561 as of June 30, 1981. There was no unfunded vested accrued liability as of June 30, 1982.

8. OTHER LIABILITIES

Other liabilities at December 31, 1982 and 1981, include annuities payable of \$1,060,464 and \$779,832, respectively, under certain deferred compensation agreements with staff doctors. An asset equal to the liability is included in mortgages, real estate, and miscellaneous assets in the investments category of the accompanying combined balance sheet.

Also included in other liabilities are annuities of \$2,881,570 and \$2,971,029 at December 31, 1982 and 1981, respectively, payable to beneficiaries of various donors. By agreement, the Hospitals are required to pay specified annual amounts to these beneficiaries during their lifetime.

9. RECOGNITION OF LOSSES ON SECURITIES

Gains and losses from securities transactions are normally recorded only at the time of sale. However, in connection with the transfer of certain securities between investment management accounts, losses in the amount of \$2,870,196 were recognized during 1981, even though the securities were not actually sold. The recording of these losses had the effect of understating the carrying value of investments and overstating the losses realized on investments by the same amount. Gains and losses on transfers of securities between investment management accounts in 1982 were insignificant to the financial statements.

10. ACCOUNTING CHANGE

In 1981, the Hospitals, in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards No. 43, began accruing a liability for employee rights to receive compensation for future absences. In this regard, an adjustment of \$689,147 was charged to operations representing the cumulative effect of the new method on years prior to 1981.

11. CONTINGENCIES

The Hospitals are a party to various claims and legal actions arising in the ordinary course of business. In the opinion of management, all such matters are adequately covered by insurance, or if not covered, are without merit or are of such kind, or involve such amounts that unfavorable disposition would not have a material effect on the financial position of the Hospitals.

ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON INFORMATION ACCOMPANYING
THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our examinations of the basic financial statements presented in the preceding section of this report were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on such financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying information shown on pages 11 through 16 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the examination of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

MAIN HURDMAN
Certified Public Accountants

St. Petersburg, Florida
March 18, 1983

DECEMBER 31, 1982

ASSETS

	Colorado Corporation	Canadian Corporation	Quebec Corporation	Massachusetts Corporation	Mexican Association	Total	Eliminations	Combined
Current assets:								
Cash.....	\$ 2,710,928	\$ 15,425	\$	\$ 22,816	\$ 59,303	\$ 2,808,472	\$	\$ 2,808,472
Temporary investments.....	54,471,695	364,410				54,836,105		54,836,105
Accounts receivable.....	4,012,196	223,726	85,536	437,190	473	4,759,121		4,759,121
Accrued interest and dividends.....	13,126,061	306,308		755,113		14,187,482		14,187,482
Due from other corporations.....	773,033			175,954		948,987	(948,987)	
Due from Imperial Council								
AAONMS.....	368,642					368,642		368,642
Inventories and deferred charges.....	1,211,214	12,366	11,123	146,795	178	1,381,676		1,381,676
Total current assets.....	76,673,769	922,235	96,659	1,537,868	59,954	79,290,485	(948,987)	78,341,498
Investments:								
Cash, savings and temporary investments.....	1,525,796	518,440		110,920	5,255	2,160,411		2,160,411
Securities.....	994,488,592	21,106,062		70,056,717		1,085,651,371		1,085,651,371
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous.....	40,911,395	94,865		338,171		41,344,431		41,344,431
Total investments.....	1,036,925,783	21,719,367		70,505,808	5,255	1,129,156,213		1,129,156,213
Capital reserve and building funds:								
Cash and temporary investments.....	36,799,945					36,799,945		36,799,945
Securities.....	42,461,094					42,461,094		42,461,094
Mortgages.....	30,532					30,532		30,532
Total capital reserve and building funds.....	79,291,571					79,291,571		79,291,571
Property, plant and equipment.....	102,750,094	3,683,066		9,938,906	1,659,377	118,031,443		118,031,443
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	21,999,850	1,199,825		3,545,067	521,339	27,266,081		27,266,081
	80,750,244	2,483,241		6,393,839	1,138,038	90,765,362		90,765,362
	<u>\$1,273,641,367</u>	<u>\$ 25,124,843</u>	<u>\$ 96,659</u>	<u>\$ 78,437,515</u>	<u>\$ 1,203,247</u>	<u>\$1,378,503,631</u>	<u>\$ (948,987)</u>	<u>\$1,377,554,644</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

Current liabilities:								
Accounts payable and accrued expenses.....	\$ 6,293,335	\$	\$ 572,976	\$ 370,561	\$ 26,389	\$ 7,263,261	\$	\$ 7,263,261
Due to other corporations.....	175,954	773,033				948,987	(948,987)	
Total current liabilities.....	6,469,289	773,033	572,976	370,561	26,389	8,212,248	(948,987)	7,263,261
Other liabilities.....	3,611,428			338,171		3,949,599		3,949,599
Fund balance (net of cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment of \$4,051,423):								
Designated for operations.....	37,603,474	17,670	(476,317)	(200,950)	33,565	36,977,442		36,977,442
Funds held for transfer.....	32,601,006	131,532		1,368,257		34,100,795		34,100,795
Designated and restricted for investment.....	1,033,314,355	21,719,367		70,167,637	5,255	1,125,206,614		1,125,206,614
Capital reserve and building funds.....	79,291,571					79,291,571		79,291,571
Invested in plant.....	80,750,244	2,483,241		6,393,839	1,138,038	90,765,362		90,765,362
	1,263,560,650	24,351,810	(476,317)	77,728,783	1,176,858	1,366,341,784		1,366,341,784
	<u>\$1,273,641,367</u>	<u>\$ 25,124,843</u>	<u>\$ 96,659</u>	<u>\$ 78,437,515</u>	<u>\$ 1,203,247</u>	<u>\$1,378,503,631</u>	<u>\$ (948,987)</u>	<u>\$1,377,554,644</u>

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1982

	Colorado Corporation	Canadian Corporation	Quebec Corporation	Massachusetts Corporation	Mexican Association	Combined
Operating expenses:						
Orthopedic hospitals	\$ 50,165,229	\$	\$ 3,944,632	\$ 3,474,123	\$ 1,198,034	\$ 58,782,018
Burns institutes	13,905,326			7,533,399		21,438,725
Administrative and board related	4,070,084	18,375				4,088,459
Total operating expenses	<u>68,140,639</u>	<u>18,375</u>	<u>3,944,632</u>	<u>11,007,522</u>	<u>1,198,034</u>	<u>84,309,202</u>
Nonoperating revenues (expense):						
Reimbursements from Canadian Provinces			1,633,383			1,633,383
Life memberships	238,862					238,862
Unrestricted gifts and bequests	106,156,065	1,784,089		4,103,570	21,154	112,064,878
Net gains (losses) from investments	(103,343)	(134,478)		625,854		388,033
Assessments	4,097,445	97,116				4,194,561
Income from investments, net of bank management fees and expenses	105,402,053	1,963,294		6,000,495		113,365,842
Other nonoperating income (expense), net	(899,470)	311,773	2,211	22,921	(26,983)	(589,548)
Transfers (to) from other corporations	(4,449,960)	(4,226,308)	1,871,284	5,337,484	1,467,500	
Total nonoperating revenues	<u>210,441,652</u>	<u>(204,514)</u>	<u>3,506,878</u>	<u>16,090,324</u>	<u>1,461,671</u>	<u>231,296,011</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	142,301,013	(222,889)	(437,754)	5,082,802	263,637	146,986,809
Fund balance, beginning of year	1,120,379,876	28,616,696	(38,563)	72,877,472	970,798	1,222,806,279
Cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment and exchange losses	(1,515,701)	(4,051,423)				(5,567,124)
Restricted gifts and bequests	1,855,484	76,000		35,817		1,967,301
Quebec Corporation research improvements		148,519				148,519
Depreciation expense	(2,567,554)	(215,093)		(267,308)	(57,577)	(3,107,532)
Depreciation funded	3,107,532					3,107,532
Fund balance, end of year (net of cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment of \$4,051,423)	<u>\$1,263,560,650</u>	<u>\$ 24,351,810</u>	<u>\$ (476,317)</u>	<u>\$ 77,728,783</u>	<u>\$ 1,176,858</u>	<u>\$1,366,341,784</u>

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1982

	Colorado Corporation	Canadian Corporation	Quebec Corporation	Massachusetts Corporation	Mexican Association	Total	Eliminations	Combined
Working capital provided from:								
Nonoperating revenues	\$210,441,652	\$ (204,514)	\$ 3,506,878	\$ 16,090,324	\$ 1,461,671	\$231,296,011	\$	\$231,296,011
Improvements purchased by Quebec Corporation		148,519				148,519		148,519
Restricted gifts and bequests	1,855,484	76,000		35,817		1,967,301		1,967,301
Depreciation transfers	539,978	(215,093)		(267,308)	(57,577)			
Other	(160,619)			196,411		35,792		35,792
Total working capital provided	212,676,495	(195,088)	3,506,878	16,055,244	1,404,094	233,447,623		233,447,623
Working capital used for:								
Operating expenses	68,140,639	18,375	3,944,632	11,007,522	1,198,034	84,309,202		84,309,202
Deduct items included in operations not requiring funds:								
Depreciation	(2,567,554)	(215,093)		(267,308)	(57,577)	(3,107,532)		(3,107,532)
Working capital used by operations	65,573,085	(196,718)	3,944,632	10,740,214	1,140,457	81,201,670		81,201,670
Additions to property, plant and equipment	17,781,429	346,802		468,833	256,943	18,854,007		18,854,007
Increase in investments	120,998,508	463,740		5,980,474	(5,360)	127,437,362		127,437,362
Increase in capital reserve and building funds	37,443,449				(387)	37,443,062		37,443,062
Total working capital used	241,796,471	613,824	3,944,632	17,189,521	1,391,653	264,936,101		264,936,101
Increase (decrease) in working capital	\$(29,119,976)	\$(808,912)	\$(437,754)	\$(1,134,277)	\$12,441	\$(31,488,478)	\$	\$(31,488,478)
Changes in working capital:								
Increase (decrease) in current assets:								
Cash	\$ 520,711	\$ 2,051	\$ (54,245)	\$ (14,583)	\$ (25,076)	\$ 428,858	\$	\$ 428,858
Temporary investments	(30,472,855)	(293,520)				(30,766,375)		(30,766,375)
Accounts receivable	(1,821,242)	23,175	(235,752)	155,409	(8,302)	(1,886,712)		(1,886,712)
Accrued interest and dividends	2,133,670	49,043		121,868		2,304,581		2,304,581
Due from other corporations	(122,645)			(1,268,267)		(1,390,912)	1,390,912	
Due from Imperial Council AAONMS	34,565					34,565		34,565
Inventories and deferred charges	221,205	6,729	688	(899)	178	227,901		227,901
	(29,506,591)	(212,522)	(289,309)	(1,006,472)	(33,200)	(31,048,094)	1,390,912	(29,657,182)
Increase (decrease) in current liabilities:								
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	1,600,687		148,445	127,805	(45,641)	1,831,296		1,831,296
Due to other corporations	(1,987,302)	596,390				(1,390,912)	1,390,912	
	(386,615)	596,390	148,445	127,805	(45,641)	440,384	1,390,912	1,831,296
Increase (decrease) in working capital	\$(29,119,976)	\$(808,912)	\$(437,754)	\$(1,134,277)	\$12,441	\$(31,488,478)	\$	\$(31,488,478)

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

SCHEDULE OF ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL EXPENSE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1982

	Chicago	Bris	Greenville	Honolulu	Houston	Inter- mountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Mexico	Montreal	Philadelphia Spinal Cord Injury	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Springfield	Twin Cities	Sub Total	Non-Allocated Hospital Expense	Total	
MEDICAL STAFF:																						
Chief of staff—salaries	\$ 110,203	\$ 35,645	\$ 112,487	\$ 54,871	\$ 54,310	\$ 52,489	\$ 61,471	\$ 34,731	\$ 49,055	\$ 32,701	\$ 61,346	\$ 4,121	\$ 49,740	\$ 73,000	\$ 54,261	\$ 64,133	\$ 33,150	\$ 52,000	\$ 32,916	\$ 1,022,630	\$	\$ 1,022,630
Active staff—salaries	37,798	35,825	38,897	35,483		53,431	34,389	25,660	45,816	8,090	33,018	11,165	57,825	95,439	22,338	25,890	96,782	54,712	44,571	757,129		757,129
Medical staff administrative	20,460	8,503	20,460	1,056	23,311	7,688	21,248	1,253	5,248	6,041	17,300	5,403	24,329	12,508	28,496	4,219	28,660	24,589	2,481	242,589		242,589
Interns, residents and fellows	144,415	11,453	138,672	22,635	46,728	65,258	38,177	73,748	42,928	82,497	64,233	8,862	62,776	77,116	48,929	55,616	16,113	67,217	36,594	1,103,967		1,103,967
Anesthesiologist—salaries																						
Anesthesia—salaries, fees and supplies	150,020	29,336	62,515	120,249	106,351	58,845	80,590	10,710	27,476	27,476	68,660	8,868	22,462	42,894	197,322	29,167	18,060	100,750	558,653	637,087		637,087
Plastic surgeons																						
Pediatricians	89,730	1,629	4,000	5,492	11,135	6,102	4,733	88,632	7,365	20,144	9,586	1,216	20,900	3,658	44,566	33,873	50,994	6,583	2,500	55,295		55,295
Psychiatrists																						
Dentists																						
Director of research	120,946		150	338		1,534	1,146	79	5,531	5,493	11,866	1,300	2,692	559	1,530	3,628	1,247	190	13,541	192,238		192,238
Neurologists	39,901										799	141	6,765					127,711	29,137	13,541		29,137
Geneticists			5,375					1,385						4,950				6,382	121,082	7,985		62,614
Pathologists																		135	121,082	7,985		121,082
Consultants		5,146	9,270		117,947		2,793	3,208	1,223		53	92						6,382	121,082	7,985		121,082
Total medical staff	718,889	127,537	392,576	272,281	359,782	267,968	284,297	233,326	186,176	192,697	281,949	45,933	298,300	585,891	220,801	204,794	277,669	274,924	229,613	5,455,423		5,455,423
NURSING SERVICE:																						
Nursing administration	89,879	22,517	71,210	32,896	52,946	29,070	38,915	31,024	34,491	55,227	21,470	12,229	41,136	143,258	42,943	26,389	28,275	131,420	28,417	933,712		933,712
In-patient care unit	1,131,506	275,855	882,738	453,841	517,742	364,277	576,403	716,736	177,470	497,941	864,726	368,057	496,526	677,513	375,182	338,167	338,167	660,140	10,777,466	10,777,466		10,777,466
Nursing clinical research	50,493																			50,493		50,493
Total nursing service	1,271,878	298,372	953,948	486,737	570,688	393,347	615,318	747,760	211,961	553,168	886,196	380,286	537,662	820,771	772,581	401,571	366,442	804,428	688,557	11,761,671		11,761,671
OPERATING ROOM SERVICE:																						
Operating room	261,379	113,660	126,953	108,545	130,778	146,800	108,067	176,775	47,842	105,814	170,544	31,121	139,914	201,930	161,637	134,886	95,056	141,236	137,445	2,540,382		2,540,382
Recovery room	20,690	17,023	19,139	8,384	40,552	13,794	13,563	15,619	13,794	15,619	29,873	3,521	24,628	66,381	14,055	6,924	5,418	13,962	19,611	339,762		339,762
Central supply—sterile	44,349	7,757	5,524			1,040	22,649	5,524	19,976		5,524		5,524	34,588			3,300			145,132		145,132
Total operating room service	326,418	138,440	151,616	116,929	171,330	161,634	144,279	192,394	74,443	105,814	200,417	34,642	170,491	302,899	175,692	141,810	103,774	155,198	157,056	3,025,276		3,025,276
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES:																						
Clinical laboratory	123,321	40,023	47,386	42,608	13,285	18,846	74,516	35,104	11,395	10,528	25,489	4,827	27,873	66,928	43,547	17,900	17,311	53,779	61,283	735,949		735,949
Radiology	195,214	42,606	77,150	44,925	75,587	30,454	92,417	65,562	22,776	68,080	47,510	9,307	74,215	100,037	88,013	65,581	56,161	82,598	61,827	1,300,020		1,300,020
Medical records	147,037	44,749	61,884	63,875	48,420	56,200	92,417	65,562	22,776	68,080	47,510	9,307	74,215	100,037	88,013	65,581	56,161	82,598	61,827	1,300,020		1,300,020
Physical therapy	86,553	28,724	100,741	58,479	21,977	23,935	39,415	50,724	29,921	45,801	76,357	33,853	83,194	80,531	28,889	45,003	60,225	54,128	51,902	1,050,352		1,050,352
Occupational therapy	22,840		18,244	11,863	20,093	9,346	154	1,880	54,230	38,259	54,347	23,780		38,259	54,347	23,780		38,259	54,347	318,783		318,783
Respiratory therapy	4,994																			5,048		5,048
Family services	39,623	7,288	35,460	21,770	21,824	11,463	8,704	17,913	7,307	22,866	20,184	21,078	28,647	22,217	10,744	16,600	18,102	9,280	9,651	350,721		350,721
Pharmacy	48,468	20,778	29,787	34,507	22,360	47,710	17,913	7,307	22,866	20,184	21,078	28,647	22,217	10,744	16,600	18,102	9,280	9,651	350,721	485,201		485,201
Orthotics	180,962	138,384	158,890	148,413	115,774	77,394	196,321	164,023	47,371	38,619	135,064	11,242	92,238	131,827	155,855	109,072	104,515	183,578	144,024	2,313,566		2,313,566
Prosthetics	149,124	54,180	94,414	20,396	31,540	136,454	141,999	57,538	13,830	9,510	102,281	2,087	67,120	103,966	136,721	86,537	29,981	82,288	359,381	1,679,347		1,679,347
Gait lab																				5,564		5,564
Care in outside clinic, hospital, office	34,577	13,727	49,550	6,414	87,050	506	35,257	29,596	3,573	16,503	47,320	4,260	36,034	49,135	8,010	4,113	2,976	6,081	13,328	448,010		448,010
Blood bank	13,868	10,577	21,788	2,401	4,505	10,413	11,334	1,342	3,207											129,944		129,944
Out patient department	132,324	24,382	125,486	49,491	58,737	39,021	58,561	43,532	19,316	63,727	78,504	6,303	53,171	13,570	5,257	4,771	3,560	11,300	67,243	1,132,273		1,132,273
Out reach clinics	4,795	3,421	20,688	7,546	8,199	14,803	1,897	2,584	6,063	16,595	16,595									112,427		112,427
Total other professional services	1,183,700	428,839	833,476	510,697	591,849	434,069	773,677	572,808	207,388	410,972	685,591	175,546	584,488	916,834	577,888	545,797	408,998	714,029	839,968	11,396,614		11,396,614
GENERAL SERVICES:																						
Administration	276,979	126,167	191,206	153,065	175,591	104,933	137,388	148,181	110,352	199,140	189,671	47,094	215,690	223,401	165,749	92,518	129,700	214,460	88,125	2,989,410		2,989,410
Risk management																						
Infection control																						
Quality assurance																						
Auxiliary	19,041	11,405	10,889	5,510	8,802	120	11,583	16,065	1,143		56	14	2,993	1,546	536	1,546	536	1,546	536	15,739		15,739
Purchasing materials management	51,578	890	33,681	20,581	8,379	28,533	13,661	6,893			18,235	3,526	4,776	6,627	8,108	2,152	144		1,191	77,763		77,763
Personnel																				130,193		130,193
Public relations	9,791	3,411	21,274	7,841	7,047	2,799	5,838	6,194	1,172	15,071	6,132	2,182	10,614	20,835	13,262	7,913	10,252	16,028	172,827	923		923
Nutrition services	361,863	75,717	221,333	161,054	115,885	84,426	169,811	182,039	87,428	206,908	247,208	29,920	143,928	271,923	209,637	107,066	131,785	208,348	139,299	3,155,598		3,155,598
Laundry	54,663	24,769	42,127	34,776	33,465	26,976	37,284	22,929	16,913	22,929	54,863	6,299	58,388	48,237	34,527	32,212	27,198	42,184	26,535	676,073		676,073
Housekeeping	254,610	44,339	118,916	98,616	147,107	52,458	76,381	208,303	76,381	124,591	168,012	28,212	140,862	168,816	174,895	88,827	132,280	75,912	2,216,861	2,216,861		2,216,861
Engineering and maintenance	222,685	76,414	93,077	175,032	63,730	118,949	70,512	132,660	48,574	218,500	176,714	32,699	175,066	194,643	258,049	61,497	71,858	134,822	186,954	2,512,435		2,512,435
Maintenance																						
Grounds maintenance																						
Security	21,502	24,651	67,395	13,074	59,192	4,957	29,466	12,980	26,585	17,601	2,047		42,542		21,681	1,119	21,681	1,119	21,681	366,254		366,254
Board of governors		3,003	1,996	996		4,585	1,225	429	1,225													

SCHEDULE OF BURNS INSTITUTE EXPENSE
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1982

	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>	<i>Galveston</i>	<i>Total</i>
Medical staff:				
Chief of staff—salaries	\$ 66,387	\$ 101,138	\$ 59,866	\$ 227,391
Active staff—salaries	132,675	152,385	58,829	343,889
Medical staff administrative	76,539	41,899	69,383	187,821
Interns, residents and fellows	69,293	53,597	104,604	227,494
Anesthesiologists—salaries	230,840		110,672	341,512
Anesthesia—salaries, fees and supplies	87,193	202,913	13,353	303,503
Plastic surgeons	5,570	40,342	45,190	91,102
Pediatricians	114,433	16,375	98,866	229,674
Psychiatrists	31,288	16,375	27,996	75,659
Dentists	397			397
Director of research		45,398	93,099	138,497
Pathologists	34,537			34,537
Consultants	6,915	15,801	7,238	29,954
Total medical staff	856,067	686,223	689,140	2,231,430
Nursing service:				
Nursing administration	83,636	88,583	163,494	335,713
In-patient care unit	1,797,620	1,150,524	1,730,851	4,678,995
Intensive care unit		16,302		16,302
Nursing clinical research	14,787		2,435	17,222
Total nursing service	1,896,043	1,255,409	1,896,780	5,048,232
Operating room service:				
Operating room	246,205	214,871	366,653	827,809
In-patient care—sterile	56,956	84,333	50,574	191,863
Total operating room service	303,241	299,204	417,227	1,019,672
Other professional services:				
Clinical laboratory	103,219	142,757	147,856	393,832
Radiology	77,206	50,573	34,524	162,303
Medical records	74,309	76,662	62,766	214,337
Physical therapy	71,008	30,129	86,574	187,711
Occupational therapy	17,992	165,254	42,349	225,595
Respiratory therapy		41,977	80,070	122,047
Family services	38,063	39,341	68,588	145,992
Pharmacy	207,346	224,739	316,707	748,792
Orthotics		55,189	6,975	102,164
Prosthetics	39,530	3,700	23,011	66,241
Care in outside clinic, hospital, office	2,705	5,333	41,891	49,949
Blood bank	94,304	74,585	98,791	267,680
Skin bank	69,281	39,816	66,039	175,136
Out patient department	7,520	26,921	4,494	38,935
Out reach clinics	9,637	2,639	649	12,945
Animal care	38,862	56,675	39,008	134,545
Bio-chemistry	11,421		49,503	60,924
Cell biology	119,302	45,351	78,869	243,522
Hematology	105,406		54,180	159,586
Microbiology	105,634	163,683	204,153	473,470
Pathology	16,484	3,199	91,650	111,343
Physiology	23,727		65,119	88,846
Clinical research	65,584	27,676	70,179	163,439
Total other professional services	1,298,650	1,316,239	1,733,945	4,348,834
General services:				
Administration	268,712	256,662	205,068	730,440
Risk management		14,722		14,722
Infection control		13,488		13,488
Quality assurance		11,609		11,609
Auxiliary		7,481		7,481
Purchasing materials management	54,471	184,629	44,198	283,298
Personnel	731			731
Public relations	24,448	15,724	22,048	62,220
Nutrition services	189,413	175,532	294,432	659,377
Laundry	42,345	75,389	94,251	212,185
Housekeeping	223,118	264,206	254,668	741,992
Engineering and maintenance	225,929	107,840	161,214	494,983
Maintenance		3,296		3,296
Security	27,575	42,885		70,460
Board of Governors	2,949	2,636	952	6,537
Linen	33,840	8,796	8,965	51,601
Uniforms	16,115	20,927	5,114	42,156
Automobile	2,891	1,452	2,844	7,187
Graphic arts	35,026	58,864	134,901	228,791
Hospital library	226	3,034		3,260
Patient education	10,146	75	19,186	29,407
Patient entertainment and recreation	35,175	43,277	17,002	95,454
Patient shoes		30,260	18,005	48,265
Transportation of patients	94	6,691	10,985	17,770
Off premise housing		23,227		23,227
Total general services	1,193,204	1,372,902	1,293,831	3,859,937
Other cost centers:				
Depreciation	106,343	184,562	213,770	504,675
Insurance—general	41,376	28,224	50,208	119,808
Insurance—L.T.D.	14,070	15,470	20,426	49,966
Retirement	90,480	124,950	187,720	403,150
Insurance—group life	12,299	15,352	21,584	49,035
Insurance—local		42,512		42,512
Retirement—local	60,681	1,297		61,978
Hospitalization	118,240	90,668	87,200	296,108
Employer dental coverage	11,800	10,400	12,700	34,900
Employee physical exams	6,518	2,410	1,744	10,672
Staff education	13,132	10,988	206	24,326
Social security tax	222,116	209,096	232,703	663,915
Unemployment tax	4,864	12,156	3,751	20,771
Miscellaneous tax		648	2,502	2,950
Utilities	408,147	290,849	326,397	1,025,393
Telephone	72,795	52,247	57,346	182,388
Total other cost centers	1,182,861	1,089,809	1,217,857	3,490,527
Burn research expense	871,257	296,757	68,854	1,236,868
Total all expenses	7,601,323	6,316,543	7,317,634	21,235,500
Less Expense related receipts	(67,924)	(101,009)	(169,929)	(338,862)
	\$7,533,399	\$6,215,534	\$7,147,705	20,896,638
Add burns prevention program				542,087
Net expense				\$21,438,725

SCHEDULE OF ADMINISTRATIVE AND BOARD RELATED EXPENSE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1982 AND 1981

	1982	1981
Departmental expense:		
General counsel	\$ 607,329	\$ 439,846
Executive Vice President	493,365	369,576
Data processing	330,525	240,434
Executive Administrator	114,853	70,149
Medical records	73,796	63,511
Secretary retirement	4,800	4,800
Treasurer's office	7,467	8,847
Public relations	337,493	221,781
World's Fair project	292,871	
Office supplies and printing	170,284	151,106
Postage and freight	107,430	99,090
Telephone	181,438	131,218
Audit and other services	97,000	104,465
Other general and administrative	278,822	286,680
Building operation	275,989	236,636
Hospital related committees	174,062	186,314
Board and committee expense	339,072	321,403
Endowment, wills and gifts committee	143,795	105,701
Special purpose trust fees	58,068	54,281
	<u>\$4,088,459</u>	<u>\$3,095,838</u>

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE
COVERING COMBINED BUDGETS OF
HOSPITAL CORPORATIONS FOR YEAR 1982

Imperial Potentate, Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Chairman of the Board of Directors, Imperial Sirs, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

We submit for your approval, the Adjustments and Departures to the Hospital Corporations' Budget for the year ended December 31, 1982.

OPERATIONS			
	<i>Approved at Lake Buena Vista</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Final</i>
Budget			
Revenues	\$105,550,000	\$(1,250,000)	\$104,300,000
Expenses	85,000,000		85,000,000
Estimated Revenues Over Expenses			19,300,000
Actual			
Revenues	107,634,386		
Expenses	82,675,819		
Excess of Revenues Over Expenses			24,958,567
Excess of Actual Over Budget			<u>\$ 5,658,567</u>
Actual Revenues exceeded Budgeted			
Revenues by	3,334,386		
Actual Expenses were less than			
Budgeted Expenses by	<u>2,324,181</u>		<u>\$ 5,658,567</u>

The comparison of Revised Budgeted Revenues and Expenses, to Actual, is as follows:

**BUDGET STATEMENT OF OPERATING REVENUES, EXPENSES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1982**

	<i>Budget Approved at Lake Buena Vista</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Allocations to Hospitals</i>	<i>Adjusted Allocated Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
Revenues							
Investment Income	\$ 99,750,000	\$	\$ 99,750,000	\$	\$ 99,750,000	\$102,973,774	\$ 3,223,774
Assessments	4,200,000		4,200,000		4,200,000	4,194,561	(5,439)
Reimbursements from Canadian Provinces	1,250,000	(1,250,000)*					
Other	350,000		350,000		350,000	466,051	116,051
	<u>105,550,000</u>	<u>(1,250,000)</u>	<u>104,300,000</u>		<u>104,300,000</u>	<u>107,634,386</u>	<u>3,334,386</u>
Expenses							
Orthopedic Hospitals Operating Expense	50,770,131	1,310,200	52,080,331	6,260,063	58,340,394	57,148,635	(1,191,759)
Burns Institutes Operating Expense	18,026,500	805,000	18,831,500	2,448,536	21,280,036	21,438,725	158,689
Fixed Costs	5,833,000	(301,000)	5,532,000	(5,400,000)	132,000		(132,000)
Contingencies	2,769,102	(2,128,000)	641,102		641,102		(641,102)
Research	3,000,000		3,000,000	(2,626,599)	373,401		(373,401)
Administrative, Board Related and Non-allocated Hospital Expense	4,601,267	313,800	4,915,067	(682,000)	4,233,067	4,088,459	(144,608)
	<u>85,000,000</u>		<u>85,000,000</u>		<u>85,000,000</u>	<u>82,675,819</u>	<u>(2,324,181)</u>
Excess of Revenue Over Expenses	20,550,000	(1,250,000)	19,300,000		19,300,000	24,958,567	5,658,567
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	52,512,957		52,512,957		52,512,957	52,512,957	
Transfers	(40,000,000)		(40,000,000)		(40,000,000)	(40,494,082)	494,082
Fund Balance, End of Year	<u>\$ 33,062,957</u>	<u>\$ (1,250,000)</u>	<u>\$ 31,812,957</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 31,812,957</u>	<u>\$ 36,977,442</u>	<u>\$ 5,164,485</u>

*Netted to Hospital Unit

**BUDGET SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31,1982**

	<i>Budget Approved at Lake Buena Vista</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Allocations to Hospitals</i>	<i>Adjusted Allocated Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
<i>Orthopedic Units</i>							
Chicago	\$ 5,194,000	\$ 187,900	\$ 5,381,900	\$ 1,051,076	\$ 6,432,976	\$ 6,572,396	\$ 139,420
Erie	1,568,000	14,500	1,582,500	139,163	1,721,663	1,691,248	(30,415)
Greenville	3,598,000	39,300	3,637,300	295,133	3,932,433	4,009,709	77,276
Honolulu	2,125,000	285,300	2,410,300	316,371	2,726,671	2,739,456	12,785
Houston	2,398,000	138,300	2,536,300	201,735	2,738,035	2,757,234	19,199
Intermountain	1,930,000	11,500	1,941,500	193,945	2,135,445	2,104,217	(31,228)
Lexington	2,652,400	21,000	2,673,400	177,111	2,850,511	2,848,996	(1,515)
Los Angeles	2,815,500	14,700	2,830,200	258,467	3,088,667	3,074,087	(14,580)
Mexico City (U.S.\$)	1,862,500		1,862,500	57,769	1,920,269	1,198,034	(722,235)
Montreal (U.S. \$-Net of Reimbursements)	2,553,131		2,553,131	227,872	2,783,003	2,311,249	(471,754)
Philadelphia	3,454,000	225,200	3,679,200	286,875	3,966,075	3,851,468	(114,607)
Philadelphia—S.C.I.	864,000	17,100	881,100	70,930	952,030	939,381	(12,649)
Portland	2,650,000	80,700	2,730,700	251,766	2,982,466	2,969,950	(12,516)
St. Louis	4,400,000	31,900	4,431,900	1,058,088	5,489,988	4,975,385	(514,603)
San Francisco	3,068,000	107,000	3,175,000	777,344	3,952,344	3,930,161	(22,183)
Shreveport	2,045,600	20,700	2,066,300	182,569	2,248,869	2,140,994	(107,875)
Spokane	1,863,000	12,800	1,875,800	130,811	2,006,611	1,992,533	(14,078)
Springfield	3,146,000		3,146,000	286,013	3,432,013	3,474,123	42,110
Twin Cities	2,581,000	102,300	2,683,300	175,025	2,858,325	2,983,457	125,132
Budgeted Non-Allocated				122,000	122,000	131,266	9,266
Unbudgeted Non-Allocated						453,291	453,291
Total Orthopedic Units	50,770,131	1,310,200	52,080,331	6,260,063	58,340,394	57,148,635	(1,191,759)
<i>Burn Units</i>							
Boston	6,800,000	33,200	6,833,200	657,277	7,490,477	7,533,399	42,922
Cincinnati	5,401,500	20,900	5,422,400	687,448	6,109,848	6,215,534	105,686
Galveston	5,825,000	750,900	6,575,900	543,811	7,119,711	7,147,705	27,994
Stop Burn Injuries				560,000	560,000	542,087	(17,913)
Total Burns Units	18,026,500	805,000	18,831,500	2,448,536	21,280,036	21,438,725	158,689
Fixed Costs	5,833,000	(301,000)	5,532,000	(5,400,000)	132,000		(132,000)
Contingencies	2,769,102	(2,128,000)	641,102				(641,102)
Research	3,000,000		3,000,000	(2,626,599)	373,401		(373,401)
Administrative and Board Related Expenses	4,601,267	313,800	4,915,067	(682,000)	4,233,067	4,088,459	(144,608)
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 85,000,000	\$	\$ 85,000,000	\$	\$ 85,000,000	\$ 82,675,819	\$(2,324,181)

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

**BUDGET SCHEDULE OF ADMINISTRATIVE AND BOARD RELATED
EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL**

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1982

	<i>Budget Approved at Lake Buena Vista</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
<i>Secretary Expense</i>					
Retirement.....	\$ 4,800	\$	\$ 4,800	\$ 4,800	\$
	4,800		4,800	4,800	
<i>Executive Vice President</i>					
Salaries.....	448,000		448,000	440,162	(7,838)
Travel.....	36,000	19,000	55,000	53,203	(1,797)
	484,000	19,000	503,000	493,365	(9,635)
<i>Treasurer's Office</i>					
Salary and Secretarial Allowance.....	7,467		7,467	7,467	
Travel.....	2,000		2,000		(2,000)
	9,467		9,467	7,467	(2,000)
<i>General Counsel's Office</i>					
Salaries.....	325,000	5,000	330,000	335,159	5,159
Travel.....	33,000	10,000	43,000	43,595	595
Wills and Miscellaneous.....	85,000	(15,000)	70,000	54,522	(15,478)
General Counsel's Fee.....	45,000		45,000	45,000	
Corporate and Hospital Matters.....		130,000	130,000	129,053	(947)
	488,000	130,000	618,000	607,329	(10,671)
<i>Data Processing Department</i>					
Salaries.....	185,000		185,000	206,515	21,515
Equipment Rental.....	90,000	5,000	95,000	94,229	(771)
Forms and Supplies.....	25,000	2,000	27,000	25,159	(1,841)
Miscellaneous.....	6,000		6,000	4,622	(1,378)
	306,000	7,000	313,000	330,525	17,525
<i>Public Relations Department</i>					
SHCC Share.....	227,500		227,500	227,500	
Special Project—World's Fair.....	291,000		291,000	292,871	1,871
Public Service Announcements.....	45,000		45,000	2,327	(42,673)
Rose Bowl Float.....	15,000		15,000	15,000	
Toll Free Number.....	12,500		12,500	9,793	(2,707)
Visitors Room Key Chains.....	4,500		4,500	4,342	(158)
East/West Film.....	20,000	6,000	26,000	18,446	(7,554)
Boston Burn Film.....	17,000	6,000	23,000	4,085	(18,915)
Special Project, PSA, etc.....		80,000	80,000	56,000	(24,000)
	632,500	92,000	724,500	630,364	(94,136)
<i>Executive Administrator</i>					
Staff Salaries.....	93,000		93,000	84,459	(8,541)
Travel.....	15,000	8,000	23,000	30,394	7,394
	108,000	8,000	116,000	114,853	(1,147)
<i>Medical Records</i>					
Salaries.....	60,000		60,000	57,626	(2,374)
Travel.....	9,000	5,000	14,000	14,558	558
Miscellaneous.....	2,000		2,000	1,612	(388)
	71,000	5,000	76,000	73,796	(2,204)
<i>Building Operating Expense</i>					
Utilities.....	90,000		90,000	102,251	12,251
Telephone.....	187,000		187,000	181,438	(5,562)
Maintenance and Cleaning.....	70,000		70,000	81,367	11,367
Salaries.....	67,000	3,000	70,000	67,061	(2,939)
Depreciation.....	125,000		125,000	125,000	
Postage and Freight.....	117,000		117,000	107,431	(9,569)
Less Iowa Credit.....	(91,000)	(8,000)	(99,000)	(99,691)	(691)
	565,000	(5,000)	560,000	564,857	4,857

BUDGET SCHEDULE OF ADMINISTRATIVE AND BOARD RELATED
EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1982

(Continued)

	<i>Budget Approved at Lake Buena Vista</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
<i>General and Administrative</i>					
Office Supplies and Printing.....	99,000	33,000	132,000	170,284	38,284
Insurance.....	22,000		22,000	9,622	(12,378)
Maintenance—Office Equipment	6,000		6,000	4,462	(1,538)
Group Life Insurance.....	6,000		6,000	5,031	(969)
Retirement.....	44,000		44,000	44,000	
Long Term Disability.....	7,000		7,000	4,943	(2,057)
Hospitalization.....	68,800		68,800	49,900	(18,900)
Social Security Tax.....	73,000	5,000	78,000	73,451	(4,549)
Unemployment Compensation Tax.....	11,000		11,000	2,821	(8,179)
Service Awards.....	10,000	9,000	19,000	18,984	(16)
Miscellaneous.....	28,000	5,000	33,000	35,893	2,893
Audit Fee.....	110,000		110,000	97,000	(13,000)
Unemployment Compensation— Consultant.....	6,000		6,000	2,950	(3,050)
Word Processing Rental.....	25,000		25,000	26,765	1,765
	<u>515,800</u>	<u>52,000</u>	<u>567,800</u>	<u>546,106</u>	<u>(21,694)</u>
<i>Board Expense</i>					
Chairman, Board of Trustees.....	28,000	(8,000)	20,000	18,221	(1,779)
Board Meetings.....	173,000	(8,000)	165,000	167,095	2,095
Committee Expense.....	91,000	14,000	105,000	118,858	13,858
Office Expense Allowance, Chairman B & E.....	10,000		10,000	8,400	(1,600)
Tampa Relocation Expense.....		2,000	2,000	4,595	2,595
Travel, Chairman, Board of Trustees.....	20,000		20,000	15,648	(4,352)
Emeritus Plaques.....	10,000		10,000	6,255	(3,745)
	<u>332,000</u>		<u>332,000</u>	<u>339,072</u>	<u>7,072</u>
<i>Hospital Related Committee</i>					
Orthopedic and Burns Advisory Board.....	25,000		25,000	28,044	3,044
Director of Medical Affairs.....	95,000		95,000	96,677	1,677
Research Advisory Board.....	25,000	5,000	30,000	29,084	(916)
Administrators and Chief Surgeons Meeting.....	15,000		15,000	10,797	(4,203)
Caldwell Lectureship.....	2,000		2,000		(2,000)
Larson Lectureship.....	2,500		2,500		(2,500)
Board Chairmen's Seminar.....	10,000		10,000		(540)
	<u>174,500</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>179,500</u>	<u>174,062</u>	<u>(5,438)</u>
<i>Endowment, Wills, and Gifts Committee</i>					
Committee Expense.....	100,000	(23,000)	77,000	53,180	(23,820)
Director of Development Office.....	62,000		62,000	61,132	(868)
Seminars.....	35,000	(5,000)	30,000	29,483	(517)
	<u>197,000</u>	<u>(28,000)</u>	<u>169,000</u>	<u>143,795</u>	<u>(25,205)</u>
<i>Non-Allocated Hospital Expense</i>					
	<u>122,000</u>	<u>(122,000)*</u>			
<i>Non-Operating Expense</i>					
SPT, Pooled Funds Fees and Expenses.....	50,000	10,000	60,000	58,068	(1,932)
Stop Burn Injury, Phase III.....	560,000	(560,000)*			
	<u>610,000</u>	<u>(550,000)</u>	<u>60,000</u>	<u>58,068</u>	<u>(1,932)</u>
TOTAL.....	<u>\$ 4,620,067</u>	<u>\$ (387,000)</u>	<u>\$ 4,233,067</u>	<u>\$ 4,088,459</u>	<u>\$ (144,608)</u>

*To hospitals schedule.

SHRINERS HOSPITAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1982

CAPITAL RESERVE AND BUILDING FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance, January 1, 1982		\$41,848,509
Receipts:		
Income from investments	\$10,392,068	
Net gains from investments	716,787	
Transfer from operating funds	40,000,000	
Transfer from Canadian Corporation	1,857,898	
Transfer from Quebec Corporation	148,519	
Depreciation funded	3,107,532	
Other	74,265	
	<u>56,297,069</u>	
		98,145,578
Expenditures:		
Additions to property, plant and equipment		<u>18,854,007</u>
Fund Balance, December 31, 1982 (before Construction Commitments)		<u>\$79,291,571</u>

Major construction projects in progress are presented in the preceding audit report.

Respectfully Submitted,

Yours in the Faith,

B. W. VETTER, *Chairman*
Finance and Accounts Committee

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BYLAWS OF
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

A COLORADO CORPORATION



JULY 8, 1983

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, AS AMENDED, FORMERLY
KNOWN AS THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF
THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

(A Colorado Corporation)

ARTICLE I

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

ARTICLE II

The objects for which our said corporation is formed and incorporated
are:

To do any and all of the things herein set forth:

To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities,
benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children established,
maintained, owned and controlled by this Corporation prior to its change
of name from THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA TO
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, or which may now or
hereafter be established by SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
or any subsidiary or affiliated corporation thereof.

To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or
otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or
let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose
of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any
of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state
or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals
and other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable
crippled children, wholly free of charge to said children, parents or
guardians, and without regard to race, color, creed, sex or sect, and no
pay patient shall be received, and other purposes, under such regulations
and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the corporation,
and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals
or other similar institutions, in any state of the United States, the
District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the
Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences and charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the corporation.

To accept and receive gifts, devices, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests, or purposes of the corporation, as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation. No member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations. The property, subject to the provisions herein contained, is irrevocably dedicated to religious, charitable, scientific, or hospital purposes and upon the liquidation, dissolution or abandonment of the owner, no part of the property will inure to the benefit of any private person except a fund, foundation or corporation organized and operated for religious, hospital, scientific, or charitable purposes.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to charitable and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by charitable and benevolent organizations.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

ARTICLE III

Board of Directors

The Directors of the corporation shall consist of Alfred G. Arvold, Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Gallo-way Calhoun, Leonard P. Steuart, Everett W. Jacocks, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa, Morley E. MacKenzie, W. Freeland Kendrick, and their successors, or other members elected at the annual meet-

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

ings of the corporation, as provided by the by-laws, and said Board of Directors shall have control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of the corporation, except only as conferred and delegated, as provided by the by-laws.

The corporation shall have power to, and elect such executive committee or committees, and trustees as may be necessary for the operation of any of its benevolences, having and exercising the powers and duties of the corporation only with respect to the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children between the annual meetings of the corporation, and as provided by the by-laws of the corporation.

ARTICLE IV

By-Laws

The members of said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE V

Principal Place of Business and Place of Meetings

The principal office or place of business of this corporation may be such place in the United States as the members of said corporation may designate.

The principal place of business in Colorado shall be in the City of Denver, and its office therein shall be the office of the Recorder of El Jebel Temple in said city, and Schuyler C. Peck, and his successor in said office, is hereby designated as the Resident Agent upon whom service of process may be made.

The corporation, or any board of said corporation, may hold meetings within or without the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE VI

Officers

The officers of said corporation shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treas-

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

urer and Secretary, or such other officers as may be provided by the by-laws, said officers to be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

ARTICLE VII

Membership

The members of said corporation shall consist of the present members of this corporation and such other persons as are elected as such as provided by its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

The said corporation shall hold an annual meeting at such time and place, either within or without the State of Colorado, as may be designated by the corporation, for the election of officers and directors and the transaction of such other business as shall be necessary for the carrying out of the purposes of the corporation.

BYLAWS
of
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,
A COLORADO CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1

General Provisions

	<i>Page</i>
§ 501.1—Definitions	9
§ 501.2—Amendments	9
§ 501.3—Revision	10
§ 501.4—Rules of Order	10

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ 502.1—Name	10
§ 502.2—Jurisdiction	10
§ 502.3—Seal	10

ARTICLE 3

Powers

§ 503.1—Powers in Articles of Incorporation	11
§ 503.2—Aquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals	11
§ 503.3—Hospital Regulations	11
§ 503.4—Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors	11
§ 503.5—Memorializing Individuals prohibited	12
§ 503.6—Commercial Use of Name	12

ARTICLE 4

Membership

	<i>Page</i>
§ 504.1—Election of Members	12
§ 504.2—Termination of Membership	12

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

§ 505.1—Annual Meetings	12
§ 505.2—Special Meetings	12
§ 505.3—Notice of Meetings	13
§ 505.4—Record of Attendance at Meetings	13
§ 505.5—Joint Meetings with Other Organizations	13
§ 505.6—Required Vote for Transaction of Business	13
§ 505.7—Quorum	13
§ 505.8—Elections	13

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

§ 506.1—Number	13
§ 506.2—Election and Term	13
§ 506.3—Qualifications	13
§ 506.4—Vacancies	14
§ 506.5—Quorum	14
§ 506.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver	14
§ 506.7—Powers and Duties	14
§ 506.8—Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer	14

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ 507.1—Titles and Qualifications	14
§ 507.2—Election	15
§ 507.3—Vacancies	15
§ 507.4—Duties of Officers	15

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

	<i>Page</i>
§ 508.1—Number	18
§ 508.2—Qualifications, Election and Term	18
§ 508.3—Vacancies	18
§ 508.4—Vice-Chairman	18
§ 508.5—Quorum	18

§ 508.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver	18
§ 508.7—Powers and Duties	19
§ 508.8—Trustee Emeritus	19
§ 508.9—Joint Meetings with Board of Directors	20

ARTICLE 9

Admissions to Hospitals

§ 509.1—Eligibility	20
§ 509.2—Applications	20
§ 509.3—Sponsors	20

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1—Standing Committees	20
§ 510.2—Special Committees	22

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ 511.1—Bonds	22
§ 511.2—Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds	22
§ 511.3—Imprest Account	23
§ 511.4—Auditor and Audit Report	23
§ 511.5—General Counsel	23

ARTICLE 1***General Provisions***

§ 501.1 **Definitions.** Whenever used in these bylaws, unless otherwise specifically mentioned, the following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Temple" means any Temple chartered by or under dispensation of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(b) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any Temple.

(c) "Imperial" when used as a part of the title of an officer means the officers of The Imperial Council of The Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(d) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals for the treatment and care of children afflicted with crippling diseases, deformities, or dangerously acute burns, and the research facilities and training programs related thereto, operated by this corporation.

(e) "Corporation" means this corporation and includes all affiliated or appendant corporations existing or operated as a part of the charitable enterprises of this corporation.

(f) "Singular" includes the plural and plural includes the singular as the context requires or permits.

§ 501.2 **Amendments.**

(a) **Time of Presentation.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may not be adopted by this corporation unless it first has been sent by a member to the Secretary, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the meeting of the corporation at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be included in the notice of the meeting. The chairman of the Board of Directors or of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a meeting, but, if time permits, each member shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Amendment.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be given in such form as to show the entire section, subsection, or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in the language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the meeting.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified at the meeting while it is under consideration, but the modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment and it may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under § 501.2(a).

Amend. 1978

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at the meeting.

Amend. 1976

§ **501.3 Revision.** Within 30 days after each annual meeting the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the chairman of the Board of Directors, who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these bylaws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ **501.4 Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or bylaws, parliamentary procedure shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ **502.1 Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN."

§ **502.2 Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of this corporation shall be that set forth in the articles of incorporation as amended from time to time.

§ 502.3 **Seal.** The seal of this corporation consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children." Within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid, and the words "State of Colorado." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid, the words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.

ARTICLE 3

Powers

§ 503.1 **Powers in Articles of Incorporation.** The powers, objects and purposes of this corporation are those set forth in the articles of incorporation, as amended from time to time.

§ 503.2 **Acquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals.**

(a) Additional hospital units may be acquired or constructed only after express authority has been given by the affirmative vote by written ballot of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.

(b) Hospital units in existence, or hereafter acquired or constructed, may be closed only by the affirmative vote by written ballot of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.

(c) Notice of proposed acquisition or construction of additional hospital units or the closing of hospital units in existence, or hereafter constructed or acquired, shall be included in the notice of the annual meeting of this corporation.

Amend. 1977

§ 503.3 **Hospital Regulations.** The regulations for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of hospitals shall be promulgated by the Board of Trustees and shall provide for each hospital a local Board of Governors and a Chief of Staff who is a qualified surgeon.

Amend. 1967

§ 503.4 **Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors.** The Boards of Directors and Trustees respectively shall employ such agents, employees or independent contractors as may be necessary to conduct the business and affairs of this corporation

under their respective control, except as otherwise provided in these bylaws.

- § **503.5 Memorializing of Individuals, prohibited.** Except for those instances in which such has been done continuously since prior to January 1, 1975, the use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

Amend. 1979

- § **503.6 Commercial Use of Name.** The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any commercial product or business enterprise is prohibited unless the written consent of the Boards of Directors and Trustees has been first obtained.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 4

Membership

- § **504.1 Election of Members.**

(a) The members of this corporation are its present members, its officers, and other Nobles elected to membership at the meetings of this corporation.

(b) For the purpose of providing its Committees with members possessing particular talents or knowledge in any field of endeavor, and at the request of the chairman of the Boards of Directors and Trustees, the Board of Directors may elect any Noble a member of this corporation.

- § **504.2 Termination of Membership.** Membership of any Noble in this corporation shall be terminated for failure to attend the annual meetings, by majority vote of the members at the annual meeting of this corporation.

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

- § **505.1 Annual Meetings.** This corporation shall meet annually at the time and place determined by a majority of the members in attendance at the previous meeting.

- § **505.2 Special Meetings.** In an emergency the chairman of the Board of Directors may call a special meeting of this corporation.

He shall do so when requested by a majority of the Board of Directors or by 100 members.

§ 505.3 **Notice of Meetings.** Notice of all meetings of this corporation shall be given by the Secretary, stating the time, place, general purpose, and every proposed amendment to these bylaws, by mailing a copy thereof to the Potentate of each Temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose, and by publication of a notice not more than 30 days nor less than 10 days before the meeting, stating only the time, place and general purpose in a newspaper in general circulation in Denver, Colorado.

§ 505.4 **Record of Attendance at Meetings.** The Secretary shall provide for registration of members in attendance at all meetings and shall keep the record thereof.

§ 505.5 **Joint Meetings with other Organizations.** If convenient, meetings of this corporation may be held jointly with meetings of any other organization.

§ 505.6 **Required Vote for Transaction of Business.** All questions shall be determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these bylaws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

§ 505.7 **Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 members, 85 of whom must be from different Temples.

§ 505.8 **Elections.** The elections of Trustees, officers and Directors shall be held in that order.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

§ 506.1 **Number.** The Board of Directors consists of 15 members of this corporation.

§ 506.2 **Election and Term.** Directors shall be elected at the annual meeting of this corporation and shall serve until their successors are elected and have accepted.

§ 506.3 **Qualifications.** The Imperial officers, the Junior Past Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees shall

be elected directors unless other members are duly nominated and elected at the annual meeting of this corporation.

§ 506.4 **Vacancies.** Vacancies in the Board of Directors resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, do not affect its powers but shall be filled by election at the next meeting of this corporation.

§ 506.5 **Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the Directors.

§ 506.6 **Meetings; Notice and Waiver**

(a) The Board of Directors shall meet on call of its chairman. He shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the Directors.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each Director of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ 506.7 **Powers and Duties.** The Board of Directors has control, authority and management of all business affairs of this corporation, unless delegated to others in these bylaws. In the event that an annual meeting of this corporation is not held because of a national emergency, the Board of Directors may adopt, approve or amend all necessary budgets to carry on the corporation business and affairs without interruption.

§ 506.8 **Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer.** The Board of Directors may meet jointly with the Board of Trustees. On request of any director or Trustee the vote on any matter coming before the joint meeting shall be separately taken and recorded with respect to the separate action of the respective Boards. At joint meetings the presiding officer shall be either the chairman of the Board of Directors or chairman of the Board of Trustees, depending upon the subject matter under consideration. In the event of disagreement regarding jurisdiction of the subject matter under consideration, another member of either Board may be selected to preside by a majority in number of the members of the Boards who are present.

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ 507.1 **Titles and Qualifications.** The officers of this corporation are:

(a) Chairman of the Board of Directors

- (b) President
- (c) 1st Vice-President
- (d) 2nd Vice-President
- (e) Treasurer
- (f) Secretary
- (g) Assistant Secretary.

Amend. 1976

§ 507.2 Election. The Imperial Potentate shall be chairman of the Board of Directors, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall be First Vice-President, and all other officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of this corporation.

Amend. 1976

§ 507.3 Vacancies. The First Vice-President shall succeed to any vacancy in the office of President resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise. Any vacancy in any other office resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled for the balance of the term by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office with the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1977

§ 507.4 Duties of Officers.

(a) Chairman of the Board of Directors. The chairman of the Board of Directors has the following duties:

- (1) He presides at all meetings of the members and Board of Directors.
- (2) He appoints a General Counsel and an Auditor with the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.
- (3) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.
- (4) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the Board of Directors, in all matters under control of the Board.

(b) President. The President has the following duties:

- (1) He is chairman of the Board of Trustees and presides at all meetings of the Board of Trustees.
- (2) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the Board of Trustees, in all matters under control of the Board.
- (3) He prepares and presents at all annual meetings of this corporation a report of matters pertaining to the operations and transactions of the Hospitals.

(4) He supervises the staff, operations and building or rehabilitation programs of the Hospitals.

(5) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.

(6) He performs such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

(c) Vice Presidents. The Vice Presidents, in the order of their rank, perform the duties of chairman of the Board of Directors in his absence or during disability if a majority of the Board of Directors determines that the chairman is disabled, and such other duties as are assigned to each by the Board of Directors.

(d) Treasurer. The Treasurer has the following duties:

(1) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the receipt of all monies, property and assets of the corporation and the deposit thereof in such depositories as the Board of Directors may from time to time approve.

Amend. 1976

(2) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the payment of its obligations by voucher checks in a manner consistent with § 511.2.

Amend. 1979

(3) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the transfer, liquidation, sale or deposit of the assets and property of this corporation as the Board of Directors shall direct.

(4) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account of this corporation showing the details of:

(i) Its financial transactions, receipts and disbursements, inventories of property and other assets, both real and personal, and depreciation;

(ii) Its true financial condition, investments, trusts and endowment funds, and the income therefrom; and

(iii) Its operating results, its income and sources thereof, and its salaries and expenses.

(5) To keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) To supervise, direct and control the maintenance of all books of account and financial records and transactions at the General Offices of this corporation, and all personnel engaged

in such work, unless such supervision, direction and control, or any part thereof, is otherwise assigned by action of the Board of Directors and approved by a majority of the members at any meeting of this corporation.

(7) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the investment and reinvestment of its idle current funds in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States of America or Canada is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and for the purchase and sale thereof.

(8) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, and oftener if requested by the Board of Directors or the Board of Trustees, he shall arrange for and submit:

(i) An annual statement of the financial condition of this corporation, its assets, trust and endowment funds, and reserves and sources thereof, and its liabilities and net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, and its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, the status of its trust and endowment funds and the investment thereof, and the results of its investment operations.

(9) He may make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to improvement of methods in keeping records or additional records which should be maintained.

(10) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1968

(e) **Secretary.** The Secretary has the following duties:

(1) To arrange for and keep all minutes of meetings of this corporation, its directors, trustees and committees.

(2) To keep and maintain all contracts and records with respect to the affairs and operations of this corporation, its Hospitals, and its business transactions.

(3) To keep and maintain all other records customarily kept or required from time to time by the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

(f) **Assistant Secretary.** The Assistant Secretary assists the Secretary, and shall perform all other duties assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

§ 508.1 **Number.** The Board of Trustees consists of 12 members of this corporation.

§ 508.2 **Qualifications, Election and Term.**

(a) The Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Treasurer and Junior Past Imperial Potentate shall be members of the Board of Trustees, and shall be elected for a term of one year.

(b) The other 7 members shall be elected for terms of three years; 3 shall be elected every third year and 2 shall be elected in each of the intervening years. All such candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot. Each member voting must vote only for the total number to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) All Trustees shall be elected at annual meetings.

(d) The Imperial Recorder, General Counsel and Chairman of the Board of Governors of any hospital unit are not eligible to serve as members of the Board of Trustees.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1982

§ 508.3 **Vacancies.** Vacancies in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled until the next annual meeting of this corporation by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office in the order set forth in § 507.1 with the approval of the Board of Directors. At the annual meeting the vacancy shall be filled by election for the unexpired term.

§ 508.4 **Vice-Chairman.** The Board of Trustees may elect a Vice-Chairman to preside in the absence of its Chairman.

§ 508.5 **Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the Trustees.

§ 508.6 **Meetings; Notice and Waiver.**

(a) The Board of Trustees shall meet on call of its Chairman or on call of the Chairman of the Board of Directors. The Chair-

man of the Board of Trustees shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the Trustees.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each Trustee of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ 508.7 Powers and Duties. The Board of Trustees shall manage and operate all Hospitals now established, or that are hereafter established, and shall allocate and provide for the disbursement of funds necessary for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of the Hospitals. The Board of Trustees shall make no commitments which cause a total annual outlay greater than the adopted budget unless approved by the Board of Directors. The Board of Trustees shall consult and advise with qualified surgeons of skill, ability and character, as to the maintenance and operation of the Hospitals.

§ 508.8 Trustee Emeritus.

(a) Except as to those serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his 68th birthday. A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, who has passed his 68th birthday. A Trustee who is retired by reason of his age, or who after having passed his 68th birthday voluntarily retires, shall be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus if he has served as Trustee for not less than nine years. A Trustee Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions but he may not vote. This section shall not apply to those officers listed in § 508.2 (a).

(b) A Trustee who has served as an elected Trustee for three consecutive 3-year terms, the third of which commenced after July 1, 1977, shall be thereupon ineligible for re-election to the Board of Trustees until the annual meeting of the corporation next following the annual meeting at which his third term expires. Regardless of his age, upon the expiration of his third full 3-year term and if he so requests, he shall become a Trustee Emeritus.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1977

§ 508.9 Joint Meetings with Board of Directors. Joint meetings of the Boards of Trustees and Directors may be held pursuant to the provisions of § 506.8.

ARTICLE 9

Admission to Hospitals

§ 509.1 Eligibility.

(a) Pay patients shall not be admitted to any Hospital.

(b) Admission to any Hospital shall not be determined by race, color, religion, creed, sect or sex.

§ 509.2 Applications. All patients shall be admitted in the order of and upon the individual merits of their application.

§ 509.3 Sponsors. Any Noble may sponsor an application.

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1 Standing Committees. At the close of each annual meeting the following standing committees shall be appointed:

(a) By the Chairman of the Board of Directors who shall designate the Chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws** shall consist of not more than 7 members of this corporation who are learned and experienced in the law. To this Committee shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the articles of incorporation or bylaws, and all other resolutions offered at any meeting of this corporation, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meeting.

(2) **The Committee on Finance and Accounts** shall consist of not more than 7 qualified members of this corporation. This committee shall prepare the budget for the business and affairs of this corporation. The Board of Directors or Board of Trustees, or both, shall submit the budget to the annual meeting of this corporation for approval. This committee shall report to the next annual meeting any departures from the budget and the reasons therefor.

(3) **The Committee on Investments** shall consist of 7 qualified Nobles, among whom shall be included the 2nd Vice-President, the Assistant Secretary, and at least 2 others to be

chosen from among the Trustees and Directors. All of them shall be knowledgeable and experienced in investments.

The term of office of all members of this committee shall be for one year. Any appointment to fill a vacancy shall be for the unexpired term.

Appointments of members of this committee shall be subject to the consent of the majority of the Board of Directors.

The duties of this committee are:

(i) To consider and approve depositories for trust and endowment funds;

(ii) To scan and report to the Boards of Directors and Trustees on all assets, at least once a year, including comparative operating results of the investment institutions, and appreciation, depreciation and income realized on invested funds.

(iii) To allocate and invest available funds, and determine the investment policies to be pursued with regard to all property and assets; and

(iv) To organize a sub-committee of 3 members of this corporation for the purpose of investigating and recommending corporate institutions exercising banking, trust and management powers from which the Investment Committee shall select institutions for the management of all funds of this corporation.

Amend. 1970

Amend. 1976

(4) The Committee on Salaries, Personnel and Retirement shall consist of 3 Directors and 2 Trustees who make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to salaries, personnel and retirements. Neither the chairman of the Board of Directors, nor the President, nor the Secretary, nor the Treasurer of this corporation shall be appointed to this committee. One of the Directors shall be appointed chairman of this committee.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1973

(b) By the chairman of the Board of Directors who shall appoint 3 members and by the chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall appoint 4 members:

(1) **The Committee on Buildings and Equipment** shall consist of 7 members who investigate and make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to buildings, improvements and equipment. It is charged with the duty of, and responsibility for, supervising all building and equipment projects.

(2) The chairman of this committee shall be designated by the chairman of the Board of Trustees.

(c) By the chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall designate the chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Hospital Regulations** shall consist of 3 Trustees who make recommendations to the Board of Trustees with respect to regulations for the operation of the Hospitals, the control and supervision of the staffs thereof, and standards to be observed.

§ 510.2 **Special Committees.** The chairman of the Board of Directors or the chairman of the Board of Trustees, as the situation may require, may appoint any special committees advisable for the orderly conduct of the business and affairs of this corporation under the control of their respective Boards.

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ 511.1 **Bonds.** At the expense of this corporation, fidelity bonds shall be obtained, from a surety company and in a form and amount approved by the chairman of the Board of Directors and the General Counsel, indemnifying this corporation against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation, and misappropriation by officers, employees and agents, of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of this corporation.

§ 511.2 **Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks shall be withdrawn by voucher check, upon the manual countersignature of the Treasurer to either the manual signature or the facsimile signature of the President. The facsimile signature of the President shall be affixed only by joint direction of the Executive Vice President for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the Controller. In the absence or incapacity of the Treasurer, said voucher checks shall be countersigned by the chairman of the Board of Directors and the Secretary. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, funds may be

transferred from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1979

§ **511.3 Imprest Account.** The Board of Directors may establish a special account, not exceeding \$25,000.00, for the prompt payment of expenses and obligations employing the imprest system, and authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon either the signature of any officer or the signatures of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the Board.

Amend. 1973

Amend. 1977

§ **511.4 Auditor and Audit Report.** The auditor shall be a Noble and a certified or chartered public accountant. Before May 1st of each year he shall audit the accounts and records of this corporation in the manner and to the extent prescribed by the Board of Directors. The auditor in his certificate shall state the extent of and any limitations in his audit and examination; and, subject to such stated limitations, shall certify the correctness of the accounts and records of this corporation. The audit report setting forth the statements, together with his verification as to correctness, shall be printed and a copy sent at least 30 days before the annual meeting along with the notice of the meeting of this corporation, to the Potentate of each Temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose. Other copies shall be made available at or before the annual meeting to any member requesting the same. On request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any member.

§ **511.5 General Counsel:** The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers, Directors and Trustees of this corporation, render legal advice and assistance as required to properly transact its business, and perform other duties delegated to him. He has the right to the floor at any meeting of this corporation for explanatory purposes. He has charge and control of and is responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters coming to his attention. All of the files, records and documents belong to the corporation, but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

INDEX

COLORADO CORPORATION

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest	511.3	23
Admission to Hospital, applications	509.2	20
Admission to Hospital, eligibility	509.1	20
Admission to Hospital, sponsor	509.3	20
Amendments of bylaws	501.2	9
Annual meetings	505.1	12
Application for admission to Hospital	509.2	20
Acquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals	503.2	12
Attendance at meetings, record	505.4	12
Audit report	511.4	23
Auditor	511.4	23

B

Board of Directors, election	506.2	13
Board of Directors, meetings	506.6	13
Board of Directors, number	506.1	13
Board of Directors, powers and duties	506.7	14
Board of Directors, quorum	506.5	14
Board of Directors, special power to elect members of corporation	504.1 (b)	12
Board of Directors, term	506.2	13
Board of Directors, vacancies	506.4	14
Board of Trustees, election	508.2	17
Board of Trustees, meetings	508.6	18
Board of Trustees, number	508.1	18
Board of Trustees, powers and duties	508.7	19
Board of Trustees, quorum	508.5	17
Board of Trustees, term	508.2	18
Board of Trustees, vacancies	508.3	18
Board of Trustees, vice chairman	508.4	18
Bonds, indemnity	511.1	21
Buildings and Equipment, Committee	510.1 (b)	22
Business, vote required for transaction	505.6	13
Bylaws, amendments	501.2	9
Bylaws, revision	501.3	10

C

Chairman of Board of Directors, duties	507.4 (a)	15
Checks for payment of funds	511.2	22
Elections, Commercial Use of Name	503.6	12
Committees, members may be specially appointed	504.1 (b)	12
Committees, special	510.2	22
Committees, standing	510.1	20
Corporation, definition	501.1 (e)	9
Corporation, jurisdiction	502.2	10
Corporation, members	504.1	12
Corporation, name	502.1	10
Corporation, seal	502.3	11

INDEX

D

	Section	Page
Definitions.....	501.1	9
Directors, election.....	506.2	13
Directors, number on Board.....	506.1	13
Directors, qualifications.....	506.3	14
Directors, term.....	506.2	13
Duties, Board of Directors.....	506.7	14
Duties, Board of Trustees.....	508.7	19
Duties, committees.....	510.1	20
Duties, officers.....	507.4	15

E

Elections, Commercial Use of Name	505.8	13
Election and term of Directors.....	506.2	13
Election and term of Trustees.....	508.2	18
Election, officers.....	507.2	15
Election, members.....	504.1	12
Eligibility for admission to Hospital.....	509.1	20
Employees and agents.....	503.4	11

F

Finance and Accounts, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	20
Funds, payment.....	511.2	22
Funds, transfer.....	511.2	22

G

General Counsel.....	511.5	23
----------------------	-------	----

H

Hospitals, additional.....	503.2	11
Hospitals, definition.....	501.1 (d)	9
Hospital regulations.....	503.3	11
Hospital Regulations, Committee.....	510.1 (c)	22

I

Imperial, definition.....	501.1 (c)	9
Imperial Potentate, chairman, Board of Directors.....	507.2	15
Imprest account.....	511.3	23
Investments, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	20

J

Joint meetings, corporation.....	505.5	13
Joint meetings, Board of Directors and Board of Trustees.....	506.8	14
Joint meetings, Board of Trustees and Board of Directors.....	508.9	20
Jurisdiction, corporation.....	502.2	10
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	20

INDEX

M

	Section	Page
Meetings, annual.....	505.1	12
Meetings, Board of Directors.....	506.6	14
Meetings, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18
Meetings, Board of Trustees, notice.....	508.6	18
Meetings, notice.....	505.3	13
Meetings, special.....	505.2	12
Members, corporation, election of.....	504.1	12
Membership, committees.....	510.1	20
Membership, corporation, termination.....	504.2	12
Memorializing Individuals prohibited.....	503.5	12

N

Name of corporation.....	502.1	10
Noble, definition.....	501.1 (b)	9
Notice of meetings.....	505.3	13
Notice of meetings, Board of Directors.....	506.6	13
Notice of meetings, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18

O

Officers, duties.....	507.4	15
Officers, election.....	507.2	15
Officers, qualifications.....	507.1	14
Officers, titles.....	507.1	14
Officers, vacancies.....	507.3	15
Organizations, other, joint meetings.....	505.5	13

P

Powers, corporation, Articles.....	503.1	11
Powers, Board of Directors.....	506.7	14
Powers, Board of Trustees.....	508.7	19
President, duties.....	507.4 (b)	15

Q

Qualifications for Directors.....	506.3	13
Quorum, Board of Directors.....	506.5	14
Quorum, Board of Trustees.....	508.5	18
Quorum, corporation meetings.....	505.7	13

R

Record of attendance.....	505.4	13
Required vote for transaction of business.....	505.6	13
Rules of order.....	501.4	10

S

Salaries, Personnel and Retirement, Committee.....	510.1(a) (4)	21
Seal.....	502.3	11
Secretary, assistant, duties.....	507.4 (f)	18

INDEX

	Section	Page
Secretary, duties.....	507.4 (e)	17
Special Committees.....	510.2	21
Special meetings.....	505.2	12
Sponsor for admission to Hospital.....	509.3	20
Standing committees.....	510.1	20
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Directors.....	510.1 (a)	20
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Trustees.....	510.1 (c)	22
Standing committees, appointed by chairman of Board of Trustees and chairman of Board of Directors.....	510.1 (b)	22
Standing committees, when appointed.....	510.1	20

T

Temple, definition.....	501.1 (a)	9
Term, Board of Directors.....	506.2	13
Term, Board of Trustees.....	508.2	18
Termination of membership.....	504.2	12
Treasurer, duties.....	507.4 (d)	16
Trustee Emeritus.....	508.8	19

V

Vacancies, Board of Directors.....	506.4	14
Vacancies, Board of Trustees.....	508.3	18
Vacancies, officers.....	507.3	15
Vice-chairman, Board of Trustees.....	508.4	18
Vice Presidents, duties.....	507.4 (c)	16
Vote, required for transaction of business.....	505.6	13

W

Waiver of notice, Board of Directors.....	506.6	13
Waiver of notice, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18